

UADGERI DĠGOKUNYORA

KWAMATEU

1 Tsamba yokubarwa kwaJesu Kristu, mukororo waDavida, mukororo waAbrahama.

2 Abrahama wakaġara Isaka, naIsaka wakaġara Jakobe, naJakobe wakaġara Juda, nevanuġuna vake; 3 NaJuda wakaġara Faresi naZara ndiTamari; naFaresi wakaġara Esiromi; naEsiromi wakaġara Aramu; 4 NaAramu wakaġara Aminadabi, naAminadabi wakaġara Nasoni; naNasoni wakaġara Saremona, 5 NaSaremona wakaġara Boazi ndiRahabi; naBoazi wakaġara Obedi ndiRute; naObedi wakaġara Jesi; 6 NaJesi wakaġara Davida wala mambo; naDavida mambo wakaġara Soromona ngomukadzi uwo wala waUria; 7 NaSoromona wakaġara Roboami; naRoboami wakaġara Abia; naAbia wakaġara Asafi; 8 NaAsafi wakaġara Josafati; naJosafati wakaġara Jorami; naJorami wakaġara Ozia; 9 NaOzia wakaġara Jotami; naJotami wakaġara Ahazi; naAhazi wakaġara Hezekia; 10 NaHezekia wakaġara Manasa; naManasa wakaġara Amoni; naAmoni wakaġara Josia; 11 NaJosia wakaġara Jekonia, nevanuġuna vake, ngomukuwo wokutorwa kuenda Baburona:

12 Nangensure kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona, Jekonia wakaġara Saratieri; naSaratieri wakaġara Zorobaberi; 13 NaZorobaberi wakaġara Abiudi; naAbiudi wakaġara Eriakimi; naEriakimi wakaġara Azori; 14 NaAzori wakaġara Za-

doki; naZadoki wakaġara Akimi; naAkimi wakaġara Eriudi; 15 NaEriudi wakaġara Eriazari; naEriazari wakaġara Matani; naMatani wakaġara Jakobe; 16 NaJakobe wakaġara Josefa mġamuna waMaria, uwo wakazobereka Jesu, unozwi Kristu.

17 Ndizo rusiġga rweshe kubvira kuna Abrahama kuguma kuna Davida ruri miġarirwana iri gumi namiroġgomuna; nokubvira kuna Davida kuguma kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona iri miġarirwana iri gumi namiroġgomuna; nokubvira kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona metsa kuguma kuna Kristu iri miġarirwana iri gumi namiroġgomuna.

18 Zino kubarwa kwaJesu Kristu iġga kwakadai: apo Maria mai ake aiġga aemeserwa Josefa, vassati vashoġgana, iye wakaoneka anoukosha ndiMġeya Wakacena. 19 NaJosefa mġamuna wake ngokuti wala munhu wakarurama, asikadi kuti amuite citekete, waida kuti amurashe ngokufishika. 20 Kwakati acakarakadza ndizo, penya, ngirosi yaMambo yakaoneka kwaari ngokurota, yeciti, Josefa, iwewe mukororo waDavida, usatya kutora Maria mukadzi wako; ngokuti ukosha uhwo hwaanahwo huri hwaMġeya Wakacena. 21 Unozobereka mukororo; newe unozodudza zina rake kuti Jesu: ngokuti ndiye unozoponesa vanhu vake kubva kuZishalshi zavo. 22 Zino izi zakaitika kuti zizarisike izo zaka-

ereketwa ndiMambo kubudikidza ngomuprofeti, eciti,

23 Penyai, mhandwe inozoita ukosha, ibereke mukororo, navo vanozodudza zina rake kuti Emanueri; ukwo ngokukumucwa kunoti, Mjari-unesu. 24 NaJosefa apirimuka muhope wakaita kudai ngokuronza kwengirosi yaMambo, wakatora mukadzi wake; 25 Naye aazi kushongana naye metsa wazobereka mukororo: naye wakadudza zina rake kuti JESU.

2 Kwakati apo Jesu aBarwa muBetrehema reJudia ngamazua aHerodi mambo, penya, kwakauya vazii vecibva kumabvazua vakaguma Jerusarema, veciti, Uri pari uwo wakaberekwa ari Mambo wavaJuda? 2 Ngokuti takaona nyeredzi yake tiri kumabvazua, nesu tauya kuti timudire. 3 Kwakati Herodi mambo azwa, wakakaseka neveJerusarema veshe naye. 4 Naapo aunganidza pamnepo vapristi vakuru veshe, nevanori vevanhu, wakavabunza kuti, Unozobarwa pari Kristu. 5 Navo vakati kwari, MuBetrehema reJudia: ngokuti kwakanyorwa ngomuprofeti kudai. 6 Iwewe Betrehema, nyika yaJuda, auri mudoko akadi mukati mnamakota aJuda: ngokuti kwauri kunozobuda Mutungamiri, uwo ndiye unozoita muushi wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri. 7 Naapo Herodi adaidza vazii ngokufishika, wakanasa kukwarisa kwavari mukuwo weyakaoneka nyeredzi. 8 Naye wakavatumama Betrehema, akati, Endal munase kutšakisisa uwo mjana mudoko; kuti mjamuona mudiunzire izwi, kuti neniwo ndiende ndimudire.

9 Navo, apo vazwa mambo, vakaenda, penya, nyeredzi iyo yevakaona vari kumabvazua yakavatumungamirira metsa yakaguma pandau apo pala nomjana mudoko. 10 Naapo vaona nyeredzi vakadakara ngokudakara kukurutu. 11 Uapoterera mumhatso, vakaona mjana mudoko naMaria mai ake; navo vakawa pashi, vakamudira; kwakati vabeura pfuma yavo vakamupa zipo, mukore, namaka, nemure. 12 Navo vecipangwa mukurota kuti vasacahwirira ngokuna Herodi, vakaenda ngenjira imjeni kunyika yavo.

13 Naapo vaenda, penya; ngirosi yaMambo yakaneke kuna Josefa ngokurota, yeciti, Miruka, utore mjana mudoko namai ake, utizire Egipite, ugare apo metsa ndikuronzere: ngokuti Herodi unozomutšaka mjana mudoko kumuraya. 14 Naye wakamiruka, akatora mjana mudoko namai ake usiku, wakaenda Egipite; 15 Naye wakandogara apo metsa wakafa Herodi: kuti zizarisike izo zakaereketwa ndiMambo, kubudikidza ngomuprofeti, eciti, Ndakadaidza mukororo wangu kuti abude Egipite. 16 Naapo Herodi aona kuti wakaitirwa jee ngevazii, wakatseneka kakurutu, wakatuma akauraya vadoko veshe vevakomana vainga vari muBetrehema nenharanda yaro yeshe, avo vainga vaane makore ari mairi nevaia pashi paa, kudai ngomukuwo uwo wainga akanasa kubvunzisisa vazii. 17 Zakazarisika izo zakaereketwa kubudikidza ndiJeremia muprofeti, eciti, 18 Izwi rakazwika muRama, kucema nokutumba kukurutu, Rakeri ecice-

mera vana vake, asikatendi kuebmedzerwa, ngokuti inga vasicipo.

19 Asi apo Herodi afa, penya, ngirosi yaMambo yakaoneka mukurota kuna Josefa ari muEgipite, yeciti, 20 Miruka, utore mjana mudoko namai ake, uende munyika yaIsraeri; ngokuti avo valtsaka kuuraya mjana mudoko vakafa. 21 Naye wakamiruka, akatora mjana mudoko namai ake, akauya munyika yaIsraeri. 22 Asi azwa kuti Arkirausi waia mambo weJudia pandau yaBaba ake Herodi, wakatya kuenda apo; ecinyowedzwa mukurota, wakapaukira kunyika yeGarire, 23 Wakauya akagara muguta rinozwi Nazareta: kuti rizarisike izwi rakareketwa ngevaprofeti, kuti, Unozozwi muNazareta.

3 Dgao mazuva wakauya Johani muBaptidzi ecicumaera mushango mneJudia, 2 Eciti, Tenderukai imnjimji; ngokuti umambo hwomudenga huri pedo. 3 Ngokuti uwo ndiye waakaereketa ndiye Isaya muprofeti, eciti, Izwi rinofaidzira mushango, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, ruramisai makwaza ake. 4 Uyu Johani waia nenguwe yemamviri ekamera, nenjobo mucunu cake; nokudya kwake kwaia ndongwe nouci hwo-mushango. 5 Kwakauya kwaari veJerusarema, naveshe veJudia, nevenharaunda yeshe yeJordani, 6 Navo vakabapatidzwa ndiye murwizi rweJordani, vecitenda zishishi zavo. 7 Asi eciona vazhinji vevaFarisi, nevaSadusi, veciuya kwoobapatidzwa, wakati kwavari, Imnjimji miBarirwana yemarouambira, ndiani wakamunyowedza

kuti mutize ushangu hunouya? 8 Ndizo mjecipangidzira micero inosisira kutenderuka: 9 Musapnimidza mjeciti mukati mjenyu, Tina Abrahamama Baba wedu: ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Mhari une simba ngaaya mapuwe kumusira vana kuna Abrahamama. 10 Nazinopano sanho raiswa pazinde dzemiti: ndizo muti weshe usikaBereki micero yakanaka unotemerwa pashi, ukandirwe mumjoto. 11 Inini ngezirokwazo ndinomubapatidza mumvura kuti mutenderuke, asi iye unouya sure kwangu une simba kupinda inini, anditosisi nokutwara magwada ake: uyu ndiye unozomubapatidza muMjeya Wakacena namjoto: 12 Uwo rutsero rwake ruri munyara yake, naye unozonasa kuungura mbuwa yake, nokuunganidza koroni yake mudura, asi unozopisha makoto ngomjoto usikadzimi.

13 Naapo Jesu wakauya Jordani ecibva Garire, kuna Johani, kwoobapatidzwa ndiye. 14 Asi iye wakada kumurambira, eciti, Inini ndinotama kuti ndibapatidzwe ndiwe, neiwewe wouya kwendiri here? 15 Asi Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Wecitenda zino; ngokuti ngokudaro kunodikana kuti tizarise kururama kweshe. Naapo wakamutendera. 16 Naapo Jesu abapatidzwa, paripo wakabva mumvura, penya, dengga rakamuBeukira, naye wakaona Mjeya waMhari wecidzaka unonga njia, weciuya padera pake: 17 Penya, izwi recibva mudenga, rakati, Uyu ndiye Mukororo wangu, unodikana, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye.

4 Naapo Jesu wakakweywa ndi-
4 Mjeya kukwira kuenda ku-
 ndau iri shango kuti aedzwe ndi-
 Satani. **2** Naapo aingga aera kudya
 mazuva makumi marongomuna,
 nousiku makumi mfarongomuna,
 ngesure kwoku waiia nenzara. **3**
 Muedzi wakauya kwaari, akati,
 Kuti iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari,
 cironza kuti aya mapuwe aite
 cingwa. **4** Asi iye wakamupi-
 ngura, akati, Kwakanyorwa kuti
 munhu aazorarami ngecingwa
 cega, asi ngemazwi eshe anobuda
 mumuromo waMjari. **5** Naapo
 Satani wakamutora kuenda naye
 kudoropa rakacena, wakamuisa
 padera pecacungu cetemperi, **6**
 Akati kwaari, Kuti iwewe uri Mu-
 kororo waMjari, dzikandire pashi,
 ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Un-
 zopanga ngirosi dzake ndiwe:
 nadzo dzinozokubata ngenyara
 dzadzo, kuti nokuti ngouri mu-
 kuwo usazopumhunwa tsoka yako
 paŋuwe. **7** Jesu wakati kwaari,
 Kwakanyorwaze, kuti Usazoedza
 Mambo Mjari wako. **8** Ze Satani
 wakamutora kuenda pamutunhu
 wakanyanya kureŋa, wakamupa-
 ngidzira umambo hweshe hwe-
 nyika, noutende hwahwo: **9** Naye
 wakati kwaari, Izi zeshe ndinozo-
 kupa, dai wecizohwarara pashi
 nokundidira. **10** Naapo Jesu wa-
 katik kwaari, Ibva Satani: ngokuti
 kwakanyorwa kuti Unozodira Ma-
 mbo Mjari wako, nokumusha-
 ndira iye ega. **11** Naapo Satani
 wakamusia, penya, ngirosi dza-
 kauya kwaari, dzikamushandira.

12 Naapo azwa kuti Johani wa-
 ka pakidzwa mutirongo, wakahwi-
 rira ze Garire. **13** Ecibva Naza-
 reta, wakauya akagara muKepera-

naume, riri paruandhle, munha-
 raunda dzeZaburona neNaftari:
14 Kuti rizarisike izwi iro rakae-
 reketwa ndiIsaya muprofeti, eciti,
15 Nyika yeZaburona, nenyika ye-
 Naftari, dzepasinde poruandhle,
 ruseri rweJordani, Garire rema-
 dzinza: **16** Uanhu avo vaingga
 vakagara mucidima vakaona ku-
 jeka kukuru; nokuavo vaingga vaka-
 gara munyika nomubvute rokufa,
 kujeka kwakavaŋudira. **17** Ku-
 bvira ngouwo mukuwo Jesu waka-
 tanga kucumaera, eciti, Tende-
 rukai imnjimji; ngokuti umambo
 hwomudenga huri pedo.

18 Ecihamba pasinde porua-
 ndhle rweGarire, wakaona vako-
 ma vairi, ndiSimoni unozwi Petro,
 naAndreu munuŋuna wake, veki-
 kandira nhaa yavo muruandhle;
 ngokuti vaia vatupiri. **19** Wakati
 kwavari, Uyai sure kwangu, neni
 ndinozomuita vatupiri vevanhu.
20 Paripo vakasia nhaa dzavo
 vakamuteera. **21** Ecibva apo wa-
 kaona vakoma vanhani vairi, ndi-
 Jakobe mukororo waZabedi, no-
 munuŋuna wake Johani, vari mu-
 ngarava pamŋepo naŋaŋa avo Za-
 bedi, vecinasira nhaa dzavo; naye
 wakavadaidza. **22** Paripo vakasia
 ngarava, naŋaŋa avo, vakamuteera.

23 NaJesu wakahambahamba
 muGarire mŋeshe, ecidzidzisa
 mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, noku-
 cumaera vanjeri roumambo, no-
 kumhodyosa mbeu dzeshe dzo-
 kurwara, nembeu dzeshe dzenhe-
 nda mukati mŋevanhu. **24** Ne-
 mbirikira yake yakateketeswa
 kuna veshe vomuSiria: navo va-
 kaunza kwaari veshe vairwara avo
 vaia nezitenda zakaparadzana, ne-
 vaia nezinovatsereketesa, naavo

vainga vanemadimoni, nabo vanemhengerera mumuzi, naavo vane-nungura; naye wakavambhodyosa. 25 Yakamuteera mbungano huru yevanhu vecibva Garire, neDekapori, neJerusarema, neJudia, noruseri rweJordani.

5 Naye eciona mbungano zhinji, wakakwira mutunhu: naapo agara pashi, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari; 2 Wakashama muro-mo wake, wakavadzidzisa, akati,

3 Uanomucena maBemha omnye-ya, ngokuti ngohwavo umambo hwomudenga.

4 Uanomucena avo vanotsumba ngokuti vano zoembedzerwa.

5 Uanomucena vakapfaa; ngokuti vanozogara nhaka yomunyika.

6 Uanomucena avo vanozwe nyota vecidemerera kururama, ngokuti vanozogutiswa.

7 Uanomucena avo vanenyasha, ngokuti vanozoitirwa nyasha.

8 Uanomucena avo vanomnyoyo wakacena, ngokuti vano zoonza Mhari.

9 Uanomucena vaiyanisi, ngokuti vanozozwi vana vaMhari.

10 Uanomucena avo vanotambudzwa ngendaa yokururama; ngokuti umambo hwomudenga ngohwavo. 11 Munomucena apo mnotukwa, mnotambudzwa, mnyoreywa mazwi eshe akashata okunye-pa ngepamsoro pang'u. 12 Dakarai, mnecidakara kakurutu; ngokuti musharo wenyu mukuru mudenga: ngokuti ngokudaro vakatambudza vaprofeti avo vana pamberi penyu.

13 Imnjimni muri munyu wenyika: asi kuti, munyu wavuwa, ungacazorungwa ngenyi? sure kwoku

aucanakiri ciro, kwega kurashwa kubanzi, nokutsikwatsikwa ngevanhu. 14 Imnjimni muri kujeka kwenyika, guta rakaakwa padera pomutunhu aringafishiki: 15 Norumvenu avaveneki veciruisa pashi peciturdu, asi paukwiriri hwarwo, narwo runojekisa veshe vari mumhatso. 16 Ngokudaro ngakujeka kujeka kwenyu pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mishando yenyu yakanaka, vairikidze Baba enyu ari mudenga.

17 Musapinimidza kuti ndakauya kuparadza zironzo nokuti zevaprofeti: andizi kuuya kuparadza, asikuzizarisa. 18 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, metsa dennga nenyika zipinde, cimuswedzu, nokuti mburiuzi imne aito ngozopindi kubva muzironzo metsa zeshe zilitike. 19 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unozogura cimne cidoko ceizi zironzo, ecidzidzisa vanhu ngokudaro, iye unozozwi mudoko muumambo hwomudenga: asi iye unozozwita nokuzidzidzisa, iye unozozwi mukuru muumambo hwomudenga. 20 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, kudai kururama kwenyu kusikapindi kururama kwevanyori nokwavaFarisi, amutongozopindi muumambo hwomudenga.

21 Mhakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa kwavari vekaretu, kuti, Usazouraya; nouwo unozouraya unozoa-nendaa yokutongwa. 22 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Munhu weshe uwo unomutsenekera munujuna wake unozoa nendaa yokutongwa: nouwo unozotuka munujuna wake, kuti, Dzutu; unozoa nendaa yokutongwa ngemakota, nouwo unozoti, Iwewe benzi, unozoa nendaa

yokurashwa muGehena romjoto. 23 Ndiwo kudai wohina cipo cako paaltari, naapo wecicerecedza kuti munununa wako une kururu newe, 24 Slapo cipo cako pamberi pealtari, uende; utange kuiyana nomunununa wako, naapo unozouya kuhina cipo cako. 25 Tenderana negaa rako ngokukasira, uciri munjira naro, kuti nokunyati nggouri mukuwo gaa rako risazokuhina kumutongi, nomutongi akuhine kunejoni, newe upakidzwe mutirongo. 26 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Autongozobudimjo metsa waripa nckamare kokupe-dzisira.

27 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, kuti, Usazoomba: 28 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unomuringira mukadzi ngokuemura, watoomba naye ngomumjoyo mjake. 29 Asi kudai dziso rako rokumudyo recikupumhunisa, ribvite, urirashe kubva kwouri; ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti kufe cimje cenhenjo yomuiri wako, kunokuti muiri wako weshe ukandirwe muGehena. 30 Kuti nyara yako yokumudyo yecikukpumhunisa, iteme, uirashe kubva kwouri; ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti cimje cenhenjo yomuiri wako cife, kunokuti muiri wako weshe urashwe muGehena. 31 kwakaronzwa kuti, Uwo unorasha mukadzi wake, ngaamupe tsamba yokuparadzana: 32 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti iye unorasha mukadzi wake asina ndaa yokumba, unomuitisa hure, nouwo unomuroora uwo wakarashwa unoomba.

33 Zo, mjakazwa kuti kwaka-

ronzwa kwaavo vekaretu, kuti Usazopika ngokunyepa, asi unozolta kuna Mambo mhiko dzako. 34 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Musazopika nakamje; kunyazi ngomudenga, ngokuti riri dendemaro raMjari; 35 Kunyazi ngenyika, ngokuti iri citambariro cetsoka dzake: kunyazi ngeJerusarema, ngokuti riri doropa raMambo mukuru. 36 Usazopikaze ngesoro rako, ngokuti aungakoni kuita rubvudzi rumje ruite mvi nokuti rusipe. 37 Asi kuereketa kwenyu ngakuite, Eya, eya, nokuti, Haiwa, haiwa: ngokuti zeshe izo zinopinda izi zinobva kuno uwo wakashata.

38 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, Dziso ngendaa yedziso, nezino ngendaa yezino. 39 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti usarwisana noukwo kushata, asi iye unozokurova padama rako rokumudyo, wecipindurira kwaari rimjenize. 40 Kuti aripo unozo kumangarira, nokutorahanzu yako, hina kwaarize nejazi rako. 41 Nouwo unozokua-ngiridza kuenda naye maera rimje, enda naye mamaera mairi. 42 Hina kwaari uwo unokumbira, kwouri, nouwo unoda kukwereta kwouri, usamurambira.

43 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, Unozomuda muakirwana wako, unyenye gaa rako. 44 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Idai magaa enyu, muvakumbirire avo vanomutambudza; 45 Kuti multe vana vaBaba enyu ari mudenga: ngokuti iye unoitakuti zuva rake ribude padera pevakashata, nevakanaka, nokunaisa mvura padera pevakarurama, nevasikazi kururama. 46 Ngokuti kudai mjecida avo va-

nomuda imnjimni, munozoashira musharo wenyi? andizo here zevanoita vabarisi? 47 Nokudai wecicingamidza zlamba zenyu zega, munopinda vamneni ngokuitawani? avadaro nevamadzinza here? 48 Ndizo imnjimni itai vakaperera, kudai ndibaba enyu ari mudenga vari vakaperera.

6 Wonai kuti musaita kururama kwenyu pamberi pevanhu, kuti vakuone: kuti mjecizodaro, amuzowoni musharo kuna Baba enyu ari mudenga.

2 Ndizo apo wohina zipo zako, usaridze gwama pamberi pako, kudai ngezevanoitavadziitisi mumhatso dzokudira, nomumapato, kuti vairikidzwe ngevanhu. Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, oatoashira musharo wavo. 3 Asi apo iwewe wohina zipo zako, usatendera kuti nyara yako yokumuoshwe izie cinoitwa ngenyara yako yokumudyo, 4 Kutu zipo zako zihinwe ngokufishika: naBaba ako vanoona mukufishika vanozokupawo.

5 Naapo wokumbira, usazodai ngevadziitisi: ngokuti vanoda kukumbira veciema mumhatso dzokudira, nepamhararano pemapato, kuti vaoneke ngevanhu. Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, vatoashira musharo wavo. 6 Asi iwewe, apo wokumbira, potera mukamera rako repakati, naapo wakonya musiwo, kumbira kuna Baba ako vari mukufishika, naBaba ako vanoona mukufishika vanozokupawo. 7 Asi mukukumbira kwenyu musazotera kuhwirinzira-hwirinzira, kudai ngezevanoita vemadzinza: ngokuti avo

vanokarakadza kuti vanozozwika ngokuwanda kwemazwi avo. 8 Ndizo musazodai ndivo: ngokuti Baba enyu unozia izo zomunotama musati mjakumbira kwaari. 9 Ndizo kumbirai ngeiyi njira: Baba edu ari mudenga, ngariremerezwe zina renyu. 10 Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye. Kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe munyika kudai ngomudenga. 11 Tipei ngeiri zuva kudya kwezu kunotamika nyamashi. 12 Tirekererei ndaa dzedu kudai tisu takarekerera avo vane ndaa kwetiri. 13 Usatipinza mukuedzwa, asi tinunure kuno uwo wakashata: 14 Ngokuti kudai imnjimni mjecirekerera vanhu zipauka zavo, Baba enyu ari mudenga vanozomurekererawo nemni: 15 Asi kudai musikarekereri vanhu zipauka zavo, naBaba enyu avazomurekereriwo imnjimni zipauka zenyu.

16 Ze mjoera kudya, musasunika hope dzenyu kudai ngevadziitisi: ngokuti vanoita cisununu hope dzavo kuti vaoneke ngevanhu kuti vanoera kudya. Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, vakatoashira musharo wavo. 17 Asi iwewe, apo woera kudya, dzodza soro rako, ushambe muhope mjakoko; 18 Kutu usazooneka kune vanhu kuti unoera kudya, asi kuna Baba vako vari pakufishika: naBaba vako avo vanoona mukufishika: vanozokupawo.

19 Musadziunganidzira upfumi munyika, apo unundu necingurawe zinoshaishira, naapo mbava dzinopxanya dziibe: 20 Asi dziunganidzirei upfumi mudenga, apo unundu nokuti cingurawe zisika-shaishiri, naapo mbava dzisika-

pxanyi dziŋe. 21 Ōgokuti apo panopufumi hwako, ndipoze panozoa nomŋoyo wako. 22 Kujeka kwomuiri idziso: ndizo kudai dzisorako riri dziso kwaro, muiri wako weshe unozogara ngokujeka. 23 Asi kuti dzisorako rine ndemo, muiri wako weshe unozozara ngecidima. Ndizo kudai kujeka kuri mukati mŋako kuri cidima, kukuranyi kwecidima ico. 24 Akuna munhu ungakona kushandira madzimambo mairi; ngokuti unozonyenyeredza umŋe, ade umŋeni, nokuti unozoshoora umŋe abatirire kwoumŋeni. Amungashandiri Mŋari noupfumi. 25 Ōgendaa yeici ndinoti kwomuri, musadembatemba mumŋeya wenyu, kuti munozodyenyi, nokuti munozomŋenyi; musumŋeni ngendaa yomuiri wenyu kuti munozopfekenyi. Kurarama akupindi kudya here, nomuiri aupindi zokupfeka here? 26 Ringirai shiri dzomudenga: adzikushi, adzivunize, nokuti kununganidza muzitumba; kani ŋaba enyu ari mudenga unodzipa zokudya. Imŋimŋi amupindi kukura kune idzo here? 27 Ndiani kwomuri ngokudembatemba ungakona kututsira urebu hwake kubiti rimŋe? 28 Nemŋi munodembatemba ngenyi ngezokufuka? Pini midzai ngenyimbiri dzomushango kumera kwadzo; adzishandi, adzirukize, 29 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, naSoromona muutende hwake hweshe aazikupfekeswa kudai ngelmŋe yadzo. 30 Ndizo, kudai Mŋari ecipfekesa kudaro mŋenje womushango, uwo uripo nyamashi, necimangwani unokandirwa mucoto, aazopindi here kakurutu kumupfekesa, imŋimŋi mu-

nokutenda kudodoko. 31 Ndizo musadembatemba, mŋeciti, Tinozodyenyi? nokuti, Tinozomŋenyi? nokuti, Tinozosimirenyi? 32 Ōgokuti vemadzinza vanotsaka izizi zeshe, ngokuti ŋaba enyu vari mudenga vanoza kuti munozitama izizi zeshe. 33 Asi tsakai kutanga umambo hwake nokururama kwake, nelizi zeshe zinozotutsirwa kwomuri. 34 Ndizo, musazodembera mangwani, ngokuti mangwani unozodzidembera. Kutambudzika kwezua kunokwana zuvero.

7 Musatonga, kuti musazotongwawo. 2 Ōgokuti ngokutonga kwomunotonga ndikwo, munozotongwawo: nangeico ciedzaniso comunopima ndico, cinozodzansirwawo kwomuri. 3 Unopenyerenyi citsepedzo ciri mudzisoromukoma wako, asi auoneseri rutsemŋa ruri mudziso mŋako? 4 Nokuti ungaita maereketerenyi kunomukoma wako, kuti, Rejera, ndiduse citsepedzo ciri mudzisorako; kani penya, rutsemŋa ruri mudziso rako; 5 Iwewe mudzilitisi, tanga kudusa rutsemŋa ruri mudziso rako; naapo unozonasa kukona kudusa citsepedzo ciri mudzisoromukoma wako.

6 Musahina izo zakacena kune mbga, ze, musakandira maperere enyu pamberi penguruve, kuti dzisazo atsikatsika pashi petsokadzavo, dzikunukuke dzimurume.

7 Kumbirai, munozopuwa, tsakai, munozoona; kuhudzai mŋo-ŋeurirwa. 8 Ōgokuti uwo unokumbira, unoashira; naye unotsaka unozoona; nokwaari unokuhudza kunozofeurirwa. 9 Ōgokuti ndiani

munhu kwomuri, unoti mukororo wake eci mukumbira cingwa, amupe buwe? 10 Nokuti ecikumbira hove, amupe nyoka? 11 Ndizo kudai imnjimji mutori vakashata munozia kuhina zipo zakanaka kuvana venyu, kunozopinda kwakaitawani Baba enyu vari mudenga kuvahina zakanaka avo vanokumbira kwaari? 12 Ndizo izo zeshe zomunoda kuti vanhu vaite kwomuri, itaize kudaro kwavari: ngokuti ici ciri kuzarisika kwezironzo nezevaprofeti.

13 Pindai ngepacimana cakamanikana: ngokuti cakapamhama cimana, yakafara njira inoenda mukurashwa, navo vari vazhinji vanopinda ndiyo. 14 Ngokuti cakamanikana cimana, yakatsonga njira iyo inoenda mukurarama, navo vari vashomani vanoiona.

15 Ngwaridzirai vaprofeti vukunyepa, avo vanouya kwomuri vakapfeka vanonga hwai, asi ngomukati vari matika anokara. 16 Mjovazia ngemicero yavo. Vanhu vangakaya here micero yomuvini pamutuutu, nokuti maonde parukato? 17 Ngokudaro miti yeshe yakanaka inobereka micero yakanaka; asi muti wakandoshata unobereka micero yakashata. 18 Muti wakanaka aungakoni kubereka micero yakashata, nomuti wakashata aungabereki micero yakanaka. 19 Muti weshe usikabereki micero yakanaka unotemerwa pashi ukandirwe mumoto. 20 Ndizo munozovazia ngemicero yavo. 21 Sandivo veshe vanoti kwendiri, Mambo, Mambo, vanozopinda muumambo hwomudenga, asi iye unoita kuda kwaBaba angu vari mudenga. 22 Vazhinji vano-

zoti kwendiri ngeiro zuva, Mambo, Mambo, Atizi kuprofeta here ngezina rako, nangezina rako atizi kurasha madimoni here, nangezina rako atizi kuita mishando yakawanda ine simba here? 23 Naapondorondo varonzera, kuti, Andizi nokumuzia akafi: ibvai kwendiri imnjimji munoshanda zakashata. 24 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unozwamazwi angu, nokuita, unoedzani swa nomunhu wakangwara, uwo wakaaka mhatso yake padera poruware. 25 Nemvura yakanaya, nendambi yakauya, nomubvumo wakavuvuta, wakarova padera peiyo mhatso, nayo aizi kuwa: ngokuti inga yakaakwa paruware. 26 Nokunyati ndiani uwo unozwa aya mazwi angu, asikaaiti, unoedzani swa nomunhu uri benzi, wakaaka mhatso yake pajeca. 27 Nemvura yakanaya, nendambi yakauya, nomubvumo wakavuvuta, wakarova padera peiyo mhatso; nayo yakawa, nokuwa kwayo kwaia kukurutu.

28 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza mazwi aya, mubungano yakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake; 29 Ngokuti wakavadzidzisa kudai ngoune simba, kusikazi kudai ngevanyori vavo.

8 Kwakati apo odzaka kubva pamutunhu, mbugano huru yakamuteera, 2 Penya munhu waia nemapere wakauya kwaari, akamudira, eciti, Mambo, dai wecida ungangandishambidza. 3 Naye wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamugwama, akati, Ndinoda, cishambidzwa. Paripo mapere ake akashambidzwa. 4 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Ngwara kuti usazo

ronzera munhu; asi enda, udzi-pangidzire kumupristi, nokuhina cipo ico caakaronza Mosi, kuti ciite capupu kwavari.

5 Kwakati apotera muKapernaume, kwakauya kwaari nduna yezana yecimukumbira, 6 Yeciti, Mambo, muranda wangu unoata mumhatso ecirwara ngenungura, ecirwadziwa kakurutu. 7 Wakati kweiri, Ndinozouya, ndimumhodyose. 8 Asi nduna yezana yakapingura, ikati, Mambo, andisisirwi kuti iwewe upotere pashi pedenga rangu: asi ronza ngezwi rega, nomuranda wangu unozomhodyoka. 9 Dgokuti ininiwo ndiri munhu unotongwa, ndine majoni ari pashi pangu: neni ndinoti kuuyu, Enda, naye unoenda; nokuno umjeni, Uya, naye unouya; nokumuranda wangu, Ita ici, naye unociita. 10 Naapo Jesu azwa ici, wakashama, akati kwavari vaimuteera, Zirokwazo andizi kumboona kutenda kukurutu kwakadai, haiwa nokunyati kuvaIsraeri. 11 Neni ndinoti kwomuri kuti vazhinji vanozouya kubva kumabvazuva, nokumafirira, vanozogara pashi naAbrahama, naIsaka, naJakobe muumambo hwomudenga. 12 Asi vana vuumambo vanozokandirwa mucidima ciri kubanzi; kunozoapo kucema, nokukwetsana kwemazino. 13 NaJesu wakati kunduna yezana, Enda, ngakuitirwe kwouri kudai ngokutenda kwako. Nomuranda wakamhodyoka ngeiro awa.

14 Naapo Jesu apotera mumhatso yaPetro, wakaona vambuya vake vakaata vecirwara ngomutsarara. 15 Naye wakavagwama ngenyara yake, nomutsarara waka-

vasia; nayo vakamiruka, vakamushandira. 16 Kwoita madeikoni, vakaunza kwaari vazhinji vaia nemadimoni, naye wakarasha mneya iyo ngezwi rake, wakamhodyosa veshe vairwara: 17 Kutu kuzarisike ukwo kwakaeriketwa ndisaya muprofeti, eciti, Iye emene wakatora nhenda dzedu, akatwara kurwara kwedu.

18 Zino Jesu eciona mbungano huru yecimutendenedza, wakapanga kuti vaambuke ruserirwo. 19 Kwakauya kwaari munyori, akati kwaari Mudzidzisi, ndino zokuteera apo pounoenda. 20 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Hava dzine mirindi, neshiri dzomudenga dzine zisaki; asi Mukororo womunhu aana nopokutsamira soro rake. 21 Noumje wewadzidzi wakati kwaari. Mambo kutanga nditendere kuti ndiende nditsire Baba angu. 22 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Nditeere, urekere vakafa kuti vatsire vakafa vavo.

23 Naapo apotera mungarava, wadzidzi vake vakamuteera, 24 Penny, kwakabuda mubvumo mukurutu muruandhle, ngokudaro ngarava yakadumaidzwa ngemafungo: asi iye inga akaata. 25 Ukauya kwaari, vakamupirimusa, veciti, Mambo, tiponese; tofa. 26 Naye wakati kwavari, Munomboty ngenyi, imnjimji munokutenda kudodoko? naapo wakamiruka, akakaraidza mubvumo noruandhle; kwakaapo kuterama kukurutu. 27 Navamuna vakashama, eciti, Munhu uyu uri wakaitawani, ngokuti mubvumo noruandhle zinomupurutana?

28 Naapo aguma ruserirwo munyika yavaGadareni, kwakashongana naye vairi vaia nemadimoni

vecibva mumalifa, pane ushungu hunotyisa, ngokudaro kwaingga kusina nomunhu waicaparura ngeiyo njira. 29 Nayo vakadaidzira, vakati, Tinenyi newe, iwewe Mukororo waMjari? Wauya pano kutishwinyisa usati waguma mukuwo here? 30 Zino kwaipo dangga rengguruve zhinji dzecifura kanharauko kubva kwavari. 31 Nemadimoni akamukumbira, akati, Kudai weciti budisa, titumei tipotere mudanga rengguruve. 32 Naye wakati kwaari, Endai. Nao abuda, akapotera mungguruve: penya dangga reshe rakadzaka ngepamakaha muruandhle, rakafa mumvura. 33 Avo vaiusha vakatiza, vakaenda mudoropa vakaronzera zeshe, izi zaiingga zaitwa kune avo vaia nemadimoni. 34 Penya, vedoropa reshe vakaabuda kwooshongana naJesu: kwakati vecimuona vakamunyengerera kuti abve mumigano yavo.

9 Ecipotera mungarava, wakambuka ruseri, akaguma kuguta rokwake. 2 Penya, vakauza kwaari munhu wairwara nenhenda yenungura, akaata pamubede: naJesu aona kutenda kwavo, wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenungura, Mukororo, shingga; zishaishi zako zarekererwa. 3 Penya, vamneni vakatikuti bevanyori vakati pakati pavo, Munhu uyu unotuka. 4 NaJesu ecizia kupinimidza kwavo, wakati; Munopinimidzirenyi zakashata mumnoyo yenyu? 5 Ngokuti ngeciri cinopinda kureruka, kuronza kuti, Zishaishi zako zarekererwa, nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka uhambe? 6 Asi kuti muzie kuti

Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika rokurekerera zishaishi, naapo wakati kuno uwo wala nenhenda yenungura, Miruka, tora mubede wako uende kumhatso yako. 7 Naye wakamiruka, akaenda kumhatso yake. 8 Asi mbungano yaziona, yakatya, yakakudza Mjari, uwo waiingga akahina simba rakadai kuvanhu.

9 NaJesu ecipindemberi, wakaoona munhu unozwi Mateu, ecigara pandau yokubarisa cibaro: naye wakati kwaari, Nditeere. Naye wakamiruka, akamuteera.

10 Kwakaitika acatseama panokudya mumhatso, vabarisi nevashaishi vazhinji vakauya vakagara pashi naJesu navadzidzi vake. 11 UaFarisi veciona, vakati kune vadzidzi vake, Dgenyi Mudzidzisi wenyu ecidya nevabarisi nevashaishi? 12 Asi iye acizwa wakati, Avo vakamhodyoka avatami nganga, asi avo vanorwara. 13 Asi endai mgoodzidza kuti kunotinyi uku, Ndinoda nyasha, halwa kuhinwa mubaito: ngokuti andizi kuuya kudaidza vakarurama, asi vashaishi.

14 Naapo kwakaguma kwaari vadzidzi vaJohani, veciti, Isisu nevafarisi tinogara teciera kudya ngenyi, asi vadzidzi vako avaeri kudya? 15 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Uemhatso yanyamuroorwa vatingatsumba here apo mukwambo acinavo? Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kwavari, naapo vanozaera kudya. 16 Apana munhu unoisa citembge citsa panguwe yakatsakara, ngokuti ico cinoiswa kuinamira, cinobaurisa kubva kweiri, neburi rinozopinda kukura. 17 Ze, avaisi vini

idza mumbudu dzatsakara: ngo-
kuti mbudu dzinozopotiswa, nevini
rinozodururika, nembudu dzino-
pera. Asi vanoisa vini idza mu-
mbudu itsa, nazo zeshe zinozo-
ngwaririka.

18 Acaereketa izi kwavari, pe-
nya, wakauya mutongi wakatikuti,
wakamudira, akati kwaari, Mu-
kunda wangu watofa, asi ciuya uise
nyara yako padera pake, naye
unozorarama. 19 NaJesu waka-
miruka, akaenda naye, nevadzidzi
vake. 20 Penya, mukadzi wala
nenhenda yomubvidza makore ari-
gumi namairi, wakauya ngesure
kwake, akagwama mupendero we-
nguwe yake: 21 Dgokuti iye wa-
kati mukati mñake, Kudai ndinga-
gwama kwega nguwe yake, ndino-
zoponeswa. 22 Asi Jesu ecikunu-
kuka, amuona, wakati, Mukunda,
shinga, kutenda kwako kwaku-
ponesa. Nomukadzi uwo waka-
poneswa kubvira ngeawa iro. 23
Naapo Jesu aguma mumhatso yo-
mutongi, wakaona varidzi vem-
nanzi, nembungano yeciita hohoho,
24 Wakati, Tarukai; ngokuti
mñanasikana uyu aari wakafa
akadi, asi unoata. Navo vakamu-
sheka kwokumutserudza. 25 Naa-
po abudisa mbungano kubanzi,
wakapoterera mukati, wakamufata
ngenyara; nomñanasikana waka-
miruka. 26 Nembiri yaco yaka-
teketeswa munyikemño mñeshe.

27 NaJesu acapinda mberi kubva
apo, mapofu mairi akamuteera,
ecidaidzira, eciti, Iwewe mukororo
waDavida, titire nyasha. 28 Apo-
tera mumhatso, mapofu akauya
kwaari, naJesu wakati kwaari,
Munotenda here kuti ndine simba
rokuita ici? Akati, Eya, Mambo.

29 Naapo wakagwama madziso
ao, akati, Dgakuitwe kwomuri ku-
dai ngokutenda kwenyu. 30 Ne-
madziso ao akapembenuzwa; na-
Jesu wakaapangidzira, eciti,
Dgwarai kuti kusazozikanwa ngo-
munhu. 31 Asi vahvapo, vakate-
ketesa mbiri yake munyikemño
mñeshe.

32 Uacaßuda kubvapo, penya,
kwakaunzwa kwaari cimbungu-
mbungu caia nedimoni. 33 Naa-
po dimoni rakarashwa kubva kwe-
ciri, cimbungumbungu cakaere-
keta. Nembungano yakashamiswa,
yeciti, Akuzi kutongombooneka
zakadai muIsraeri. 34 Asi vaFarisi
vakati, Iye unorasha madimoni
ndimambo wemadimoni.

35 NaJesu wakahambahamba
mumadoropa eshe, nomumaguta
eshe, ecidzidzisa mumhatso dzavo
dzokudira, ecicumaera vanjeri ro-
umambo, ecitambisa mbeu dzeshe
dzenhenda nokurwara kweshe. 36
Asi aona mbungano, wakavazwira
kutambudzika ngokuti vaidezwaira
nokupepesheka kudai ngehwei dzi-
sina muushi. 37 Naapo wakati ku-
vadzidzi vake, Dgegwinnyiso kuku-
kura kwakawanda asi vashandi
vari vashomani. 38 Ndizo kumbi-
rai kuna Mambo wokukukura kuti
atume vashandi mukukukura
kwake.

10 Naapo adaidza kwaari va-
dzidzi vake varigumi na-
vairi, wakapapa simba padera
pemñeya ine tşina kuti vairashe,
nokumhodyosa nhenda dzeshe no-
kurwara kweshe.

2 Hino aya ndio mazina evapo-
stori varigumi navairi; uwo woku-
tanga ndiSimoni waizwi Petro, na-

Andreu munuguna wake; naJakobe mukororo waZebedi, naJohan munuguna wake, 3 NaFiripu naBartoromeu; Tomasi naMateu mubarisi; Jakobe mukororo waArifeu, naTadeu; 4 NaSimoni muKenani, naJudasi Iskarioti uwo wakamupira. 5 Ava varigumi navairi Jesu wakavatuma, akavapanga, eciti,

Musaenda munjira yevemadzinzwa, musapotera muguta nokunyati ngeriri revaSamarita: 6 Asi mutoenda kuhwai dzakarashika dzemhatso yaIsraeri. 7 Mucandenda mjecicumaera, mjeciti, Umambo hwomudenga hwakwedzera. 8 Mjecimhodyosa vanorwara, mjecimusa vakafa, mjecishambidza vanemapere, mjecidzinga madimoni: mjakashira ngenyasha, mjecipawo ngenyasha. 9 Musaano mukore, nokuti siriva, nokuti tusi muzikwama zenyu; 10 Ze, nokuti munzaa worwendo rwenyu, musina mabaci mairi, nokuti magwada, nokuti ndonga; ngokuti mushandi uosisira kupuwa kudya kwake. 11 Nokunyati ngomuri mudorop, nokuti muguta mngomunozopinda, bvunzai kuti ndiani uri mukati mgaro unosisira; apo ndipo pomunozogara metsa mubvemjo. 12 Mngopotera mumhatso, mjecicingamidza. 13 Nokudai mhatso iyo yecisisira, kunyarara kwenyu ngakuuye padera payo: asi kudai isikasisi, kunyarara kwenyu ngakuhwirire kwomuri. 14 Nokunyati ndiani apo vasikazomuashiri, nokuti kupurutana mazwi enyu, mucandofudemjo mumhatso iyo, nokuti doropa iro, mjeciguwa mbukuta kubva patsoka dzenyu. 15 Ziro-

kwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kunozopinda kureruka kune nyika yeSodoma neyeGomora ngezuva rokutongwa, kune iro doropa.

16 Penyai, ndinomutuma kudai ngehwei mukati mngematika: ndizo mjecingwara kudai ngenyoka, mjakabonya kudai ngenjia. 17 Asi ngwarai vanhu: ngokuti vanozomuhina kubangano, navo vanozomurova mumhatso dzavo dzokudifira. 18 Nemji munozounzwa pamberi pemakota, nepamadzimaambo, ngepamsoro pangu, kuita capupu kwavari nokumadzinzwa. 19 Asi apo vomuhina, musazodembatemba kuti munozoeretenyi nokuti mnotinyi; ngokuti kunozohinwa kwomuri ngeawaro, comunozoereta. 20 Ngokuti andimjipi munoereta, asi mjeya wabafa enyu unoereta uri mukati mnyenyu. 21 Nomukoma unozohina munuguna kuti afe, nangokudaro bafa mjana wake, navana vanozomukira vafari, nokuita kuti vaurawe. 22 Nemji munozonyenywa ndivo veshe ngendaa yezina rangu: asi uwo unoshingirira metsa kupera, unozoponeswa. 23 Asi apo vanozomushononesa muguta rimne, mjecitizira kune rimneni; ngokuti ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, amuzopedzi kuparura madoropa eshe aIsraeri, asati auya Mukororo womunhu.

24 Mudzidzi aari padera pomudzidzisi wake akadi, nomuranda aari padera pamambo wake. 25 Kwabvira kunomudzidzi kuti adai ngomudzidzisi wake, nomuranda kuti adai ndimambo wake. Kuti dai vakaadudza mune wemhatso kuti Beezeburi, vanozopinda kwakaitawani kuvadudza kudaro avo vari

venhatso yake? 26 Ndizo musatya: ngokuti apana ciro caka-fishika cisikazopangidzirwi: nokuti cakafishiridzwa cisikazozikani. 27 Ico cendinomuronzera mucidima, mnejiciteketesa mukujeka, neico comunozwa munzee mnejicicumaera muri padera pecacungu cemhatso. 28 Musatya avo vanouraya muiri, asi vasina simba rokuuraya mneya: asi mutomutya uwo une simba rokuparadza zeshe mneya nomuiri muGehe-na. 29 Ziwanzaburi ziri azite-ngiswi ngekobiro here? necimje cazo acizowi pashi pamavu kusatenderwa ndibaba enyu. 30 Asi nebvudzi resoro renyu rakaere-ngwa reshe. 31 Ndizo musatya, muri vanopinda kudikana kune ziwanzaburi zakawanda. 32 Ndizo weshe uwo unozonditenda pamberi pevanhu, nayewo ndinozomutenda pamberi pababa angu vari mudenga. 33 kunyazi ndiani unozonditenda pamberi pevanhu, nayewo ndinozomuramba pamberi pababa angu vari mudenga.

34 Musapinimidza kuti ndakauya kutuma kunyarara padera penyika: andizi kuuya kutuma kunyarara, asi shoti. 35 Ngokuti ndakauya kuparadzanisa munhu nababa ake, nomukunda namai ake, nomunyamhana namazarira ake: 36 Namagaa omunhu anozoita avo vari venhatso yake. 37 Iye unopinda kuda baba dangwani mai kune inini, aazi kundisisira: naye unopinda kuda mukororo dangwani mukunda kune inini, aazi kundisisira, 38 Nouwo usikatori mucinjiko wake, ateere sure kwangu, aazi kundisisira. 39 Iye unoona kurarama kwake unozokurasha;

nouwo unozorasha kurarama kwake ngepamsoro pangu unozokurashona.

40 Iye unomuashira imnjimji unondishira inini, nouwo unondishira, unoashira uwo wakandituma. 41 Iye unoashira muprofeti ngezina romuprofeti unozoashira musharo womuprofeti; nouwo unoashira munhu wakarurama ngezina romunhu wakarurama unozoashira musharo womunhu wakarurama. 42 Nouwo unozohina kwomnje wevadoko ava tsani yemvura inotonhora yega, ngezina romudzidzi, zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, aatongo zorashikirwi ngomusharo wake.

11 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza kupanga vadzidzi vake varigumi navairi, wakamiruka kubvapo, akaenda kwoodzidzisa nokucumaera mumadoropa avo.

2 Zino apo Johani azwa ari matirongo mishande yaKristu, waktuma ngevadzidzi vake, 3 Navo vakati kwaari, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticagarira umjeni? 4 NaJesu wakabingura, akati kwavari, Endai, muronzereze Johani izo zomunozwa, nezemnaona: 5 Mapofu anoona, nezirema zinohamba, nevanemapere vanoshambidzwa, nemadziranzee vanozwa, nevakafa vanomuswa, nevarombo vane vangeri rinocumaerwa kwavari. 6 Unomukena uwo usikapumhunwe ndini. 7 Naapo vacaenda, Jesu wakatanga kuereketa kumbungano ndiye Johani, wakati, Mnakaenda mushango kwoonenyi? rutsanga rwakazungunyiswa ngedutu here? 8 Asi mnakaenda kwoonenyi? munhu wakapfikeswa

ngemacira akapfaa here? Penya, avo vanopfeka macira akapfaa vari mumhatso dzemadzimambo. 9 Asi mjakandeyo ngenyi? kwoona muprofeti here? eya, ndinoti kwomuri, nouwo unonyanya kupinda muprofeti. 10 Uyu ndiye zakanyorwa ndiye, kuti, Penya, ndinotuma munyai wangu pamberi pehope yako, uwo unozonasira njira yako pamberi pako. 11 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Pakati peavo vakaberekwa ngevakadzi, akuzi kutongobva mukuru kuna Johani Mubapatidzi: asi iye uri mudoko muumambo hwomudenga uri mukuru kwaari. 12 Kubvira kumazuva aJohani Mubapatidzi metsa nazino umambo hwomudenga huno pambgwa nevanopambga vano hutora ngokugebenga. 13 Ngokuti vaprofeti veshu, nezironzo zakaprofeta metsa orooguma Johani. 14 Nokudai mgecitenda kuciashira, Uyu ndiye Erija, uwo wakaemeswa kuuya. 15 Uwo unenzee dzokuzwa ngazwe. 16 Asi ndouedzanisa nenyi uyu muharirwana? wakadai ngevana vanogara pandau dzemarekete, vevaidzira kune vangani vavo, 17 Ueciti, Takaridza minanzi kwomuri, nemji amuzikuzina; takaita ciriro, nemji amuzikubonda. 18 Ngokuti Johani wakauya asikadyi nokuti kumya, navo vakati, Unedimoni. 19 Mukororo womunhu wakauya ecidya nokumya, navo vakati, Penyai muBoki nomumjisi wevini, shamjari yevabarisi neyevashaishi! Asi kungwara kwakapembedzwa ngemishando yakwo.

20 Naapo wakatanga kuganyira madoropa umjho mjakanga mjai-

twa mishando mizhinji yake inesimba, ngokuti avazi kutenderuka. 21 Ihehe kwouri, Korazini! Ihehe kwouri Betsaida! ngokuti kudai mishando inesimba yainga yakaitwa muTire neSidoni, iyo yakaitwa mukati mgenyu, vainga vakatotenderuka karetu, vakasimira masaka nomumarota. 22 Kani hai, ndinoti kwomuri, Kunozopinda kureruka kune Tire neSidoni ngezuya rokutongwa kune kwomuri. 23 Newe Kaperanaume unozokuriswa mudenga here? unozodzaswa pashi kuhaidesi: ngokuti kudai mishando inesimba yainga yakaitwa muSodoma iyo yakaitwa mukati mjako, raidai riripo nanyamashi. 24 Kani hai, ndinoti kwomuri kuti kunozopinda kureruka kunyika yeSodoma ngezuya rokutongwa kune iwewe.

25 Ngouwo mukuwo Jesu wakapingura, akati, Ndinokutenda, Baba, Mambo womudenga nowenyika, ngokuti iwewe wakazifisha izizi kune vakangwara nevankuzia, wakazipangidzira kuciya. 26 Eya Baba ngokuti caia cinodakadzisa mukuona kwako. 27 Zirozeshe zakahinwa kwendiri ndiBaba angu: akuna unozia Mukororo, ndiBaba ega; akunaze unozia Baba, Mukororo ega, nouwo waanoda kumupangidzira Mukororo. 28 Uyai kwendiri imjimi mjeshe munoremba, munodzimbirwa ngomutwaro, neni ndinozomuzorodza. 29 Mjecitora joka rangu padera penyu, mudzidze kwendiri, ngokuti ndiri ndakapfaa mumjoyo, nemji munozoona kuzorora kumjeya yenyu. 30 Ngokuti joka rangu rakanaka, nomutwaro wangu unoreruka.

12 Igouwo mukuwo Jesu wakaparura ngomuminda yekoroni ngezuya resabata. Nevadzidzi vake ingavafukama, vakatanganga kupurura mitsonzoti yekoroni, nokuidya. 2 Asi apo vaFarisi vaona ici, vakati kwaari, Ringira, vadzidzi vako vanoita ico cisikatenderwi ngezironzo kuti ciitwe ngesabata. 3 Asi wakati kwavari, Amuzikudzidza here ico caakaita Davida, apo ainganga afukama, naavo vaia naye: 4 Kuti wakapoterana mumhatso yaMhari, akadya zingwa izo zaipangidzirwa, zainga zisikatenderwi kuti iye azidye, nokuti avo vaia naye, asi kweganga vapristi? 5 Ze amuzikudzidza here muzironzo kuti ngezuya resabata vapristi vari mutemperi vanogura sabata vasina ndaa? 6 Asi ndinoti kwomuri kuti uri pano uwo unopinda temperi kukura. 7 Asi dai mngalizia kuti kunotinyi uku, Ndinoda nyasha, haiwa kuhinwa mibairo, ingamusikazi kuvaitira ndaa avo vasina ndaa. 8 Igokuti Mukororo womunhu uri Mambo nowesabata.

9 Naye ecibvapo wakapoterana mumhatso yavo yokudira. 10 Ringira, kwaiapo munhu unenyara yake yakaonyana: navo vakamubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here kumhodyosa ngezuya resabata? kuti vamuparise ndaa. 11 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani munhu kwomuri anehwai imne, kuti iyo yecizowira mudzara ngezuya resabata, aazofati here kuifudisa? 12 Ndizo munhu unopinda hwai kudikana kwakaitawani? Ndizo kunotenderwa ngezironzo kuita zakanaka ngezuya resabata. 13 Naapo wa-

kuti kuno munhu uwo, Tambanudzana nyara yako; naye wakaitambanudzana nayo yakamhodyoswa kudai ngeimneni. 14 NavaFarisi vakabuda, vakaita bangano ndiye, kuti vangamuita maurairenyi. 15 Asi Jesu ecizia wakabvapo nembungano zhinji yakamuteera, naye wakavamhodyosa veshe; 16 Wakavapanga kuti vasazoita kuti azikanwe: 17 Kuti rizarisike izwi rakaeriketwa ndiIsaya muprofeti, eciti, 18 Ringirai muranda wangu wendakatsanangura; mudikani wangu uwo mneya wangu unodakara ndiye; ndinozoisa mneya wangu padera pake, naye unozoteketesa kutonga kumadzinza. 19 Aazorwi, nokuti kudaidzira, ze akuna unozozwa izwi rake mumapato. 20 Aazorupazuri rutsanga rwakopfama, netonje rinopxititika aazoridzimi, metsa atume kutonga kwakwo kuti kunyise. 21 Demadzinza vanozogonda kune zina rake.

22 Nakwo kwakaunzwa kwaari umne wala nedimoni, ari bofu, necimbungumbungu: naye wakamumhodyosa, ngokudaro cimbungumbungu cakaereketa nokuona. 23 Nevanhu vazhinji veshe vakashamiswa, vakati, Uyu unganga aye here Mukororo waDavida? 24 Asi vaFarisi vazwa, vakati, Uyu munhu unorasha madimoni kweganga unorasha ndiBeezeburi, mambo wemadimoni. 25 NaJesu ecizia mikarakadzo yavo, wakati kwavari, Umambo hweshe hunodziparadza hunozopera; nemadoropa eshe nokuti mhatso inodziparadza aizoemi akadi: 26 Nokudai Satani ecidzinganga Satani, iye wadziparadza; ndizo umambo hwake hu-

ngazoita maemerenyi? 27 Noku-
dai inini ndiBeezeburi ndinodzinga
madimoni, ndizo vakororo venyu
vanoadzinga ndiani? ngendaa yei-
ci vanozoita vatongi venyu. 28 Asi
kuti inini ngoMneya waMhari
ndecibudisa madimoni ndizo uma-
mbo hwaMhari hwauya kwomuri.
29 Munhu ungalita mapotererenyi
mumhatso youwo une simba, apa-
radze nhumbi dzake, asati asunga
uwo une simba? naapo unozo-
paradza mhatso yake. 30 Iye
usipo neni unorwa neni; nouwo
usikaunganidzi neni unotatanisa.
31 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, Ku-
shaisha kweshe, nezituko zeshe
zinozorekererwa kuvanhu, asi ku-
tuka kwoMneya akurekererwi. 32
Nouwo unoereketa izwi rokurwa
noMukororo womunhu, rinozo-
rekererwa kwaari, asi iye uno-
zoereketa kurwa noMneya Waka-
cena, akuzorekererwi kwaari, mu-
nyika muno, nokuti munyika inou-
ya. 33 Mjenciita kuti muti unake
nemicero yawo inake; nokuti muite
kuti muti ushate nemicero yawo
ishate: ngokuti muti unozilikana
ngemicero yawo. 34 Imnjimji
muBarirwana wenyoka, mungaita
maereketerenyi zakanaka, muri
vakashata? ngokuti muromo unoe-
reketa kubva kwezakawanda ziri
mumjonyo. 35 Munhu wakanaka
kubva kwoupfumi hwakanaka
hwomjonyo wake wakanaka uno-
budisa zakanaka: nomunhu waka-
shata kubva kwoupfumi hwaka-
shata unobudisa zakashata. 36
Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti,
Mazwi eshe asina shwiro anozoere-
ketwa ngevanhu, vanozobvunzi-
siswa ndio ngezuvu rokutongwa.
37 Ngokuti ngemazwi ako unozo-

pembedzwa, nangemazwi ako uno-
zopariswa ndaa.

38 Naapo vanyori vakatikuti ne-
vaFarisi vakamupingura, veciti,
Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuona cioniso
cinoitwa ndiwe. 39 Asi iye waka-
pingura akati kwavari. MuBarir-
wana uri wakashata nounoomba
unotşaka cioniso; asi akuna cioni-
so cinozohinwa kwouri, kwega cio-
niso caJona muprofeti: 40 Dgo-
kuti kudai ndiJona waia mazuvu
matatu nousiku hutatu mundani
yomunyame, ngokudaro Muko-
roro womunhu unozogara ma-
zuvu matatu nousiku hutatu
ari mumjonyo mjenyika. 41 Ua-
nhu veNiniva vanozomiruka nge-
zuvu rokutongwa pamjepo nouyu
muBarirwana, nokuuparisa ndaa:
ngokuti ibo vakatenderuka ngoku-
cumaera kwaJona; penyai, mu-
kuru kuna Jona uri pano. 42 Ma-
mbokadzi wokubani unozomiruka
ngezuvu rokutongwa pamjepo no-
muBarirwana uyu, nokuuparisa
ndaa: ngokuti iye wakabva ari
kumagumo enyika kuuya kuzwa
ngokungwara kwaSoromona, pe-
nya, mukuru kuna Soromona uri
pano. 43 Asi apo mjeya inetsina
wobuda kumunhu, unoparura ku-
hamba ndau dzisina mvura, weci-
şaka kuzorora, asikakuoni. 44
Naapo unoti, Ndinozohwirireyo
kumhatso yangu apo pendaka-
bveyo naapo wauya unoiwona isina
ciro, yakatşairwa, nokuzigwiring-
idzwa, 45 Naapo unoenda woro-
wotoraze mjeya imjeni minomje,
inoupinda ngokushata, nayo ino-
poteremjo yecigara apo: noku-
pedzisira kwouwo munhu kunozo-
pinda kushata kuno kugara kwo-
ku tanga. Kunozodarowo nokuno

uyu mubarirwana wakashata.

46 Apo acaereketa kumbungano, ringira, mai ake, nevanununa vake valema ngokubanzi vecitşaka kuti vaerekete naye. 47 Noumneni wakatikuŋi wakati kwaari, Ringira, mai ako nevanununa vako vanoema kubanzi vecitşaka kuereketa newe. 48 Asi iye wakapingura akati kuno uwo wakamuronzera, Ndiani mai angu? ndiani ze vanununa vanu? 49 Naye wakatambanudzira nyara yake kune vadzidzi vake, akati, Penyai, mai angu nevanununa vanu! 50 Dgokuti uwo unozoita kuda kwaBaba angu vari mudenga, ndiye uri munununa wangu, nehanzadzi namai.

13 Dgeiro zuva Jesu wakaŋuŋa mumhatso, akagara ngeparuandhle. 2 Kwakaungana kwaari mbungano zhinji, ndizo wakapoteramungarava akagara; nembungano yeshe yakaema ngepamhiri. 3 Naye wakaereketa kwavari ziro zakawanda ngemiedzaniso, akati, Ringirai kwakaŋuŋa mukushi ecikusha. 4 Kwakati mukukusha kwake mbeu dzimneni dzakawa munjira, neshiri dzakauya dzikadzidya. 5 Nedzimneni dzakawira paruware apo pedzainga dzisina mavu mazhinji, nadzo dzakamera ngokukasira, ngokuti inga dzisina mavu akadzama: 6 Naapo zuva rakwira dzakapishwa; nangokuti inga dzisina nzinde, dzakazeketera. 7 Dzimneni dzakawira pane minzwa; neminzwa yakamera yakadzi zingizira. 8 Nedzimneni dzakawa mumavu akanaka, nadzo dzakabereka tsangu, dzimneni zana, dzimneni makumi matanhatu, ne-

dzimneni makumi matatu. 9

Uwo unezee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe. 10 Nevadzidzi vakauya kwaari, wakati, Unoereketa kwavari ngenyi ngemiedzaniso? 11 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Dgokuti kunopuwa kwomuri kuzia zakafishika zomambo hwomudenga, asi kwavari avo, akuzi kupiwa. 12 Dgokuti kwaari unaco kunozopuwaze, naye unozoa nezakawanda: asi uwo usina, neico caanaco cinozoduswa kwaari. 13 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinoereketa kwavari ngemiedzaniso, ngokuti vecinyao-na avaoni, vecinyazwa avazwi, ze avazwisisi. 14 Kwavari kwakazarisika kuprofeta kwaIsaya, ukwo kunoti, Dgokuzwa munozwa, nemni musikazwisisi, mgecinyaona munoona, musikaonisisi. 15 Dgokuti mnyoyo yaava vanhu yakaita gwizhimbira, nenzee dzavo dziri madziiranzee, nemadziso avo akabvurara; kuti pamneni vangazoono ngemadziso avo, vazwe ngenzee dzavo, nokuzwisisa ngomnyoyo yavo, vatenderuke, neni ndivaponese.

16 Asi anomucena madziso enyu, ngokuti anoona: nenzee dzenyu, ngokuti dzinozwa. 17 Dgokuti zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, vaprofeti vazhinji navanhu vakarurama vakadisisa kuona zomunoono imnimni, navo avazi kuziona, nokuzwa zomunozwa navo avazi kuzizwa. 18 Ndizo zino izwai muedzaniso womukushi. 19 Apo munhu nokuti ngouri orizwa izwi roumambo, asikarikoni, naapo unouya uwo wakashata unovomora izo zakakushwa mumnyoyo mnyake: uyu ndiye wakakushwa panjira. 20 Nouwo wakakushwa paruware, uyu ndiye unorizwa

izwi, nangokukasira unoriashira ngokudakara; 21 Kanihai, aana nzinde mukati mñake, asi unogara kamukuwo; asi apo kunouya kutambudzwa ngendaa yezwi, ngokukasira unopumhuniswa. 22 Iye wakakushwa muminzwa uyu ndiye unorizwa izwi; asi kudembatamba ngezzenyika, nokucengedzerwa kwoupfumi kunodzipa izwi, naro aribereki. 23 Asi iye wakakushwa pamavu akanaka, uyu ndiye unorizwa izwi, naye unorikona, ze unobereka micero ngezizrokwažo, vamñeni zana, vamñeni makumi matanhatu, vamñeni makumi matatu.

24 Muedzaniso umñeni wakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwomudenga hunoedzaniswa nomunhu wakakusha mbeu dzakanaka mumunda wake; 25 Asi apo vanhu vacaata, gaa rake rakauya rakakusha sengawo mukati mñeziyo, rakaenda. 26 Asi apo miningwi yomera, yecitumbuka, naapo senga rakaoneka naro. 27 Naapo varanda vomune wemhatso vakauya, vakati kwaari, Mambo, auzi kukusha mbeu dzakanaka mumunda wako here? ndižo senga rinobva pari? 28 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Munhu uri gaa wakaita ici. Ndižo varanda vakati kwaari, Ungada here kuti tiende tiribvite? 29 Asi wakati, Haiwa, kusazoti apo mñecibvita senga mñobvita nekoroni nayo. 30 Cirekerai zeshe zikure pamñepo metsa mukuwo wokukukura: nangomukuwo wokukukura ndinozoti kuvaceki, kuti, Mñeciunganidza senga kutanga, murisunge kuita mñanda kuripisha: asi mñeciunganidza koroni mutsapi yangu.

31 Muedzaniso umñeni waakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwomudenga hunononga tsangu yomustadi, iyo yaakatora munhu, akaisima mumunda wake. 32 Iyo ngezizrokwažo iri dofoko kune tsangu dzeshe, asi apo yokura inopinda makwenzi amñeni kukura, inoita muti, kuti shiri dzomudenga dzinouya, dzimate kunhai dzawo.

33 Muedzaniso umñeni wakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwomudenga hunonga mumera uwo waakatora mudzimai, akaulsa mukati mñemitani mitatu youfu metsa hweshe hwakafema.

34 Izizi zeshe Jesu wakaziereketa kune mbungano ngemiedzaniso; naye aazikuereketa kwavari naci-mñe ngepabanzi pomuedzaniso: 35 Kutu kuzarisike izwi iro rakareketwa ngomuprofeti, eciti, Ndinozobeura muromo wangu kuereketa miedzaniso, ndinozopangidzira zakafishika kubvira kwokusikwa kwenyika.

36 Naapo wakaendisa mbungano, wakapotera mumhatso: nevadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakati, Tidudzire muedzaniso wesenga romunda. 37 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iye unokusha mbeu dzakanaka uri Mukororo womunhu: 38 Munda uri nyika; mbeu dzakanaka dziri vana vomambo, senga riri vana vouwo wakashata; 39 Gaa iro rakarikusha ndiSatani: nokukukura kuri kupera kwenyika, nevaceki dziri ngirosi. 40 Ndižo kudai ngesenga rinounganidzwa pamñepo recipishwa ngomñoto; kunozodaro mukupera kwenyika. 41 Mukororo womunhu unozotuma ngirosi dzake, nadzo dzino-

zounganidza kubva muumambo hwake zeshu zhinopumhunisa, naavo veshe vanoita zhinonyangadza; 42 Nadzo dzinozovakandira mucoto comjoto: kunozoiteyo kufoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino. 43 Naapo vakarurama vanozojeka kudai ngezuya muumambo hwaBaba avo. Uwo unenzee ngaazwe.

44 Ze, umambo hwomudenga hunonga upfumi hwakafishwa mumunda; uhwo hwaakaona munhu akahufishaze, nangokudakara kwake unoenda, nokutengisa zeshu zaanazo, ecitenga uwo munda.

45 Ze, umambo hwomudenga hunonga munhu ari mutengisi unotsaka maperere akanaka: 46 Uwo apo aona perere rimje rinomutenggo mukuru, wakaenda, akatengisa zeshu zeaia nazo, akaritenga.

47 Ze, Umambo hwomudenga hunonga citaa cakakandirwa muruandhle, naco cakaunganidza mbeu dzeshu. 48 Ico apo cazara vakacikweyera kuhumbikumbi, vakagara pashi, vakaunganidza dzakanaka muzidzi, asi dzakashata vakadzirasha. 49 Kunozodaro mukupera kwenyika; ngirosi dzinozobuda dziparadzanise vakashata kubva mukati mjevakarurama. 50 Dzi vakandire mucoto comjoto: kwoiteyo kufoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino.

51 Mpanasa kuzwa izi zeshu here? navo wakati kwari, Eya. 52 Wakati kwavari, Ndiwo, munyori weshe uwo wakadzidziswa ngezoumambo hwomudenga, wakadai ngomunhu uri mune wemhatso, uwo unobudisa kubva kwoupfumi hwake ziro zitsa nezekaretu.

53 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza iyi miedzaniso, wakabvapo. 54

Naapo ainga auya kunyika yake, wakavadzidzisa mumhatso yavo yokudira, zakaita kuti vashamiswe, vakati, Kunobva kuri uku kungwara kwouyu munhu, neiyi mishando yesimba? 55 Uyu andiyepi here mukororo womutsetsi? mai ake avadaidzwi kuti ndiMaria here? nevanununa vake ndiJakobe, naJosefa, naSimioni, naJudas here? 56 Nehanzadzi dzake adzinesu dzeshu here? ndiwo zhinobva kuri izizi zeshu? 57 Navo vakapumhuniswa ndiye. Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Muprofeti aareki kuremeredzwa kwegu munyika mnye, nomumhatso yake. 58 Naye aazi kuita apo mishando ineimba yakawanda ngendaa yokusikatendi kwavo.

14 Dgouwo mukuwo Herodi sadunhu wakazwa mbiri yaJesu, 2 Naye wakati kuvaranda vake, Uyu ndiJohani Mubapatidzi; wamuka kwevakafa: ndiwo mishando iyi ineimba inoitwa ndiye. 3 Dgokuti Herodi inga akamufata Johani, akamusunga, akamupakidza mutirongo ngepamsoro paHerodiasi mukadzi womunununa wake Firipu. 4 Dgokuti Johani walinga akati kwari, Akutenderwi ngezironzo kwouri kuti umuroore. 5 Naapo aido kumuuraya, wakaitya mbungano, ngokuti vaimuerenga kuti uri muprofeti. 6 Asi apo zuba rokuferewa kwaHerodi raguma, mukunda waHerodiasi wakazina pakati pavo, naye wakadadzisa Herodi. 7 Ndiwo iye wakagondisa ngokupika mhiko kuti unozomupa nokunyati cinyini caizokumbira. 8 Naye eciangiridzwa ndimai ake, wakati, Ndipe pano mucidziro soro raJohani Mu-

bapatidzi. 9 NaMambo wakakurudzwa; kani ngendaa yokupika kwake, nangendaa yaavo valgara naye panokudya, wakapanga kuti rihinwe kwaari. 10 Naye wakatuma kuti Johani agurwe soro mutirongo. 11 Nesoro rakaunzwa riri mucidzio rikapuwa kumusikana, naye wakariunza kuna mai ake. 12 Nevadzidzi vake vakauya vakatora muiri wake, vakauika, navo vakaenda vakamuronzera Jesu.

13 Zino Jesu azwa wakabvapo ngengarava kuenda kundau iri rubaya ari ega: naapo mbungano yazwa ndizo, yakamuteera ngetsoke, yecibva kumadoropa. 14 Naye wakaŵuŵa akaona mbungano huru, wakaŵungwa ngepamsoro pavo, naye wakamhodyosa valrwaru vavo. 15 Kwakati amadelkoni vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, veciti, Pano muri murubaya, nomukuwo watopera zino; ndizo cipararisa mbungano kuti vaende mumaguta vadzitenkere zokudya. 16 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Avatami kuenda; vapei imŵimŵi zokudya. 17 Navo wakati kwaari, Pano tine zingwa zishano zega, nehove mbiri. 18 Naye wakati, Ziunzenyi pano kwendiri. 19 Naye wakapanga mbungano kuti igare pashi pamnenje, atora zingwazo zishano, nehove mbiri, wakaringira mudenga, akazibonga, akazigura, akazihina kune vadzidzi, nevadzidzi vakahina kune mbungano. 20 Navo veshe vakadya, vakaguta, navo vakatonhera matsekeneswa ezaiwarakatika zitundu zirigumi naziiri zakazara. 21 Navo vakadya vaia vanonga makumi emazana ari mashano eva-

muna, ngepabanzi pevacadzi nevana.

22 Paripo iye wakanyengerera vadzidzi vake kuti vapotere mungarava, vatungamire kumbuka ruseri, acapararisa mbungano. 23 Naapo aendisa mbungano, wakakwira mumutunhu ari ega kwookumbira: kwoita madelkoni waingwa ari apo ega. 24 Asi zino ngarava ingayaane mastadia akawanda kubva kuhumbikumbi, yecikandirwa apo naapo ngemafungu, ngokuti dutu raipesana navo. 25 Nangenguva yokurinda yecirongomuna yousiku iye wakauya kwavari, ecihamba padera poruandhle. 26 Asi vadzidzi vecimuona ecihamba padera poruandhle vakakaseka, veciti, Idzimumdzangara; navo vakadaidzira ngokutya. 27 Asi paripo Jesu wakareketa kwavari, eciti, Shingal, ndini hangu, musatya. 28 NaPetro wakamupingura, eciti, Mambo, kuti uriwe ronza kuti ndiuye kwouri padera pemvura. 29 Naye wakati, Uya. Naapo Petro adzaka kubva mungarava, wakahamba padera pemvura kuuya kuna Jesu. 30 Asi eciona dutu recipesana naye, wakatya; naye ecitanga kudzemera, wakadaidzira, eciti, Mambo, ndiponese. 31 Asi paripo Jesu wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamubata, akati kwaari, Iwewe unokutenda kudodoko, wagononda ngenyi? 32 Kwakati apo vakwira mungarava, dutu rakaterama. 33 Naavo vaia mungarava vakamudira, wakati, Dgezirokwazo iwewe uri Mukororo waMŵari.

34 Naapo vakaambuka ruseri vakaguma munyika yeGenesareta. 35 Naapo vanhu vomunyikempe

vamuzia, vakatuma munyika mgeshe, vakaunza kwaari veshe avo vala nenhenda; 36 Navo vakamupota kuti ava vatenderwe kwegwa kugwama mupendero wenguwe yake: naavo veshe vakaugwama vakamhodyoswa aemho.

15 Zino kwakauya kuna Jesu vaFarisi nevanyori vecibva Jerusarema, veciti, 2 Dgenyi vadzidzi vako vecigura mishuma yevekare, ngokuti avashambi nyara dzavo apo vecidya cingwa. 3 Asi iye wakavapingura, akati kwavari, Imnjimni nemni munogura ngenyi cironzo caMosi ngomushuma wenyu? 4 Dgokuti Mjari wakati, Remeredza baba ako namai ako, nouwo unotuka baba nokuti mai, ngaafe nokufa. 5 Asi imnjimni munoti, Iye unozoti kuna baba ake nokuti kuna mai ake, Ciro ciri neciri ico cewaida kudetsere ndico ndini, 6 Caacipo kuna Mjari aatamiki kuremeredza baba ake nokuti mai ake: ndizo ngokudaro munoita kuti izwi raMjari riite risina shwiro ngomushuma wenyu. 7 Imnjimni vadzitisisi, Isaya wakana kuprofeta ndimni, eciti, 8 Vanhu ava vanondiremeredza ngemiromo yavo, asi mnyoyo yavo iri kuretu kwendiri, 9 Asi vanotera kundifira, vecidzidzisa kuita zidzidziso, mipango yevanhu. 10 Naye ecidaidza pamnyepo mbugano, wakati kwavari, Izwai muzwisise: 11 Sandico akadi cinopoteramumuromo cinomushipisa munhu, asi ico cinobuda mumuromo, ndico cinoshipisa munhu. 12 Naapo vakauya vadzidzi vake, vakati kwaari, Auzi here kuti vaFarisi vapumhuniswa ngokuzwa izwi iri? 13 Asi

iye wakapingura, akati, Cisimya ceshe cisikazi kusimya ndibaba angu vari mudenga, cinozobvitwa. 14 Varekerenyi, vari mafofu anokweya mafofu. Nokudai fofu recikweya fofu, eshe anozowa mukati mgerindi. 15 NaPetro wakapingura, akati kwaari, Tidudzire muedzaniso uyu. 16 Asi wakati, Imnjimni nemni muri vasina kuzia here? 17 Amuzwisisi here kuti ico cinopoteramumuromo cino enda mundani, cinorashwa mushango? 18 Kani izo zinobuda kumuromo zinobva mumnyoyo; izi zinomushipisa munhu. 19 Dgokuti mumnyoyo munobva mirangariro yakashata, kuuraya, kuomba, kunyanya, umbava, ucapupu hwo-kunyepa, kutuka: 20 Izi ndizo ziro zinomushipisa munhu: asi kudya ngenyara dzisikazi kushambga, akushipisi munhu akadi.

21 Naapo Jesu wakavapo, wakaenda munyika yeTire neyeSidoni. 22 Penya dzimai reKenani rakabva kundau iyo, rakadaidzira, reciti, Nditire nyasha, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida; mukunda wangu unotambudzwa kakurutu ngedimoni. 23 Asi iye aazi kuripingura nezwi. Nevadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakamupota, veciti, Wecimutuma kuti aende, ngokuti unodaidzira sure kwefu. 24 Asi wakapingura, akati, Ndakatumirwa kwegwa kuhwai dzakarashika dzemhatso yaIsraeri. 25 Asi uwo wakauya wakamudira, akati, Mambo, ndidetsere. 26 Asi wakapingura, akati, Akuzi kunaka kutora cingwa cevana, nokucikandra kuzimbga. 27 Asi uwo wakati, Eya, Mambo, ngokutize zituhwa zembga zinodya kwezinarakatika

patafura ramambo wazo. 28 Naapo Jesu wakapingura, akati kwerriri, A! dzimai, kutenda kwako kuri kukuru: ngakuitike kwouri kudai ngezounoda. Nomukunda waro wakamhodyoswa kubvira ngeawa iro.

29 NaJesu wakabvapo, wakauya pasinde poruandhle rweGarire; wakakwira mumutunhu, akagara apo. 30 Nembungano huru yakauya kwaari, inazo zirema, nemafofu, nezimbungumbungu, nevakakuvara, nevamneni vazhinji, vakavaisa pashi kutsoka dzake, naye wakavamhodyosa: 31 Dgokudaro mbungano yakashamiswa apo yoona zimbungumbungu zeciereketa, nevakakuvadza vecimhodyoka, nezirema zecihamba, nemafofu eciona: navo vakakudza Mjari waIsraeri.

32 Naapo Jesu wakadaidza vadzidzi vake kwaari, akati, Ndinokurudzwa ngepamsoro pembungano, ngokuti yainga ineni mazuva matatu vasina zokudya: neni andizovatumi kuti vaende vasikazi kudya, ngokuti vangezodemera munjira. 33 Nevadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, Dgepari petingaona zingwa zakawanda murubaya muno zinokwanisa kugutisa vanhu vazhinji vakadai? 34 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Munezingwa zingana? Navo vakati, Zinomne, nezihove zishomani. 35 Naye wakapanga mbungano kuti igare pashi: 36 Naye wakatona zingwezo zinomne nehove, akazibonga, akazigura, akahina kune vadzidzi, nevadzidzi vakazihina kune mbungano. 37 Naavo vakadya veshe, vakaguta: navo vakatonhera matsekeneswa akasara, zitundu zinomne zakazara. 38 Naavo vakadya vaia vamuna

varimakumi emazana marongomuna, ngepabanzi pevakadzi nevana. 39 Naye wakaendisa mbungano, wakapotera mungarava akauya kumigano yeMagadana.

16 UaFarisi nevaSadusi vakauya vecimuedza, vakakumbira kuti avapangidzire cioniso cinobva mudenga. 2 Asi iye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Kwoita madeikoni munoti, Kubanzi kunozoara; ngokuti mudenga mjakatshuka. 3 Nomumangwanani munoti, Kunozonaya nyamashi ngokuti mudenga mjakatshuka munoruseto. Munozia kudzidza hope yomudenga, asi amukoni here kudzidza zioniso zemikuwo? 4 MuFarirwana wakashata nounoomba unotshaka cioniso, akuna cioniso cinozopuwa kwouri, asi kwega cioniso caJona. Naye wakavasia, akaenda.

5 Naapo vadzidzi vake vagumaruseri vainga variarwa kutora zingwa. 6 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Wonai, mungware mumera wevaFarisi nowevaSadusi. 7 Navo vakapangana pakati pavo, vakati, Dgokuti atizi kutora zingwa. 8 NaJesu ecizia izo, wakati, Munopangana ngenyi pakati penyu, imnjimni munokutenda kudodoko, ngokuti amuna cingwa? 9 Amuzii nazino here, nokuti kucerecedza ngezingwa zishano zevanhu vari makumi emazana ari mashano, nezitundu zingana zemjakatonhera matsekeneswa? 10 Ze, nokuti zingwa zinomne zevanhu vaia makumi emazana ari marongomuna nezitundu zingana zemjakatonhera matsekeneswa? 11 Amuzikuzwisisa ngenyi kuti andizi kuereke-

ta kwomuri ngezingwa, kuti mungware mumera wevaFarisi no-wevaSadusi? 12 Naapo vakanaso kuzwisisa kuti aasabapanga kuti vanguard ngomumera wezingwa, asi kuti vanguard kudzidzisa kwevaFarisi nokwevaSadusi.

13 Hino Jesu auya munyika ye-Kesaria Firipu, wakabvunza vadzidzi vake, eciti, Vanhu vanoti kuti inini Mukororo womunhu uriani? 14 Navo vakati, Vanjeni vanoti kuti uri Johani Mubapatidzi, navamjeni kuti uri Erija, nevamjeni kuti uri Jerimia, nokuti umje wevaprofeti. 15 Iye wakati kwavari, Asi imjimi munoti ndiri ani? 16 Simoni Petro wakapinggura, akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu, Mukororo waMjari unopona. 17 Na-Jesu wakapinggura, akati kwaari, Unomucena iwewe Simoni, mukororo waJona, ngokuti nyama nengazi azizi kupangidzira ici kwouri, asi Baba angu vari mudenga. 18 Neni ndinoti kwouri, kuti iwewe uri Petro, nangepadera peiri buwe ndinozoaka ciara cangu; nezimana zeHaldesi azizocinyisi. 19 Neni ndinokupa makil oumambo hwomudenga; neico counozosungwa munyika, cinozosungwa mudenga: neico counozosunhura munyika cinozosunhurwa mudenga. 20 Naapo wakapanga vadzidzi vake kuti vasazoronzero munhu naumje kuti iye uri Kristu.

21 Kubvira ngouwo Jesu wakatanga kupangidzira kuwadzidzi vake kuti kunotamika kuti aende Jerusarema, atambudzike ngezakawanda, ngavakuru nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori, aurawe, ngezuva recitatu amuswe. 22 Naapo Petro wakamutora dumba, akatanga ku-

mudziidza, eciti, Mjari ngaaita kuti cisaitika ico kwouri, Mambo: ici acizoitiki kwouri narini. 23 Asi iye wakakunukuka, akati kuna Petro, Ibva kwendiri, Satani: uri mupumhunisi kwendiri; ngokuti aunyeri ngeizo zaMjari, asi ngeizo zavanhu. 24 Naapo Jesu wakati kuwadzidzi vake, Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuuya sure kwangu, ngaadzirambe atore mucinjiko wake, anditeere. 25 Ngokuti iye unoda kurwira kurarama kwake, unozokurasha; nouwo unozorasha kurarama kwake ngemapsoro pangu, unozokuona. 26 Munhu unozouyirwa ngenyi kudai eciona nyika yeshe, nokurasha ndaramo yake? nokuti munhu unozoita mutenganisonyi nendaramo yake? 27 Ngokuti Mukororo womunhu unozouya mutende hwababa ake pamjepo nengirosi dzake; naapo unozohina munhu weshe kudai ngemishando yake. 28 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti varipo vamjeni venyu vanoema pano, avo vasikazozwi kufa metsa vaone Mukororo womunhu eciuya muumambo hwake.

17 Ngasure kwemazuva matanhatu Jesu wakatora Petro, naJakobe, naJohani munuguna wake, akakwira nabo padera pomutunhu wakareba, vari vega. 2 Naye wakatsandudzwa pamberi pavo, nehope yake yakajeka kudai ngezuva, nezokufuka zake zakacena kudai ngokujeka. 3 Peny kwakaoneka kwaari Mosi naErija, veciereketa naye. 4 NaPetro wakapinggura, akati kuna Jesu, Mambo, kwakanaka kwetiri kuti tiri pano: kudai wecida, ndinozoaka pano zitumba zitatu, cimje cako,

necimpeni caMosi, necimpeni ca-Erija. 5 Apo acaereketa, penya gore rinonankira rakavatifikira, penya izwi rakabva mugore, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wangu, wendinoda, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye: mñecimuzwa iye. 6 Naavo vadzidzi vazwa vakawa ngehope dzavo, vakatya kakurutu. 7 Na-Jesu wakauya, akavagwama, akati, Mirukai, musatya. 8 Naapo vamirudza madziso avo, avazi kuona munhu, kwegu Jesu.

9 Uacadzaka kubva padera pomutunhu, Jesu wakavapanga, eciti, Musazoronzera munhu naumñe ngendaa yecioniso metsa Mukororo womunhu amuke kwavakafa. 10 Nevadzidzi vake vakamubvunza, veciti, Ndizo, ngenyi vanyori vanti kuti, Kunotamika kuti Erija atange kuuya? 11 Naye wakapingura, eciti, Dgegwiniso Erija unouya aunzidzire zeshe: 12 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, Erija wakatouya hake, navo avazi kumuzia, asi vakaita kwaari zeshe izo zevakada. Dgokudaro Mukororo womunhu naye unozotambudzwa ndivo. 13 Naapo vadzidzi vakazwisisa kuti wakaereketa kwavari ndiJohani Mubapatidzi.

14 Uoguma kune mbungano kwakauya kwaari munhu, akamugwadamira pashi, eciti, 15 Mambo, wecimuitira nyasha mukororo wangu: ngokuti une nhutu, unotambudzika kakurutu: ngokuti kazhinji unowa mumjoto nekazhinjize mumvura. 16 Neni ndamuunza kune vadzidzi vako, navo vagonerwa kumumhodyosa. 17 Jesu wakapingura, akati, A! mubarirwana usikatendi nounopauka, ndinozogara nemñi mukuwo wa-

kaitawani? wecimunza pano kwe-ndiri. 18 NaJesu wakakaraidza iro dimoni; naro rakabuda kubva kwaari: nomurumbgwana wakamhodyoswa kubvira ngeawa iro. 19 Naapo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, ari ega, navo vakati, Dgenyi isisu tagonerwa kuridzinga? 20 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgendaa yokugononda kwenyu, ngokuti ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Dai munokutenda kudañ ngetsanggu yomustadi, mungazoti kuno uyu mutunhu, Ibva pano, uende apo; nawo unozobva apo; kusina ciro cisikangazoitwi ndimñi. 21 Asi iyi mbeu aibudi kwegu ngokukumbira nangokuera kudya.

22 Navo vacaungana pamñepo muGarire, Jesu wakati kwavari, Mukororo womunhu unozohinwa munyara dzevanhu; 23 Navo vanozomuraya, nangezuva recitatu unozomukaze. Navo vakasururiswa kakurutu.

24 Naapo vauya muKaperanau-me avo vaiashira cibaro vakauya kuna Petro, vakati, Mudzidzisi wenyu aadusi cibaro here cemare cinozwi didrakama? 25 Wakati, Eya. Kwakati apotera mumhatso Jesu wakatangira kuereketa kwaari, eciti, Unopinimidzenyi Simon? Madzimambo enyika vanoashira kunani murimña, nokuti cibaro? Kune vakororo vavo, nokuti kuvapara? 26 Petro wakati kwaari, Kuvapara. Naapo Jesu wakati kwaari, Dgokudaro vakororo vavo vari vakasunungurwa. 27 Asi kuti tisazovapumhunisira, enda iwewe kuruandhle, ukandire citeño, utore hove iyo inotanga kubatwa; naapo wabeura muromo wayo, unozoona cigurwa

cemare cinozwi statera; ico unozocitora uhine kwavari ngepamso-ro pangu nepako.

18 Dgeiro awa vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, vakati, Ndiani uri mukuru muumambo hwomudenga? 2 NaJesu wakadaidza kwaari mjana mudoko, wakamuisa pakati pavo, 3 Akati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Musikatenderuki, multe kudai ngemjana mudoko, amutongozopindi muumambo hwomudenga. 4 Ndizo iye unozodzipfaisa kudai ngouyu mjana mudoko, iye ndiye uri mukuru muumambo hwomudenga. 5 Nouwo unozoashira umne mjana mudoko wakadai ngouyu ngezina rangu, unondia-shira inini. 6 Asi nokunyati ndiani unozopumhunisa umne wevadoko vakadai vanoditenda, kunopinda kumunakira iye kuti guyo risungirwe muhuro mjake, kuti anzaidzwe mukudzama kworuan-dhle. 7 Ihehe kunyika ngendaa yezipumhuniso! ngokuti kunotamika kuti zipumhuniso ziuye; asi ihehe kwaari munhuwo wezinouya ndiye! 8 Kutu nyara yako, dangwani rutsoka rwako runokupumhunisa, ruteme, ururashe kubva kwouri: kunopinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama uri cirema, nokuti wecikumhina, kuno kuti unenyara mbiri dangwani tsoka mbiri ukandirwe mumuriro usikaperi. 9 Nokudai dziso rako rinokupumhunisa ribvite, urirashe kwouri: kunopinda kukunakira kuti upotere mukurarama uri jocotore kuno kuti unemadziso mairi ukandirwe mumuriro weGehena. 10 Dgwarai kuti musa-

zoshora umne weava vadoko: ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti mudenga ngirosi dzavo dzinogara dzeciona hope yaBaba angu vari mudenga. 11 Dgokuti Mukororo womunhu wakauya kuponesa avo vakarashika. 12 Munopinimidzenyi? Kutu munhu anezana remakwai neimne yao yecirashika, aasii here arimakumi mapfumbamne nepfumbamne, aende mumitunhu nokutsaka iyo yakarashika? 13 Nokudai kweciitika kuti unolona, ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti unopinda kudakara ngelyo kune dziri makumi mapfumbamne nepfumbamne dzisikazi kurashika. 14 Dgokudaro sandikwo kuda kwaBaba enyu vari mudenga kuti umne waava vadoko arove.

15 Ze kutu munuguna wako ecizokushaishira, enda, umupangidzire ndaa yake pakati penyu muri mnege: Kudai iye ecizopurutana, wawana munuguna wako. 16 Asi kutu asikazopurutani, tora umne dangwani vairi, kuenda newe, kutu ngemiromo yevairi dangwani yevatatu vanoita capupu, mazwi eshe angagwinyiswa. 17 Asi kutu iye ecizoramba kuvapurutana, wecoronzera veciara: Asi kudai ecizoramba kupurutana veciara, ngaaitte kwouri kudai ngoweve madzinzana, nokudai ngomubarisi. 18 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Kunyazi cinyini comunozosungga munyika, cinozosungwawo mudenga; neico comunozosunhura munyika cinozosunhurwawo mudenga. 19 Ze ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai vairi kwomuri vanozotenderana munyika ngeciro cevanozokumbirira, cinozoitirwa kwavari ndiBaba angu vari mudenga. 20 Dgokuti

apo vairi nokuti vatatu veciungana pampepo ngezina ranggu, ndiripo pakati pavo.

21 Naapo Petro wakauya, eciti kwaari, Mambo, munununa wangu unozondishaishira kangana ndeci murekerera? metsa mikuwo minompe here? 22 Jesu wakati kwaari, Andironzi kwouri kuti, Metsa mikuwo minompe akadi; asi metsa mikuwo iri makumi manompe yemanompe. 23 Ndizo umambo hwomudenga hunoedzaniswa nomunhu uri mambo, uwo waida kuerengeserana nevaranda vake. 24 Naapo atanga kuerenga, umpe wakaunzwa kwaari anomutari wematarenta ari makumi emazana arigumi. 25 Asi ngokuti iye inga asina cokuripira ndico, mambo wake wakapanga kuti atengiswe nomukadzi wake, nevana, vake, nazo zeshe zaaia nazo, kuti mutari uripxe. 26 Ndizo muranda uwo wakawa pashi, wakamunamata, eciti, Wecindisenjerera, neni ndinozokuripira zeshe. 27 Naapo mambo wouwo muranda wakamuzwirira, akamusunhura, akamurekerera mutari. 28 Asi uwo muranda wakafuda, akaona umpe wevaranda uri mungani wake, uwo waakaweretwa ndiye mashereni ari makumi manompe: naye wakamuβata ngenyara, akamudzipa pahuro, eciti, Ripa kwendiri cikwerete cako. 29 Ndizo muranda uwo uri mungani wake wakawa pashi, akamupota, eciti, Wecindisenjerera, neni ndinozokuripira. 30 Asi aazi kutenda: kani wakaenda akamupakidza mutirongo, metsa aripe ico cikwerete. 31 Ndizo varanda vangani vake, veciona ico cakaitika, vakaβipidzwe mjoyo ka-

kurutu, vakauya, vakamuronzera mambo wavo izo zeshe zakaitika. 32 Naapo mambo wake amudaidza, wakati kwaari, Iwewe muranda wakashata, ndakakurekerera mutari weshe, apo wandipota: 33 Usaisisa newe here kuti urekerere muranda uwo uri mungani wako, kudai ndini ndakakurekerera iwewe? 34 Namambo wake wakatseneka, akamuhina kuvashwinyisi metsa aripe izo zeshe zaaia nomutari kwaari ndizo. 35 Dgokudaro βaba angu vari mudenga vanozoita kwomuri, kuti imjimji musikarekereri munununa wenyu ngomumjoyo mjenyu.

19 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza kuereketa aya mazwi, waka βuda muGarire, wakauya mumigano yeJudia, ruseri rweJordan; 2 Mbungano huru yakamuteera; naye wakavamhodyosa apo-

3 NevaFarisi vakauya kwaari, veci muedza, veciti, Kunotenderwa here ngezironzo kuti munhu arashe mukadzi wake ngendaa nokuti ngeiri here? 4 Naye wakapingura, akati, Amuzikudzidza here kuti uwo wakavasika pakutanga, wakavasika mnamuna nomukadzi, 5 Akati, Dgeiyi ndaa munhu unozosia βaba namai, unozonamatira kumukadzi wake; 6 Ndizo avacaiti vairi, asi nyama impe. Ndizo ico caaka sunganidza Mhari, munhu asazosunhura. 7 Wakati kwaari, Ndizo ngenyi Mosi wakapanga kuhina tsamba yokuparadzana, nokumurasha? 9 Wakati kwavari, Mosi ngendaa yokukonja kwomjoyo wenyu wakamutendera kuti murashe vakadzi venyu: asi kubvira

mukutang'a kwainga kusikazi kufaro. 9 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Nokunyati ndiani uwo unozorasha mukadzi wake isiri ndaa yokuomba, aroore umjeni, unoomba. 10 Vadzidzi vakati kwaari, Kuti yakafaro pdaa yomunhu nomukadzi wake, akuzikunaka kuroora. 11 Asi wakati kwavari, Deshe avangaashiri izwi iri, asi kweg'a kwavari avo vakaripuwa. 12 Dgokuti varipo vari ngompa kubva mundani dzemadzimai avo; varipoze mitenwa avo vakatenwa ngevanhu, varipoze vakadziitisa ngompa ngepamsoro poumambo hwomudenga. Iye unesimba roku-riashira, ngaariashire.

13 Naapo vakaunza kwaari vana vadoko, kuti aise nyara dzake padera pavo, akumbire: asi vadzidzi vakavaganyira. 14 Asi Jesu wakati, Tenderai vana vadoko kuti vauye kwendiri, musavarambidza: ngokuti umambo hwomudenga ngohwawakafaro. 15 Naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pavo, ecibva apo.

16 Penya umje wakauya kwaari, akati, Mudzidzisi, Cinyini ico cakana cendingalta kuti ndizoonakurarama kusikaperi? 17 Naye wakati kwaari? Unondibvunza ngenyi ngendaa yecakanaka? Uripo umje wakanaka: asi kudai wecifa kupotera mukurarama wecingwarira mipango. 18 Wakati kwaari, Mipango yenyi? NaJesu wakati, Usazouraya, Usazoomba, Usazoba, Usazoita capupu cokunyepa, 19 Remeredza baba ako namai, Unozoda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe. 20 Jaha iro rakati kwaari, Ndakazingwarira izizi zeshe: cinyini cendicatama?

21 Jesu wakati kweriri, Kuti wecifo kuita wakaperera, enda utengise izo zounazo, uhine kuvarombo, newe unozoona upfumi mudenga: uuye unditeere. 22 Asi apo jaha razwa izwi iro rakaenda recisururika: ngokuti rala noupfumi hwakawanda.

23 Naapo Jesu wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti kwakakonja kune gurudza kuti ripotere muumambo hwomudenga. 24 Ze ndinoti kwomuri, Kwakapinda kuita nyore kuti kamera ripotere ngepauri remereta, kuno kuti gurudza ripotere muumambo hwaMhari. 25 Apo vadzidzi vakashamiswa kakurutu, vakati, Kuti zakafaro, ndiani unga-poneswa. 26 Asi Jesu ecivaringira, wakati kwavari, Kun^ vanhu ici acitongoitiki; asi kuna Mhari zeshe zinoitika. 27 Naapo Petro wakapingura, akati kwaari, Ringira, isisu takasia zeshe, tikakuteera; ndizo tinozonenyi? 28 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti imnjimji mjakanditeera, ngomukuwo wokusikwa kutsha, apo Mukororo womunhu ozogara padera pedendemaro routende hwake, imnjimjiwo munozogara padera pemaendemaro arigumi namairi, mjecitonga madzinza arigumi namairi aIsraeri. 29 Nomunhu weshe wakasia mhatsi, nokuti vanununa, nokuti hanzadzi, nokuti baba, nokuti mai, nokuti vana, nokuti nyika, ngepamsoro pezina rang'u, unozoashira zakapetwa kuita zana, naye unozogara nhaka yokurarama kusikaperi. 30 Asi vazhinji avo vari vepamberi vanozoita vesure; naavo vari vesure vanozoita vepamberi.

20 Dgokuti umambo hwomudenga hunonga munhu uri mune wemhatso, uwo wakafumira mangwanani maishi kwoitora vashandi vomunda wake wemivini. 2 Naapo atenderana nevashandi ngemakobiro masere ngezuva, wakavatumba kumunda wemivini. 3 Naye wakabudaze kunonga awa recitatu, akaona vamneni vecitera kuema pandau yemarekete, vashandi. 4 Wakati kwavari, Mjenciendawo mumunda wemivini, neico cinomusisira ndinozomupa. Navo vakaenda. 5 Ze wakabuda kunonga awa recitanhatu, nerecipfumbamje, wakaitaze kudaro. 6 Kunonga awa recigumi narimje wakabuda, akaona vamneni vecitera kuema, akati kwavari, Munema pano ngenyi zuba reshe musina comunoshanda? 7 Wakati kwaari, Dgokuti apana munhu watitora. Wakati kwavari, Mjenciendawo mumunda wemivini neico cinomusisira munozoashira. 8 Kwoita madeikoni mambo womunda wemivini wakati kune nhunge yake, Daidza vashandi, uvape misharo, utange ngouwo wokugumisira metsa kuguma kunouwo wokutanga. 9 Kwakati veciuya avo vakatorwa ngeawa recigumi narimje vakaashira makobiro masere. 10 Kwakati apo vokutanga vovya vakapinimidza kuti vangatutsirwa; navo ngokudaro vakaashira munhu weshe makobiro masere. 11 Naapo vaashira, vakavuruvutira mune wemhatso, 12 Ueciti, Ava wokupedzisira vashanda awa rimje rega, newe wakaita kuti vaedzane nesu, isisu takatwara mutwaro nokupisha kwezuva. 13 Asi iye wakapigura, akati kwoumje

wavo, Mungani andizi kukuitira cakashata: auzi kutenderana neni here ngemakobiro masere? 14 Tora ico ciri cako uende: ndinoda kumupawo uyu wokupedzisira kudai ndiwe. 15 Akutenderwi here kwendiri kuti ndiite ico cendinoda ngeziri zangu? nokuti dziso rako, rinoruciyo ngokuti inini ndakanaka here? 16 Ndziwo avo vesure vanozoita vepamberi, nevepamberi vanozoita vesure.

17 Apo Jesu akwira Jerusarema, wakatora vadzidzi varigumi navairi vari vega munjira, naye wakati kwavari, 18 Penyai, tinokwire Jerusarema; noMukororo womunhu unozohinwa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori, navo vanozogura kuti aurawe, 19 Navo vanozomuhina kune vemadzinza kuti aitirwe jee, nokucaywa, nokukohomerwa, nangezuva recitatu unozomuka.

20 Naapo kwakauya kwaari mai evakororo vaZabedi, pamjepo nevakororo vake, akamudira, ecikumbira kwaari ciro cakatikuti. 21 Naye wakati kwaari, Cinyini comunoda? Wakati kwaari, Ronza kuti ava vakororo vangu vairi vage umje ngokumudyo kwako, noumneni ngokumuoshwe kwako muumambo hwako. 22 Asi Jesu wakapigura, akati, Amuzii ico comunokumbira. Munokona here kumja kutsani yendicazomja ini? Wakati kwaari, Tinokona.

23 Iye wakati kwavari, Dgegwi nyiso munozomja kutsani yangu: asi kugara ngokumudyo kwangu nangokumuoshwe kwangu, andikwo akadi kwangu kuhina, asi ngokwaavo vakakunasirirwa ndiBaba angu. 24 Naapo varigumi vazwa, vakatsenekera avo vakoma vairi,

25 Asi Jesu wakavafaidza kwaari, akati, Munozia kuti vatongi vema-dzinza vanotonga padera pavo, nevakuru vavo vanesimba padera pavo. 26 Asi akuzofaro akadi pakati penyū; asi iye unoda kuti aite mukuru pakati penyū ngaaite mushandiri wenyū: 27 Nouwo unoda kuita wokutanga pakati penyū ngaaite muranda wenyū. 28 Kudai ngoMukororo womunhu aazi kuuya kushandirwa, asi kushandira nokuhina kurarama kwa-ke kuita muripo wevashinji.

29 Navo vacabuda kubva mu-Jeriko mbugano huru yakamuteera. 30 Penya, mafu mairi akagara panjira, apo vakazwa kuti Jesu waizopindapo, akadaidzira, eciti, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida, titire nyasha. 31 Nembungano ya-kaakaraidza kuti anyarare: asi akapinda kudaidzisa, eciti, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida, titire nyasha. 32 NaJesu wakaema, akadaidza, akati, Munoda kuti ndimuitirenyi? 33 Akati kwaari, Mambo, kuti madziso edu apembenudzwe. 34 Ndiwo Jesu wakaazwira, akagwama madziso ao: paripo madziso ao akapembenudzwa, nao akamuteera.

21 Naapo vakwedzera pasinde peJerusarema, vaguma ku-Betefaje, kumutunhu weMaorive, Jesu wakatuma vairi bevadzidzi vake, 2 Wakati kwavari, Endai kuguta iro remnakingirana naro, paripo munozona mbongoro yakasungwa netsiru pamnepo nayo: mnejidzisunhura, mudziunze kwendiri. 3 Kutu aripo unozoereketa ciro kwomuri, munozoti, Mambo unodzitama, ciriporipo unozodzi-

tumira. 4 Ici cakaitika kuti kuzarisike ukwo kwakaeriketwa ngomuprofeti, eciti, 5 Ronzerai kumukunda weZioni, Penya, Mambo wako unouya kwouri, ari wakapfaa, ecigada padera pembongoro, nepadera petsiru recipfuwo cemitwaro. 6 Nevadzidzi vakaenda, vakaita kudai ngezaakavapanga Jesu, 7 Navo vakaunza mbongoro netsiru rayo, vakaisa zokufuka zavo padera padzo, vakamugadzika padera padzo. 8 Norupande ruzhinji rwembungano rwakacinga zokupfuka zavo munjira; nevamjeni vakatema matai emiti, vakaawara munjira. 9 Nembungano yaihamba pamberi pake, neiyo yaiteera ngesure, yakadaidzira, yeciti, Hosana kuMukororo waDavida: Unomucena uwo unouya ngezina ra-Mambo; Hosana mudengadenga. 10 Naapo apotera muJerusarema, vedoropa reshe vakaita nyongano, veciti, Ndiani uyu? 11 Nembungano yakati, Uyu uri muprofeti Jesu, unobva Nazareta reGarire.

12 NaJesu wakapotera mutemperi, wakabudisa avo veshe vaitengisa, naavo vaitenga mutemperi, naye wakapinduridza matafura avo vaitenganisana mare, nezigaro zaavo vaitengisa njia. 13 Wakati kwavari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Mhatso yangu inozozwi imhatso yokudira; asi imjimi ngaita bako rembava. 14 Nemafofu nezirema zakauya kwaari mutemperi, naye wakavamhodyosa. 15 Asi apo vapristi vakuru nevanyori vana izo zinoshamisa zaakaita, nevana vaidaidzira mutemperi, veciti, Hosana kuMukororo waDavida, vakatseneswa, 16 Navo vakati kwaari, Unozwa here ico cevano-

reketa aua? na Jesu wakati kwavari, Eya: amuzi kutongodzidza here, kuti, Kubva kumiromo yendumure neyevanoamnjisa unoashira kuku-dzwa kwakaperera? 17 Naye wakavasia, akabuda mudoropa, akaenda Betani; naye wakaata apo.

18 Hino manjwanani apo achwirira kudoropa, wakademera. 19 Naapo aona muonde uri pasi-nde penjira, wakaguma kwouri, hanike usina ciro, asi mashakani ega, naye wakati kwouri, Micero isaczoberekwa kwouri kunoti mhera narini. Paripo muonde wakazeketera. 20 Kwakati vadzidzi vana, vakashama, veciti, Muonde wazeketera ngokukasira kwakaitawani? 21 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti kudai munokutenda musikagonondi, amungazoiti cega ico cakaitwa kune muonde, asi nokunyati mjecizoti kunouyu mutunhu, Ibva. pano, ukandirwe muruandhle, cinozoitika. 22 Nazo zeshe zomunozokumbirira mumi-kumbirira ngokutenda, munozozlashira.

23 Naapo apotera mutemperli, vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu vakauya kwaari acadzidzisa, vakati, Dgesimbarani rounoita izi ndiro? Ndiani wakakupa simbero? 24 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Inini ndinozomubvunzawo ciro cimje, kuti mjecindironzera, ndinozomuronzerawo kuti ngesimbarani rendinoita izi ndiro. 25 Rubapatidzo rwaJohani rwakabva kuri? Rwakabva mudenga here, nokuti rwakabva kuvanhu? Navo vakapanganidzana pakati pavo, veciti, Kutitikaronza kuti rwakabva mudenga, unozoti kwetiri, Ndizo,

amuzi kumutenda ngenyi? 26 Asi kutitikaronza kuti, Rwakabva kuvanhu tinotya vanhu; ngokuti veshe vanokarira kuti Johani wala muprofeti. 27 Navo vakapingura kuna Jesu, wakati, Atizii. Naye wakati kwavari, Ininiwo andimuronzeri kuti ndinoita izi ngesimbarani. 28 Asi munopinimidzenyi? Munhu wala nevakororo vairi; naye wakaguma kuno wokutanga, akati, Mjana wecienda nyamashi ushande mumunda wemivini. 29 Naye wakapingura, akati, Ndinoenda babandiwe, naye aazikuenda. 30 Naye wakauya kuno weciiri, wakaereketa ndizo ndizo. Iye wakapingura, akati, Andiendi, ngesure wakatenderuka, akaenda. 31 Ndiani kwaavo vairi wakaita kuda kwaaba ake? Dakati, Uwo wokugumisira. Jesu wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti vabarisi nemamhombobvunzawo kupotera muumambo hwaMjari. 32 Ngokuti Johani wakauya kwomuri munjira yokururama, nemji amuzi kumutenda: asi vabarisi nemamhombobvunzawo vaka-mutenda: nemji apo mjaona izo amuzikutenderuka ngesureni, kuti mugonde kwaari.

33 Izwai muedzaniso umjeni: kwaiapo mune wemhatso wakati-kuti, wakasima munda wemivini, wakaushoshera ngorushosha, wakatsa pokukamurira vini mukati mjawo, naye wakaaka rusingo akauhina kuti ungwariwe ngevairimi, akaenda kunyika imjeni. 34 Naapo nguva yokuibva kwemicero yokwedzera, wakatuma varanda vake kuvarimi avo, kuti vashire micero yake. 35 Nevarimi avo vakatora varanda vake, vaka-

caya umŋe, vakauraya umŋeni, vakaponda umŋeni ngemapuwe. 36 Wakatumaze varanda vamŋeni vakapinda kuwanda kune avo vokutanga, navo vakaita kwavari ndizo ndizo. 37 Asi pakupedzisira wakatuma kwavari mukororo wake, eciti, Uanozoremredza mukororo wangu. 38 Asi apo varimi vaona mukororo uwo, vakati pacavo, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka: uyai ngatimuraye, titore nhaka yake. 39 Navo vakamuŋata, vakamuŋudisa kubanzi kwomunda wemivini, vakamuuraya. 40 Ndizo apo mambo womunda wemivini ouya, unozoitenyi kune avo varimi? 41 Vakati kwaari, Unozouraya ngokuuraya kwakashata, naye unozohina munda uwo wemivini kuvari mi vamŋeni, avo vanozohina kwaari micero ngemikuwo yayo. 42 Jesu wakati kwavari, Amuzi kuto ngodzidza here muzinyoro, kuti, Buwe iro rakarambga ngevaaki, ndiro rakaita soro repakona; ici cakaba kuna Mambo, naco cinoshamisa mukuona kwedu? 43 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Umambo hwaMŋari hunozoduswa kwomuri, nahwo hunozohinwa kudzinza iro rinobereka micero yahwo. 44 Naye uwo unozowa padera pefuwe iri, unozoputsika: asi iye werinowa padera pake, rinozomudzoya kuita bukuta. 45 Naapo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vazwa miedzaniso yake, vakazia kuti unoereketa ndivo. 46 Naapo vakatsaka kuti vamubate, vakatya mbungano ngokuti iyi yakakarira kuti uri muprofeti.

22 NaJesu wakaeretaze kwavari ngemiedzaniso eciti, 2 Umambo hwomudenga huno-

edzaniswa nomunhu uri mambo, wakaitira mukororo wake diri romucado. 3 Naye wakatuma varanda vake kudaidza avo vakakokwa kudiri romucado, navo avazikuda kuuya. 4 Wakatumaze varanda vamŋeni, eciti, Ronzerai avo vakakokwa, kuti, Penyai, ndanasirira kudya kwangu: gombe dzangu nedzakanuna dzangu dzaurawa, nazo zeshe zakanasirirwa; uyai kudiri romucado. 5 Asi avo vakazirerudza, vakaenda, umŋeni kumunda wake, noumŋeni kwootengisa kwake. 6 Naavo vakasara vakabata varanda vake, vakavashononesha, vakavauraya. 7 Naapo mambo azwa izi, wakatseneka: naye wakatuma hondo dzake, akavauraya avo vaurayi, akapisha doropa ravo. 8 Naapo wakati kuvaranda vake, Diri romucado rakanasirirwa, asi avo vakakokwa inga vasikasisiri. 9 Ndizo endai pamhararano dzenjira, navo veshe vomunozoona, mŋecivakoka kuti vauye kudiri romucado. 10 Naavo varanda vakabuda, vakaenda mumhatso, vakaunganidza veshe avo vevakandoona, veshe vakashata nevakanaka: nediri romucado rakazara ngevaeni. 11 Asi apo mambo apotera kuringira vaeni, wakaona munhu wainga asikazi kupfeka nguwe yomucado. 12 Naye wakati kwaari, Hama, wapotera muno ngenyi, usina nguwe yomucado? Asi iye wakanyarara. 13 Naapo mambo wakati kuvaranda vake, Mŋecimusunga tsoka nenyara, mŋecimukandira mucidima ciri kubanzi; kwoiteyo kuboorera nokukwetsana kwemazino. 14 Ngokuti vazhinji vanodaidzwa, asi vashomani vanoteanangurwa. 15

Ndizo vaFarisi vakaenda, vakaita bangano rokuti vamuteye mukereketa kwake. 16 Navo vakatumira kwaari vadzidzi vavo pamnepo nevaHerodia, veciti, Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti iwewe uri wegwinyiso, unodzidzisa njira yaMjari ngegwinyliso, autunhumadzi munhu: ngokuti aupenyi hope yomunhu. 17 Ndizo, tironzere, kuti iwewe unopinimidzenyi? Kuntendwa here kuti tihine cibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti tisahina? 18 Asi Jesu ecizia kushata kwavo, wakati, Munondiedza ngenyi, imnjeni vadziltisi? 19 Ndipangidzi-renyi mare yecibaro. Navo vakaunza kwaari cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario. 20 Naye wakati kwavari; Dgowani uyu mutodzaniho nouku kunyorwa? 21 Wakati, DgezaKesari. Naapo wakati kwavari, Ndizo mnechihina kuna Kesari zaKesari; nokuna Mjari izo ziri zaMjari. 22 Naapo vazwa, vakashama, vecimusia, vakaenda.

23 Dgezuva ndirondiro, vaSadusi avo vanoti, kuti akuna kumuka kwevakafa, vakauya kwaari, vakamubvunza, 24 Veciti, Mudzidzisi, Mosi wakati, Kutu munhu ecifa, asina vana, munuuna wake unozoroora mukadzi wake aberekere mukoma wake vana. 25 Zino kwaiapo nesu vakoma vanompe: nouwo wokutanga, apo aroora, wakafa asina rudzi, wakasia mukadzi wake kuno munuuna wake: 26 Dgokudaroze noweciiri, nowecitatu, metsa kupedzisa ngowecinompe. 27 Napakugumisira kwavo veshe mukadzi wakazofawo. 28 Ndizo mukumuka kwavakafa, unozita mukadzi wani, kwavari vanompe? Dgokuti veshe vaka-

muroora. 29 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Munokangaldzwa ngokusikazia zinyoro, nokuti simba raMjari. 30 Dgokuti mukumuka kwavakafa, avaroori, ze avaroorwi, asi vari vakadal ngengirosi dziri mudenga. 31 Asi ngenyidaa yokumuka kwevakafa, Amuzi kutongodzidza here, ico cakaeraketwa kwomuri ndiMjari, eciti, 32 Inini ndiri Mjari waAbrahama, naMjari waIsaka, naMjari waJakobe? Mjari aari Mjari wevakafa akadi, asi wevanorarama. 33 Naapo mbungano yazwa izi, yakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake.

34 Asi apo vaFarisi vazwa kuti wainga anyararisa vaSadusi vakaungana pamnepo kwaari. 35 Umpe wavo waia gweta, wakamubvunza mubvunzo, ecimuedza, eciti, 36 Mudzidzisi, Dgouri mupango mukuru muzironzo? 37 Naye wakati kwaari, Unozomuda Mambo Mjari wako ngompeyo wako weshe, nangompeya wako weshe, nangemirangariro yako yeshe. 38 Ici ciri mupango mukuru nowokutanga. 39 Noweciiri wakadal ngouyu, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe. 40 Kune iyi mipango miiri ndipo pasingwisigwi yezironzo zeshe nezevaprofeti.

41 UaFarisi vacaungana, Jesu wakavavunza, 42 Eciti, Munopinimidzenyi ndiKristu? Umbori Mukororo wani? Wakati kwaari, Mukororo waDavida. 43 Wakati kwavari, Ndizo ngenyi Davida, ari muMpeya, unomodaidza kuti Mambo, eciti, 44 Mambo wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyoye kwangu, metsa ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako?

45 Ndizo, kuti Davida akamudaidza kuti Mambo, hino uri mukororo wake ngokuitawani? 46 Inga kusina munhu waikona kumupingura nezwi, ze inga kusina munhu kubvira ngezuva iro waishinga kucamubvunza mibvunzo.

23 Naapo Jesu wakaereketa kumbungano nokuvadzidzi vake, 2 Eciti, Uanyori nevaFarisi vanogara pacigaro caMosi: 3 Ndizo ziro zeshe zevanomupanga, ziliti muzingwarire; asi musaita kudal ngemishando yavo: ngokuti vanotera kuereketa vasikaziliti. 4 Ngokuti vanosungga mitwaro inorema, nokuisa pamapfudzi evanhu, asi iwo vemene avatendi kuisukumidza ngecinwe cavo. 5 Asi mishando yavo yeshe vanoitita kuti vaoneke ngevanhu: vanopamhamisa mafurakera avo, vecikurisa mipendero yenguwe dzavo, 6 Vanoda zigaro zepamberi mumishongano yokudya, nezigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira. 7 Nokucingamidzwa pandau dzemarekete, nokudaidzwa ngevanhu kuti, Rabi. 8 Asi imnjimji musatenda kudaidzwa kuti Rabi: ngokuti umne uri Mudzidzisi wenyu, neiimnjimji mneshe muri vanuguna. 9 Musadaidza munhu nokunyati ngouri munyika kuti, Baba, ngokuti umne uri Baba enyu, vari mudenga. 10 Ze musadaidzwa kuti matenzi, ngokuti Tenzi wenyu ndiKristu. 11 Asi iye uri mukuru pakati penyu unozoita muranda wenyu. 12 Nokunyati ndiani unozozikurisa iye unozopfaiswa; nowo unodzipfaisa unozokuriswa.

13 Asi ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ngokuti mu-

nokonyera umambo hwomudenga kubanhu: ngokuti amupoteri imnjimji, ze amutenderi avo vanodo kupotera kuti vapotere. 14 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi, ngokuti munopedza mhatsotso dzeshirikadzi, nangokudzilitisa munoita mikumbiro yakarefa. ndizo munozoashira kutongwa kwakapinda kukura.

15 Ihehe kwomuri, vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ngokuti munotenededza ruandhle nenyika kuita mutsakwa umne, naapo aita kudaro, munomuita kakapetwa kairi kuita mukororo weGehena kune imnjimji.

16 Ihehe kwomuri imnjimji vatungamiri vari mafofu, imnjimji munoti, Nokunyati ndiani unopika ngetempereri, aanandaa; asi iye unopika ngomukore wetempereri, unendaa! 17 Imnjimji mapenzi nemafofu: ngokuti ngeciri cakapinda kukura, mukore, nokutempereri, iro rinocenesa mukore? 18 Ze munoti, Nokunyati ndiani unopika ngealtari, aanandaa; asi nokunyati ndiani unopika ngeciciri padera paro, unendaa. 19 Imnjimji mafofu: ngokuti ngeciri cakapinda kukura, cipo nokuti altari iro rinocenesa cipo? 20 Ndizo uwo unopika ngealtari, unopika ndiro, nangazeshe ziri padera paro. 21 Nouwo unopika ngetempereri, unopika ndiro, nangouwo unogara mukati mjaru. 22 Nouwo unopika ngedenga, unopika ngedendemaro raMhari, nangouwo unogara padera paro.

23 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi vadzilitisi! munohina cimne cegumi ceminte neanise, nekumini, nemji mparekera kuita zaka-

kura zezironzo, kutonga kwakwo, nenyasha, nokugonda: kwaisisa kuti muzite izi, musikasil zimneni zisikazi kuitwa. 24 Imnjimni vaturigamiri muri mafufu, muri vanosusunha cidzukuta mjecitangurira kamera.

25 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi vadziitisi, ngokuti munosuka kubanzi kwetsani nokwendiro, asi mukati dzakazara ngokukosha nokupanhurira. 26 Iwewe muFarisi uri bofu, suka kutanga mukati mjetsani nomjendiro kuti kubanzi kwadzo kusukikewo.

27 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadziitisi! ngokuti mjakadai ngemaiba akaceneswa, ao ngegwiniso anooneka akanaka ngokubanzi, asi ngomukati akazara ngemagodo evakafa, nazeshe zinetšina. 28 Ngokudaro nemni kubanzi munooneka muri vakarurama kune vanhu, asi ngomukati mjakazara ngokudzitisa, nanjokunyangadza.

29 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadziitisi! ngokuti imnjimni munoaka maiba evaprofeti, nokunemesa maiba evakarurama. 30 Nemni munoti, Kudai talapo ngemazuva emadziaba edu, inga tiskazi kutenderana navo mukuparadza ngazi yevaprofeti. 31 Ndizo munodzipupurira kuti imnjimni muri vakororo vaavo vakauraya vaprofeti. 32 Zarisai imnjimniwo ciedzaniso cemadziaba enyu. 33 Imnjimni nyoka, imnjimni mibarirwana yemarovambira, mungaita mapokonyokerenyi kubva kwokutongwa kweGehena? 34 Ndizo, Ringirai ndinotuma kwomuri vaprofeti, nevakangwara, nevanyori, nevamneni vavo munozo-

vauraya, nokuvakohomera; nevamneni vavo munozovarova mumhatso dzenyu dzokudira, nokuvatambudza kubva kudoropa rimne kuenda kune rimneni: 35 Kutipadera penyu iuye ngazi yeshe yevakarurama yakaparadzwa munyika, kubvira kungazi yaAbera wakarurama, metsa kuguma kungazi yaZakaria mukororo waBarakia, uwo womjakauraya pakati poruanze nealtari. 36 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti izi zeshe zinozoitika kunouyu mubarirwana.

37 Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwewe unouraya vaprofeti, weciwaponda ngemapuwe avo vanotumja kwouri, kuwandanyi kwemikuwo yendakada kuunganidza vana vako pamnepo, kudai ngemhambo inounganidza zitiyo zayo pashi pemapapiro ayo, nemni amuzikutenda! 38 Penyai, mhatso yenyu yasiwa kwomuri iri dongo. 39 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, amucatongozondioni metsa munozoti, Unomucena uwo unouya ngezina ramambo.

24 Jesu wakabuda mutemperi; oenda vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari kuti vamupangidzire mhatso dzetemperi. 2 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Amuoni izizi zeshe here? Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, arizosiwi pano buwe padera pebuwe rimneni risikazo putsirwi pashi.

3 Acagara pamutunhu we Maorive, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari ari ega, veciti, Tironzere, izi zinozoitika rini? Ze cinyini cinozoita cioniso cokuuya kwako, necokugumisira kwenyika? 4 Jesu wakapi-

ngura, akati kwavari, Dgwarai kuti musazopaukiswa ngomunhu, 5 Dgokuti vazhinji vanozouya ngezi-na rangu, veciti, Inini ndiri Kristu, vanozorashikisa vazhinji. 6 Nemnji munozozwa ngokuambana, nemawiriri okuambana: ngwarai kuti musazokakaseka: ngokuti kunotamika kuti izi zeshe ziiitike, asi magumo asati aguma. 7 Dgokuti dzinza rinozomukirana nedzinza, noumambo hunozomukirana noumambo: kunozoapo nzara, nokuzungunyika kwenyika, kundau dzakaparadzana. 8 Izizi zeshe ziri zokuamba kwematambudziko. 9 Naapo vanozomuhina muku-tambudzwa, navo vanozomuuraya: nemnji munozonyenywa ngemadzinza eshe ngepamsoro pezina rangu. 10 Naapo vazhinji vanozopumhuniswa, vanozohinana umjeni noumjeni, nokunyenyanana. 11 Nevaprofeti vokunyepa vazhinji vanozoapo, navo vanozorashikisa vazhinji. 12 Dgokuti kushaisha kunozowanda, rudo rwebazhinji runozopora. 13 Asi iye unozoshingirira metsa kumagumo unozoponeswa. 14 Neiri vangeri roumambo rinozocumaerwa munyika dzeshe kuita capupu kumadzinza eshe; naapo kupera kunozoguma.

15 Ndizo apo mjozoona cinya-ngadzo cokuparadza caakaereketa ndico Danyeri muprofeti, ceciema mundau yakacena, (uwo unodzidza ngaazwisise.) 16 Naapo avo vari muJudia ngavatizire kumitunhu: 17 Naye uri padera pecacungu cemhatso, asadzaka kutora ziro ziri mumhatso yake: 18 Naye uri murukaro asahwirira sure kwootora baci rake. 19 Asi ihehe kwavari avo vaanemimba, naavo

vanoamnjisa ngaa mazuva! 20 Asi kumbirai kuti kutiza kwenyu kusazoitika ngenyika yecando, ze nokuti ngezuva resabata: 21 Dgokuti kunozoapo kutambudzika kukurutu, ukwo kusikazi kumboitika kwakadaro kubvira mukuamba kwenyika metsa kuguma zino, ze, akucatongozoitiki kwakadaro. 22 Nokudai mazuva ao asikazofupiswi akuna nomunhu unozorarama: asi ngepamsoro pevakatsanangurwa, ao mazuva anozofupiswa. 23 Dgouwo mukuwo kuti aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Penyai, Kristu uri pano, nokuti, Apo; musazozitenda. 24 Dgokuti vanozoapo vakristu vokunyepa, nevaprofeti vokunyepa, navo vanozoita zioniso zikuru, nemishamiso, kupaukisa, kudai zeciitika, eya nevakatsanangurwa. 25 Penyai ndamuronzera izi ngepamberi. 26 Ndizo kuti vecizoti kwomuri, Penyai, uri mushango, musaendeyo: Penyai, uri mukamera romukati; musazotenda. 27 Dgokuti kudai ngemheni inobva kumabvazuva, inojekisa metsa kuguma kumabirira; kunozodaro nokuuya kwomukororo womunhu. 28 Dgokuti apo panemiiri yakafa, ndipo pedzi-noungana ngwangana.

29 Dgokukasira ngesure kwokutambudzika kwemazuva ao, zuva rinozoita cidima, nomnedzi auzojeki, nenyeredzi dzinozowa mudenga, nesimba reshe romudenga rinozozungunyiswa. 30 Naapo kunozooneka cioniso coMukororo womunhu mudenga, nemadzinza eshe enyika anozobonda, nao anozomuona Mukororo womunhu eciuya padera pemakore omudenga, nesimba noutende hukuru. 31 Naye

unozotuma ngirosi dzake, ngokuridzwa kukurutu kwegwama, nanzo dzinozounganidza vakatsanangurwa vake, kubva kumadutu marongomuna, kubva kumagumo amnje omudenga, metsa kuguma kumagumo amneni.

32 Zino dzidzai muedzaniso kumuti womuonde: apo dai rawo riri mbishi, reciburikira mashakani, imnjimni munozia kuti zienza raapasinde: **33** Dgokudaro imnjimniwo, apo mpoona izizi zeshe, munozozia kuti uri pasinde, pamisiwo. **34** Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti uyu mufarirwana auzo pindi metsa izizi zeshe zilitike. **35** Denga nenyika zinozopinda, asi mazwi angu aatongozopindi akadi. **36** Asi ngokwezua iro neawa iro akuna naumnje unozia, kunyazi ngirosi dzomudenga, nokuti Mukororo, kwegu БaBa. **37** Dgokuti kudai ngemazua aNoa, kunozodaroze kuuya kwoMukororo womunhu. **38** Dgokuti kudai ngemazua ao ngepamberi pendambi, vakadya, vecimnja nokuroora, nokuroodza, metsa rakaguma zuva iro raakapotera ndiro Noa mungarava, **39** Navo avazikuzia metsa ndambi yakaguma, yakavatora veshe, kunozodaroze kuuya kwoMukororo womunhu. **40** Naapo vanhu vairi vanozaapo murukaro, umnje unozotorwa, noumneni unozosiiwa. **41** Uairi vanozonga vecikuya pacigayo, umnje unozotorwa, noumneni unozosiiwa. **42** Ndizo rindai: ngokuti amurizii zuva raanzouya Mambo wenyu. **43** Asi mnejizia ici, kuti kudai mune wemhatso aizia kuti mukuwo weinouya ndiwo mbava, iye waizorinda, asikatendi kuti mhatso yake ipxanyiwe.

44 Ndizo itai vakanasirirwa; ngokuti ngeawa romusika pinimidzi Mukororo womunhu unouya. **45** Ndizo ndiani uri muranda unogondeka nowakangwara, uwo Mambo wake wakamuemesa kuita mutongi padera penhumbi dzemhatso yake, kuti avape kudya kwabo ngenyuva kwayo? **46** Unomucena muranda uwo apo Mambo wake ouya unozomuona ecilita kudaro. **47** Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozomuemesa kuti aite mutongi padera peizo zeshe zaanazo. **48** Asi kuti uwo muranda wakashata unozoti mumnyoyo mnjake, Mambo wangu unononoka kuuya; **49** Naye atange kurova varanda avo vari vangani vake, adye ecimnja pamnepo neziradza; **50** Mambo wouwo muranda unozouya ngezuva raasikakariri nangeawa raasikazii; **51** Naye unozomutema kuita zigurwa, aemese kwaari cikoaniswa cake nevadzilitisi. Kwoiteyo kuoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino.

25 Zino umambo hwomudefnga hunoedzaniswa nevasikana varigumi, avo vakatora ziveneko zavo, vakabuda kwooshongana nomukwambo. **2** Uashano vavo vaia mapenzi, nevashano vaia vakangwara. **3** Dgokuti avo vaia mapenzi vatora ziveneko zavo, avazikutora mafuta navo. **4** Asi vakangwara vakatora mafuta mukati mnejidzilo zavo, pamnepo neziveneko zavo. **5** Apo mukwambo acanonoka, vakakutsira veshe vakaata. **6** Asi pakati pousiku kwakadaidzirwa, kuti, Penyai, mukwambo! budai kwooshongana naye. **7** Naapo vasikana veshe vakamiruka,

vakanasirira ziveneko zavo. 8 Namapenzi akati kune vakangwara, Tipenyiwo mafuta enyu; ngokuti ziveneko zedu zinodzima. 9 Asi vakangwara vakapingura, Azingadaro ngokuti aazokwani isisunelmimni: asi mncienda kuna avo vanotengisa, mudzitegere. 10 Asi vacaenda kwootenga, mukwambo wakauya; naavo vainga vakanasirira vakapotera naye mumucado, noruvi rwakakonywa. 11 Dgesureni kwakauyayo vasikana vamneni, reciti, Mambo, Mambo, tibeurire. 12 Asi iye wakapingura, eciti, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, anditongomuzii. 13 Ndizo rindai imimni ngokuti amuzii zuva dangwani awa.

14 Dgokuti kwakadai ngomunhu wakatikuti ecido kuenda kunyika imneni, wakadadza varanda vake, akahina kwavari nhumbi dzake. 15 Nokuna umne wakahina matarenta ari mashano, nokwoumneni wakahina mairi, nokwoumneni rimne; kuno umne ngaumne wavo wakavahina kudai ngokukona kwavo kushandisa, wakaenda rwendo rwake. 16 Paripo uwo wakaashira matarenta mashano wakaenda, akaaberekesa, wakauyirwa ngemashano amneni. 17 Dgokudarowo uwo wakaashira mairi, wakauyirwaze ngemairi. 18 Asi iye wakaashira rimne, wakaenda, akatsira mumavu akafisha mare yambo wake. 19 Dgesure kwomukuwo wakareba mambo wevaranda avo wakauya, akaerengerana navo. 20 Nouwo wakaashira matarenta ari mashano wakauya, wakaunza matarenta amneni arimashano, eciti, Mambo, wakahina kwendiri matarenta aia

mashano, penya, ndakauyirwa ngeamneni matarenta mashano. 21 Namambo wake wakati kwaari, Wakashuma iwewe muranda wakanaka nounogondeka; wakagondeka padera pezishomani, ndinozokuemesa padera pezakawanda; pinda mukudakara kwamambo wako. 22 Wakauyayo uwo wakaashira matarenta mairi, akati, Mambo, wakahina kwendiri matarenta arimairi; penya, ndakauyirwa ngematarenta amneni mairi. 23 Mambo wake wakati kwaari, Wakashuma, muranda wakanaka nounogondeka; iwewe wakagondeka ngezishomani, ndinozokuemesa padera pezakawanda: pinda iwewe mukudakara kwamambo wako. 24 Wakauyayo uwo wakaashira tarenta rimne, akati, Mambo, ndakakuzia iwewe kuti uri munhu wakakonzwa, unokukura pousikazi kukusha, nokuunganidza pousikazi kurudzira. 25 Neni ndakatywa, ndakaenda, ndikafisha tarenta rako mumavu, penya, hero fro riri rako. 26 Asi mambo wake wakapingura, akati kwaari, Iwewe muranda wakashata nounenungo, waizia kuti ndinokukura pendisikazi kukusha, nokuunganidza pendisikazi kurudzira; 27 Ndizo kwaitamika kuti uise mare yangu kwavari vebange, kuti mukuuya kwangu ingandaizo ashiraze yangu nokuuyirwa kwayo. 28 Ndizo torai kwaari tarenta, muhine kwaari unematarenta arigumi. 29 Dgokuti kwaari unaco unozohinwa, naye unozoa nezakawanda: asi kwouwo usina eya neico caanaco cinozobviswa kwaari. 30 Mncirasha muranda uwo usikafetseri ciro mucidima ciri kubanzi. kunozolite-

yo kuBoorera nokukwetsana kwe-mazino.

31 Asi apo Mukororo womunhu ozouya muutenda hwake, nengirosi dzeshe naye, naapo unozogara padera pedendemaro routende hwake. 32 Nepamberi pake anozounganidzwa madzinza eshe, naye unozoaparadzanisa rimne kuno rimneni kudai ngomuushi unoparadzanisa makwai kune mbudzi. 33 Naye unozoisa makwai ngokumudyo kwake, asi mbudzi ngokumuoshwe. 34 Naapo Mambo unozoti kwavari vari ngokumudyo kwake, Uyai imnjimji mjakadakadzi swa ndifaaba angu, mugare naha ka youmambo hwakanasirirwa imnjimji kubvira kwokuemeswa kwenyika: 35 Igokuti ndainga ndinenzara, nemji mjakandipa kudya, ndainga ndinenyota, nemji mjakandipa cokumna, ndainga ndiri mupfumba, nemji mjakandilashira. 36 Ndainga ndiri mutitinini, nemji mjakauya kwendiri. 37 Naapo vanozomupingura vakarurama, veciti, Mambo, Takakuona rini unenzara, tikakupa kudya? nokuti unenyota tikakupa cokumna? 38 Takakuona rini uri mupfumba, tikakuashira? nokuti uri mutitinini tikakufukidza? 39 Takakuona rini wecirwara nokuti uri mutirongo, tikauya kwouri? 40 NaMambo unozopingura, eciti kwavari, Igezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai ngezemjakaita kune umne weava vadoko vanunguna vangu, mjakaciita kwendiri. 41 Naapo unozoti kwavari vari ngokumuoshwe kwake, Ibvai kwendiri imnjimji mjakatukwa kenda mumoto usikaperi, uwo wakanasirirwa Satani nengirosi dza-

ke: 42 Igokuti ndaia nenzara, amuzi kundipa kudya: ndainga ndine nyota, amuzi kundipa cokumna. 43 Ndainga ndiri mupfumba, amuzi kundilashira, ndainga ndiri mutitinini, amuzi kundifukidza: ndairwara, ndaia mutirongo, amuzi kundihambira. 44 Naapoze avo navo vanozomupingura, veciti, Mambo, takakuona rini unenzara, nokuti unenyota, nokuti uri mupfumba, nokuti uri mutitinini, nokuti wecirwara, nokuti uri mutirongo, nesu tisakakushandira? 45 Naapo iye unozopingura, eciti, Igezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai ngezomusi-kazi kultira kuno umne weava vadoko vanunguna vangu, amuzi kucitira kwendiri. 46 Naava vanozoenda mukuororwa kusikaperi, asi vakarurama mukupona kusi-paperi.

26 Kwakaitika apo Jesu ainga apedza eshe mazwi aya, wakati kuvadzidzi vake, 2 Munozia kuti ngesure kwemazuva mairi Pasika rinozoapo, noMukororo womunhu unozopirwa kuti akohomerwe. 3 Naapo vakaungana vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu, kungome yomupristi mukuru, uwo waidaidzwa kuti Kefasi; 4 Navo vakaita bangano rokuti vamubate Jesu ngourimbgi, vamuuraye. 5 Asi vakati, Haiwa ngezuva romushongano wokudya, kuti isazoapo hohoho pakati pevanhu.

6 Naapo Jesu ari muBetani mumhatso yaSimoni uwo wala nemapere, 7 Kwakauya kwaari dzimai raia nenhera yearibasitera yemaka anomutengo mukuru, nara rakaadurura musoro mjake, acatseama

pakudya. 8 Asi apo vadzidzi vake vaona, vakarurumjiswa, veciti, Kurashanyi uku? 9 Dgokuti aya alzotengiswa ngomutengo muku-ru uhinwe kuvarombo. 10 Asi Jesu ecizia, wakati kwavari, Munoritambudzirenyi, dzimai? ngokuti aro rashanda mushando wakanaka kwendiri. 11 Dgokuti munavo varombo nguva dzeshe, asi injini amuneni akadi nguva dzeshe. 12 Dgokuti he radurura maka aya padera pomuiri wangu, raita kunasirira muiri wangu kuikwa. 13 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Apo nokunyati perinozocumaerwa vangeri munyika dzeshe, iciwo ceraita dzimai iri cinozoreketwa ndico, kuita cicerecedziso kweriri.

14 Naapo umnje wegumi navairi unozwi Judasi Isikarioti wakaenda kuvapristi vakuru. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Cinyini comunozondipa kuti ndecizomuhina kwomuri? Navo vakamuedzannisira zigurwa zesiriva ziri makumi matatu. 16 Kubvira ngouwo mukowo iye wakatsaka nguva yokuti amupire.

17 Zino ngezuva rokutanga rokudya zingwa zisina mumera, vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, veciti, Unoda kuti tikunasirire pari pokudya Pasika? 18 Naye wakati kwavari, Endai muguta kuno munhu wakatikuti, mjeciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi unoti, Dguva yangu yaapedo; ndinozongwarira Pasika kumhatso yako nevadzidzi vangu. 19 Nevadzidzi vakaita kudai ngezakaavapanga Jesu, navo vakanasirira Pasika. 20 Zino apo kwoita madeikoni, wakatseama pakudya nevadzidzi varigumi navairi. 21 Kwakati vacadya, wakati kwavari,

Zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti umnje wenyu unozondipira. 22 Navo vakatambudzika kakurutu, vakatanga kuronza kwaari, umnje ngaumnje, kuti, Ndini here, Mambo? 23 Naye wakapingura, akati, Uwo unozosheya ngenyara yake mucidzio neni, ndiye unozondipira. 24 Mukororo womunhu unoenda kudai ngezakanyorwa ndiye: asi ihehe kuno uwo munhu waanozopirwa ndiye Mukororo womunhu! Kwaizopinda kunaka kunouwo munhu dai asakabarwa. 25 NaJudasi uwo wakamupira wakapingura, akati, Rabi, ndini here? Iye wakati kwaari, Watoronza. 26 Vacadya, Jesu wakatora cingwa, akacibonga, akacigura; naye wakacihina kwavari, eciti, Torai, mudyeye; ici ciri muiri wangu. 27 Wakatora tsani, akacibonga, akacihina kwavari, eciti, Imnai mneshe kweiri. 28 Dgokuti iyi iri ngazi yangu yecitenderano, inoparadzirwa ngepamsoro pevashinji kuita kurekererwa kwezishaishi. 29 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazomni ngesure kwouku kumicero yomuvini metsa zuva rendozorimnaze idza muumambo hwaBaba angu.

30 Naapo vainga vaemba ruyo vakabuda kuenda kumutunhu we-Maorive.

31 Naapo Jesu wakati kwavari, Imnimni mneshe munozopumhuniswa ndini usiku huno: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Ndinozorova muushi, nehwai dzedanga dzinozoparadzika. 32 Asi ngesure kwokumuka kwangu ndinozoenda pamberi penyumuGarire. 33 Asi Petro wakapingura, akati kwaari, Nokunyati veshe vanozopumhuniswa ndiwe, inini anditongozo pu-

mhuniswi. 34 Jesu wakati kwaari, Zirokwažo ndinoti kwouri, kuti usiku huno, risati rarira jongwe iwewe unozondiramba katatu. 35 Petro wakati kwaari, Nokunyati ndecizofa newe, anditongozokurambi. Dgokudaro kwakaronza vadzidzi veshe.

36 Naapo Jesu wakauya nayo kundau inozwi Getsemane, akati kuvadzidzi vake, Garai pano imjimji ndicaendeyo kwookumbira. 37 Naye wakatora nayo Petro nava-kororo vairi vaZebedi, naye wakatanga kuşururika nokutambudzika kakurutu. 38 Hino wakati kwa-vari, Mneya wangu unotambudzika kakurutu metsa kufa: garai pano, murinde neni. 39 Naye wakaende mberi kadodoko, akawa ngehope yake, akakumbira, eciti, Baba angu, kudai kungaitika, tsani iyi ngaibve kwendi; asi haiwa kudai ngokuda kwangu, asi kudai ngokuda kwako. 40 Naye wakauya kune vadzidzi vake, akavaona vakaata, akati kuna Petro, Ndizo mjakorera kurinda neni awa rimje here? 41 Rindai, mjecikumbira kuti musapinda mukuedzwa: mneya ngegwiniso unotenda, asi nyama aina simba. 42 Ze ngokwecipiri wakaenda, eciti, Baba angu, kudai iyi isikapindi ngokubanzi kwokuti ndimje inini, kuda kwako ngakuitike. 43 Wakauyaze akavaona veciata, ngokuti madziso avo ainga eciremerwa. 44 Naye wakavasaze, akaenda, akakumbira ngokwecitatu, eci ronza mazwi ndiondo. 45 Naapo wakauya kuvadzidzi, akati kwa-vari, Atai zino, muzorore: penyai mukuwo waapedo, noMukororo womunhu unohinwa munyara dze-

vashaishi. 46 Mirukanyi, tiende: penyai, uri pedo uwo unondipira.

47 Acaereketa, penya, Judasi umje wevanegumi navairi, wakauya, nayo mbungano huru vane-shoti, nendonga, vecibva kuvapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu. 48 Zino uwo wakamupira, wainga avapa cioniso, eciti, Uwo wendinozocingamidza ngomuromo ndiye: mjecimubata. 49 Paripo wakauya kuna Jesu, akati, Kwaziwai, Rabi; naye wakamucingamidza ngomuromo. 50 Jesu wakati kwaari, Hama, ita ico cemhaka-hambira kuita. Naapo vakauya vakamubata Jesu ngenyara dzavo, vakamutora. 51 Penya umje weavo vaila naJesu, wakatambanudza nyara yake, akashwamura shoti yake, wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake. 52 Naapo Jesu wakati kwaari, Hwirinza shoti yako mundau mnyayo: ngokuti avo veshe vanotora shoti vanozopera ngeshoti. 53 Aupinimidzi here kuti ndingakumbira kuna Baba angu, naye ungatuma zinopano ngirosi dzinopinda hondo dzirigumi nambiri ngokuwanda? 54 Asi kuti zakadaro zinyoro zingazoita mazarisikirenyi, kuti kunotamika kuti ziti-tike kudaro? 55 Dgeawa ririro Jesu wakati kumbungano, Mnyabuda here muneshoti nendonga kuti mundibate kudai ngevanorwa nedzongoni? Ndakagara nemji mazuva eshe ndecimudzidzisa mutemperi, neimji amuzi kundibata. 56 Asi izizi zeshe zakaitika kuti kusarisike izo zakanyorwa ngeva-profeti. Naapo vadzidzi vake veshe vakamusia, vakatiza.

57 Naavo vainga vamubata Jesu

vakamukweya kuenda kuna Kaifasi mupristi mukuru, apo pevainga vakaungana vanyori nevakuru. 58 Asi Petro wakamuteera ari kuretu, metsa kuguma kungome yomupristi mukuru, naye wakapotera mukati, akagara pashi nevadzi-mbahwe kuona magumo azo. 59 Nevapristi vakuru nemakurukota eshe vakatşaka capupu cokunyepa kumuitire ndaa Jesu kuti aurawe. 60 Asi avazi kuona: nokunyati zizhinji zapupu zokunyepa zakauya, asi avazi kuona. Pakugumisira kwakauya ziiri zapupu zokunyepa, 61 Avo vakati, Uyu wakati, Ndinesimba rokuputsa temperi raMhari, nangemazuva matatu ndinozorikaze. 62 Nomupristi mukuru wakamiruka, akati kwaari, Aupinguri ciro here? Cinyini cevano-pupurira ava kukuitira ndaa? 63 Asi Jesu wakanyarara. Nomupristi mukuru wakati kwaari, Ndinokupikisa ndiMhari unopona, kuti utironzere kuti uri Kristu here, Mukororo waMhari? 64 Jesu wakati kwaari, Watoronza: kani hai ndinoti kwomuri ngesure kweizi munozoona Mukororo womunhu ecigara pashi ngokumudyo kwo-Unesimba, eciuya ari padera pemakore omudenga. 65 Naapo mupristi mukuru wakabaura zokufuka zake, eciti, Waereketa kutuka: ticatama ngenyi zimneni zapupu? Penyai zino mharazwa kutuka kwake. 66 Munopinimidzenyi imnimni? Navo vakapingura, vakati, Unosisira kufa. 67 Naapo vakamupfira muhope mharake, vakamupamhadza, vakamurova ngendonga. 68 Ueciti, Profeta kwetiri, iwewe Kristu, kuti ndiani wakurova?

69 NaPetro wainga akagara pashi kubanzi paruanze: nomusikana wakauya kwaari, eciti, Iwewewo waia naJesu weGarire. 70 Asi iye wakapingura pamberi pavo veshe, eciti, Andizii counoereketa. 71 Naapo abuda kuenda muferere musikana umne wakamuona, akati kuna avo vaiapo, Uyu naye waia naJesu weNazareta. 72 Ze wakaramba ngokupika mhiko, kuti Andimuzii munhuwo. 73, Dgesure kwekamukuwo vakauya avo valema apo, navo vakati kuna Petro, Dgegwiniso iwewe newe uri umne wavo, ngokuti kuereketa kwako kunopangidzira kudaro. 74 Naapo wakatanga kutuka nokupika, kuti, Anditongomuzii munhuwo. Pari-po jongwe rakarira. 75 NaPetro wakacerecedza izwi raJesu, iro raakaereketa kuti, Risati, rarira jongwe iwewe unozondiramba katatu. Naye wakabuda kubanzi, akacema kakurutu.

27 Kwaedza vapristi vakuru veshe, nevakuru vevanhu vakaita banganano ndiJesu kuti vamuuraye. 2 Naapo vainga vamusunga, vakamukweya kuenda naye kuna Piratu mutongi.

3 Naapo Judasi, uwo wakamupira, aona kuti wakaitirwa ndaa, wakatenderuka, akaunzaze zigurwa zesiriva ziri makumi matatu kuvapristi vakuru, nevakuru, 4 Eciti, Ndakashaisa ngokupira ngazi isina ndaa. Asi vakati, Cinenyi ico kwetiri? wecidzionera wemene ico. 5 Naye wakakandira zigurwa zesiriva mutemperi, akaenda, akadzitsungira. 6 Nevapristi vakuru vakatora zigurwa zesiriva, vakati, Akutenderwi kuti tiziise mubokisi

remare yezipo, kwecioneka kuti ziri mutengo wengazi. 7 Uakaita bangano, vakatenga ndizo rubaya rwomumbi, kuti vaikemwo vapara. 8 Ndizo urwo rubaya runodaidzwa metsa nanyamashi kuti, Rubaya rwengazi. 9 Kuti kuzarisike izwi iro rakaeriketwa ndiJeremia muprofeti, eciti, Navo vakatora zigurwa zesiriva ziri makumi matatu, mutengo wouwo wavakaemesa mutengo, vamneni pevana vaIsraeri, 10 Navo vakazihina kutenga rubaya rwomuumbi, kudai ngezakandiemesera Mambo.

11 NaJesu wakaema pamberi pomutongi: nomutongi wakambvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri Mambo wevaJuda here? Jesu wakati, Unoronza kudaro. 12 Naapo aitiurwa ndaa ngevapristi vakuru nevakuru, aazikupingura ciro. 13 Hino Piratu wakati kwaari, Auzizwi here izo zakawanda zevanopupurira kukuitira ndaa? 14 Naye aazi kupingura nezwi, ngokudaro mutongi wakashamiswa kakurutu. 15 Zino kumushongano wokudya uwo mutongi waindosunhurira kune vanhu mubanditi umwe, uwo wevaida. 16 Dgouwo mukuwo waia nomubanditi waia nembirikira, wazwi ndiBaraba. 17 Ndizo apo vakaungana pamwepo, Piratu wakati kwavari, Munoda kuti ndimusunhurire anani kwomuri, Baraba, nokuti Jesu unozwi Kristu? 18 Dgokuti iye waizia kuti yaia ndaa yendurumwa yavakamupira ndiyo. 19 Apo agara pashi padendemaro rokutonga, mukadzi wake wakatumba kwaari, eciti, Usaa neciro counofa kuno uwo munhu wakarurama: ngokuti ndatambudzwa ngezakawanda nyamashi muku-

rota ngendaa yake. 20 Asi vapristi vakuru nevakuru vakaonga mbuggano kuti ikumbire Baraba, nokumuuraya Jesu. 21 Mutongi wakapingura, akati kwaari, Ndiandi pakati paavo vairi womunoda kuti ndimusunhurire kwomuri? navo vakati, Baraba. 22 Piratu wakati kwavari, Ndizo ndinozitenyi ndiJesu, uwo unozwi Kristu? Ueshe vakati, Dgaakohomerwe. 23 Naye wakati, Dgenyi? kushatanyi kwaakaita? asi avo vakapinda kudaldzira, kuti, Dgaakohomerwe. 24 Naapo Piratu aona kuti asaikona kudetsera ciro, asi kwegakuti hohoho yaimuswa, wakatora mvura, akashamba nyara dzake pamberi pembungano, eciti, Inini andinandaa yengazi youyu munhu: dzionerenyi ico imwimwi. 25 Nevvanhu veshe vakapingura, vakati, Dgazi yake ngaia padera pedu, nepadera pevana vedu. 26 Naapo wakavasunhurira Baraba: naapo ainga arova Jesu wakamuhina kuti akohomerwe.

27 Hino majoni omutongi akatora Jesu kuenda naye mukamera rokutongera, akaunganidza kwaari cikwata ceshe cemajoni, 28 Nao akamukumura, akamupfekesa nguwe yakatshukuruka. 29 Naapo varuka dzungudza reminzwa, vakariisa musoro mwake, norutsanga munyara yake yokumudyo; navo vakagwadama pashi pamberi pake, vakamuitira jee, veciti, Kwaziwa, Mambo wevaJuda! 30 Navo vakamupfira mata, vakatora rutsanga vakamurova musoro. 31 Naapo vainga vamuitira jee, vakakumura nguwe, vakamupfekesa zokupfuka zake, navo vakamukweya kwoomukohomera.

32 Naapo vacabuda kubanzi vakaona munhu weKureni, zina rake raizwi Simoni; uwo wavakaa-ngiridza kuti atware mucinjiko wake. 33 Naapo vaguma kundau inozwi Gorogota, ukwo kunoti, Ndau yedehenya, 34 Uakamuhina vini rakakumanidzwa necanduru kuti arimnje: kwakati ariraira, wakaramba kurimja. 35 Naapo vaijga vamukohomera, vakakoanisa zokufuka zake, veciringidzire hakata. 36 Navo vakagara pashi, vecimurindapo. 37 Navo vakaisa padera pesoro rake mazwi endaa yake, yakanyorwa kuti, UYU NDIJESU MAMBO WAUJUDA. 38 Naapo kwakakohomerwa naye madzongoni mairi, rimje ngokumudyo, nerimjeni ngokumuoshwe. 39 Navo vaipinda ngepo vakamutuka, vecingudwaira masoro avo, 40 Ueciti, Iwewe unoputsa temperi, nokuriaka ngemazuva matatu, dziponese: Kudai uri Mukororo waMjari dzaka pamucinjikopo. 41 Dgokudarowo vapristi vakuru vakamuitira jee, pamnepo nevanyori nevakuru, veciti, Iye wakaponesa vamjeni, asi aangadziponesi. 42 Uri Mambo waIsraeri, ngaadzake pashi zino pamucinjiko, nesu tinozomutenda. 43 Iye wakagonda kuna Mjari, Dgaacimununurira zino, kuti ecimuda: ngokuti wakati, Inini ndiri Mukororo waMjari. 44 Nemadzongoni ao akakohomerwa naye akaronzawo zimjezo kwaari.

45 Zino kubvira ngeawa recitanhatu caiapo cidima padera penyika yeshe metsa kuguma awa recipfumbamje. 46 Kunonga awa recipfumbamje Jesu wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, eciti, Eloi, Eloi, lama

sabakatani? ukwo kunoti, Mjari wangu, Mjari wangu, wandisia ngenyi? 47 Damjeni avo vaiema apo vazwa, vakati, Uyu unodaidza Erija, 48 Paripo umje wavo wakarumba wakatora dangapxizhi, wakaridzadza ngevini rinorungura, wakariisa ngeparutsanga, akamuashidza kuti amje. 49 Asi vamjeni vakati, Murekerei. ngatione kuti Erija unouya here kumuponesa. 50 Naapo Jesu adaidzira ngezwi guru, wakafa. 51 Peny, jira retemperi rakabaurwa kuita mairi, kubvira ngedera metsa kuguma pashi; nenyika yakazungunyika, nemaBuwe akabedzurwa; 52 Nemaiba akabeurwa, nemiiri mizhinji yevakafa vakarurama vakamuswa; 53 Navo vakabuda kumaiba ngesure kwokumuka kwake, vakapoteri mudoropa rakacena, vakaoneka ngeva-zhinji. 54 Zino apo nduna yezana, naavo vaia nayo, vecirinda Jesu, vaona kuzungunyika kwenyika, neizo zakaitika, vakatya kukurutu, veciti, Dgegwiniso, uyu waia Mukororo waMjari. 55 Kwaipo madzimai mazhinji vairingira vari kuretu, avo vaijga vakamuteera Jesu kubva Garire, vecimushandira. 56 Pakati pavo paiapo Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe naaJosefa, namai evana vaZebedi.

57 Kwoita madeikoni kwakauya gurudza reArimatia zina raro raizwi Josefa, iro naro raia mudzidzi waJesu: 58 Iro vakaenda kuna Piratu, rikapota kupuwa muiri waJesu. Naapo Piratu wakapanga kuti riupuwe. 59 Naapo Josefa aijga atora muiri uwo, wakauputira ngejira rorukanjaza rakacena.

60 Naye wakauisa muiba idza raia rake, iro raanga akatsa pabuwe: naye wakamburumbudzira buwe guru pamuromo weiſa, akaenda. 61 Kwaiapo Maria Magadareni na Maria umneni vecigara ngepamberi peiſa.

62 Necima n̄gwani ngesure kwezua rokunasirira Pasika, vapristi vakuru, neva Farisi vakaungana kuna Piratu, 63 Veciti, Cangamire, tinocerecedza kuti uwo mucengedzi wakati, acapona, Dgesure kwemazua matatu, ndinozomukaze. 64 Ndizo pangga kuti iba rigwinyisiswe metsa kuguma zua recitatu, kuti vasazouya vadzidzi vake usiku, vamuſe, nokuronza kune vanhu kuti, Wakamuka kwevakafa: ngokudaro kucengedza kwokugumisira kungapinda kuſhatisa kuno ukwo kwokutangga. 65 Piratu wakati kwavari, Im̄nim̄ni munavo varindi: Endai m̄jecirigwinyisisa kudai ngezomunokona. 66 Ndizo vakaenda, vakarigwinyisisa iba, vecinamira upau pabuwe, varindi varipo navo.

28 Hino ngokupera kwesabata, mumambakwedza ngezuva rokutangga reviki kwakauya Maria Magadareni, noumneni Maria kuona iba. 2 Penya, kwainga kuriyo kuzungunyika kukururu kwenyika: ngokuti n̄girosi ya Mambo yakadzaka kubva mudenga, yakauya yakamburumbudza ikadusa buwe, nayo yakagara padera paro. 3 Kuoneka kwayo kwainga kwakadai n̄gemheni, nezokufuka zayo zainga zakacena kudai n̄gecando. 4 Nangokuitya varindi vakahuta, vakaita kunonga vakafa. 5 Nengirosi yakati kuma-

dzimai, Musatya im̄nim̄ni: ngokuti ndinozia kuti munotsaka Jesu uwo wakakohomerwa. 6 Aari pano akadi; ngokuti wakamuka, kudai n̄gezaakaronza. Uyai muone ndau apo paainga akaata. 7 Kasirai muende muronzere vadzidzi vake, kuti, Wamuka kwevakafa, penyai unoenda pamberi penyu muGarire. 8 Navo vakaenda ngokukasira vecibva paiba, vanokutya nokudakara kukurutu; vakarumba kooronzera vadzidzi vake. 9 Penya, Jesu wakashongana navo, akati, Kwaziwai. Navo vakauya vakabata tsoka dzake, vakamudira. 10 Naapo Jesu wakati kwavari, Musatya; endai m̄njoonzera vanununa van̄gu kuti vaende muGarire, vanozondiona apo. 11 Zino vacaenda, penya vamneni vavarindi vakauya kudoropa, vakapangidzira vapristi vakuru zeshe izo zakaitika. 12 Naapo vakauungana pam̄nepo nevakuru, apo vainga vapangana, vakahina mare yakawanda kumajoni, 13 Veciti, Ronzai im̄nim̄ni kuti vadzidzi vake vakauya nousiku vakamuſa, takaata. 14 Nokudai izi zikazwika ngomutongi, tinozomuunziridza, nokuita kuti musaa nendaa. 15 Navo vakatora mare iyo, vakaita kudai n̄gezevakapangwa, nezwi iri rakashumirwa pakati pevaJuda metsa nanyamashi.

16 Nevadzidzi varigumi naum̄ne vakaenda muGarire, kumutunhu uwo paakavaronzera Jesu. 17 Naapo vamuona vakamudira: asi vamneni vakagononda. 18 Na Jesu wakauya kwavari, akaereketa kwavari, eciti, Simba reshe rakapuwa kwendiri mudenga, nomunyika. 19 Ndizo endai, m̄neciita vadzidzi

kumadzinza eshe. mŋeciwabapati-
dza ngezina raBaŋa, nero Muko-
roro, nero Mŋeya Wakacena: 20
Mŋecivadziŋzisa kungwarira ziro

zeshe zendakamupanga; penyai,
ndinemŋi mazuva eshe metsa ku-
guma kwenyika.

VADGERL DĠGOKUNYORA

KWAMARAKO

1 Kutanga kwevangeri raJesu
1 Kristu, Mukororo waMŋari. 2
Kudai ngezerekanyorwa mutsa-
mba yaIsaya muprofeti, Ringirai,
ndinotuma munyai wangu pambe-
ri pehope yako, uwo unozonasirira
njira yako;

3 Izwi rounofaidzira mushango,
kuti, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, ru-
ramisai makwara ake; 4 Waka-
ŋika Johani uwo waibapatidza mu-
shango, ecicumaera rubapatidzo
rwokutenderuka kwokurekererwa
zishaishi. 5 Ukaŋuda kuenda
kwaari benyika yeshe yeJudia, navo
veshe veJerusarema; navo vaka-
bapatidzwa ndiye murwizi rwe-
Jordani, recitenda zishaishi zavo.
6 NaJohani ingaakafuka nguwe
yemamviri ekamera ano mukofu
wedoo muciuu cake, naye waka-
dya ndongwe nouci hwomushango.
7 Naye wakacumaera, eciti, Iye
unouya sure kwangu une simba
kupinda inini, andisisi kuti nditsi-
kitsire ndisunhure rusinga rwe-
magwada ake. 8 Inini ndakamu-
bapatidza mumvura; asi iye uno-
zomubapatidza ndiMŋeya Waka-
cena.

9 Kwakaitika ngemazuva ao,

kuti Jesu wakabva Nazareta re-
Garire, akabapatidzwa ndiJohani
muJordani. 10 Paripo acaŋuda
kubva mumvura wakaona dengga
rakabeuka, noMŋeya unogga njia
wecidzaka padera pake: 11 Ne-
zwi recibva mudengga, reciti, Iwe-
we uri Mukororo wangu uno-
dikana, uwo wendinonasa kudaka-
ra ndiye.

12 Paripo Mŋeya wakamusundi-
ra mushango. 13 Waiapo musha-
ngo mazuva ari makumi maro-
ngomuna, eciedzwa ndiSatan, na-
ye wala pamŋepo nezikara, nengi-
rosi dzakamushandira.

14 Dgesure kwokusungwa kwa-
Johani, Jesu wakauya muGarire
ecicumaera vangeri raMŋari, 15
Eciti, Dguva yaŋika noumambo
hwaMŋari hwaapasinde. Tende-
rukai mutende vangeri.

16 Ecipinda ngepasinde porua-
ndhle rweGarire, wakaona Simoni
naAndreu munuŋuna waSimoni
vecikandira nhaa muruandhle;
ngokuti vaia vatupiri vehove. 17
Jesu wakati kwavari, Nдитеerei,
neni ndinozomuita vatupiri veva-
nhu. 18 Paripo vecisia nhaa vaka-
muteera. 19 Ecipinde mberi pa-

fupi wakaona Jakobe mukororo waZebedi, naJohani mununguna wake, vaia mungarava vecisonesa nhaa dzavo. 20 Paripo wakavadaidza: vakasia baba avo Zebedi navaranda vari mungarava, navo vakamuteera.

21 Uakahamba kuenda muKaperanaume; paripo ngezuva reSabata wakapoteramumhatso yokudira, akadzidzisa. 22 Uakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake; ngokuti wakavadzidzisa kudai ngoune simba, kusikazi kudai ngevanyori. 23 Paripo walapo munhu mumhatso yavo yokudira, waia nomneya une tšina; 24 Naye wakafaidzira, eciti, Tinenyi isisu newe, iwewe Jesu weNazareta? wauya kutiparadza here? Ndinokuzia kuti uriani, uri Wakacena waMhari. 25 Jesu wakamukaraidza, eciti, Nyarara, buda kubva kwaari. 26 Nomneya une tšina wakamusukumidza, ukaboorera ngezwi guru, ukabuda kubva kwaari. 27 Navo veshe vakashamiswa, kwokuti vakabvunzisana veciti, Cinyini ici? kudzidzisa kutsha here? ngesimba unopanga nokunyati mneya ine tšina, nayo inomupurutana. 28 Paripo mbiri yake yakapararira kunyika dzeshe dzakatenedza Garire.

29 Paripo abuda kubva mumhatso yokudira, wakapoteramumhatso yaSimioni naAndreu, naJakobe naJohani. 30 Uambuya vaSimoni vaia vakaata vecirwara ngomutsarara; paripo vakamuronzera ndivo: 31 Naye wakauya kwavari, akavabata ngenyara, akavamirudza; nomutsarara wakavasia, navo vakavashandira.

32 Kwoita madeikoni, zuva rabira vakaunza kwaari veshe vai-

rwara, nevaia nemadimoni, 33 Navedoropa reshe vakaungana pamusiwo. 34 Naye wakaponesa vazhinji vairwara ngenhenda dzakaparadzana, akadzinga madimoni mazhinji; asikatenderi kuti madimoni aerekete, ngokuti aimuzia.

35 Mumangwanani maishi wakamiruka, akabuda, akaenda munanga, akakumbira arimho. 36 Simoni naavo vaia naye vakamuteera; 37 Uakamuona, vakati kwaari, Ueshe vanokutshaka. 38 Wakati kwavari, Dgatiende kundau dzimneni, kuti ndimbocumaeraze iyoyo; ngokuti ngezandakauyira. 39 Wakahamba ecicumaera mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, muGarire mneshe, ecidzinga madimoni.

40 Wakauya kwaari munhu waia nemapere, ecimupota, ecimugwadamira, eciti kwaari, Kudai wecida unganditambisa. 41 Naye wakamuzwira, akatambanudza nyara yake, wakamugwama, akati kwaari, Ndinoda; tambiswa. 42 Paripo mapere akabva kwaari, naye wakatambiswa. 43 Wakamupangisisa, akamuendesa paripo, 44 Akati kwaari, Dgwara kuti usazoronzera munhu ngeizi: asi enda udzipangidzire kuno mupristi, uhine ngendaa yokutambiswa kwako izo zaakaemesa Mosi, kuita capupu kwavari. 45 Asi iye wakabuda, akatanga kucumaera kakurutu nokuronzera ngeizi kwokuti Jesu inga asikacakoni kupoteramudoropa pamhene, asi waia kubanzi munanga: navo wakauya kwaari kubva kumarutli eshe:

2 Naapo ainga apoteraze muKaperanaume, ngesure kwe-

mazuva akatikuti, kwakashumirwa kuti uri mumhatso. 2 Uazhinji vakauḡana pamḡepo, kwokuti pakatamika nendau nokunyati pamusiwo: naye wakaereketa izwi kwavari. 3 Navo vakaguma kwaari vaitwara munhu une nungura, akatwarwa ḡgevarongomuna. 4 Uecigonerwa kukwedzera kwaari ḡgenda yembungano, vakabwe-shura rukasha ḡgepaalapo: naapo varugura, vakadzakisa musengere padera pawo paiata uwo wairwara ḡgenungura. 5 Jesu eciona kutenda kwavo, wakati kuno uwo wairwara ḡgenungura, Mukororo, zishaiishi zako zarekererwa. 6 Asi vaiapo vanyori vakatikuti vecigara, vaitanda mumḡoyo yavo, 7 Kuti, Uyu unoereketa kudai ḡgenyi? Unotuka Mḡari, ndiani unokona kurekerera munhu zishaiishi, asi Mḡari ega? 8 Paripo Jesu ecizia mumḡeya mḡake kuti vaitanda zakadaro mukati mḡavo, wakati kwavari, Munotanda ḡgenyi izi mumḡoyo mḡenyu? 9 Cinyini cakapinda kureruka, kuronza kunouwo unorwara ḡgenungura kuti, Zishaiishi zako zarekererwa; nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka, utore manhi ako, uhambe? 10 Asi kuti muzie kuti Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika rokurekerera zishaiishi, wakati kuno uwo unorwara ḡgenungura, 11 Ndinoti kwouri, Miruka, utore manhi ako, uende kumhatso yako. 12 Naye wakamiruka, paripo akatora manhi ake, akabuda kubanzi pamberi pavo veshe; kwokuti veshe vakashamiswa kakurutu, vakamuirikidza Mḡari, veciti, Atisati taona zakadai.

13 Naye wakabuda kuendaze

kuruandhle; yeshe mbungano yakauya kwaari, naye wakaidzidzisa.

14 Ecipinda wakaona Revi mukororo waArifeusi akagara panopetiswa, naye wakati kwaari, Ndi-teere. Naye wakamiruka, akamuteera. 15 Kwakaitika kuti apo akagara pakudya mumhatso mḡake, vapetisi vazhinji vakagara pashi naJesu nevadzidzi vake; ḡgokuti vaia vazhinji, navo vaĩmuteera. 16 Uanyori neUafarisi veciona kuti waidya nevashaiishi nevapetisi vakati kune vadzidzi vake, Unodya here nevapetisi nevahaiishi? 17 Naapo Jesu azwa, wakati kwavari, Avatami ḡanga avo vakagwinya, asi avo vanorwara; andizi kuuya kudaidza vanhu vakarurama, asi vashaiishi.

18 Uadzidzi vaJohani neUafarisi ḡgaveciera kudya: navo vakauya vakati kwaari, Uḡenyi vadzidzi vaJohani neUafarisi vanoera kudya, asi vadzidzi vako avaeri? 19 Jesu wakati kwavari, Dana vanyamuroorwa vanoera here kudya mukwambo acinavo? Mukuwo wevanaye mukwambo avazoeri kudya. 20 Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kubva kwavari, naapo vanozoera kudya ḡgaao mazuva. 21 Apana munhu unosonera citebge citḡa padera penguwe yakasakara; kuti zakadaro ici citḡa cakasonerwa apo cinozobaurisa ici citḡa kubva kune yakatsakara, nokubauka kwakapinda kushata kunozoitwa. 22 Akuna munhu unoisa vini idza munyede dzevini dzakatsakara: kuti zakadaro, vini rinoputisa nyede, nevini rinozorashika, pamḡepo nenyede: asi vini idza rinoiswa munyede dziciritḡa.

23 Kwakaitika ngezuva resabata, apo eciparura muminda yekoroni kuti vadzidzi vake vakatangga kupurura mitsonzoti vecihamba. 24 Ufarisi wakati kwaari, Ringira, vanoita ngenyi ngezuva resabata ico cisikatenderwi? 25 Wakati kwavari, Amuzi kutongodzidza here ico caakaita Davida, apo aitama, afukama, iye naavo vaia naye? 26 Kuti wakapotera mumhatso yaMhari ngemazuva aAblatari mupristi mukuru, akadya zingwa zinopangidzirwa, izo zisikatenderwi kudyiwa, asi ngavapristi vega, akahinaze kwavari avo vaia naye? 27 Wakati kwavari, Sabata rakaitirwa vanhu, vanhu avazi kuitirwa sabata: 28 Ndiwo Mukororo womunhu ndimambo nowesabata.

3 Wakapoteraze mumhatso yokufira; kwaiapo munhu waia nenyara yakaputa. 2 Navo vakamuringgisisa kuona kuti unozomutambisa here ngezuva resabata, kuti vamuparise ndaa. 3 Naye wakati kuno munhu uwo waia nenyara yakaputa, Miruka, ueme pakati. 4 Wakati kwavari, Cinyini cinotenderwa, kuita zakanaka ngesabata nokuti kuita zakashata? kuponesa nokuti kuuraya? Asi vakanyarara. 5 Naapo aingwa avaringgisisa ngoushungu, ecishuhwa ngokukonja kwomoyo yavo, wakati kumunhuwo, Tambanudza nyara yako. Naye wakaitambanudza: nenyara yake yakatambiswa. 6 Ufarisi vakabuda paripo, vakatandana nevokwaHerodi kuti vaggamuita maurayirenyi.

7 NaJesu wakavyapo nevadzidzi vake, akaenda kuruandhle: nembungano huru yakavya Garire

yakamuteera: 8 NeyeJudia, neyeJerusarema, neyeIdumia, neyouseru rweJordan, nevanotendenedza Tire neSidoni, mbungano huru yecizwa ngeziro zikuru zaakaita, yakaza kwaari. 9 Naye wakaronzza kuvadzidzi vake, kuti ngarava doko indomugarira ngendaa yembungano, kuti isazomutsikinyidza: 10 Dgokuti waingwa akatambisa vazhinji; kwokuti veshe avo vaia nenhenda vakamumanika kuti vamugwame. 11 Nemneya ine tsina apo yamuona, yakawa pamberi pake, ikaboora yeciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMhari. 12 Naye wakaikaraidza kakurutu kuti isazomuziisa.

13 Wakakwira mumutunhu, akafaidza kwaari avo vaakatsanangura, navo vakauya kwaari. 14 Wakaemesa vanegumi navairi kuti vandogara naye, nokuti avatume kuenda koocumaera. 15 Wakavapa simba rokurasha madimoni, 16 Wakadudza Simoni kuti Petro; 17 Wakadudza Jakobe mukororo waZebedi naJohani mununguna waJakobe kuti Boanergesi, kuri kuti, Uakororo vokutinhira. 18 Andreu, naFiripu, naBartomeu, naMateu, naTomasi, naJakobe mukororo waArifeusi, naTadeu, naSimoni muKenani, 19 NaJudasi Isikarioti, uwo wakamupira.

20 Naye wakapotera mumhatso: nembungano yakaunganaze kwokuti vakagonerwa nokudya cingwa. 21 Naapo hama dzake dzazwa dzakabuda kuuya kumubata: ngokuti wakati, unohahamuka. 22 Navanyori, avo vakadzaka kubva Jerusarema, wakati, Une Beezeburi, naggessimba romuzare wemadimoni unorasha madimoni. 23 Naye

wakavafaidza, akaereketa kwavari, ngemiedzaniso akati, Satani ungaita marashirenyi Satani? 24 Nokudai umambo hwecidziparadza ngokwahwo, uhwo umambo ahungakoni kuema. 25 Nokudai mhatso ikadziparadza ngokwayo, iyo mhatso ahungakoni kuema. 26 Nokudai Satani ecidzimukira, ecidziparadza, ahungakoni kuema, asi unozogumirwa. 27 Asi apana munhu ungakona kupotera mumhatso youwo une simba, nokucakata nhumbi dzake, kuti asikazi kutanga kusungu uwo une simba; naapo unozoparadza mhatso yake. 28 Zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Zishaishi zeshe, nokutuka kweshe kwevanozotuka ndikwo, zinozorekererwa kuvanhu: 29 Asi kunyazi ndiani unozotuka Mjeya Wakacena, aana kurekererwa asi une ndaa yecishaishi cemhera narini. 30 Ngokuti iyo wakati, Uno mjeya une tšina.

31 Kwakauya mai ake nevanununa vake, veciema ngokubanzi, vakatumira kwaari kumufaidza. 32 Ne mbungano yaingga yakagara naye, wakati kwaari, Wona mai ako nevanununa vako nehanzadzi dzako vari kubanzi vanokutşaka. 33 Naye wakapingura kwavari, akati, Ndiani mai angu, nevanununa vangu? 34 Eciringira kune avo vaingga vakamutendenedza, wakati, Wona mai angu nevanununa vangu. 35 Ngokuti kunyazi ndiani unozolta kufa kwaMjari uwo ndiye munununa wangu, nehanzadzi wangu, namai.

4 Wakatanga kudzidzisaze ari pahumbikumbi yoruandhle. Nembungano huru yakaungana

kwaari, ngokudafarokwo wakapotera mungarava, akagara muruandhle: mbungano yeshe yaia pahumbikumbi pasinde poruandhle. 2 Wakavadzidzisa zakawanda ngemiedzaniso, wakati kwavari mukudzidzisa kwake, 3 Purutanai; penyai, kwakabuda mukushi kwookusha. 4 Kwakaitika mukukusha kwake kuti dzimneni mbeu dzakawa panjira, neshiri dzakauya, dzakadzidya. 5 Nedzimneni dzakawa pandau ine tsanza apo paingga pasina mavu akawanda; paripo dzakamera, ngokuti ingapasina mavu akadzama: 6 Kwakati zua rafuda, dzakatşa ngokuti ingadzisina nzinde; dzakaputa. 7 Nedzimneni dzakawa pakati peminzwa, neminzwa yakakura, yakadzidzipa, nadzo adzizi kubereka micero. 8 Nedzimneni dzakawa pamavu akanaka, dzakabereka micero, dzecikura, dzeciwanda, dzakabereka dzimneni makumi matatu, dzimneni makumi matanhatu, dzimneni zana. 9 Naye wakati, Iye une nzee dzokuzwa ngaazwe.

10 Naapo ari ega, avo vaia naye nevanegumi navairi vakamubvunza ngendaa yomuedzaniso. 11 Wakati kwavari, Kwakapuwa kwomuri kuzwisisa zakafishika zoumambo hwaMjari: asi kwavari avo vari kubanzi zeshe zinoltwa ngemiedzaniso: 12 Kutu, Ueciona vangaona vasikaonesesi; vecizwa vangezwa, vasikazwisisi, kuti pamneni vangatenderuka, nokushaisha kurekererwe kwavari. 13 Wakati kwavari, Amuzii uyu muedzaniso here? Munozoita mazhirenyi miedzaniso yeshe? 14 Mukushi unokusha izwi. 15 Ava ndivo vakawa munjira: apo izwi

rakushwa naapo vazwa, paripo unouya Satani unofusa izwi iro rakushwa mukati mḡavo. 16 Ava ḡgokufaro vakakushwa mutsanza: apo vazwa izwi, paripo vano-riashira ḡgokufakara; 17 Naavo avana nzinde mukati mḡavo, asi vanoḡḡirira kacḡḡuva; asi apo kwaguma kutambudzwa nokuti kushononeswa ḡgenda yezwi, paripo vanopumhunya. 18 Naavo vakakushwa pakati peminzwa; ndivo vanozwa izwi, 19 Nokufembatemba kuri munyika, nokuceḡḡedzwa kwoupfumi, nokuemura kweziro zinhani, zecipotera zinodziza izwi, nari rinoita risikabereki. 20 Naavo vakakushwa pamavu akanaka ndivo vanorizwa izwi, vanoriashira, vanobereka micero, vamḡeni makumi matatu, vamḡeni makumi matanhatu, nevamḡeni zana.

21 Naye wakati kwavari, Cibani cinounzwa here kuti ciiswe pashi pecitundu, nokuti pashi pomubede, cisikaiswi here paukwiriri hwaco? 22 ḡgokuti apana ciro cakafishika cisikazopangidzirwi pamhene, apanaze ciro cakahwarika cisikazobudiswi pakujeka. 23 Uwo une nzee dzokuzwa ḡgaazwe. 24 Naye wakati kwavari, ḡḡwaridzirai izo zomunozwa: ḡgokuedzanisa ukwo kwomunoedzanisa ndikwo kunozozedzanisirwaze kwomuri: nakwo kunozotutsirwa kwomuri. 25 ḡgokuti kwaari unaco, kunozopuwa kwaari: nokwaari usina, necaatorinaco cinozobviswa kwaari.

26 Naye wakati, Umambo hwaMḡari hwakadai ḡgomunhu unokusha mbeu mumavu; 27 Naye unoata nokumuka usiku nemasikati, nembeu dzinomera, dzeciku-

ra, iye asikazii njira yedzinomera ndiyo. 28 Mavu anodzibudisira micero ḡgokwao; kutanga munigwi, kwoteera mutsonzoti, nangesure ziyo zaibva pamutsonzoti. 29 Naapo ziyo zaibva paripo unotuma vane sikiri, ḡgokuti kukukura kwaguma.

30 Wakati, Tinozohuedzanisa nenyi umambo hwaMḡari? nokuti ḡgouri muedzaniso wetingahuedzanisa ndiwo? 31 Hwakadai ḡgetsangu yomustadi iyo apo yakushwa mumavu iri doko kunadzo dzeshe mbeu dzakasimḡa munyika, 32 Asi apo yakushwa inomera yeciita huru kupinda makwenzi eshe, inobudisa matai makuru; kwokuti shiri dzeshe dzomudenga dzingagara pashi pomumvuri wayo.

33 Nanḡemledzaniso yakawanda kudaro wakaereketa izwi kwavari; kudai ḡgeze vaikona kuizwisisa. 34 Aazi kuereketa kwavari pasina muedzaniso: asi ari ega nevadzidzi vake, wakavafudzira zeshe.

35 ḡgeiro zuva, apo kwaita ma-deikoni, wakati kwavari, ḡgatiambuke ruserirwo. 36 Uecisia mbuḡgano, vakaenda naye akadaro kupotera muḡgarava. Nenḡgarava dzimḡeni dzaiapo naye. 37 Kwakaguma mubvumo mukuru wedutu nemafungu akadarika kupotera muḡgarava, kwokuti ingaodo kuzarisa ḡgarava. 38 Asi iye waia ngesure muḡgarava akaata pamutsamiro: nayo vakamumusa, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, aukanuki here kuti tinofa? 39 Naye wakamuka akakaraidza dutu, akati kunoruandhle, Terama kuti cowe. Nedutu rakaterama, kwaiapo kunyarara kukurutu. 40 Wakati

kwavari, Munotyā ngenyi? Amusati mjana kutenda here? 41 Navo vakatya kakurutu, vakati umje kwoumjeni, Ndizo uyu ndiani, kuti dutu noruandhle zinomupurutana?

5 Uakaguma ruseri rworuandhle munyika yeMagadara. 2 Apo oroobuda kubva mungarava, paripo munhu uno mneya une tšina vakashongana naye, ecibva mumaiſa. 3 Uwo waingā ogara mumaiſa: kwaingā kusina munhu waikona kucamusungā nokunyati ngemaketani; 4 Dgokuti kazhinji wakambosungwa ngemaketani nemanguri, nemaketani aingā akadamburwa ndiye, nemanguri akambogurwa: ingakusina munhu waikona kumuvuramisa. 5 Dgeŋguva dzeshe masikati nousiku iye waigara mumaiſa nomumitunhu eiſoorera ecidziceka ngemapuwe. 6 Naye aona Jesu acikuretu, wakarumba kwaari, akamudira; 7 Naye ecifoorera ngezwi guru, wakati, Ndinenyi newe, Jesu Mukororo waMhari Uripaderapazeshē? Ndinokupikisa ndiMhari kuti usanditambudza. 8 Dgokuti iye waingā ati kwaari, Buda, iwe we mneya une tšina kubva kumunhuwo. 9 Jesu wakamubvunza kuti, Zina rako ndiani? Nawo wakapingura kwaari, NdiHondo zina rangū, ngokuti tiri vakawanda. 10 Nawo wakamupota kakurutu kuti asazolendesa kubva kune iyo nyika. 11 Zino kwalapo pamutunhu mutangā mukuru weŋguruve dzecifura: 12 Nayo yakamupota, yeciti, Titume munguruve kuti tipotere kwedziri. 13 Naye wakaitendera. Nemneya ine

tšina yakabuda ikapotera munguruve, nomutangā weshe wakarumba kudzaka ngepamakaha, kupertera muruandhle, dzinongā dzala makumi emazana arimairi, nadzo dzakamne hotwe muruandhle. 14 Daushi vadzo vakatiza, vakaronzera mudoropa nomunharanda. Navanhu vakauya kuona kuti cinyini cakaitika. 15 Uakauya kuna Jesu, vakamuona uwo wala nemadimoni akagara, asimira, aamunhu kwaye, aye uwo waia nehondo; navo vakatya. 16 Naapo vakazona, vakapanangudza izo zakaitika kwaari uwo wala nemadimoni, nangendaa yenguruve. 17 Dakatanga kumupota kuti abve mumigano yavo. 18 Naapo akawira mungarava, iye waia nemadimoni wakamupota kuti aende naye. 19 Aazi kumutendera, asi wakati kwaari, Enda kanyi kwako kuhama dzako, uvaronzere kukura kwezaakakuitira Mambo, nangenjira yaakakuitira nyasha ndiyo. 20 Naye wakaenda, akatanga kucumaera muDekapori kukura kwezaakamuitira Jesu, naveshe vakashama.

21 Naapo Jesu aambukaze mungarava ruseri, mbungano huru yakauŋgana kwaari; naye waia pasinde poruandhle. 22 Kwakaguma apo umje wevatongi vemhatso yokudira, zina rake raizwi Jairo; amuona wakadzikandira patsoka dzake, 23 Akamupota kakurutu, eciti, Mukunda wangū mudoko waapasinde pokufa, ndinokupota kuti uuye, uise nyara dzako padera pake, kuti atambiſwe, ararame. 24 Iye wakaenda naye; nembungano huru yakamuteera, nayo yakamutsikirira.

25 Nedzimai rala nomubvidza makore ari gumi namairi, 26 Recitambudzika ngenjira dzakawanda ngenjanga zhinji, naro raka-pedza zeshe zeraia nazo, asi arizi kudetserwa ngeciro, asi rakaangirira kurwara, 27 Iro recizwa ngezaakaita Jesu, rakaguma pakati pembungano ngesure, naro rakagwama nguwe yake. 28 Dgokuti rakati, Kudai ndecizogwama kwegu nguwe dzake ndinotambiswa. 29 Paripo mubvidza waro wakapxa; naro rakazwa mumuiri mvaro kuti ratambiswa nhenda yaro. 30 Paripo Jesu, ecizia mukati mwake kuti simba rainga rasuda kwaari, wakakunukukira kune mbungano, akati, Ndiani wawama nguwe dzangu? 31 Uadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Unoona kuti mbungano inokutsikirira, newe unoti, Ndiani wandigwama? 32 Naye wakaringaringa kuona kuti ndiani uwo wainga aita ici. 33 Asi dzimai recitya nokuhuta, recizia ico cainga caitika kweriri, rakauya, rikawa pashi pamberi pake, naro rakamuronzera gwinyiso reshe. 34 Wakati kweriri, Mukunda, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa; enda ngokunyarara, uite watabiswa nhenda yako.

35 Acaereketa, vakaguma vaibva kumhatso yomutongi wemhatso yokudira, veciti, Mukunda wako watofa, ucatomuneserenyi Mudzidzisi? 36 Asi Jesu azwa izwi iro raereketwa, wakati kuno mutongi wemhatso yokudira, Usatya; gonda kwegu. 37 Naye aazi kundera munhu naumne kuti amuteere kwegu Petro naJakobe naJohani munununa waJakobe. 38 Naapo aguma mumhatso yomuto-

ngi wemhatso yokudira, wakaona nyongano, nevaicema nokubonda kakurutu. 39 Apotera, wakati kwavari, Munoita nyongano nokucema ngenyi? Mvana mudoko aazi kufa akadi, asi wakaata. 40 Navo vakamusheka kumuşororedza. Asi iye apo avabudisa veshe, wakatora baba omvana namai, naavo vaia naye, akapotera pandau paia nomvana. 41 Ecibata nyara yomvana wakati kwaari, Tarita Kumi, ukwo kunoti, Cikunda, ndinoti kwouri Pirimuka. 42 Paripo cikunda cakapirimuka, cakahamba; ngokuti inga caane makore ari gumi namairi. Paripo vakashama kakurutu. 43 Naye wakavapangisisa kuti zisazozikanwa ngomunhu naumne. Naye wakavaronzera kuti vacipe cokudya.

6 Wakabuda kubvapo, akaguma munyika yokwake; nevadzidzi vake vakamuteera. 2 Naapo sabata raguma wakatanga kudzidzisa mumhatso yokudira: nevazhinji vecimuzwa vakashamiswa, wakati, Zinobva kuri izi kuno uyu munhu? nokuti kungwaranyi kwakapuwa kuno uyu munhu, nemishamiso ze yakakura yakadai inoitwa ngenyara dzake? 3 Uyu andiyepi here mutsetsi? mukororo waMaria, mukoma waJakobe, naJose, naJuda naSimoni? nehanzadzi dzake adziri pano nesu here? Navo vakapumhuniswa ndiye. 4 Jesu wakati kwavari, Muprofeti aarekwi kuremeredzwa asi kwegu munyika yakwe, nokuhama dzake, nomumhatso yake. 5 Naye aazikukona kuita mishando ine simba apo, kwegu wakaisa nyara dzake padera pevanhu vashomani

vairwara, akavatambisa. 6 Waka-shamiswa ngokusikatendi kwavo. Naye wakahamba hamba muma-guta avo, ecidzidzisa.

7 Wakadaidza kwaari vane gumi navairi, akatanga kuvatuma vairi nevairi; naye wakavapa simba ro-kukurira mneya ine tşina; 8 Akavapanga kuti vasazotora ciro corwendo rwavo, asi mudondoro wega; vasatora cingwa nokuti nyede, nokuti mare muzikwama zavo; asi kuti vapfekeswe ngema-gwada. 9 Vasazopfekaze mabaci mairi. 10 Wakati kwavari, Nokuti ngepari pomunopotera mumhatso, garanyi apo metsa mubvepo. 11 Kunyazi ngeiri ndau yomusikazoashirwi, nokuti kupurutanwa, mjobvapo zuwanyi bukuta pashi pe-tsoka dzenyu kuti rilte capupu ndivo. 12 Uakabuda; vakaenda; vakacumaera kuti vanhu vatenderuke. 13 Uakadusa madimoni mazhinji, vakadzodza ngemafuta vazhinji vairwara, vakavatambisa.

14 Mambo Herodi wakazizwa; ngokuti zina raJesu ingaratekete-swa: wakati, Johani Mubapatidzi wamuka kwevakafa, ndizo mishando iyi ine simba inoshandwa ndiye. 15 Asi vamneni vakati, NdiErija. Nevamneni vakati, Muprofeti, nokuti umne wevaprofeti. 16 Asi Herodi azwa, wakati, NdiJohani uwo wendakagurira soro, wamukaze. 17 Ngokuti uyu Herodi wainga akatuma kumubata Johani, nokumusunga mutirongo, ngepamsoro paHerodiasi mukadzi waFiripu munuguna wake; ngokuti iye wakamutora. 18 Ngokuti Johani wainga akati kuna Herodi, Akutenderwi kwouri kuti utore mukadzi womunuguna wako. 19

NaHerodiasi wala nehasha kwaari, wala necidiso cokumuuraya; asi wakakorera; 20 Ngokuti Herodi waimutya Johani, ecizia kuti wala munhu wakarurama, wakaceneswa; akamungwarira. Apo amuzwa, wakakangaidzwa kakururu; wakamuzwa ngokudakara. 21 Kwaguma zuva rakanaka, apo Herodi ngezuya rokubarwa kwake wakaitira diri nhunge dzake, nenduna dzake, nevakuru veGarire; 22 Mukunda waHerodiasi wakapotera akazina, akamufakadzisa Herodi, naavo vaitseama naye pakudya; namambo wakati kuno musikana, Kumbira kwendiri kunyazi cinyini counoda, neni ndinozokupa. 23 Naye wakapika kwaari, kuti, Kunyazi cinyini counozokumbira kwendiri ndinozochihina kwouri, nokunyati rupande rwoumambo hwangu. 24 Wakabuda, akati kuna mai ake, Ndokumbirenyi? Naye wakati, Soro raJohani Mubapatidzi. 25 Paripo wakapotera kuna mambo ngokukasira, akarikumbira, akati, Ndinoda kuti undipe zinopano mundiro soro raJohani Mubapatidzi. 26 Namambo wakashipo mjoyo kakururu, asi ngendaa yembiko dzake, nangendaa yeavo vaitseama naye pakudya, aazi kukona kumurambira. 27 Paripo mambo wakatuma joni repfumo rake, akapanga kuti riunzwe soro rake: nara rakaenda rikamugurira soro rake ari mutirongo, 28 Rakaunza soro rake riri mundiro, rikarihina musikana; nomusikana wakaribina kuna mai ake. 29 Naapo vazwa vadzidzi vake, vakauya, vakatora muiri wake, vakauisa muiba.

30 Navapostori vakaungana ku-

na Jesu, vakashuma kwaari zesho zevakaita, nezevaingwa vadzidzisa. 31 Naye wakati kwavari, Uyanyi imnjimni muri mjege kundau iri nanga, mumbozorora kamukuwo. Dgokuti vazhinji vaiuya nokuenda, navo ingavasina nenguva neyokudya. 32 Navo vakaenda, nge-ngarava kundau iri shango, vari vega. 33 Navanhu vakavaona vecienda, nevazhinji vakavazia, vakarumba ngetsoka vecibva kumadoropa eshe, navo vakavatangira kuguma. 34 Abuda, wakaona mbungano huru, wakakurudzwa ngepamsoro payo, ngokuti ingayakadai ngemakwal asina muushi, naye wakatanga kuidzidzisa ziro zizhinji. 35 Apo zuva rodo kubira vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, veciti, Pano nanga nezuya rotodo kubira; 36 Daendese kuti vaende munharaunda nomumizi, vadzite-ngere zokudya. 37 Asi iye waka-vapingura, akati kwavari, Uapenyi imnjimni, vadye. Navo wakati kwaari, Tinozoenda here isisitivatengere zingwa zemacereni ari makumi manomje nemashano, tivape kuti vadye? 38 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Mune zingwa zinganal? Endai muone. Naapo vazizia, wakati, Zishano nehove mbiri. 39 Wakavapanga kuti veshe vagare pashi ngezikipwata zikipwata padera pomnenje muishi. 40 Navo vakagara pashi ngezikipwata zemazana, nezemakumi mashano. 41 Ecitora zingwa zishano nehove mbiri, wakaringira mude-nga, akazibonga: wakagura zingwa akazihina kuvadzidzi kuti vaise pamberi pavo; nehove mbiri akadzikovanisira veshe. 42 Navo veshe vakadya; vakaguta. 43 Ua-

katonhera matsekeneswa akazara zitundu zirigumi neziri, neehove. 44 Avo vakadya zingwa vaia vavuna vari makumi emazana ari mashano.

45 Paripo wakaangiridza vadzidzi vake kuti vapotere mungarava nokutungamira kuenda ruseri ku-Betesaida, iye emene acaendesa mbungano. 46 Naapo avavaisa wakaenda mumutunhu kwookumbira. 47 Kwoita madeikoni, ngarava ingairi pakati poruandhle, naye ari ega panyika. 48 Ecivaona vecitamburika ngokubvua, ngokuti dutu rainga recipesana navo; kunonga murindo wecina wousiku, iye wakaguma kwavari, ecihamba ngepadera poruandhle. Waida kuvapinda, 49 Asi avo vecimuona ecihamba ngepadera poruandhle vakakarokadza kuti madzimudzangara, navo vakafoorera: 50 Dgokuti vakamuona veshe, vakakarukiswa. Paripo iye wakaereketa kwavari, eciti, Shingai; ndini; musatya. 51 Naye wakakwira kwavari mungarava; nedutu rakaterama: navo vakashamiswa kakurutu mukati mjavo: 52 Dgokuti avazi kuzwisisa ngendaa yezingwa, ngokuti mjoyo yavo inga yakakonjiswa.

53 Apo vaambuka ruseri vakaguma kunyika yeGenesareta, navo vakasungira ngarava kuhumbikumbi. 54 Naapo avabuda kubva mungarava, paripo vanhu veyo vakamuzia, 55 Navo vakarumba kuparura nyika iyo yeshe, vakatanga kutwara ngemisengere avo vaivwara, kuvaisa apo pevazwa kuti waiapo. 56 Nokunyati ngepari paakapotera mumizi, nokuti mvmadoropa, nokuti munyika, vaka-

varadzika vairwara pamarekete, vakamupota kuti vagwame kunyazi mupendero wenguwe yake: naavo veshe vakamugwama vakatambi-swa.

7 Uafarisi nevanyori vakatikuti vecibva Jerusarema vakau-ngana kwaari. **2** Uakaona kuti vamneni bevadzidzi vake vaidya cingwa ngenyara dzine tşina, ukwo kunoti, dzisikazi kushambgwa. **3** Dgokuti Uafarisi, navaJuda veshe, avadyi vasikazi kunasa kushamba kakurutu nyara dzavo, vecifatirira mitoo yevasharuka: **4** Naapo vobva kumarekete, avadyi dai vasi-kashambi: nelmneni mitoo mizhinji iripo yevakaashira kuingwarira, kudai ngokuroveka tsani, nehari, nendiro dzetusi. **5** Uafarisi nevanyori vakamubvunza, kuti, Dadzidzi vako avateeri ngenyi mitoo yevasharuka, asi vanodya cingwa ngenyara dzine tşina? **6** Wakati kwavari, Isaya wakanasa kuprofeta ndimni, imnjimni vadziti-tisi, kudai ngezezakanyorwa, kuti, Ava vanhu vanondiremeredza nge-miromo yavo, asi mjoyo yavo irikuretu neni. **7** Asi vanotera kundidira, vecidzidzisa tsika dzavanhu kunonga dziri zidzidzo kwayo. **8** Mjecireka mipango yaMjari munobatirira mitoo yavanhu. **9** Wakati kwavari, Munoramba aemho mipango yaMjari kuti mubatirire tsika dzenyu. **10** Dgokuti Mosi wakati, Remeredza baba ako namai ako; naye unotuka baba kunyazi mai ngaafe mukufa. **11** Asi imnjimni munoti, Kudai munhu eciti kuna baba ake nokuti kuna mai ake, Ico cewaida kuuvirwa ndico kwendiri ciri Korbani,

ukwo kunoti, Cakahinwa kuna Mjari. **12** Dgokudaro amucamutenderi kuti aitire ciro kuna baba nokuti mai. **13** Dgokudaro munoita kuti izwi raMjari rilte risina shwiro ngendaa yemitoo yenyu, yemgakaita usiye nausiye: nezimneni zizhinji zakadaro munoita. **14** Wakadaidzaze mbu-ngano kwaari, akati kweiri, Ndzwenyi imnjimni mneshe, muzwisisa: **15** Apana ciro cinobva ngokubanzi kwomunhu cecipotera mukati mnake cingamuşipisa: asi izo ziro zinobva mukati mnomunhu, ndizo zinomuşipisa. **16** Iye unenzee dzokuzwa ngaazwe. **17** Apo apotera mumhatso kubva kune mbu-ngano, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza ngomuedzaniso uyu. **18** Naye wakati kwavari, Nemniwo amuna kuzwisisa here? Amuoni here kuti kunyazi cinyini cinobva ngokubanzi cecipotera mununhu acingakoni kumuşipisa; **19** Dgokuti acipoteri mumjoyo mnake, asi mundani mnake, cecibudiswa mushango? ngokudaro kunoceneswa kudya kweshe. **20** Wakati, Ico cinobuda kubva kumunhu, ndico cinomuşipisa. **21** Dgokuti mukati mumjoyo yavanhu kunobuda mikarakadzo yakashata, kunyenga, **22** Kuba, kurraya, kuomba, mbau, matsambo, kucengedza, umhombo, rucocoro, kutuka, kudzikudza, upenzi. **23** Zeshe izi ziro zakashata zinobuda kubva ngomukati nazo zinoşipisa munhu.

24 Wakamiruka kubvapo, akaenda kumigano yeTire neSidoni. Wakapotera mumhatso, asaido kuti aziikanwe ngomunhu; asi aazi kukona kuti afishike. **25** Paripo

dzimai raia nomnjanasikana waro mudoko waia nomneya wakashata; razwa ndiye, rakaguma rikawira patsoka dzake. 26 Zino dzimai iro raia muGreki, ngokubarwa raia muSurofonikesa. Naro rakamupota kuti aduse dimoni kubva kumnjanasikana waro. 27 Iye wakati kweriri, Dana ngavagutiswe kutanga: ngokuti akuzi kusisa kutora cingwa cevana nokucikandira kumatuhwa embga. 28 Asi rakapingura, rikati kwaari, Eya, Mambo: matuhwa embga anodya pashi patafura matsekenswa evana. 29 Wakati kweriri, Dgendaa yezwi iri, enda; dimoni rabuda kubva mnjanasikana wako. 30 Rakaenda kumhatso yaro, rakaona mnana akaradzikwa pamubede, nedimoni rainga rabuda kubva kwaari.

31 Jesu wakabudaze kubva kumigano yeTire, wakaparura Sidone metsa kuguma kuruandhle rweGarire, kupotya pakati pemigano yeDekapori. 32 Uakaunza kwaari umnje waia dziiranzee rine mbeveve; navo vakamupota kuti aise nyara yake padera paro. 33 Eciritora riri rega kubva pakati pembungano, wakaisa zinwe zake munzee dzaro, wakapfira mata, akagwama rurimi rwaro; 34 Eciringira mudenga, wakaita mahwema, akati kweriri, Efata, ukwo kunoti, Beuka. 35 Nenzee dzaro dzakabeurwa, nomusungo worurimi rwaro wakasunhuka, naro rakaereketa zinozwika. 36 Iye wakavapanga kuti vasazoronzera munhu: asi ecinyanya kuvapanga, vakanyanyisawo kuziteketesa. 37 Navo vakashamiswa kunopinze binzo, veciti, Iye wakaita zeshe kuti

zinake: unolta kuti nedziiranzee rizwe, necimbungumbungu kuti cierekete.

8 Dgaa mazuva apo kwaiapoze mbungano huru, yainga isina cokudya, iye wakaidaidza vadzidzi, akati kwavari. 2 Ndinokurudzi-swa ngepamsoro pembungano, ngokuti yakagara neni zino amazuva matatu, isina cokudya: 3 Kudai ndikavaendesa kumakanyi kwavo vasati vadya, vanozofukama munjira; nevamneni vavo vanobvira kuretu. 4 Nevadzidzi vake vakamupingura, Munhu ungaziona pari zingwa kuti agutise aya vanhu muno mushango? 5 Naye wakovabvunza, kuti, Mune zingwa zingana? Wakati, Zinomne. 6 Wakapanga mbungano kuti igare pashi. Wakatora zingwa zinomne, akazibonga, akazigura, akazihina kuvadzidzi vake, kuti vazise pamberi pavo; navo vakazilisa kumbungano. 7 Navo vaia nehove doko shomani: adzibonga wakaronza kuti dziiswewo pamberi pavo. 8 Ndizo vakadya, vakaguta: navo vakatonhera matsekenswa ezakasara akaita zitundu zinomne. 9 Uaia vanonga makumi emazana ari marongomuna: naye wakavaendesa. 10 Paripo wakapotera mungarava nevadzidzi vake, wakaguma munyika yeDaramanuta.

11 Uakauyapo Uafarisi, vakatanga kumubvunza, vecitsaka kwavari cioniso cinobva mudenga, vecimuedza. 12 Naye wakaita mahwema makuru mumneya mnake, akati, Uyu mufarirwana unotsaka ngenyi cioniso? Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri mufarirwana uyu

auzopuwl cioniso. 13 Wakavasia, akapoteraze mungarava, akaambuka ruseri.

14 Uadzidzi vaiŋga variarwa kutora zingwa; vala necingwa cimje cega mungarava. 15 Naye wakavapanga, eciti, Dgwarai mumera weUafarisi nomumera waHerodi, 16 Uakapangana pakati pavo, veciti, Dgokuti atina zingwa, 17 Jesu ecizia wakati kwavari, Munopangana ngenyi, ngokuti amuna zingwa? Amusati mjazia nokuti kuzwisisa here? Mjoyo yenyu ikandokonja here? 18 Muna madziso musikaoni here, mune nzee musikazwi here? amucerecedzi here? 19 Zendakagurira vanhu varimakumi emazana arimashano zingwa zishano, mjakatonhera zitundu zingana zakazara ngematsekeneswa? Uakati kwaari, Gumi neziri. 20 Naapo zingwa zinomje zakagurirwa kuvanhu vari makumi emazana arimarongomuna, mjakatonhera zitundu zingana zakazara ngematsekeneswa? Uakati kwaari, Zinomje. 21 Naye wakati kwavari, Amusati mjazwisisa here?

22 Uakaguma muBetsaida. Uakaunza kwaari bofu, navo vakamunyengerera kuti arigwame. 23 Naye wakariβata ngenyara, akaribudisa kubanzi kwedoropa; naapo apfira mata mumadziso aro, wakaisa nyara dzake padera paro, akaribvunza kuti, Unoona ciro here? 24 Naro rakarigira rikati, Ndinooona vanhu asi ndinovaona ingatei miti inohamba. 25 Wakaisaze nyara dzake padera pemadziso aro, naro rakarigisisa, rakatambiswa, rikaona ziro zeshe pambene. 26 Wakariendesa ka-

nyi kwaro, eciti, Usatongopotera mumizi.

27 Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakagenda vakapotera mumizi yeKesaria Firipi. Uacimunjira wakavabvunza vadzidzi vake, eciti kwavari, Vanhu vanoti, Inini ndiriani? 28 Navo vakamuronzera, veciti, Johani Mubapatidzi, nevahani vanoti, Erija, asi vamjeni vanoti, Uri umje wevaprofeti. 29 Naye wakavabvunza, Imjimji munoti ndiriani? Petro wakapingura akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu. 30 Naye wakavapangisisa kuti vasaronzera nomunhu ndiye. 31 Wakatanga kuvadzidzisa kuti kunotamika kuti mukororo womunhu atambudzike ngezakawanda, nokurambgwa ngevakuru, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori, aurawe, nangesure kwemazuva matatu amukeze. 32 Wakaereketa izwi iri pambene; Petro wakamutora, akatanga kumukaraidza. 33 Asi iye, eckunukuka, eciona vadzidzi vake, wakamukaraidza Petro, akati, Ibva uende sure kwangu, Satani: ngokuti aunyeri ngezaMhari, asi izo zevanhu. 34 Naapo adaidzira kwaari mbungano pamjepo nevadzidzi vake wakati kwavari, Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuuya sure kwangu, ngaadzirambe, atore mucinjiko wake, anditeere. 35 Dgokuti kunyazi ndiani unoda kuponesa ndaramo yake unozorashikirwa ndiyo, nouwo unozorashikirwa ngedaramo yake ngepamsoro pangu nepevanjeri, unozolponesa. 36 Dgokuti munhu unozomukana nenyi, kudai eciuyirwa ngenyika yeshe, arashe ndaramo yake? 37 Dgokuti munhu ungaita mutengano wenyi nendaramo yake? 38

Dgokuti kunyazi ndiani unozoa nezidzu ndini, nangemazwi angu kuno uyu muBarirwana unoomba nounoshalsha, Mukororo womunhu unozoitawo zidzu ndiye apo ozouya muumambo hwaBaba ake, pamjepo nengirosi dzake dzakacena.

9 Wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Uaripo vanhani veavo vanoema pano, vasikazozwi kufa metsa vaone Umambo hwaMjari hweciuya ngesimba.

2 Dgesure kwemazuva matanhatu Jesu wakatora naye Petro, naJakobe, naJohani, akakwira navo padera pomutunhu wakareba, vari vega: naye wakatsandudzwa pamberi pavo: **3** Nezokufuka zake zakananikira zikacena kuti mbembe; kwokuti akuna musuki munyika ungaita kuti zicene kudaro. **4** Kwakao-neka kwavari Erija naMosi, veciereketa naJesu. **5** NaPetro wakapingura, akati kuna Jesu, Rabi, zakanaka kuti tindoapano; ngatitoita zitumba zitatu; cimne cako, cimneni caMosi, necimneni caErija. **6** Dgokuti iye ingaasikacazii kuti ungapingurenyi; ngokuti vakakarukiswa ngokutya. **7** Kwakauya gore rikavatifikira: rakazwika izwi recibvo mugore reciti, Uyu ndiye Mukororo wangu unodikana: muzwenyi imjimi. **8** Paripo veciringaringa avazikuona munhu, kwegu Jesu navo. **9** Uacadzaka kubva pamutunhu, wakavapangisisa kuti vasazoronzera munhu izo zevainga vaona, metsa Mukororo womunhu azomukaze kubva kwevakafa. **10** Navo va-

karingwarira izwi iro, veibvunzisa pakati pavo kuti kunotinyi kumuka kwevakafa. **11** Uakamubvunza, veciti, Dgenyi vanyori vanoti, Kunotamika kuti Erija atange kuuya? **12** Wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo Erija unotanga kuuya, amusidzire zeshe: nangenjira yezakanyorwa ndiye Mukororo womunhu kuti atambudzike ngeziro zakawanda nokuti are-ruswe. **13** Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Erija wakatouya, navo vakaita kwaari zevakada, kudai ngezazakanyorwa ndiye.

14 Naapo vaguma kuna vadzidzi vakaona mbugano huru yecivau-nganira, nevanyori vecivabvunza. **15** Paripo mbugano yeshe yamuona yakashamiswa kakurutu, yakarumba kuuya kwaari, ikamucingamidza. **16** Wakavabvunza, kuti, Cinyini comunobvunza kwavari? **17** Umne wembugano wakamupingura, akati, Mudzidzisi, ndaunza mukororo wangu kwouri uno mjeya wepfai. **18** Naapo womubata unomuposhera pashi: naye unobudisa mafuro, ecikwetsana mazino, eciperezeka: neni ndakareketa kune vadzidzi vako kuti vaudzinge, asi avazikukona. **19** Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, A! muBarirwana usikatendi ndinozogara nemji nguva yakadini? Ndinozomusenjerera mukuwo wakaitawani? Muunzenyi kwendiri. **20** Uakamuunza kwaari: naapo wamuona, paripo mjeya wakamusukumidza kakurutu; naye wakawa pashi pamavu, akaburukuta ecibudisa mafuro. **21** Wakabvunza Baba ake, kuti, Mukuwo wakaitawani weciita kudai kwaari? Navo vakati, Kubvira pauciya hwa-

ke. 22 Nemikuwo mizhinji waka-
mukandira mumuriro nomumvura
kumuuraya: asi kudai une simba
rokuita ciro, tilitire nyasha, utide-
tsere. 23 Jesu wakati kwaari,
Kudai wecitenda, zeshe ziro zi-
ngaitiwa kwaari unotenda. 24
Paripo baBa vomjana vakadai-
dzira, vakati, Ndinotenda; detsera
kusikatendi kwaŋgu. 25 Jesu aona
kuti mbugano yairumba pa-
mŋepo, wakakaraidza mŋeya une
tšina, eciti kwouri, Iwewe mŋeya
wepfai nowedziranze, ndinoku-
paŋga kuti ubude kubva kwaari,
usacatoŋgozo poteraze kwaari. 26
Nawo weciboorera, nokumusuku-
midza kakurutu, wakaBuda kubva
kwaari: nomjana uwo wakaita
kudai ngowatofa; kwokuti vazhinji
vavo vakati, Watofa. 27 Asi Jesu
wakamubata ngenyara, akamumi-
rudza; naye wakamiruka. 28
Naapo apotera mumhatso, vadzidzi
vake vakamubvunza vari vega, ve-
citi, Isisu atizikukona ngenyi kuu-
dzinŋa? 29 Wakati kwavari,
Urwu rudzi aruŋgaBudi ngeciro
cimŋeni kwega ngokukumbira.

30 Uakavapo, vakaparura mu-
Garire; iye aazi kuda kuti munhu
azle ici. 31 Dgokuti waldzidzisa
vadzidzi vake, eciti kwavari, Muko-
roro womunhu unozohinwa mu-
nyara dzavanhu, navo vanozomu-
raya, naapo aurawa, ngesure kwe-
mazuva matatu, unozomuka. 32
Asi avazi kuzwisisa izwi iro, vaka-
tya nokumubvunza.

33 Uakaguma Kaperanaume, apo
aamumhatso wakavabvunza, kuti,
Cinyini cemŋaikanidzana ndico
munjira? 34 Navo vakanyarara
ngokuti vaingga vecikanidzana mu-
njira kuti ndiani uri mukuru. 35

Naapo vagara pashi, wakadaidza
kwaari vanegumi navairi, akati
kwavari, Kunyazi ndiani unoda
kuita wokutaŋga ngaaite cigumi-
sirwa kwavari veshe nomuranda
wavo veshe. 36 Naye wakatora
mjana mudoko, akamuemesa pa-
kati pavo; amutenŋura munyara
dzake, wakati kwavari, 37 Ku-
nyazi ndiani unozoashira umŋe
weava vadoko vakadai ngezina ra-
ŋgu, unondiashira inini: nouwo
unondiashira inini aandiashiri aka-
di asi iye wakandituma.

38 Johani wakati kwaari, Mu-
dzidzisi, takaona umŋe ecirasha
madimoni ngezina rako; uwo inga
asikateeri nesu, takamuramb'dza
ngokuti inga asikateeri nesu. 39
Asi Jesu wakati, Musamurambi-
dza: ngokuti akuna munhu unŋai-
ta mushando mukuru ngezina ra-
ŋgu, unŋakona paripo kuereketa
zakashata ndini. 40 Dgokuti uwo
usikarwi nesu unotirwira isisu. 41
Dgamashiro ndinoti kwomuri, Ku-
nyazi ndiani unozomupa tsani ye-
mvura yokumŋa, ngepamsoro po-
kuti muri vaKristu, ngezirokwazo
ndinoti kwomuri kuti aazorashiki-
rwi ngomusharo wake. 42 Noku-
nyati ndiani unozopumhunisa
umŋe weava vadoko vanonditenda,
kunopinda kunaka kwaari kuti
guyo guru risuŋgirwe muhuro
mŋake, aposherwe muruandhle.
43 Kudai nyara yako yecikupu-
mhunisa, igure; ngokuti kwaka-
pinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere
mukurarama uri cirema, kunokuti
une nyara mbiri upotere muGehe-
na, mumuriro usikadzimi. 44 Apo
peisikafi honye yavo, nomuriro
audzimi. 45 Kudai rutsoka rwako
rweckupumhunisa, rugure; ngo-

kuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama wecikumhina, kuno kuti unetsoka mbiri ukandirwe muGehena. 46 Apo peisikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 47 Kudai dziso rako recikupumhunisa, ribvite: ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere muumambo hwaMnjari une dziso rimje, kuno kuti une madziso mairi ukandirwe muGehena: 48 Apo peisikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 49 Dgokuti munhu weshe unozorungwa ngomuriro. 50 Munyu wakanaka: asi kuti munyu wavuva, unozorungwa ngenyi? Garai muno munyu mukati mnyenyu, mugarisane zakanaka umje noumjeni.

10 Wakabvapo, akaguma kunyika yeJudia noruseri rweJordan: mbungano yakaunganaze kwaari; kudai ngokuita kwaake, wakavadzidzisaze. 2 Dafarisi vakauya kwaari, vecimubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here kuti mnamuna arashe mukadzi wake? vecimuedza. 3 Wakapingura, akati kwavari, Cinyini caakapanga Mosi kwomuri? 4 Navo vakati, Mosi wakatenda kuti kunyorwe tsamba yokuparadzana, nokumurasha. 5 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Dgendaa yokukonja kwemoyo yenyu iye wakamunyorera uyu mupango. 6 Asi kubvira mukutanga kwokusikwa Mnjari wakavasika mjanarume nomjanakadzi. 7 Dgelyi ndaa mjanarume unozosia baba ake namai, abatirire kumukadzi wake; 8 Navo vairi vanozoita nyama imje: kwokuti avaciri vairi akadi, asi nyama imje. 9 Ndizo caakasunganidza Mnjari, munhu

asazosunhura. 10 Uaa mumhatso vadzidzi vake vakamubvunzaze ngeiyi ndaa. 11 Wakati kwavari, Iye unozorasha mukadzi wake, aroore umjeni, unoomba naye. 12 Kunyazi mukadzi naye ecirasha mnamuna wake, aroorwe ngoumjeni, iye unoomba.

13 Ingaveciunza vana vadoko kwaari kuti avagwame: asi vadzidzi vakavakaraidza. 14 Asi Jesu eciona wakashuhwa, wakati kwavari, Tenderai vana vadoko vauye kwendiri: musavarambidza: ngokuti umambo hwaMnjari ngohwawakadai ngaava. 15 Dgezirokwa zo ndinoti kwomuri, Iye usikaashiri umambo hwaMnjari kudai ngomjana mudoko aatongo poteri kwohuri. 16 Naye wakavatengura, akavadakadzisa, eciisa nyara dzake padera pavo.

17 Naapo acatanga rwendo rwake, kwakarumba umje eciuya kwaari, akamugwadamira, akamubvunza, kuti, Mudzidzisi wakanaka, cinyini cendingaita kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusika-peri? 18 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unondidaidza ngenyi kuti, Wakanaka? Akuna wakanaka, asi umje ega, ndiMnjari. 19 Unozia mipango, Usauraya, Usaomba, Usaaba, Usafta capupu cokunyepa, Usaradzikidza, Remeredza baba ako namai ako. 20 Wakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, izi zeshe ndakazingwarira kubvira muudoko hwanngu. 21 Jesu ecimuringira, wakamuda, akati kwaari, Ciro cimje cinotamika kwouri: enda, utengise kunyazi zinyini zounazo, uhine varombo, newe unozoa nepfuma mudenga: uuye, unditeere. 22 Iye wakasururiswa ngezwi iro,

akaenda ecişipo mņoyo: ngokuti wala nepfuma zhinji.

23 Jesu aringaringa wakati kuvadzidzi vake, A, kukonjanyi kwavari avo vano, upfumi kupotera muumambo hwaMņari! 24 Uadzidzi vakashamiswa ngemazwi ake. Asi Jesu wakapinguraze, akati kwavari, Uana, kukonjanyi kwavari avo vanogonda pfuma kupotera muumambo hwaMņari! 25 Kwakapinda kureruka kuti kamera ripotere ngepauri remereta kuno kuti mupfumi apotere muumambo hwaMņari. 26 Uakashamiswa kupinda binzo, veciti pakati pavo, Ndiani ungaponeswa? 27 Na Jesu ecivaringira, wakati, Kuva-nhu azingaitiki, asi azidaro kuna Mņari, zeshe zingaitika ndiMņari. 28 Petro wakatanga kuti kwaari, Penya, isisu takasia zeshe, tikakuteera. 29 Jesu wakati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna munhu wakasia mhatso, nokuti vanununa nokuti hanzadzi, nokuti mai, nokuti baba, nokuti vana, nokuti minda, ngepamsoro pangu, nepevangeri, 30 Usikazoashiri zakahwirinzirwa kupetwa kuita zana, zino ngenyuva iyi, mhatso, nevanununa, nehanzadzi, nemadzimai, nevana, neminda, pamņepo nokushononeswa; nokunyuva inozouya, unozoashira kurarama kusikaperi. 31 Asi vazhinji vokatanga vanozoita vokugumisira; naavo vokugumisira vanozoita vokatanga.

32 Uaia munjira vecikwira Jerusarema; naJesu waitungamira pamberi pavo: vakashamiswa; naavo vakamuteera vakatya. Naye wakatoraze vanegumi navairi, wakatanga kuvaronzera zinozomu-

gumira, 33 Eciti, Penyai, tinokwira Jerusarema; noMukoro womunhu unozohinwa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori; navo vanozomuhina kuti aurawe, vanozomupira kwevemadzinza: 34 Navo vanozomuitira jee, nokumupfira, nokumurova, nokumuuraya; nanğesure kwemazuva matatu unozomukaze.

35 Jakobe naJohani vakororo vaZebede vakakwedzera kwaari, veciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuti utitire nokunyati cinyini cetinnozokumbira. 36 Wakati kwavari, Munoda kuti ndimuitirenyi? 37 Navo wakati kwaari, Tipe isisu kuti tigare umņe ngokumudyo kwako, noumņeni ngokumuoshwe kwako muutende hwako 38 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Amuzii comunokumbira. Mune simba here rokumņa tsani yendinomņa? nokuti kubapatidzwa ngorubapatidzo rwendinozobapatidzwa ndirwo? 39 Navo wakati kwaari, Tinokona. NaJesu wakati kwavari, Tsani yendinomņa, munozoimņawo; norubapatidzo rwendinozobapatidzwa ndirwo munozobapatidzwa ndirwo. 40 Asi kugara ngokumudyo kwangu nanğokumuoshwe kwangu anğokwangu akadi kuhina: asi ngokwaavo vakakunasi-rirwa. 41 Naapo vanegumi vazwa, wakatanga kushuhwa ndiJakobe naJohani. 42 Naapo Jesu avadaidza kwaari, wakati kwavari, Munozia kuti avo vakaemeswa kutonga vemadzinza vane simba padera pavo. Nevakuru vavo vane-simba padera pavo. 43 Asi akuzodaro akadi kwomuri: asi nokunyati ndiani uwo unoda kuita mukuru kwomuri nğaaite mushandiri

wenyu: 44 Nouwo unoda kudziita wokutanga pakati penyū ngaa-dziite muranda wawo veshe. 45 Ngokuti noMukuororo womunhu aazikuuya kushandirwa, asi kushandira, nokuhina kupona kwake kuti kuite muripo wevazhinji.

46 Dakaguma muJeriko: naapo ecibva muJeriko nevadzidzi vake, nembungano huru, Bartimiosi, mukororo waTimiosi, bofu, mupemhi, ingaakagara ngepamhiri penjira. 47 Ecizwa kuti ndiJesu weNazareta, wakatanga ku boorera, eciti, Jesu Mukororo waDavida, ndilitire nyasha. 48 Uazhinji vakamukaraidza kuti anyarare: asi iye wakapindisisa ku boorera kakurutu, eciti, Mukororo waDavida, ndilitire nyasha. 49 Naapo Jesu wakaema, akati, Mudaidzenyi. Uakaidza bofu, veciti kweriri, Shinga, miruka, unokuidza. 50 Iro recirasha nejira raro rakamiruka, rakaguma kuna Jesu. 51 Jesu wakaringura, akati, Cinyini counoda kuti ndikuitire? Nebofu rakati kwaari, Raboni, kuti ndione. 52 Jesu wakati kweriri, Enda, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa. Paripo rakaona rakamuteera munjira.

11 Apo vakwedzera Jerusarema, kuBetifaje nokuBetani, pamutunhu weMaorive, wakatuma vairi bevadzidzi vake, 2 Wakati kwavari, Enda muguta rempakaringirana naro: naapo mucapoterera kweriri munozoonā tsiru rembongoro rakasungwa, iro risikazi kumbogadwa ngomunhu; risunhurenyi muuye naro. 3 Kudai munhu ecizoti kwomuri, Munaita ici ngenyi? munozoti, Ma-

mbo unoritama; paripo unozoripetudzaze. 4 Navo vakaenda, vakaona tsiru rembongoro rakasungwa pasinde pomusiwo ngokubanzi mupato, navo vakarisunhura. 5 Uamneni vakatikuti veavo vailema apo vakati kwavari, Munaitirenyi kusunhura tsiru rembongoro? 6 Dakaronza kwavari kudai ngezaakaronza Jesu: navo vaka vatendera. 7 Uakaunza tsiru rembongoro kuna Jesu, vakakandira zokufuka zavo padera paro; naye wakagada padera paro. 8 Navazhinji vakacinga macira avo munjira; nevamneni matai evakatemala mushango. 9 Avo vahamba ngepamberi, neavo vaiteera ngesure, vakaidzira, veciti, Hosana; unomucena uwo unouya ngezina ramambo! 10 Hunomucena umambo uhwo hunouya hwaaba edu Davida: Hosana mudengadenga!

11 Wakapoterera muJerusarema mutemperi; naapo aringaringa ziro zeshe, zuva rabira wakabuda kuenda muBetani pamnepo nevane gumi navairi.

12 Necimangwani vobva Betani, iye wakafukama. 13 Eciona munde uri kuretu une mashakani, wakaguma kwouri, kuti pamneni ungaona micero kwouri: naapo aguma kwouri, aazikuona micero, kwegā mashakani; ngokuti ingaisati yaanguva yemaonde. 14 Wakaringura, akati kwouri, Apana nomunhu ucazodya micero kubva kwouri kunoti narini. Nevadzidzi vake vakacizwa.

15 Dakaguma muJerusarema: apoterera mutemperi wakatanga kudzinga avo vaitengisa nevaitenga mutemperi, naye wakapinduridza mahwarasanza eavo vaitengansa-

na mare, nezigaro zeavo vaitenggisa njia; 16 Naye aazikutenda kuti naumne aparure temperi necidzlo nokunyati ngeciri. 17 Wakavadzidzisa, akati kwavari, Akuzi kunyorwa here kuti, Mhatso yangu inozozwi imhatso yokudira yemadzinza eshe? asi imjimi mjaleta bako remadzongoni. 18 Uapristi vakuru nevanyori vakazizwa, navo vakatshaka kuti vangamuita maurairenyi: ngokuti vaimutya, ngokuti mbungano yeshe yakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake.

19 Naapo zuva robira waindofuda kubva mudoropa.

20 Necimangwani vecipinda, vakaona muonde wazeketera kubvira ngokunzinde. 21 Petro ecicerecedza wakati kwaari, Rabi, Penya, muonde wowakatuka wazeketera.

22 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Gondai kuna Mjari. 23 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unozoti kuneiri dunhu, Bvitra kubva pano, uposherwe muruandhle; asikagonondi mumgoyo mjake, asi ecitenda kuti ico caaronza cinozoitika, cinozoitika kwaari. 24 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, Zeshe zomunokumbira, nezomunokumbirira, tendai kuti mjaashira, munozoa nazo. 25 Naapo munoema mjecikumbira, rekererai kunyazi ndiani unendaa kwomuri; kuti baba enyu ari mudenga amurekererewo zipauka zenyu. 26 Asi kudai musikarekereri, ze baba enyu arimudenga aazomurekereri zipauka zenyu.

27 Uakuyaze Jerusarema; naapo ecihamba mutemperu, vakauya kwaari vapristi vakuru, nevanyori, nevakuru vavo; 28 Navo wakati kwaari, Unoita izi ziro ngesimba-

rani? ndiani wakakupa iri simba rokuita izi ziro? 29 Jesu wakati kwavari, Neniwo ndinozomubvunza mubvunzo, kudai mjecizondipingura ndinozomuronzera kuti ngesimbarani rendinoita ndiro izi ziro. 30 Rubapatidzo rwaJohani ngorwomudenga here, nokuti ngorwevanhu? ndipingurenyi. 31 Navo vakapangana mukati mjavo, veciti, Kuti tikati, Rwakabva mudenga; iye unozoti, Ndizo amuzi kumutenda ngenyi? 32 Asi kuti tikati, Rwakabva kuvanhu, vaitya mbungano: ngokuti veshe vaikarira kuti Johani wala muprofeti wecakwadi. 33 Navo vakamupingura Jesu, wakati, Atizii. NaJesu wakati kwavari, Neni andizomuronzera kuti isimbarani rendinoita izi ziro.

12 Wakatanga kuereketa kwavari ngemiedzaniso, eciti, Munhu wakasima munda wemivini, wakaushoshera ngorushosha, wakatsa murindi wokukamurira vini, akaaka rusingo, wakauhina kuvarimi, akaenda kunyika imjenni. 2 Dgenguva yokuibva kwemicero wakatuma muranda kuvarimi kuti aashire micero yemivini kune varimi. 3 Navo vakamuftata, vakamurova, vakamupetudza asina ciro. 4 Wakatumaze kwavari muranda umjeni; nouwo naye vakamuremadza soro rake, vakamutsherudza. 5 Naye wakatuma umjeni; nouwo vakamuuraya: nevamjeni vazhinji ngokudaro, vakarova vamjeni, nevamjeni vakavauraya. 6 Asi wakasara naumne mukororo unodikana; wakamutuma kwavari pakugumisira, eciti, Uanozoreme-

redza mukororo wangu. 7 Asi avo varimi vakati pakati pavo, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka; uyai, ngati-muuraye, nenhaka inozoita yedu. 8 Vakamubata, vakamuuraya, vakamurasha kubanzi kwomunda wemivini. 9 Mambo womunda wemivini unozoitenyi? Unozouya, auraye varimi avo, unozohina munda wemivini kune vamneni. 10 Amuzi kudzidza here ici cinyoro, kuti, Buwe iro rakarambga ngevaaki, iri ndiro rakaitwa soro repakona: 11 Ici cakabva kuna Jehova, cinoshamisa mukuona kwemadziso edu. 12 Navo vakatsaka kuti vamubate; asi vakatya mbungano; ngokuti vakazia kuti waiereketa muedzaniso uwo ndivo: vakamusia, vakaenda.

13 Dakatuma kwaari vanhani veDafarisi, nevaHerodi, kuti vamuitise ndaa mukuereketa kwake. 14 Daguma, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti iwe uri wegwiniso, auringiri ukuru hwomunhu, ngokuti auringiri hope yomunhu, asi ngegwiniso unodzidzisa njira yaMhari: Kunotendwa here kuhina mare yecibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti tisahina? 15 Tinozomupa here nokuti tisamupa? Asi iye ecizia kudziitisa kwavo, wakati kwavari, Munondiederenyi? Unzai kwe ndiri cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario, kuti ndicione. 16 Uakaciunza. Naye wakati kwavari, Uyu muedzaniso nouku kunyorwa ngokwani? Navo vakati kwaari, DgezaKesari. 17 Jesu wakati kwavari, Hinai Kesari zaKesari, nokuna Mhari zaMhari. Navo vakashama kakurutu ndiye.

18 Uakauya kwaari Uasadusi, avo vanoti kuti akuna kumuka kwe-

vakafa; navo vakamubvunza veciti, 19 Mudzidzisi, Mosi wakatinyorera kuti, Kudai mukoma womunhu ecifa, ecisia mukadzi, asina mjana, kuti munuguna wake ngaamuroore, amusire mukoma wake rudzi. 20 Ingavaripo vakororo vanomje: wokutanga wakarora mukadzi asi wakafa asikazi kusia rudzi; 21 Noweciiri wakamuroora, naye wakafa asikazi kusia rudzi; nowecitatu ngokudarowo: 22 Vanomje veshe vakafa, vasikazi kusia rudzi. Dgesure kwavo veshe mukadzi wakazofawo. 23 Mukumuka kwavakafa, apo vozomuka, unozoita mukadziwani kwavari? ngokuti vanomje vakamuroora. 24 Jesu wakati kwavari, Andikwo kupauka kwenyu here, ngokuti amuzii zakanyorwa nokutize simba raMhari? 25 Dgokuti apo vanozomuka kubva kwevakafa, avazoori nokuti kuroodzwa, asi vanozodai ngengirosi dziri mudenga. 26 Asi ngendaa yevakafa, kuti vanomuka, amuzi kudzidza here mutsamba yaMosi, pandau inoronza ngegwenzi, kuti Mhari wakaereketa kwaari, eciti, Inini ndiri Mhari waAbrahama, naMhari waIsaka, naMhari waJakobe? 27 Iye andiye Mhari wevakafa akadi, asi ngowavano-pona: mnapauka kakurutu.

28 Kwakaguma umje wevanyori, wakavazwa vecibvunzisana pamjepe, naye ecizia kuti wakanasa kupigura kwavari, wakamubvunza, akati, Dgouri mupango wokutanga kweiri yeshe? 29 Jesu wakapigura kuti, Wokutanga unoti, Izwanyi, A, Israeri; Jehova Mhari wedu ndiMhari umje: 30 Newe unozomuda Mambo Mhari wako

ngomnyoyo wako weshe, nangomnyeya wako weshe, nangokuzia kwako kweshe, nanggesimba rako reshe. 31 Noweciiri ngouyu, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe. Akuna mpango wakapinda kukura kunouyu. 32 Nomunyorori wakati kwaari, Wanasana kuronza mudzidzisi, waereketa gwinyiso kuti uripo Mjari umnye, akuna umnenize ngepabanzi pake: 33 Nokumuda ngomnyoyo weshe, nangokuzia kweshe, nanggesimba reshe, nokumuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe kunopinda kakurutu midiro yokupisha nemibairo yeshe. 34 Naapo Jesu aona kuti wapingura ngokuzia, wakati kwaari, Iwewe auri kuretu akadi kuno umambo hwaMjari. Sure kweizi apana waishinga kucamubvunza ciro.

35 Jesu acadzidzisa mutemperi wakati, Uanyori vanoronza ngenyi kuti Kristu uri mukororo waDavida? 36 Davida emene ari muMnyeya Wakacena wakati, Jehova wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyo kwangu, metsa ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 37 Davida emene unomudaidza kuti Mambo, ndizo uri mukororo wake ngenjiranyi? Nouzhinji hwevanhu vakamuzwa ngokudakara.

38 Mukudzidzisa kwake wakati, Dgwaranyi vanyori, avo vanodzisa kuhamba vakapfeka nguwe dzakareba, nokucingamidzwa mundau dzemarekete, 39 Nezigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nendau dzepamberi mumadiri: 40 Avo vanocakata mhatso dzeshirikadzi, vecirebesa kukumbira nga-

maune, vanozoashira kurashwa kwakanyanyisa kukura.

41 Wakagara pashi pasinde pougaro hwezipo, wakaona mahinire embungano mare muugaro hwezipo: navazhinji vaia nepfuma vakahinembo yakawanda. 42 Kwakaguma shirikadzi yaia murombo yakahina apo zigurwa ziliri zema-re cinozwi repta, izo zinolta fadzingi. 43 Wakadaidza kwaari vaddidzi vake, akati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, iyi shirikadzi iri murombo yahina kupinda avo veshe vahina muugaro hwezipo. 44 Dgokuti avo veshe vahina ngouwandu hwepfuma yavo; asi iyo mukutama kwayo yahina zeshe zeyaia nazo, eya, zeshe zainopona ndizo.

13 Acabuda kubva mutemperi umnye wevaddidzi vake wakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, ringirai kunaka kwamapuwe aya, nokunaka kwemhatso dzakadai! 2 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unoono here idzi mhatso dzakakura? akuzosari buwe rimnye padera pebuwe rimneni risikazorigwi pashi.

3 Acakagara pamutunhu weMaorive akaita maringwa netemperi, Petro naJakobe naJohani naAndreu vakamubvunza vari vega, vakati, 4 Tironzerei kuti izi zinzoitika rini? Nokuti cionisonyi cinoratidza kuti izi ziro zodo kuitika? 5 Jesu wakatanga kuvaronzera, eciti, Dgwarai kuti musapaukiswa ngomunhu nokunyati ngouri. 6 Dgokuti vazhinji vanozouya ngezina rangu, veciti, Ndiri aye; nabo vanozopaukisa vazhinji. 7 Naapo mpoozwa ngokurwa nemawiriri okurwa, musazokakase-

ka: izi zivotamika kuti zilitike; asi magumo aasati aguma. 8 Dgokuti dzinza rinozomukirana nedzinza, noumambo hunozomukirana noumambo: kunozoapo kuzungunyika kwenyika kundau dzakaparadzana; kunozoapo nzara: izi ziri zokutanga zemadambudzi-ko.

9 Asi dzingwarirenyi imnjimji: ngokuti vanozomupira muBanga-no, nemnji munozorohwa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira; munozoema pamberi pevatonji nemadzimambo ngepamsoro pangu, kuita capupu kwavari. 10 Nevangeri rinozocumaerwa kutanga kumadzinzaza eshe, 11 Naapo vanozomukweya, vecimuhina mukutongwa, musazodembatamba ngepamberi kuti munozoereketenyi, ngokuti kunozohinwa kwomuri ngeawa iro ico comunozoereketa; ngokuti andimnji akadi munozoereketa, asi ndiMjeya Wakacena. 12 Mukoma unozopira munununa kuti aurawe, nababa unozopira mjana; nevana vanozomukira vabari, nokuita kuti vaurawe. 13 Nemnji munozonyenywa ndivo veshe ngepamsoro pezina rangu: asi iye unozoshingirira metsa kumagumo unozoponeswa.

14 Naapo mjozoono cinyangadzo cinoparadza cecilema apo pecisikasisi (uwo unodzidza ngaazwisise) avo vari muJudia ngavatizire mumitunhu. 15 Nouwo uri padera pemhatso asazodzaka, nokuti kupotera kutora ciro nokunyati ngeciri mumhatso mjake. 16 Nouwo uri mumunda asazopetuka sure kutora jira rake. 17 Asi ihehe kwavari vane mimba, naavo vanoamnjisa ngaa mazuva! 18 Nemnji kumbirai kuti zisazoitika ngo-

mukuwo wecando: 19 Dgokuti ngaa mazuva kunozoapo kutambudzika kukuru, ukwo kusikazi kumboapo kwakadaro kubvira kwokutanga kwokusikwa, kwakasika Mjari, metsa zino, akucatongozo itikize kwakadaro. 20 Kudai Mambo asikazi kufupisa mazuva ao, akusaizoa nenyama ingaponeswa: asi ngepamsoro pavo vakatsanangurwa ao mazuva anozofupiswa. 21 Naapo kudai aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Penyai, Kristu uri pano, nokuti, Ringirai, uri apo; musazozitenda: 22 Dgokuti vanozoapo vakristu vokunyepa, nevaprofeti vokunyepa, navo vanozoita zioniso nezishamiso, kupaukisa vakatsanangurwa kudai zecibvira. 23 Asi ngwarai: penyai, ndamuronzera zeshe ngepamberi.

24 Asi ngaa mazuva, ngesure kwokutambudzika ukwo, zuva rinozoita cidima, nomjedzi auzojeki, 25 Nenyeredzi dzinozowa kubva mudenga, nesimba reshe romude-nga rinozozungunyiswa. 26 Naapo vanozoona Mukororo womunhu eciuya mumakore ane simba guru noutende. 27 Naapo unozotuma ngirosi dzake, unozounganidza vakatsanangurwa vake kubva kumarutit marongomuna, kubvira kumagumo enyika metsa kuguma kumagumo edenga.

28 Dzidzai muedzaniso womu-nde: apo dai rawo rakanyorova roburikira mashakani aro, munozia kuti zienza raa pasinde. 29 Nemjiwo ngokudaro, apo mjoona izi zecitika, munozozia kuti iye uri pasinde, eya pamisiwo. 30 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Uyu muBarirwana

auzopindi izizi zesheshe zisati zaitika. 31 Dengga nenyika zinozopinda, asi mazwi angu aatongopindi. 32 Asi ngendaa yezuva iro neawa iro, apana naumne unozizla, nokunyati ngirosi dzomudenga, asi ndiBaba ega. 33 Dgwaridzirai, murinde: Dgokuti imjimi amuzii nguva iyo. 34 Kwakadai ngomunhu ecihamba kuenda kunyika imjeni, iye asia mhatso yake, wakapa varanda vake simba, kuna umne naumne mushando wake, akapanagaze murindi wepamusiwu kuti arinde. 35 Ndizo rindai: ngokuti amuzii imjimi kuti mune wemhatso unoguma rini, dangwani zuva rafira, nokuti pakati pousiku, nokuti ngokurira kwejongwe, nokuti mangwanani. 36 Kuti pamjeni eciguma ngokukasira iye amuone mjakata. 37 Neico cendinoranza kwomuri, ndinoranza kwavari veshe, Rindanyi.

14 Zino ngesure kwemazuva mairi kwaiapo pasika nomushongano wokudya zingwa zisina mumera: nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vakatsaka kuti vanga muita mafatirenyi ngourimbwi, vamuuraye: 2 Dgokuti vakati, Haiwa ngepakati pomushongano wokudya, ngokuti pamjeni kungazolta mvungundu pakati pevvanhu.

3 Apo aciri muBetani mumhatso yaSimoni wala nemapere, akatseama panokudya, dzimai rala nenhera yearibastera yemafuta espikinardi anokosha kakurutu; rakaiputsa, rikaadururira musoro mjake. 4 Asi kwaiapo pamjeni vakatikuti vakarurumja pakati pavo, veciti, Kwaitirwenyi uku

kurashwa kwemafuta? 5 Dgokuti aya mafuta aizotengiswa ngemadenario anoita mazana matatu, akapuwa varombo. Ukarivuruvu-tira. 6 Asi Jesu wakati, Rirekenyeni; munoritambudzirenyi? Raita mushando wakanaka kwendiri. 7 Dgokuti munavo varombo nguva dzeshe, naapo mnejida mungaita zakanaka kwavari; asi inini andiri nemni nguva dzeshe akadi. 8 Raita ico ceraikona: radzodza muiuri wangu usati watsirwa. 9 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Nokuti ngepari apo perinozocumaerwa vangeri munyika dzeshe neici ceraita iri dzimai cinozoteketeswa kuita ciceredziso kweriri.

10 Judasi Iskarioti umne wevanegumi navairi, wakaenda kuvapristi vakuru, kuti amupire kwavari. 11 Navo, apo vazwa vakadaka, vakagondisa kumupe mare. Naye wakatsaka nguva kwayo yokuti amupire.

12 Dgezuva rokutanga rokudya zingwa zisina mumera, apo vecibaira pasika, vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, Unoda kuti tiende kuri kwoonasirira kuti udye pasika? 13 Naye wakatuma vairi vevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari, Endai mudo-ropa, unozoshongana nemni mjamuna akatwara cituvi cemvura: 14 Muteerenyi; naapo paanozopoteramunozoti kumune wemhatso, Mudzidzisi unoti, Riripari kamera rangu revaeni, apo pendinozodya pasika nevadzidzi vangu? 15 Naye emene unozomupangidzira kamera guru romuturika rakashongedzwa ndizo zesheshe: naapo munozotinasirira. 16 Nevadzidzi avo vakabuda kuenda, vakaguma mudo-ropa, vakaona kudai

ngenzaingga aronza kwavari, navo vakanasirira pasika.

17 Kwakati kwoita nadeikoni wakaguma nevanegumi navairi. 18 Uacatseama vecidya, Jesu wakati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti umge wenyu unozondipira, uwo unodya neni. 19 Navo vakatangga kusururiswa, nokuronza kwaari umge ngaumge kuti, Ndini here? 20 Wakati kwavari, Ndiumge wevanegumi navairi, uwo unosheya neni muniro. 21 Dgokuti Mukororo womunhu unoenda kudai ngezerekanyorwa ndiye: asi ihehe kwaari munhuwo Mukororo womunhu unozopirwa ndiye! Kwaia kwakanaka kwaari munhuwo kuti dai asakabarwa.

22 Uacadya wakatora cingwa, akabonga; wakacigura, akavapa, akati, Torai: ici ciri mulri wangu.

23 Wakatora tsani, naapo abonga, wakaihina kwavari, navo vakamga veshe ndiyo. 24 Naye wakati kwavari, Iyi iri ngazi yangu yecitenderano, iyo inoparadzirwa vazhinji. 25 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Andicazomni miceru yemivini metsa kuzuva iro rendinozomga idza muumambo hwaMjari.

26 Naapo vaemba ruyo vakafuda kuenda kumutunhu weMaorive.

27 Jesu wakati kwavari, Mjeshe munozopumhuniswa, ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Ndinozoroa muushi, nemakwai anzoparadzwa. 28 Asi ngesure kwokumuswa kwangu ndinozoenda pamberi penyu muGarire. 29 Asi Petro wakati kwaari, Nokunyati veshe vecizo pumhuniswa, asi haiwa inini. 30 Jesu wakati kwaari, Dgeziro-

kwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Iwe-we nyamashi, ngousiku uhwu jongwe risati rarira kairi, unozondikanidza katatu. 31 Asi iye wakereketa ngesimba aemho, eciti, Nokunyati, ndecizofa newe, andizokurambi akadi. Navo veshe vakadarowo.

32 Uakaguma kundau inozwi Getsemane, naye wakati kuwadzidzi vake, Garai pano apo ndicakumbira. 33 Wakatora naye Petro naJakobe naJohani, vakatangga kukaruka nokutambudzika kakurutu. 34 Wakati kwavari, Mjeya wangu unotambudzika kakurutu metsa mukufa: garai pano, murinde. 35 Naye wakaendemberi kadodoko, akawa pashi pamavu, akakumbira kuti dai cingaitika kuti awa iri ripinde kubva kwaari. 36 Wakati, Aba Baba, zeshe zinotika kwouri; dusa iyi tsani kubva kwendiri: asi kusaita kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwako. 37 Wakauya, akabaona vakaata, akati kuna Petro, Simoni, waata here? Inga usikakoni here kuti urinde awa rimge neni? 38 Rindai mukumbire, kuti musapotera mukuedzwa: ngegwiniso mjeya unotenda asi nyama aina simba. 39 Ze wakahwirira, akakumbira, eciereketa mazwi andorio. 40 Eciuyaze wakaona vakaata, ngokuti madziso ao inga ecirema, navo avazi kuzia cokumupingura. 41 Wakauya ngokwecitatu, akati kwavari, Ciatanyi zino, muzorore: zabvira; awa raguma; penyai, Mukororo womunhu unopirwa munyara dzevashaishi. 42 Mirukai, tiende: penyai uwo unondipira waa pasinde.

43 Paripo, acaereketa, Judasi

wakaguma, umnje wevanegumi navairi, ane mbungano naye, ane shoti nematšimbo, vecibva kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori nevakuru. 44 Zino iye inga akavapa ciratidziro eciti, Uwo wendinozociingamidza ngomurómo, ndiye. Mubatenyi mumukweye ngokungwaririka. 45 Naapo aguma, paripo wakauya kwaari, akati, Rabi, naye wakamuciingamidza ngomuromo. 46 Navo vakamubata ngenyara dzavo vakamutora. 47 Asi umnje wakatikuti weavo valema apo wakashwamura shoti yake, wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake. 48 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Mjafuda kundibata here kudai ngevanoambana nedzongoni, mune shoti nematšimbo? 49 Ndainga ndinemni mazuva ngemazuva mitemperi ndecidzidzisa, nemni amuzi kundibata: asi ici cinoitika kuti zakanyorwa zizarisike. 50 Navo veshe vakamusia, vakatiza.

51 Jaha rakatikuti rakamuteera, raia nejira rorukangaza rakariti kupekupe, pamulri waro waia mutitinini: navo vakaribata; 52 Asi iro rakasia jira rorukangaza, rikatiza riri mupunu.

53 Navo vakamukweya Jesu kuenda naye kumupristi mukuru: kwakaungana pamnepo vapristi vakuru veshe, nevakuru nevanyori. 54 Petro inga ecimuteera arikuretu, metsa wakaguma mukatimudare romupristi mukuru; naye wakagara nenhunge kuota muriro. 55 Zino vapristi vakuru nemakota eshe vakatšaka capupu ndiJesu kuti vamuuraye; avazikuciona. 56 Ngokuti vazhinji vakaereketa capupu cokunyepa ndiye, noucapupu

hwavo ahuzi kutenderana. 57 Kwakamiruka vamneni vakatikuti, vakaita capupu cokunyepa ndiye, veciti, 58 Takamuzwa eciti, Ndinnozoputsa iri temperi rakaakiwa ngenyara, nangemazuva matatu ndinozoaka rimneni risikaakiwi ngenyara. 59 Ndizoze ngokudaro ucapupu hwavo ahuzi kutenderana. 60 Nomupristi mukuru wakaema pakati pavo, akamubvunza Jesu, eciti, Aupinguri ciro here? Cinyini ici cevanopupura ava ndiwe? 61 Asi iye wakanyarara, aazi kupingura ciro. Mupristi mukuru wakamubvunzaze, eciti kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu here, Mukororo woUwo Unomucena? 62 Jesu wakati, Ndiriye: nemni munozoona Mukororo womunhu akagara ngokumudyo kwoUnesimba, eciuya mumakore omudenga. 63 Nomupristi mukuru wakabaura macira ake, eciti, Ticatamirenyi zapupu? 64 Mjazwa kutuka kwaake: munotinyi? Navo veshe vakagura kuti unosisira kufa. 65 Uamneni vakatanga kumupfira mata, nokufungira hope yake, nokumupamhadza, nokuronza kwaari, kuti, Profeta. Nenhunge dzakamuashira ngokumupamhadza ngenyara.

66 Naapo Petro ari ngepashi padare, kwakauya kwaari umnje wevasikana vomupristi mukuru; 67 Naye eciona Petro eciota, wakamuringira, wakati, Iwewe newe waia naJesu weNazareta. 68 Asi iye wakakanidza, eciti, Andizil, andizwisisi kuti unotinyi: naye wakabuda kuenda kuruanze, nejongwe rakarira. 69 Nomusikana uwo wakamuona, akatangaze kuronza kuna avo vaiemapo, Uyu uri

umŋe wawo. 70 Asi iye wakakani-dzaze. Dgesure kwecimukuwo avo vaiemapo vakatize kuna Petro, Dgegwinnyiso iwewe uri umŋe wawo, ngokuti uri muGarire. 71 Asi iye wakatangga kutuka nokupika, eciti, Andizii uyu munhu womunoereketa ndiye. 72 Apapo ngokukasira jongwe rakarira ngokweciiri. NaPetro wakacerecedza izwi raakaereketa Jesu kwaari, rokuti, Jongwe risati rarira kairi unozondikanidza katatu. Naapo akarakadza ngeizo, wakacema.

15 Paripo ngecimangwani vapristi vakuru pamŋepo nevakuru nevanyori, nemakota eshe, vakangoyana, vakamusungga Jesu, vakamutora, vakamupira kuna Piratu. 2 Piratu wakamubvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri mambo wevaJuda here? Asi iye wakapingura, akati kwaari, Watoronza. 3 Nevapristi vakuru vakamuitire ndaa dzakawanda. 4 Piratu wakamubvunzaze, eciti, Aupinguri ciro here? Ringira kuwanda kwendaa dzevanokuitira. 5 Asi Jesu aazi kucazomupinguraze; kwokuti Piratu wakashama.

6 Zino kumushongano wokudya waisivasunhurira mubanditi umŋe uwo wevaizokumbira. 7 Pakati pemabanditi paia naumŋe waizwi Baraba uwo wakasungwa pamŋepo naavo vaiŋga vakamukira, avo mukumukira kwavo vakauraya munhu. 8 Nembungano yecikwireyo, yakatangga kukumbira kuti avaitire kudai ngomutoo wake kwavari. 9 Piratu wakapingura kwavari, eciti, Munoda here kuti ndimusunhurire mambo waUajuda? 10 Dgokuti wakazia kuti va-

pristi vakuru vaiŋga vamupira ngendaa yendurumŋa. 11 Asi vapristi vakuru vakaverudza mbungano kuti avasunhurire Baraba. 12 Piratu wakapinguraze, akati kwavari, Ndiizo ndinozoitenyi kwaari uwo womunoti, ndiMambo wevaJuda? 13 Navo vakafoore-razze, veciti, Mukohomere. 14 Piratu wakati kwavari, Dgenyi? cinyini cakashata caakaita? Asi vakafoorera kakurutu, veciti, Mukohomere. 15 NaPiratu ecida kudakadzisa mbungano wakavasunhurira Baraba, akavahina Jesu, ambomurova, kuti akohomerwe.

16 Majoni akamukweya kuenda mukati mgedare, umŋo muri mungome; akakoka pamŋepo cikwata ceshe cemajoni. 17 Nao akamupfekesa jira rakatšukuruka, akapomba dzungudza reminzwa, akariisa musoro mŋake; 18 Akatangga kumucingamidza, eciti, Cangugamire, Mambo wevaJuda! 19 Akamurova musoro ngorutsangga, akamupfira mata, akagwadama ngemabvi ao, akamudira. 20 Naapo vamuitire jee, vakakumura kwaari jira rakatšukuruka, vakamupfekesa zokusimira zake. Navo vakamukweya kuenda naye kubanzi kwoomukohomera.

21 Navo vakaangiridza umŋe waipindapo Simoni weKureni, ecibva munharaunda, ŋaŋa waArikazandreu naRufu, kuti atware mucl-njiko wake. 22 Uakamuunza kundau inozwi Gorogota, iyo inozwi ngokukumucwa, ndau yeDehenya. 23 Navo vakamupa vini rakakumanidzwa nemure: asi iye aazi kurlashira. 24 Uakamukohomera, vakapaurirana zokufuka zake pakati pavo, veciringidzira hakata

kuone kuti umne ngaumne unga-torenyi. 25 Kwala awa recitatu, revakamukohomera. 26 Netsamba yendaa yake yakanyorwa padera, kuti, MAMBO WAUJUDA. 27 Pamnepo naye kwakakohomerwa madzongoni mairi, rimne ngokumudyo, nerimneni ngokumuoshwe kwake. 28 Nezinyoro zakazarisika izo zinoti, Wakaere-ngwa pamnepo nevapauki. 29 Naavo vaipinda ngaapo vakamutuka, vecingudwaira masoro avo, veciti, Eheh! iwewe unoparadza temperi nokuriaka ngamazuva matatu, 30 Dziponese, udzake kubva pamucinjiko. 31 Dakadarowo vapristi vakuru vecimuitire jee pakati pavo, nevanyori, veciti, Waka-ponesa vamneni, aangakoni kudziponesa. 32 Dgaadzake kubva pamucinjiko, Kristu Mambo wa-Israeli kuti tione, titende. Naavo vakakohomerwa naye vakamutukawo. 33 Kubvira ngeawa recitanhatu kwaiapo cidima padera penyika yeshe, metsa awa recipfumbamne. 34 Dgeawa recipfumbamne, Jesu wakaidzira ngezwi guru, eciti, Eloi, Eloi lama sabakatani? Ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Mhari wangu, Mhari wangu, wandisia ngenyi? 35 Uhanani vakatikuti veavo vaiemapo vecizwa, vakati, Penyai, unofaidza Erija. 36 Umne wakarumba, akadzadza dangapxizhi ngevini rorongura, wakariisa padera porutsanga, wakamupa kuti amne, eciti, Rekerai, tione kuti Erija unouya here kumudzakisa. 37 Jesu wakaidzira ngezwi guru, wakafa. 38 Nejira romutemperi rakabaurwa ngepakati, kubvira ngedera metsa kuguma pashi. 39 Apo ndu-

na yezana iyo yalema ngepasinde pake, yaona kuti wafa ngokudaro, yakati, Dgegwiniso uyu wala Mukororo waMhari. 40 Ze kwaiapo madzimai, vairingira vari kuretu, pakati pavo kwaiapo Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe mudoko, naJose, naSarome. 41 Avo vakamuteera aciri muGarire, vecimushandira; nemadzimai amneni akawanda, avo vakakwira naye Jerusarema. 42 Naapo kwolta madeikoni, ngokuti kwaiaku-nasirira, ukwo kunoti, raia zuva riri pamberi pesabata,

43 Kwakauya Josefa weArimatia, gota rairemeredzwa, uwo naye ngokwake waigarira umambo hwaMhari, wakapoterakuna Piratu ngokushinga, akakumbira kupuwa muiri waJesu. 44 Piratu wakashama kuti wainga afa, ecidaidza kwaari nduna yezana, wakabvunza kuti watofa here? 45 Naapo azwa ngenduna yezana kuti wafa, wakahina kuna Josefa muiri wake. 46 Naye wakatenga jira rorukangaza, akamudzakisa pashi, akamupetera mujira rorukangaza, akamuradzika muguva rakatsetswa pabuwe; akamburumbudzira buwe pamusiwo weguva. 47 NaMaria Magadareni naMaria mai aJose vakaona apo paakaradzikwa.

16 Naapo sabata rapinda, Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe naSarome, vakatenga maka, kuti vaiye vamudzodze. 2 Mangwanani maishi ngezuva rokutanga reviki vakaguma kuiba zuva robuda, 3 Navo vaiti pakati pavo, Ndiani unozotimburumbudzire buwe kubva pamusiwo weguva? 4 Navo veciringira kuti

pebvu vakaona kuti buwe rainga ramburumbudzwa; ngokuti raia gurutu aemho. 5 Naapo vapotera muguva, vakaona murumbgana akagara ngokumudyo, akapfeka nguwe yakacena, navo vakashamiswa. 6 Naye wakati kwavari, Musashamiswa: munomutşaka Jesu muNazareta uwo wakakohomerwa: wamuka; amuna muno: ringirai pevakamuradzika! 7 Asi endai muronzere vadzidzi vake naPetro, kuti, Unotanga kuenda pamberi penyū muGarire, kudai ngezaakaronza kwomuri. 8 Navo vakabuda, vakatiza kubva kuguva; ngokuti vakagumirwa ngokuhuta nokushama: navo avazi kuronzera ciro kumunhu ngokuti vaiya.

9 Zino apo amuka mangwanani maishi ngezuva rokutanga reviki, wakaoneka kutanga kuna Maria Magadareni, uwo kubva kwaari wakadusa madimoni manomne. 10 Aye wakaenda, akaronzera avo vainga vanaye, vacatsumba nokucema. 11 Navo vazwa kuti unopona, nokuti vainga aoneka ndiye, avazi kutenda.

12 Dgesure kweizi wakaoneka kuna vairi vavo, aneciemo cinhani,

vacahamba vecienda kunharaunda. 13 Navo vakaenda, vakacicumaera kune vamneni: kani navoze avazikutenda.

14 Dgesure wakaoneka kuna vanegumi naumne vacatseama panokudya; naye wakavaganyira ngokusikatendi kwavo, nokukonja kwomnyoyo yavo, ngokuti avazi kutenda avo vainga vamuona ngesure amuka kubva kwevakafa. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Endai munyika dzeshe, mucumaere vangeri kune zisikwa zeshe. 16 Iye unotenda, abapatidzwe, unozoponeswa; asi uwo usikatendi unozorashwa. 17 Neliyi mioniso inozoa navo vanotenda: ngezina rangū vanozodzinga madimoni; vanozoereketa ngendimi itşa; 18 Decinyazobata nyoka, nokunyati vecizomnja cinouraya, acitongozo varemadzi; vanozoisā nyara padera pevanzwarara navo vanozotambiswa. 19 Naapo Mambo Jesu, ngesure areketa navo, wakaashirwa mudenga, akagara ngokumudyo waMhari. 20 Navo vakaenda, vakacumaera kundau dzeshe, Mambo ecishanda pamnepo navo, ecigwinyisa izwi ngemioniso yaia navo.

VADGERI DĠOKUNYORA

KWARUKA

1 Dgokuti vazhinji vakaedza kurongedza tsamba ngendaa yeizo zakaitika pakati pedu, 2 Kudai ngezevakazihina kwetiri, ngaavo kubvira mukutanga vaia vazanyana

vemadziso, nevashandi vezwi, 3 Kwakandinakira ininiwo, apo ndainga ndakaronda ngokwakaperera ziro zeshe kubvira mukutanga, kuti ndinyore kwouri ngokuteere-

rana, iwewe Tiofiro munhu kwaye; 4 Kuti uzie singwisingwi yemazwi ao ewakadzidziswa.

5 Kwaiapo ngamazuva aHerodi mambo weJudia, mupristi wakatikuti, waizwi adiZakaria, webinggo raAbia, nomukadzi wake waia mukunda weverudzi rwaAroni, nezina rake rala Erizabeta. 6 Navo veshe vaia vakarurama pamberi paMjari, vecingwarira mipango nezimeso zeshe zaJehova, vasina cipodyo. 7 Navo inga vasina mjanana, ngokuti Erizabeta waia ngomja, navo zino vaia vacembera.

8 Kwakaitika apo acaita mushando woupristi pamberi paMjari ngokuteererana kwebinggo rake, 9 Kudai ngomushuma womupristi, binggo rake rala rokupotera mutemperi raJehova, nokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka. 10 Nembungano yeshe yevanhu vaikumbira ngokubanzi ngeawa rokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka. 11 Kwakaoneka kwaari ngirosi yaJehova, yeciema ngokumudyo wealtari rokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka. 12 Zakaria wakakakaseka ngokulona, nokutya kwakamugumira. 13 Asi ngirosi yakati kwaari, Usatya, Zakaria: ngokuti kukumbira kwako kwakazwika, nomukadzi wako Erizabeta unozoberekera mukororo, newe unozodudza zina rake, kuti, Johani. 14 Newe unozodakara nokudakadzwa, navazhinji vanozodakara ngokubarwa kwake. 15 Ngokuti iye unozoita mukuru mukuona kwaJehova, naye aazomgi vini nokuti zinoradzisa, naye unozozariswa ngoMjeya Wakacena, eya kubvira mundani yamai ake. 16 Naye unozotenderudzira

vazhinji vevana vaIsraeri kuna Jehova Mjari wavo. 17 Naye unozohamba pamberi pehope yake ngomjeya nesimba raErija, kute-nderudzira mjoyo yemadziaba kune vana, nevasikapurutani kuti vahambe mukungwara kwevakarurama; kunasirira vanhu kuti vaite vakanasirirwa Jehova. 18 NaZakaria wakati kune ngirosi, Ndinozozia ngenyi ici? ngokuti ndacembera, nomukadzi wangu yaacembere yemakore mazhinji. 19 Nengirosi yakamupingura, yeciti kwaari, Ndiri Gaburieri, uwo unoema pamberi paMjari, neni ndatumja kuti ndierekete kwouri, nokukuunzire aya mashoko akanaka. 20 Penya, unozoita cimbungungu usikakoni kuereketa metsa rigume zuva iro rezinozoitika izizi, ngokuti auzikugonda mazwi angu, ao anozoitika nge-nguva yao. 21 Navanhu vecimugarira Zakaria vakashama ngokunonoka kwake mutemperi. 22 Naapo abuda inga asikakoni kuereketa kwavari: navo vakazia kuti iye waingga aona cioniso ari mutemperi: naye wakaereketa kwavari ngenyara, ecigara ari cimbungungu. 23 Kwakaitika mazuva okushandira kwake apera, wakanda kanyi kwake.

24 Dgesure kwemazuva ao mukadzi wake Erizabeta wakaita mukosha; naye wakadzifisha mnedzi mishano, ecti, 25 Zakadaro Jehova wakaita ici kwendiri ngemazuva ao akaandiringira ndio, kuti aduse cimene cangu pakati pevvanhu.

26 Zino ngomjedzi wecitanhatu. ngirosi Gaburieri yakatumja kuvva kuna Mjari kuenda kudoropa

reGarire, raizwi Nazareta, 27 Kumhandara yaingga yakaemeserwa munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJosefa, worudzi rwaDavida; nezina remhandara iyo raizwi ndiMaria. 28 Nayo yakapoterwa kwaari, ikati, Cowani, iwewe waona nyasha, Jehova unewe. 29 Asi iye wakakakaseka kakurutu ngokuereketa kwayo, akapinimidza kuti uku kucingamidza kunoronzenyi. 30 Nengirosi yakati kwaari, Usatya Maria, ngokuti iwewe waona nyasha kuna Mhari. 31 Penya, unozoa noukosha, newe unozobereka mukororo, unozodudza zina rake kuti Jesu. 32 Naye unozoita mukuru, unozozwi Mukororo woUwo Uripadera pazeshe: naJehova Mhari unozomupa dendemaro raBaba ake Davida: 33 Naye unozotonga padera pemhatso yaJakobe kunoti mhera narini noumambo hwake ahutongozoa nemagumo. 34 Maria wakati kune ngirosi, Ici cingaita maitirenyi ndisikazi kushongana nomhamuna? 35 Ngirosi yakapingura, ikati kwaari, Mjeya Wakacena unozouya padera pako, nesimba roUwo Uripadera pazeshe rinozotifikira padera pako, ndizo uwo unozoberekwa unozozwi Wakacena, Mukororo waMhari. 36 Penya, Erizabeta hama yako, unoukosha hwomukororo apo aacembere, nouyu waamjedzi wecitanhatu kwaari, iye waizwi kuti uri ngomha. 37 Ngokuti kuna Mhari apana cinokorereka. 38 NaMaria wakati, Penya, murandakadzi waJehova; ngakuitike kwendiri kudai ngezwi rako. Nengirosi yakabva kwaari.

39 NaMaria wakamiruka ngaaomazuva, wakaenda ngokukasira

kunyika yezimitunhu, kuguta rikatikuti reJudia; 40 Naye wakapoterwa mumhatso yaZakaria, akacingamidza Erizabeta. 41 Kwakaitika apo Erizabeta azwa kucingamidza kwaMaria, mhuru yakanyanduka mundani mjake; naErizabeta wakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena; 42 Naye wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, eciti, Unomucena iwewe pakati pevakadzi; unomukenaze uwo unozoberekwa mundani mjako. 43 Caitika ngenyi ici kwendiri, kuti mai aMambo wangu auye kwendiri? 44 Ngokuti, penya, apo izwi rokucingamidza kwako razwika munzee dzangu, mhuru yakanyanduka mundani mjanggu ngokudakara. 45 Unomucena uwo wakatenda, ngokuti kunozoapo kuitika kwelzo zakaeriketwa kwaari zecibva kuna Mambo. 46 Maria wakati, Mjeya wangu unokurisa Jehova, 47 Nomjeya wangu unodakara kukurutu kuna Mhari Muponesi wangu. 48 Ngokuti, iye wakaringira upashi hwomurandakadzi wake. Ngokuti, ringira, kubvira zino yeshe mibarirwana inozondierenga kuti ndinomucena. 49 Ngokuti uwo unesimba wakaita zikuru kwendiri; nezina rake riri rakacena. 50 Nenyasha dzake dziri padera pavo vanomutya, kubvira kumubarirwana kuenda kumubarirwana. 51 Iye wakapingidzira simba rake ngomuoko wake; wakaparadza avo vanodzikedza ngokupinimidza kwomoyo yavo. 52 Wakadzasa pashi vane simba kubva pamadendemaro avo, akakurisa avo vari-pashi, 53 Wakagutisa avo vane nzara ngezakanaka; akaendesamakurudza asina ciro. 54 Iye

wakadetsera muranda wake Israeri, kuti acerecedze nyasha dzake, 55 Kudai ngezaakaereketa kuna madzibaba edu, kuna Abrahamama nokurudzi rwake kunoti mhera narini.

56 NaMaria wakagara naye kunonga mnedzi mitatu, naye wakapetuka kanyi kwake.

57 Zino mukuwo waErizabeta wakashika wokuti abereke, naye wakabereka mukororo. 58 Nevaakirwana vake nehama dzake vakazwa kuti Jehova waing'a akurise nyasha dzake kwaari; navo vakadakara pamnepo naye. 59 Kwakaitika ngezuva recisere kuti vakauya kuzoceka mjana; navo vaida kumududza zina rake kuti ndiZakaria, kudai ngezina rabaaba ake. 60 Namai ake akapingura akati, Haiwa; asi unozodudzwa kuti Johani. 61 Navo vakati kwaari, Apana umne wehama dzenyu wakambodudzwa ngeiro zina. 62 Navo vakakopera kuna baba ake kuti vazwe kuti ungada kuti amududze kutinyi. 63 Naye wakakumbira tsamba yokunyorero, wakanyora kuti, Zina rake ndiJohani. Navo veshe vakashama. 64 Paripo mutoromo wake wakabeurwa, norurimi rwake rwakasunhurwa, naye wakaereketa ecikudza Mjari. 65 Nokutya kwakagumira paavo veshe vaigara pasinde pavo: nemashoko eizi akashumirwa munyika yeshe yezimitunhu zeJudia. 66 Navo veshe vakazizwa vakazingwarira mumgoyo yavo, veciti, Uyu unozoita mjana wakaitawani? Ngokuti nyara yaJehova yaia naye.

67 Nababa ake Zakaria wakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, naye wakaprofeta, eciti. 68 Unomucena

Jehova Mjari waIsraeri, ngokuti iye wakahambira nokuripira vanhu vake, 69 Naye wakatimirudzira runyanga rworuponeso kwetiri, mumhatso yomuranda wake Davida. 70 (Kudai ngezaakaereketa ngomuromo wevaprofeti, vakaceswa vake vekare). 71 Kuponeswa kubva kumagaa edu, nokubva kunyara yaavo veshe vanotinyenya. 72 Kupangidzira nyasha kune madzibaba edu, nokucerecedza citenderano caka-cacena; 73 Mhiko iyo yaakapika kuna baba edu Abrahamama, 74 Yokuti isisu, tecinunurirwa kubva munyara yemagaa edu, timushandire tisina cokutya, 75 Mukuceswa nomukururama pamberi pake, eshe mazuva okurarama kwedu. 76 Eya neiwewe mjana unozozwi uri muprofeti woUwo Uri padera pazeshe: ngokuti iwewe unozohamba pamberi pehope yaJehova kunasirira njira dzake; 77 Kuhina kuvanhu vake kuzia kworuponeso, ngokurekererwa kwezishaishi zavo. 78 Dgendaa youpfaa hwenyasha dzaMjari wedu, ngepamsoro payo kuedza kwezuva kunobva mudenga kunozotihambira. 79 Kujeka padera paavo vanogara mucidima nomubvute rokufa; kutungamira tsoka dzedu munjira yokunyarara.

80 Nomjana wakakura, wakagwinyiswa mumjeya, waia mushango metsa rororoguma zuva rokupangidzirwa kwake kune waIsraeri.

2 Kwakaitika ngaa mazuva, cakabuda cironzo cecibva kuna Kesare Agustu cokuti nyika yeshe inyorwe mazina. 2 Nouku ku-

nyorwa kwaia kwokutanga kwa-
kaltika apo Kurenio ari mutongi
weSiria. 3 Navo veshe vakaenda
kwoonyorwa, munhu weshe kudo-
ropa raakabarirwa. 4 NaJose-
fawo wakakwira ecibva Garire
mudoropa reNazareta, kuenda Ju-
dia, kudoropa raDavida raizwi
Beterehema, ngokuti iye waia we-
mhuri norudzi rwaDavida; 5 Kuti
anyorwe pamjepo naMaria uwo
waia cigango cake, iye akurirwa
ngoukoshu. 6 Kwakaltika apo va-
cipo, kuti mazuva akaperera okuti
abereke. 7 Naye wakabereka da-
ngwe rake romukomana; naye
wakamuputira ngejira, akamura-
dzika mucidzio cejombe, ngokuti
inga kusina ndau yavo mumhatso
yevaeni.

8 Kwaiapo vaushi munyikeyo,
vaigara murukaro, vecingwarira
mutanga wavo usiku. 9 Nengi-
rosi yaJehova yakaema pasinde
pavo, noutende hwaJehova hwaka-
jeka kuvatendenedza: navo vaka-
tya kakurutu. 10 Nengirosi yakati
kwavari, Musatya, ngokuti penyai
ndinomuunzira mashoko akanaka,
anodakadzisa kakurutu, ao ari eva-
nhu veshe: 11 Ngokuti njakabe-
rekerwa nyamashi muguta raDa-
vida Muponesi ndiKristu Mambo.
12 Neici cinozoita cioniso kwo-
muri; kuti, Munozoona ruciya
rwakaputirwa ngejira rweciradzi-
kwa mucidzio cejombe. 13 Paripo
yaiapo nengirosi mbugano huru
yehondo yomudenga, yecikudza
Mjari, yeciti, 14 Dgaakudzwe
Mjari mudengadenga, nokunya-
rara munyika pakati pevanhu, avo
vounonasa kudakara ndivo.

15 Kwakaltika apo ngirosi dzae-
nda mudenga kubva kwavari, va-

ushi vakati umje kwoumjeni,
Dgatiende zino Beterehema, toona
ici caitika, caaziisa Mambo kweti-
ri. 16 Navo vakuya ngokukasira,
vakavaona veshe Maria naJosefa,
noruciya rwakaradzikwa mucidzio
cejombe. 17 Kwakati veciruona
vakaziisa mashoko ao akaeriketwa
kwavari ngendaa yomjana uyu.
18 Navo veshe vakazwa vakasha-
miswa ngeizo zevakaronzerwa
ngavaushi. 19 Asi Maria waka-
ngwarira izi zeshe, ecizitsengesesa
mumjoyo mjake. 20 Nevaushi
vakahwirira, vecikurisa nokukudza
Mjari ngeizo zeshe zevakazwa,
nezevakaona, kudai ngezezakaere-
ketwa kwavari.

21 Naapo mazuva masere apera
okuti acekwe, vakadudza zina rake
kuti Jesu, iro rakadudzwa ngengi-
rosi husati hwaapo ukosha hwake.

22 Kwakati apera mazuva oku-
ceneswa kwavo, kudai ngecironzo
caMosi, vakakwira naye Jerusare-
ma kuti vamuhine kuna Jehova,
23 (Kudai ngezezakanyorwa mu-
zironzo zaJehova, kuti, Dakomana
veshe varimatangwe vanozozwi va-
kacena kuna Jehova;) 24 Noku-
hina mudiro kudai ngezezakaro-
nzwa muzironzo zaJehova, wema-
goora mairi, nokuti mabgixi mai-
ri enjia. 25 Penya, kwalapo mu-
nhu muJerusarema zina rake rai-
zwi ndiSimioni; nomunhuyu waia
wakarurama, nowaldira Mjari,
ecigarira kuembedzerwa kwa-
Israeri: no Mjeya Wakacena wai-
ndoia padera pake. 26 Nakwo
kwakapangidzirwa kwaari ngo-
Mjeya Wakacena, kuti, aatongozo-
fi asati aona Kristu waJehova. 27
Ecikweiwa ndiMjeya wakauya
mutemperi: naapo vafari vamou-

nza mjana Jesu, kuti vaite kwaari kudai ngomushuma wecironzo, 28 Naye wakamutengura nge-mioko yake, akakudza Mjari, eciti, 29 Mambo, zino tendera kuti muranda wako aende ngokunyarara, kudai ngezwi rako, 30 Ngokuti madzisa angu aona ruponeso rwako, 31 Urwo rwewakanasirira pamberi pehope yevanhu veshe; 32 Kujeka ukwo kunopangidzira kumadzinza, kuri utendeze hwavanhu vako Israeri. 33 Baba ake namai ake vakashamiswa ngeizo zakaeroketwa ngepamsoro pake. 34 NaSimioni wakavafakadzisa, akati kuna mai ake Maria, Peny, mjana uyu wakameserwa kuwa nokumukaze kwevazhinji muIsraeri; nokuitaze cioniso cinozorambga; 35 (Eya neshoti inozobaya mneya wako;) kuti mipinimidzo yemnyoyo mizhinji ingapangidzirwa. 36 Kwaiapoze Ana muprofeti womukadzi, mukunda waFanueri worusinga rwaAseri, wainga aamusharuka, iye wainga akagara nomjamuna makore ari manompe sure kwousikana hwake. 37 Naye waia shirikadzi makore ari makumi masere namarongomuna, iye aazi kuto-ngobuda kubva mutemperi, ecifira, nokuera kudya, nokukumbira usiku namasikati. 38 Naye eciuya ngeiro awa wakaonga Mjari, wakaeroketa ndiye kwavari veshe vaigarira kuripirwa kweJerusarema. 39 Naapo vainga vaita zeshe ziro kudai ngezironzo zaJehova, vakahwirira Garire kudoropa ravo Nazareta.

40 Nomjana wakakura, akagwinya, anongwaru, nenyasha yaMjari yaia padera pake.

41 Navaari vake vakagara veci-ndoenda makore nemakore Jerusarema kumushongano wokudya wepasika. 42 Kwakati iye aane-makore arigumi namairi, vakakwira kudai ngomushuma wokue-nda kumushongano wokudya. 43 Naapo vapedza mazuba awo voope-tuka, murumbgana Jesu wakasara sure muJerusarema; navaari vake avazi kuzizia; 44 Asi vecipi-nimidza kuti uri mukati mnyembu-ngano, vakahamba muhambo wezuva rimpe; navo vakamutşaka mukati mnehama dzavo neshamjari dzavo, 45 Naapo vasikamuoni, vakahwirira Jerusarema, vecimutşaka. 46 Kwakaitika ngesure kwemazuba matatu, vakamuona ari mutemperi, akagara mukati mjemakurukota, ecivazwa, nokuvabvunzaze: 47 Navo veshe vakamuzwa vakashamiswa ngokuzia kwake, nangokupingura kwake. 48 Kwakati vecimuona vakahahairwa: namai ake vakati kwaari, Mjana watitira cakadai ngenyi? peny, baba ako neni takakutşaka tecisururika. 49 Naye wakati kwavari, Mjanditşaka ngenyi? musaizia here kuti kunotamika kuti ndiite zaaba angu? 50 Navo avazi kuzwisisa izwi iro raakaeroketa kwavari. 51 Naye wakadza-ka navo, akaguma Nazareta, waka-vapurutana; namai ake vakanngwarira mazwi aya mumnyoyo mnavo.

52 NaJesu wakakura muungwaru, nangomuiri, nomukudikana ndiMjari nevanhu.

3 Zino ngegore recigumi namashano rokutonga kwaTiberi Kesare, Pontio Piratu ari mutongi weJudia naHerodi ari sadanhu we-

Garire, nomununguna wake Firipu ari sadunhu wenyika yeIturia, neyeTrakoniti, naRusanio ari sadunhu weAbireni, 2 Anasi naKefasi vari vapristi vakuru, izwi raMhari rakazwika kuna Johani mukororo waZakaria, ari mushango. 3 Naye wakauya kunyika yeshe inotendenedza Jordani, ecicumatera rubapatidzo rwokutenderuka kwokurekerekera kwezishaishi; 4 Kudai ngezezakanyorwa mutsamba yamazwi alsaya muprofiti, kuti, Izwi rounodaidzira mushango, kuti, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, Ruramisai makwara ake. 5 Mapani eshe anozodzaswa, nemitunhu yeshe nezimitunhu zinozodzaswa pashi; nezakashongoroka zinozoruramiswa, nenjira dzakaita makohoto dzinozoserereswa; 6 Navanhu veshe vanozoono ruponeso rwaMhari. 7 Ndizo wakati kuvanhu avo vazhinji vakabuda kuuya kubapatidzwa ndiye, imnjimji mibarirwa yemarovambira, ndiani wakamunyowedza kuti mutize ushungu hunouya? 8 Ndizo mjecipangidzira micero inosisira kutenderuka, musatanga kukarakadza mukati mjenyu, kuti, Tina Abrahamu baba edu; ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Mhari une simba kumusira vana kuna Abrahamu ngaaya mapuwe. 9 Nazino sanho ratoiswa panzinde dzemiti: ndizo miti yeshe isikabereki micero yakanaka inotemerwa pashi, nokukandirwa mumnoto. 10 Nembungano yakamubvunza, yeciti, Ndizo tinozoitenyi? 11 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iye unemabaci mairi, ngaa-hine naye usina; nouwo unezokudya ngaaitewo kudaro. 12 Nevabarisi vakauyawo kuti vabapa-

tidzwe, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, isisu tinozoitenyi? 13 Wakati kwavari, Musapamba ciro ngepadera peico cakaemeserwa kwomuri. 14 Majoni nabo vakamubvunza, akati, Nesuwo tinozoitenyi? naye wakati kwavari, Musabata munhu ngoukasha, musazosetere-dzera, asi mjecikwaniswa ngemisharo yenyu.

15 Kwakati vanhu vacakarira, naveshe vairangarira mumnoto mnavo ndiJohani, kuti pamjeni iye waia Kristu; 16 Johani wakapingura eciti kwavari veshe, Inini ngezirokwazo ndinomubapatidza ngemvura; asi unouya uwo unondipinda ngesimba, uwo wendisikasisirwi nokusunhura rusinga rwemagwada ake, Unozomu bapatidza muMhaya Wakacena, nangomnoto: 17 Aye unorutsero rwake munyara yake, kuti anase kuungura mbuwa yake, nokuunganidza koroni mudura rake, asi makoto unozoapisha ngomnoto usikadzi-mi.

18 Wakacumaera ngeziro zimjeni zakawanda kuvanhu, ecivapanga; 19 Asi Herodi sadunhu arambidzwa ndiye ngepamsoro paHerodiasi mukadzi waFiripa mununguna wake, nangendaa yezeshe zakashata zaainga akaita Herodi. 20 Wakatutsira ici padera pazo zeshe kuti wakamupakidza Johani mutirongo.

21 Kwakaitika apo vanhu veshe vakabapatidzwa naJesu wakabapatidzwawo, acakumbira, degga rakabeurwa, 22 NoMhaya wakacena, unomuemo unonga njia, wakadzaka padera pake, nezwi, rakazwika recibva mudenga reciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu,

unodfikana; wendinonasa kudakara ndiwe.

23 Jesu wakaamba kudzidzisa ane makore anonga makumi matatatu, ari mukororo waJosefa, mukuona kweuanhu, uwo Waia mukororo waHeri, 24 Mukororo waMatati, mukororo waRevi mukororo waMereki, mukororo waJana, mukororo waJosefa, 25 Mukororo waMatatiasi, mukororo waAmosi, mukororo waNahumi, mukororo waEsiri, mukororo waNagai, 26 Mukororo waMati, mukororo waMatatiasi, mukororo waSemeini, mukororo waJoseki, mukororo waJoda, 27 Mukororo waJohanani, mukororo waAdi, mukororo waKosami, mukororo waSaratieri, mukororo waNarai, 28 Mukororo waMereki, mukororo waAdi, mukororo waKosami, mukororo waErimadami, mukororo waEri. 29 Mukororo waJesu, mukororo waEriezeri, mukororo waJorimi, mukororo waMatati, mukororo waRevi, 30 Mukororo waSimeoni, mukororo waJuda, mukororo waJosefa, mukororo waJonami, mukororo waEriakimu. 31 Mukororo waMerea, mukororo waMena, mukororo waMatata, mukororo waNatani, mukororo waDavida, 32 Mukororo waJesi, mukororo waObedi, mukororo waBoazi, mukororo waSarimoni, mukororo waNasoni, 33 Mukororo waAminadabi, mukororo waArinini, mukororo waEsroni, mukororo waFaresi, mukororo waJuda, 34 Mukororo waJakobe, mukororo walsaka, mukororo waAbrahama, mukororo waTera, mukororo waNahori, 35 Mukororo waSerugi, mukororo

waRagao, mukororo waFareki, mukororo waHeberi, mukororo waSara, 36 Mukororo waKenani, mukororo waArifakisadi, mukororo waShemi, mukororo waNoa, mukororo waRameki, 37 Mukororo waMatusara, mukororo waEnoki, mukororo waJaredi, mukororo waMaharaeri, mukororo waKenani, 38 Mukororo waEnosi, mukororo waSeti, mukororo waAdamu, mukororo waMnjari.

4 Na Jesu azariswa ndiMneya Wakacena, wakahwirira kubva Jordani wakasundirwa ndiMneya kuenda kundau iri shango. 2 Kwakapera mazuva ari makumi marongomuna eciedzwa ndiSatani. Naye aazikudya ciro ngao mazuva: kwakati apera, wakafukama. 3 Satani wakati kwaari, Kudai uri Mukororo waMnjari, ronza kuti buwe iri riite cingwa. 4 Jesu wakamupingura, akati, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Munhu aazorarami ngecingwa cega, 5 Naye wakamukwidza mumutunhu, akamupangidzira umambo hweshe ngekamukuwo kadoko. 6 NaSatani wakati kwaari, ndinozohina kwouri iri simba, reshe, noutende hwazo, ngokuti rakapuwa kwendiri, nokunyati ngouri wendinoda ndinozomupa. 7 Ndizo kudai iwe we weczondidira zeshe zinozoita zako. 8 NaJesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Unozodira Jehova Mnjari wako, umudire iye ega. 9 Naye wakamukweyera Jerusarema, akamuisa padera pecacungu cetemperi, akati kwaari, Kudai uri Mukororo waMnjari, dzirikira pashi kubvapo; 10 Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Iye

unozopanga ngirosi dzake ngepamsoro pako, kuti dzikungwarire: 11 Nomunyara dzadzo dzinozokua ngata, kuti ngouri mukuwo usapumhunwa tsoka yako pabuwe. 12 NaJesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Usa-zoedza Mambo Mjari wako.

13 Naapo Satani ainga apedza ziedzo zeshe, wakabva kwaari kwekamukuwo.

14 Jesu wakahwirira Garire ari musimba roMjeya: nembiri yakateketeswa ngendaa yake munyika dzeshe dzinotendenedza. 15 Naye wakadzidzisa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, ecikudzwa ngevanhu veshe.

16 Naye wakauya Nazareta, apo paakakurira: nokudai ngomushuma wake wakapoterama mumhatso yokudira ngezuva resabata, akaema kudzidza. 17 Kwakahinwa kwaari tsamba yomuprofeti Isaya. Naye wakabeura tsamba, akaona apo pakanyorwa, kuti, 18 Mjeya waJehova uri padera pangu, ngokuti iye wakandidzodza kucumaera vanjeri kuvarombo: wakan-dituma kuteketesa kusunhurwa kumabanditi, nokuşinura madziso emapofu. Kusunhura avo vakakuvadzwa, 19 Kuteketesa gore rinoashirika raJehova. 20 Naye wakaipeta tsamba, akahwirinza kune nhunge, akagara pashi. Nemadziso eavo veshe vaia mumhatso yokudira akamuringira. 21 Naye wakatanga kuereketa kwavari, kuti, Nyamashi ici cinyoro cazarisika munzee dzenyu. 22 Deshe vakamupupurira, vakashama ngemazwi enyasha akabva kumuro-mo wake, navo wakati, Uyu andiye here mukororo waJosefa? 23

Naye wakati kwavari, Dgeziro-kwazo munozoti kwendiri ngeici cisana, kuti, Danga, dziponese iwewe: izo zetakazwa kuti waziita muKaperanaume ciziita panoze munyika yokwako. 24 Wakati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna muprofeti unoashirika munyika yokwake. 25 Asi ngeziro-kwazo ndinoti kwomuri, vaia vazhinji vaia shirikadzi muIsraeri ngemazuva aErija, apo dengga rakakonywa makore ari matatu nemnedzi mitanhatu, kwecoşika nzara huru padera penyika yeshe. 26 Asi Erija aazi kutumya kwomjewe wavo, asi kwegga kuSerepta, munyika yeSidoni, kune dzimal raia shirikadzi. 27 Uaiapo vazhinji vaia namapere muIsraeri ngomukuwo waErisha muprofeti, kwainga kusina naumjewe wavo wakamhodyoswa asi Namani ega muSiria. 28 Navo vakazara veshe ngoushungu vaia mumhatso yokudira, apo vazwa izi ziro; 29 Navo vakamiruka, vakamubudisa kubanzi kwedoropa, vakamukweyera kuruwere rwomutunhu apo painga pakaakiwa doropa ravo, kuti vamukandire pashi ngetsukupinya. 30 Asi iye eciparura mukati mjavu wakaenda.

31 Naye wakadzaka Kaperanaume doropa reGarire, waivadzidzisa ngezuva resabata. 32 Navo vakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake; ngokuti mazwi ake aia nesimba. 33 Mumhatso yokudira kwaiapo munhu uno mjeya wedimoni une tşina, naye wakazhambarara ngezwi guru, 34 Akati, Iya! Tinenyi isisu newe, iwewe Jesu weNazareta? wauya here kutiuraya? Ndinokuzia kuti uriani, uri Mukororo waMjari. 35 Asi Jesu wakauka-

raidza, akati, Nyarara, ufude kubva kwaari. Kwakati dimoni ramukandira pashi, pakati pavo, rakabuda kwaari, risikazi kumuremadza. 36 Uakashamiswa veshe, navo vakaereketa umneni noumneni, veciti, Izwanyi iri? ngokuti unopanga mneya ine tsina ngesimba nokukona, nayo inobuda. 37 Kwakateketeswa mbiri ndiye munyika dzeshe dzakatenedza.

38 Naye wakamiruka kubuda mumhatso yokudira, akapoteramumhatso yaSimoni. Uambuya vaSimoni vaia nomutsarara mukuru; navo vakamupota ngepamsoro pavo. 39 Naye wakaema ngedera kwavo, wakakaraidza mutsarara, nomutsarara wakavasia, paripo vakamiruka, vakavashandira.

40 Kwakati zuva ropota avo veshe vaia nevanorwara ngenhenda dzakaparadzana, vakavaunza kwaari, naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pavo, akavamhodyosa. 41 Nemadimoni akabudawo kubva kuvazhinji, ecizhambarara, eciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMhari. Aye eciakaraidza, aazikutenda kuti aerekete, ngokuti io amuzia kuti uri Kristu.

42 Kwakati kwaedza iye waka-buda, akaenda kundau iri shango: nembungano yevanhu vakamutshaka, ikauya kwaari, yecida kumbatiridza kuti asabva kwaari. 43 Asi wakati kwavari, Kunotamika kuti ndicumaere vangeri youmamambo hwaMhari mumadoropa amneni nao: ngokuti ico ndicocendakauyira.

44 Naye waicumaera mumhatso dzokudira dzeGarire.

5 Kwakaitika apo mbungano icamumanika kuzwa mazwi aMhari, iye waiema padzia re-Genesareta. 2 Naye wakaona ngarava mbiri dzeciema padzia, asi vatupiri vaingva vabuda kwedziri, veisuka nhaa dzavo. 3 Naye ecipoterakune imne yengarava, yaia yaSimoni, wakamukumbira kuti aisundire mukati kadodoko kubva kumhiri. Naye wakagara pashi akadzidzisa mbungano ari mungarava. 4 Kwakati apedza kuereketa, wakati kuna Simoni, Sundira kwakadzama ngecidzasa nhaa dzenyu kwoobata hove. 5 Simoni wakapingura, akati, Mambo, tashanda usiku hweshe, tiskazi kubata ciro: asi ngezwi rako ndinozodzasa nhaa. 6 Naapo vaita kudaro, vakatenedza hove zhinji; nenhaa dzavo dzaiabauka; 7 Navo vakakopera kune shamhari dzavo dzaia mungarava imneni, kuti dziuye dzivadetsere. Navo vakauya, vakazarisa ngarava dzeshe mbiri, kwokuti dzakatangga kudzemera. 8 Asi Simoni Petro aona wakawa pamabvi aJesu, eciti, Ibva kwendiri, ngokuti ndiri munhu uri mushaishi, Mambowe. 9 Ngokuti iye wakashamiswa navo veshe vaia naye, ngokubatwa kwehove dzevaingva vabata; 10 Zeingva zakadaro kuna Jakobe naJohani, vakororo vaZebedi avo vaia shamhari dzaSimoni. NaJesu wakati kuna Simoni, Usatya, kubvira zino unozobata vanhu. 11 Naapo vaunza ngarava dzavo kuhumbikumbi, vakasia zeshe, vakamuteera.

12 Kwakaitika, apo ari kurimne remadoropa, penya, waiapo munhu

wainga anemapere mumuiri wake weshe: naapo aona Jesu, wakawa pashi ngehope yake, akamupota, eciti, Mambo, kudai wecida, unggandimhodyosa. 13 Naye wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamugwama, akati, Ndinoda; wecimhodyoka. Paripo mapere akamusia. 14 Naye wakamupanga kuti asazoronzera nomunhu; asi wakati Enda, udzipangidzire kumupristi, uhine mubairo ngendaa yokumhodyoswa kwako kudai ngezaakapanga Mosi, kuita capupu kwavari. 15 Asi mbiri yakaangirira kuteketeswa ndiye: nembungano huru yakaungana pamnepo kuzwa nokumhodyoswa nhenda dzavo. 16 Asi iye wakadzipaura kuenda murubaya, kwookumbira.

17 Kwakaitika ngerimje remazuva ao, ecidzidzisa, vaiapo vaFarisi nemakurukota ezironzo vecigara apo, avo vainga vakauya kubva kumisha yeshe yeGarire, neye Judia, neJerusarema: nesimba raJehova rala naye kurapa. 18 Penya, vanhu vakaunza munhu wairwara ngenungura, ari padera pomusengere; navo vakatsaka kuti vamupotedze mukati, nokumuradzika pamberi paJesu. 19 Dasikaoni njira yokumupotedza ndiyo mukati, ngendaa yembungano, vakakwira padera pedenga remhatso, vakamudzasa ngomucanga ari pamusengere, ngepakati pamberi paJesu. 20 Iye eciona kugonda kwavo, wakati, Mjamuna, zishaishi zako zarekererwa kwouri. 21 Uanyori nevaFarisi vakatanga kupangana, veciti, Ndiani uyu unoereketa zituko? Ndiani ungakona kurekerera zi-

shaishi, kwega Mjari? 22 Asi Jesu ecindozia kupinimidza kwavo, wakapingura, akati kwaari, Munobvunzana ngenyi mumoyo yenyu? 23 Cinyini cinopinda kureruka, kuronza kuti, Zishaishi zako zarekererwa kwouri, nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka uhambe? 24 Asi kuti muzie kuti Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika kurekerera zishaishi (wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenungura), Ndinoti kwouri, Miruka, utore musengere wako, uende kumhatso yako. 25 Paripo wakamiruka pamberi pavo, wakatora ico cainga akaata padera paco, akaenda kumhatso yake, ecikudza Mjari. 26 Navo veshe vakagumirwa ngokushama, navo vakakudza Mjari, vakazara ngokutya, veciti, Taona zinoshamisa nyamashi.

27 Dgesure kweizi wakabvapo, akaona Mubarisi zina rake ndi Revi, ecigara pandau yokubarire cibaro, wakati kwaari, Nditeere. 28 Naye wakasia zeshe, wakamiruka, akamuteera. 29 NaRevi wakamuitira diri guru mumhatso yake: kwaiapo vazhinji veUabarisi nevamneni avo vaitseama navo pakudya. 30 Uafarisi neUanyori vavo vakavuruvutira vadzidzi vake, veciti, Munodya nokumna ngenyi neUabarisi nevashaishi? 31 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Avo vamhodyoka avatami nyanga, asi avo vanorwara. 32 Andizi kuuya kudaidza vakarurama akadi, asi vashaishi kuti vatenderuke. 33 Navo vakati kwaari, Uadzidzi vaJohani vanoera kudya kazhinji, vecikumbira; ngokudaroze navo veUafarisi; asi vadzidzi vako vanondodya nokumngaze. 34 Jesu

wakati kwavari, Mungakona here kuita kuti vemhatso yanyamuroorwa vaere kudya apo mukwambo acinavo? 35 Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kwavari, naapo vanozoera kudya ngaa mazuva. 36 Ze wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari, eciti, Akuna munhu unobaura cinamya kujira idza kucitungira panguwe yaskara; eciita kudaro unozoshashira nguwe itsha, necitembge citsha acizotodzani nenguwe yakasakara. 37 Apana munhuze unoisa vini idza mukati mnyenye de dzasakara; eciita kudaro vini idza rinozopotisa nyede, nevini rinozorashika, nenyede inozotsakatika. 38 Asi vini idza rinoiswa mukati mnyenye de itsha. 39 Ze apana munhu wakambomya vini rekare, paripo oroemure idza: ngokuti unoti, Rekare rakapinda kunaka.

6 Kwakaitika ngezuva resabata eciparura ngomukati mnyeminda yekoroni, vadzidzi vake vakavuna mitsonzoti yekoroni, vakadya, veciipukutira panyara dzavo. 2 Asi vamjeni veUafarisi vakati, Munaita ngenyi ico cisikatenderwi muzironzo kuitwa ngezuva resabata? 3 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Amusati mpatongo dzidza here ico cakaitwa ndiDavida, apo aia nenzara, iye naavo vaia naye? 4 Kupotera kwaakaita mumhatso yaMjari, akatora, akadya zingwa zokupangidzirwa, akahinaze kuna avo vaia naye, izo zisikatenderwi muzironzo kuti zidiwe, kwega ngevapristi? 5 Wakati kwavari, Mukororo womunhu uri Mambo nowesabata.

6 Kwakaitika ngezuva rimjeni-

ze resabata, kuti iye wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, kwoodzidzisa: kwaiapo munhu uwo waia nenyara yokumudyo yakaputa. 7 Uanyori neUafarisi vakamurinda, kuti vaone kuti unozomumhodyosa here ngezuva resabata; kuti vaone cokumuparise ndaa ndico. 8 Asi iye waizia mikarakadzo yavo; akati kuno munhu uwo waia nenyara yakaputa, Miruka, ueme ngepakati. Naye wakamiruka, akaema ngepamberi. 9 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Ndinomubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here ngezuva resabata kuita zakanaka, nokuti kuita zakashata? kuponesa ndaramo, nokuti kuiuraya? 10 Naye wakavaringisisa veshe, akati kuno uwo, Tambandza nyara yako. Naye wakaita kudaro: nenyara yake yakamhodyokaze. 11 Asi avo vakazara ngoushungu, vakapangana umje noumjeni cevangaita kuna Jesu.

12 Kwakaitika ngaa mazuva kuti wakakwira mumutunhu kwokumbira; naye wakakumbira usiku hweshe kuna Mjari. 13 Naapo kwoedza, wakadaidza vadzidzi vake: naye wakatsanangura kubva pakati pavo vari gumi navairi, avo vaakadudzaze kuti Uapostori. 14 Simoni uwo waakadudza kuti Petro, naAndreu munununa wake, naJakobe naJohani, naFiripu naBartoromeu, 15 NaMateu, naTomasi, naJakobe mukororo waAri-feu, naSimoni uwo waizwi Muzeroti, 16 NaJudasi mukororo waJakobe, naJudasi Isikarioti, uwo wakaita tseri. 17 Naye wakadzakanavo, akaema pandau yakaterama, nevadzidzi vake vazhinji, nembungano huru yevanhu, vakabva

Judia kweshe, naJerusarema, ne-nharaunda dzeshe dzokuruandhle dzeTire, nedzeSidoni, avo vakauya kumuzwa, nokumhodyoswa nhe-nda dzabo; 18 Naavo vakatambu-dzwa ngempeya inetsina vakamho-dyoswa. 19 Nembungano yeshe yakaedza kumugwama: ngokuti simba raibva kwaari, recivamho-dyosa veshe.

20 Naye wakamirudza madziso ake kurlingira vadzidzi vake, akati, Munomucena imnjimni muri varo-mbo, ngokuti umambo hwaMjari ngohwenyu. 21 Munomucena imnjimni munofukama zino, ngo-kuti munozogutiswa. Munomu-ce-na imnjimni munocema zino, ngo-kuti munozosheka. 22 Munomu-ce-na imnjimni apo vanhu vanozomu-nyenya, nokuparadzana nemni, nokumukaraidza, nokushoora zina renyu kunga rakashata, ngepa-msoro poMukororo womunhu. 23 Dakarai ngeiro zuva, mjecinya-nduka ngokudakara; ngokuti ri-ngirai, musharo wenyu mukuru mudenga: ngokuti madzibaba avo vakaita kudarowo kune vaprofiti. 24 Asi hezo kwomuri imnjimni munoupfumi! ngokuti imnjimni mjtateashira musharo wenyu. 25 Hezo kwomuri munogutiswa zino, ngokuti munozofukama. Hezo kwomuri imnjimni munosheka zino, ngokuti munozotsumba no-kucema. 26 Hezo kwomuri apo vanhu veshe voereketa zakanaka ndimni! ngokuti madzibaba avo vakaereketa kudaro kune vaprofiti vokunyepa.

27 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, imnjimni munondizwa, Idai magaa enyu, multe zakanaka kwavari avo vanomunyenya, 28 Dakadzisai

avo vanomutuka, muvakumbirira avo vanomutambudza. 29 No-kwaari unokurova padama mu-pindurire rimnenize; nokwaari uwo unokutorere baci rako, mupe nehantu yakoze. 30 Wecihina kwavari veshe vanokumbira kwou-ri, nokwaari uwo unotora nhu-mbi dzako, usadzidaidzaze. 31 Nokudai ngezomunoda kuti vanhu vamuitire, itaiwo kwavari zaka-daro. 32 Nokudai mjecivada avo vanomuda, munenyi comungazo-bongwa ndico? ngokuti nevashaishi vanovada avo vanovadawo. 33 Nokudai mjecitira zakanaka kwavari avo vanomuitira zaka-naka, munenyi comungazobongwa ndico? ngokuti nevashaishi vano-ndoitawo zakadaro. 34 Nokudai mjecikweretwa ngaavo vomunogonda kuzoashiraze kwavari, mu-nenyi comungazobongwa ndico? ngokuti nevashaishi vanokweretwa ngevashaishi kuti vandozoashira zakadaro kubva kwavari. 35 Asi vadenyiwo magaa enyu, muvaitire zakanaka, mjecivakweretisa mu-sikatsutsumni, nomusharo wenyu unozoita mukuru, nemni munozoitana vana voUwo Uripadera pazeshe: ngokuti iye une nyasha kwa-vari vasikabongi, nokwavari vakashata. 36 Itai vane nyasha, kudai ndiBaba enyu vane nyasha. 37 Musatonga, nemni amuzotogwi; musaparisa ndaa, nemni amuzopariswi ndaa, rekererai, nemni munozorekererwa. 38 Hinai, nakwo kunozohinwa kwomurize; ciero cakanaka, cakarondwa, cakazunguzirwa, necinorushangu, vanozotindikira kwomuri: ngokuti ngeico ciero comunozoera ndico, cinozoerwawo kwomuri.

39 Naye wakaereketa muedza-niso kwavari, eciti, Bofu ringatu-ngamirira bofu here? avazowi vesheshe mumurindi here? 40 Mudzidzi aari padera pomudzidzisi wake akadi: asi munhu weshe aperera unozodai ngomudzidzisi wake. 41 Unopenyerenyi cisepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako, asi usikapinimidzi ngorutsemnja ruri mudziso rako? 42 Nokuti ungazoita maronzerenyi kuno mukoma wako, kuti, Mukoma, tenda kuti ndibvise cisepedzo ciri mudziso rako, apo iwewe wemene usikaoni rutsemnja ruri mudziso rako wemene? iwewe mudziitisi, tanga kubvisa rutsemnja ruri mudziso rako, naapo unozokona kuona pamhene kubvisa cisepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako. 43 Dgokuti akuna muti wakanaka ungapereka micero yakashata; nokutize muti wakashata ungapereki micero yakanaka. 44 Dgokuti muti weshe unozikana ungemicero yawo. Dgokuti vanhu avakayi maonde kubva pamiti yeminzwa, nokuti parukato avakayi micero yemavini, 45 Munhu wakanaka kubva kwoupfumi hwakanaka hwomunjoyo mnyake unobudisa ico cakanaka; nomunhu wakashata kubva kwoupfumi hwakanaka hwomunjoyo wake unobudisa ico cakashata; ngokuti muromo unoreketa kubva kune zakawanda ziri munjoyo.

46 Munondidaidza ngenyi kuti, Mambo, Mambo, musikaiti izo zendinozonza? 47 Munhu weshe unouya kwendiri, ecizwa mazwi angu, ecizwa ndinozo mupangidzira uwo waanotodzana naye. 48 Unodai ngomunhu eciaka mhatso, uwo wakatsa, akadzamisa, akaisa

tsikiro paruware: kwakati ndambi yakwira, muronga warova iyo mhatso, inga zisina simba rokukutukusa; ngokuti inga yakanaso kuakwa. 49 Asi iye unozwa, asi-kaaiti, unodai ngomunhu wakaaka mhatso padera pevu isina tsikiro; iyo muronga wakaputikira kweiri, paripo yakawa; nokupxanyika kweiyoy mhatso inga kwakakura.

7 Kwakati apedza mazwi ake eshe mukuzwa kwevanhu, wakapotera muKaperanaume.

2 Nomuranda wenduna yezana yakatikuti, waidikana kweiri, wairwara, ari pasinde pokufa. 3 Kwakaitika yazwa ndi Jesu, yakatuma kwaari vakuru vevaJuda yecikum-bira kuti auye aponese muranda wayo. 4 Naavo apo vakaguma kuna Jesu, vakamupota kakurutu, veciti, Ayo inosisira kuti uyitire ici: 5 Dgokuti inoda dzinza redu, nayo yakatiakira mhatso yedu yokufira. 6 NaJesu wakaenda nayo, Naapo asiri kuretu kwemhatso. nduna yezana yakatuma hama dzayo kwaari, yeciti kwaari, Mambo, usadzinesa, ngokuti andisiri kuti iwewe upotere pashi pedenga ranggu: 7 Ndizo andizi kupinimidza kuti ndinosisa ndemene kuuya kwouri, asi ronza ngezwi, nomuranda wangu unozomhodyoka. 8 Dgokuti inini neniwo ndiri munhu wakaemeswa pashi pesimba, ndine majoni pashi panggu: neni ndinoti kune iri, Cienda, naro rinoenda; nokune rimneni, Ciuya, naro rinouya; nokuno muranda wangu, Ciita ici, naye unociita. 9 Naapo Jesu azwa ici, wakashamiswa ndiyo, naye wakakunukukira kune mbungano

yaimuteera, akati kweiri, Ndinoti kwomuri, Andizikutongomboona kutenda kukurutu kwakadaro, nokunyati muIsraeri. 10 Naavo vakatumya, vapetuka kumhatso, vakaona muranda amhodyoka.

11 Kwakaitika paripo ngesure kwouku, kuti wakaenda kudoropa rinozwi Naeni; nevadzidzi vake vakaenda naye, nembungano huru. 12 Kwakaitika apo acakwedzera pacimana cedoropa, penya kwabudiswa munhu wakafa kubva mudoropa, uwo wala ari mukororo umje ega wamai ake, yaiya shirikadzi: nevanhu vazhinji vedoropa vala naye. 13 Naapo Mambo amuona, wakamuzwira kutambudzika, akati kwaari, Usacema. 14 Naye wakakwedzera, akagwama canga: nevatwari vakaema. Wakati, Jaha, ndinoti kwouri, Pirimuka. 15 Nouwo waingga afa, wakamuka akagara, akatanga kuereketa, naye wakamuhina kuna mai ake. 16 Nokutya kwakavagumira veshe: navo vakairikidza Mjari, eciti, Muprofeti mukuru watumbudzuka pakati pedu: ze, kuti Mjari wakahambira vanhu vake. 17 Nembiri iyi yakateketeswa ngendaa yake, muJudia mneshe, nomunyika dzeshe dzaitenedza.

18 NaJohani wakaziliswa izi zeshe ngevadzidzi vake. 19 NaJohani ecidaidza kwaari vadzidzi vake vairi vakatikuti, wakavatuma kuna Mambo, eciti, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticarindira umjeni? 20 Naapo vamuna avo vaguma kwaari; vakati, Johani Mubapatidzi wakatituma kwouri, eciti, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticarindira umjeni? 21 Dgeiro awa wakamhodyosa vazhinji vala

nokurwara, nenhenda, nemnyaya yakashata; nevazhinji vala vari mapofu, wakavapembenudza. 22 Iye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Endai, muronzere Johani zemnyoona, nezemnyazwa; mapofu anoshinurwa, zirema zinohamba, vane mapere vanoshambidzwa, nemadziranzee vozwa, nevakafa vanomuswa, nevarombo vane mashoko akanaka anocumaerwa kwavari. 23 Naye unomucena usikapumhuni swi ndini.

24 Apo vanyai vaJohani vaingga vaenda, wakatanga kuereketa kune mbungano ndiye Johani, eciti, Mjakabuda kuenda mushango kwoopenyenyi? rutsanga rwakazungunyiswa ngedutu here? 25 Asi mjakabuda kuenda kwoopenyeni? munhu wakapfekeswa nge macira akapfaa here? penyai avo vanopfeka zipani, vanorugare, vanogara mungome. 26 Asi mjakabuda kuenda kwoopenyeni? muprofeti here? Eya, ndinoti kwomuri, nouwo unonyanya kupinda muprofeti. 27 Uyu ndiye wekwa-kanyorwa ndiye, kwecizwi, Penyai, ndinotuma munyai wangu pamberi pehope yako, Uwo ndiye unozonasirira njira yako pamberi pako. 28 Ndinoti kwomuri, Mukati mnyavo vakaberekwa ngevakadzi, akuna mukuru kupinda Johani. Asi iye uri mudoko muumambo hwa-Mjari uri mukuru kupinda iye. 29 Vanhu veshe apo vazwa, nebarisi navo vakatenda kururama kwaMjari, ngokubapatidzwa ngorubapatidzo rwaJohani. 30 Asi vaFarisi nemagweta vakadzirambira zano raMjari, vakaramba kubapatidzwa ndiye. 31 Ndiwo ndovaedzanisa nenyi vanhu vomu-

barirwana uyu, vanotodzaniswa nenyi? 32 Uanotodzaniswa nevana vanogara pandau yemarekete, vecidaidzana, veciti, Takaridza kwomuri, nemnji amuzi kuzina; takabonda, nemnji amuzi kucema. 33 Dgokuti Johani Mubapatidzi wakauya asikadyi cingwa, nokuti kumņa vini; nemnji munoti, Une dimoni. 34 Mukororo womunhu wakauya ecidya, nokumņa; nemnji munoti, Penyai munhu unamakaro nomumņisi wevini, shamņari yevabarisi, neyevashaishi! 35 Nokungwara kunopembedzwa ngevana vakwo veshe.

36 Umņe wevaFarisi wakada kuti adye naye. Naye wakapoteramumhatso youwo muFarisi, akatseama panokudya. 37 Penyai, mudzimai wakatikuti, waia mudoropa, ari mushaishi; naapo azia kuti iye walgara panokudya mumhatso yomuFarisi, wakaunza citanha cearibastera cemaka, 38 Naye ecicema ngesure kutsoka dzake, ecicema, wakatangga kunyakatisa tsoka dzake ngemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ngebvudzi resoro rake, akacingamidza tsoka dzake ngomuro, akadzidzodza ngemaka. 39 Asi muFarisi uwo wakamukoka, eciona, wakati mukati mņake, Uyu munhu dal ala muprofeti inga azia kuti uriani, nokuti mudzimai uyu wakadini unomugwama, ngokuti iye uri mushaishi. 40 NaJesu ecipingura, wakati kwaari, Simoni, ndinaco cokuereketa newe. Naye wakati, Mudzidzisi, cierekete. 41 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti wakaweretwa ngevanhu valri: umņe wavo wakamukwereta madenario ari mazana mashano, mounņeni madenario ari makumi mashano.

42 Kwakati vasina cokuripira ndico, iye wakavarekerera veshe. Ndizo ndiani kwavari unozopindisisa kumuda? 43 Simoni wakapingura, akati, Dani iye uwo wakarekererwa kupinda umņeni. Wakati kwaari, Wanasa kutonga. 44 Ecikunukukira kuno mudzimai, wakati kuna Simoni, Unomuona here uyu mudzimai? Inini ndakapoteramumhatso yako, auzi kundipe mvura yokusuka tsoka dzangu: asi iye wanyakatisa tsoka dzangu ngemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ngebvudzi rake. 45 Iwewe auzi kundicingamidza ngomuro, asi iye kubvira mukuwo wendapoterandiwo, aazi kureka kucingamidza tsoka dzangu ngomuro. 46 Iwewe auzi kudzodza soro ranggu ngemafuta, asi iye wakadzodza tsoka dzangu ngemaka. 47 Ndizo ndinoti kwouri, Zishaishi zako ziri zakawanda zakarekererwa kwaari; ngokuti iye wada kakurutu: asi kwaari warekererwa zishomani, iye unondodowo kadodoko. 48 Naye wakati kwaari, Zishaishi zake zarekererwa kwouri. 49 Navo vaitseama naye panokudya wakatangga kereketa mukati mņavo, Ndiani uyu unokona kurekerera zishaishi? 50 Naye wakati kuno mudzimai, Kugonda kwako kwakuponesa, Enda ngokunyarara.

8 Kwakaitika ngesure kwakamukuwo, kuti wakaparura mukati mņemadoropa, nemaguta, ecicumaera nokupangidzira mashoko akanaka oumambo hwaMņari, nevarigumi navairi vala naye, 2 Nevakadzi wakatikuti, avo valinga vamhodyoswa mņeya yaka-

shata, nenhenda, Maria uwo wai-
zwi Magadareni, uwo wakabviswa
madimoni manomje. 3 NaJoana
mukadzi waCuza nhunge yaHero-
di, naSuzana, nevazhinji vamjeni,
avo vaimushandira ngenhumbi
dzavo.

4 Apo mbungano yaungana
pamjepo nevanhu vainga vaka-
buda kuuya kwaari, kubva kuma-
doropa eshe, iye wakaereketa ngo-
muedzaniso, eciti: 5 Mukushi wa-
kabuda kwookusha mbeu dzake:
naapo acakusha mbeu dzimjeni
dzakawira panjira; nadzo dzaka-
tsikwatsikwa ngetsoka, neshiri
dzomudenga dzakadzidya. 6 Ne-
dzimjeni dzakawira paruware, pa-
ripo dzakamera dzakazeketera,
ngokuti inga dzisina mlando. 7
Dzimjeni dzakawira mukati mje-
minzwa; neminzwa yakakura pa-
mjepo nadzo, yakadzizingizira.
8 Dzimjeni dzakawira mumavu
akanaka, dzakakura, dzikabereka
tsangu dziri zana rakapetwa. Acae-
reketa izi wakafaidzira, eciti,
Uwo une nzee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe.

9 Nevadzidzi vake vakamubvu-
nza, kuti, Muedzaniso uyu bini-
ngidzo rawo ngerenyi? 10 Wakati
kwavari, Kwakapuwa kwomuri
kuzia zakafishika zomambo hwa-
Mjari, asi kune vamjeni, kuti va-
zwe ngemiedzaniso, kuti vecinyao-
na, avaonesesi, vecinyazwa avazwi-
sisi. 11 Zino muedzaniso ndiwo
uyu: Mbeu riri izwi raMjari. 12
Naavo vari pamhiri penjira, ndivo
avo vakazwa; oroouya Satani, no-
kubvisa izwi mumjoyo yavo, kuti
vasazotenda, nokuponeswa. 13
Naavo vari paruware, ndivo avo va-
mbozwa izwi, vanoriashira ngo-
kudakara; navo avana nzinde, va-

notenda kamukuwo, nangenguva
yokuedzwa vanopumhunwa. 14
Nedzo dzakawira pakati pemi-
nzwa, ndivo avo vanozwa, vacaende
mberi vanozingizirwa ngokude-
mbatamba, nangoupfumi, nange
zidakadziso zendaramo ino, vasi-
kabereki micero kwayo. 15 Nei-
dzo dzakawira mumavu akanaka,
ndivo avo vanozwa izwi ngomjoyo
usina kucegedza, nowakanaka.
vanoringwarira, vorovo bereka mi-
cero ngokusengerera.

16 Akuna munhu apo oveneka
civeneko, oroociduhumidza ngeci-
dzio, nokuti kuciisa pashi pomube-
de. Asi unociisa padera poukwiri-
ri hweciveneko, kuti avo vanopote-
ra vaone kujeka. 17 Ngokuti aku-
na ciro cakafishika cisikazo pangi-
dzirwi, necakaduhumirwa, cisika-
zozikanwi, cisikazouyi mukujeka.
18 Ndizo ngwarai ngokuzwa kwo-
munoita: ngokuti nokunyati ngo-
uri unaco, kunozotutsirwa kwaari,
asi iye usina, kunozoduswa kwaa-
ri, neico caanoplinimidza kuti
anaco.

19 Kwakauya kwaari mai ake,
nevanujuna vake, navo vakakorera
kuguma kwaari ngendaa yembu-
ngano. 20 Kwakaronzerwa kwaa-
ri, kuti, Mai ako, nevanujuna
vako vanoema ngokubanzi, vecida
kukuona. 21 Asi iye wakapingura
kwavari, akati, Mai angu nevanu-
juna vangu ndivo avo vanorizwa
izwi raMjari, nokuriita.

22 Zino kwakaitika ngerimje
raao mazuva kuti wapotera mu-
ngarava nevadzidzi vake; naye wa-
kati kwavari, Ngatiambuke ruseri
rwedzia; ndizo vakahluzwa. 23 Asi
vacahluzwa iye wakabatwa ngehope:
kwakadzaka mubvumo wedutu

padera pedzia; nayo yainga yozara ngemvura, navo vaia mungozi. 24 Navo vakauya kwaari, vakamupirimusa, veciti, Mambo, Mambo, tofa. Naye wakapirimuka akakaraidza dutu nemafungu emvura: nao akaterama, kwakaapo kunyarara. 25 Naye wakati kwavari, Kugonda kwenyu kuripari? Navo vakatya nokushama, veciti umje kwoumjeni, Uyu ungaanani, unopanga nedutu nemvura, nazo zecimupurutana.

26 Navo vakaguma kunyika yevaGerasene, iyo yakaita maringwaneGarire. 27 Kwakati abudira kumhiri, wakashongana naye munhu wakatikuti, ecibva mudoropa, ane madimoni; nomukuwo wakareba aazi kusimira zokufuka, naye inga asikagari mumhatso, asi mumaiaba. 28 Naapo aona Jesu wakazhambarara, akawa pashi pamberi pake, akati ngezwi guru, Ndinenyi newe, Jesu, iwewe Mukororo waMhari Uri padera pazeshe. Ndinokupota, usandishononesa. 29 Dgokuti iye inga apanga dimoni rine tsina kuti ribude mumunhu. Dgokuti kazhinja raimufata; naye waingwari-rwa ngevarindi, akasungwa maketani, nangemanguri; asi waidambura zisungo izo, ecidzingirwa kuenda mushungo ngedimoni. 30 NaJesu wakamubvunza, akati, Zina rako uriani? Naye wakati, Ndiri Hondo; ngokuti madimoni akawanda ainga akapoterera mukati mnyake. 31 Nao akamupota kuti asazoapanga kuti aende murindi. 32 Zino kwaiapo dangga renguruve dzakawanda dzaifura padera pomutunhu: nao akamupota kuti aatendere kuti apotere mnedziri.

Naye wakaatendera. 33 Nemadimoni akabuda kubva kuno munhu, akapoterera munguruve: nedanga iro rakarumba kudzaka ngepamakaha kupoterera mudzia, nadzo dzakahakirwa dzikafa. 34 Naavo vaidziusha vaona cakaitika, vakatiza, vakateketesa zaitika mudoropa nomunharaunda. 35 Navo vakabuda kuenda kwoona cakaitika; vakauya kuna Jesu, vakamuona munhuwo kwaakabva madimoni ecigara, akapfekeswa, atimhunda, patsoka dzaJesu: navo vakatya. 36 Naavo vakaziona vakavaronzera ngenjira yaakaponeswa ndiyo uwo wainga anemadimoni. 37 Navanhu beshe venharaunda yenyika yevaGeraseni vakamukumbira kuti abve kwavari; ngokuti veshe vakagumirwa ngokutya kukurutu: naye wakapoterera mungarava, akahwirira. 38 Asi munhu uwo wakabviswa madimoni, wakamukumbira kuti aende naye; asi iye wakamuendesesa, eciti, 39 Hwirira kumhatso yako, upupure ngokukura kweizo zaakakuitira Mhari. Naye wakahamba eciteketesa mudoropa reshe kukura kweizo zaakaita Jesu kwaari.

40 Naapo Jesu auyaze, mbungano yakamuashira ngokudakara; ngokuti veshe inga vakamugarira. 41 Penyana, kwakauya, munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJairo, naye waia mukuru wemhatso yokudira: naye, eciwa patsoka dzaJesu, wakamupota kuti auye kumhatso yake; 42 Dgokuti wala nomnjanasikana umje ega, wainga ane makore anonga gumi namairi, naye waia odokufa. Asi acaenda mbungano yakamutsikinyidza.

43 Nedzimala raia nomubvidza

makore ari gumi namairi, iro rai-
nga rapedza zeshe zeraipona ndizo
ngemanganga, pasina raikona kuri-
mhodyosa, 44 Iro rakauya ngesu-
re kwake, rakagwama mupendero
wenyuwe yake: paripo nhenda ya-
ro yomubvidza yakapxa. 45 NaJesu
wakati, Ndiani uwo wandigwama?
Naapo veshe vakanidza, Petro naavo
vula naye, vakati, Mambo mbungano
inokutsikinyidza, nokukupfanyirira.
46 Asi Jesu wakati, Uripo wandigwama:
ngokuti ndinozwa kuti simba rafuda
kwendiri. 47 Naapo dzimai raona
kuti arizi kufishika, rakauya reci-
huta, rakawa pashi pamberi pake,
rikapanda zeshe pamberi pevanhu
veshe kuti ramugwama ngendaa
yenyi, nokuti raponeswa ciriporipo.
48 Iye wakati kweriri, Mukunda,
kugonda kwako kwakuponesa;
enda ngokunyarara.

49 Acaereketa, kwakauya umnje
ecibva kumhatso yomukuru we-
mhatso yokudira, eciti, Mukunda
wako watofa; usacamunesa Mudzidzisi.
50 Asi Jesu ecizwa, wakapingura
kwaari, eciti, Usatya: kwega tenda,
naye unozoponeswa. 51 Kwakati aguma
kumhatso, aazi kutendera kuti munhu
apotere naye, kwega Petro naJohani
naJakobe, nababa omusikana, namai
ake. 52 Navo veshe vaimucema
vecimutsumba: asi wakati, Musacema;
ngokuti aazikufa, asi wakaata. 53
Navo vakasheka kwokumuşororedza,
veciona kuti watofa. 54 Asi iye ecimubata
ngenyara wakadaidzira, eciti, Musikana,
muka. 55 Nomneya wake wakauyaze,
naye wakamuka, ciriporipo. Iye
wakapanga kuti apuwe cokudya. 56
Nevabari vake

vakashamiswa: asi wakavapanga
kuti vasaronzera munhu ico cainga
caitwa.

9 Naye wakadaidza pamnjepo
varigumi navairi, akavapa simba
rokukurira madimoni eshe, nokurapa
nhenda. 2 Naye wakatuma kuenda
kwoocumaera umambo hwaMhari,
nokurapa vanorwara. 3 Wakati kwavari,
Musatora ciro corwendo rwenyu,
haiwa ndonga, nokuti nyede, nokuti
cingwa, nokuti mare; ze, musaane
mabaci mairi. 4 Nokunyati ngeyani
mhatso yomunozopotere-mjo,
garai mjo, metsa mubve muripo.
5 Naavo vasikazomua-shiri, mjobva
mudoropa iro, munozoguwa bukuta
pashi petsoka dzenyu kuitira capupu
kuvaitira ndaa. 6 Navo vakaenda,
vakapupura mumaguta eshe, vecicumae-
ra vangeri, nokumhodyosa kundau
dzeshe.

7 Zino apo Herodi sadunhu
azia zeshe zainga zaitika, wakakaseka,
ngokuti kwakaronzwa ngevamjeni
kuti Johani wainga amuka kubva
kwevakafa; 8 Nevamjeni vaiti, kuti,
Erija wakaoneka; nevamjenize vaiti,
kuti, Umnje wevaprofeti vekare
wakamukaze. 9 NaHerodi wakati,
Ndakamugure soro Johani, asi uyu
ndiani, uwo wendinozwa ndiye
ziro zakadai. Naye wakaedza kuti
amuone.

10 Uapetuka vapostori vaka-
mushumira zeshe izo zakaitika.
Naye wakavatora, akadzipaura
kuenda vari vega kudoropa raizwi
Betesaida. 11 Mbungano yaizia
yakamuteera: naye waka-
vaashira ngokudakara, akaereketa

kwavari ngoumambo hwaMjari naavo valtama kumhodyoswa wakavamhodyosa. 12 Nezuva ratanga kutengama; nevarigumi nevairi vakauya, vakati kwaari, Weciparadza mbuggano kuti iende mumaguta nomunharaunda inotendenedza, vaatemo, nokuona zokudya, ngokuti tiri murukaro pano, 13 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Mjecivapai imjimji zokudya. Vakati, Atina zimneni kwega zingwa zishano nehove mbiri; ngepanzi pokuti tiende tivatengere kudya ava vanhu veshe. 14 Dgokuti vaia vanonga vari makumi emazana mashano evamuna. Naye wakati kuvadzidzi vake. Mjecivagarisa pashi ngezikwata, cimne cinonga caia nemakumi mashano. 15 Navo vakaita kudaro, vakavagarisa pashi veshe. 16 Naye ecitora zingwazo zishano, nehove mbiri, wakaringira mudenga, akazibonga, akazigura; wakazihina kuvadzidzi kuzisa pamberi pembuggano. 17 Navo vakadya, vakaguta veshe: navo vakaunganidza izo zakasara zematsekeneswa, zitundu ziri gumi naziiri.

18 Kwakaitika kuti ecikumbira ari ega, vadzidzi vake vaia naye: naye wakavabvunza, kuti, Mbuggano inondikarira kuti ndiriani? 19 Navo vecipingura, vakati, Johani Mubapatidzi, asi vamneni vanoti, Uri Erija; asi vamneni vanoti, Uri umne wevaprofeti vekare wamukaze. 20 Asi wakati kwavari, Imjimji munoti inini ndiriani? NaPetro ecipingura, wakati, Iwewe uri Kristu waMjari. 21 Asi wakavaturira nokuvapanga kuti vasazonzera munhu naumne ici. 22 Eciti, Kunodikana kuti Mukororo

womunhu atambudzike ngezakawanda, arambge ngevakuru, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori, aurawe, nangezuva recitatu amuswe. 23 Naye wakati kwavari veshe, Kudai aripo munhu unoda kuuya sure kwangu, ngaadzirambe, atore mucinjiko wake zuva ngezuva anditeere. 24 Dgokuti nokunyati ndiani ungada kungwarira kurarama kwake, unozorashikirwa ndikwo: asi nokunyati ndiani unozorasha kurarama kwake ngepamsoro pangu, ndiye unozokuponesa. 25 Dgokuti unodetserwa ngenyi munhu kudai ecizouyirwa ngenyika yeshe, adzirashe, nokuti adzinyadze kupona kwake. 26 Dgokuti iye unozolta nyowa ndini, nangemazwi angu, Mukororo womunhu unozolta nyowa ndiye, apo ouya muutende hwake, nohwaababa, nohwengiroso dzakacena. 27 Asi ndinomuronzera ngegwiniso, kuti varipo vakatikuti vavo vanoma pano, avo vasikatongozofi, metsa voona umambo hwaMjari.

28 Nakwo kwakaitika, anonga mazuva masere ngesure kwokureketa izi, kuti wakatora naye Petro, naJohani, naJakobe, akakwira mutunhu kwookumbira. 29 Akakumbira, kuoneka kwehope yake kwakatsandudzwa, nezokusimira zake zakacena zeciganikira. 30 Peny kwakaereketa naye vanhu vairi, NdiMosi naErija; 31 Avo vakaoneka vari muutende, vakaereketa ngenda yokuenda kwake mukufa, ukwo kwaizoita muJerusalem. 32 Zino Petro naavo vaia naye vairemerwa ngehope: asi apo vanaso kupira, vakaona utende hwake, nevanhu vairi avo vakaema naye. 33 Kwakaitika, apo vopa-

radzana naye, Petro wakati kuna Jesu, Mambo, kwakanaka kwetiri kuti tindoapano; Dgatlake zitumba zitatu; cimne ngecako, necimneni ngecaMosi, necimneni ngecaErija: asikazli caaiereketa, 34 Kwakati acaereketa izi, gore rakauya, rikavatifikira; navo vakatya apo vambonywa ngegore. 35 Nezwi rakabuda recibva mugore, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wangu, uwo wakatsanangurwa; mncimupurutana. 36 Naapo izwi rapinda, Jesu wakaoneka ari ega. Navo vakanyarara, avazi kutongo ronze-ra nomunhu ngaa mazuva cimne ceizo zevakaona.

37 Necimangwani, apo vadzaka kubva kumutunhu, kwakaitika kuti mbungano huru yakashongana naye. 38 Penya, munhu wakatikuti ecibva mukati mngembungano wakadaidzira eciti, Mudzidzisi, ndinokupota kuti uringire mukororo wangu, ngokuti ndiye ega mjana wangu: 39 Penya, mneya unomubata, paripo ngokukasira orooborera; nawo unomubvubvurudza kwokuti ašudise mafuro, amutaraukiri kakurutu, unomukuvadza kakurutu. 40 Neni ndapota vadzidzi vako kuti vaudzinge, navo vaukorerwa. 41 Jesu wakapingura, akati, A, mubarirwana usikatendi nounopauka, ndinozogara nemni mukuwo wakaitawani, ndecindo musengerera? Unza pano mukororo wako. 42 Kwakati acauya dimoni rakamupxamhwatisa pashi, rikamubvubvurudza kakurutu. Asi Jesu wakakaraidza mneya inetsina, akamhodyosa murumbgwana akamuhinaze kuna baba ake. 43 Navo veshe vakashamiwa ngokuru hwaMnari. Kwakati ve-

she vacashama ngeizo zaakaita, wakati kuvadzidzi vake, 44 Mazwi aya ngaadzemere munzee dzenyu: ngokuti Mukororo womunhu unozohinwa munyara dzevanhu. 45 Asi avazi kuzwisisa izwi iro, raka-fishika kwavari, kuti vasazorizia; Navo vakatya kumubvunza ngeiro izwi.

46 Kwakamuka hashu pakti pavo kuti ndiani wavo unozoita mukuru. 47 Asi apo Jesu aona kukanidzana kwomoyo yavo, wakatora mjana mudoko, wakamugadzika paruti rwake, 48 Wakati kwavari, Iye unoashira mjana uyu mudoko ngezina rangi unodiashira inini: nouwo unodiashira inini unoashira uwo wakandituma: ngokuti iye uri mudoko mukati mnyenyu mneshe, ndiye uri mukuru.

49 NaJohani wakapingura, akati, Mambo, tamuona umne ecirasha madimoni ngezina rako; nesu takamurambidza, ngokuti aazikuteera nesu. 50 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Musazomurambidza: ngokuti iye usikaambana nemni, unomurwira imnimni.

51 Apo mazuva okwedzera okuti aashirwe mudenga, wakarinda hope yake kuenda Jerusarema. 52 Naye wakatuma vanyai pamberi pehope yake, navo vakapoteramuguta revaSamaria, kuti vamusinirire. 53 Kani avazi kumushira, ngokuti hope yake yairingira kuenda Jerusarema. 54 Naapo vadzidzi vake Jakobe naJohani vaona ici, wakati, Mambo, unoda here kuti tironze kuti muriro udzake kubva mudenga, uvapedze? 55 Asi wakakunukuka, akavaka-

raidza. 56 Navo vakaenda kuguta rimjeni.

57 Uacahamba munjira, munhu wakatikuti wakati kwaari, Ndinozokuteera nokunyati ngepari pounoenda. 58 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Hava dzine mirindi, neshiri dzomudenga dzine zisaki; asi Mukororo womunhu aana nopokutsamira soro rake. 59 Naye wakati kuno umjeni, Nдитеere iwewe. Asi iye wakati, Mambo, tenda kuti ndiende kutanga ndimbotsira baba angu. 60 Asi wakati kwaari, Sia vakafa kutsira vakafa vavo; asi enda iwewe uteketese umambo hwaMjari. 61 Noumjenize wakati, Ndinozokuteera Mambo, asi kutanga tenda kuti ndiende ndivavaise vemhatso yangu. 62 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Akuna munhu, wakamboisa nyara yake kubata badza rejombe, eciringira sure, ungasisira umambo hwaMjari.

10 Dgesure kweizi Mambo wakaemesa vamjeni vari makumi nanomje, naye wakavatuma vairi vairi pamberi pake kumadoropa eshe nokundau dzeshe, apo paaida kuguma emene. 2 Naye wakati kwavari, Kukukura kwakakura, asi vashandi vari vashomani: ndizo mjecikumbira kuna mambo wokukura kuti atume vashandi mukukura kwake. 3 Endai, penya ndinomutuma muri vaka dai ngezihwai mukati mjematika. 4 Musatora cikwama, nokuti nyede, nokuti magwada: musaqingamidza nomunhu munjira. 5 Nokunyati ngeiri mhatso yomunozopotera, kutanga mjeciti, Kunyarara ngakua kune iyi

mhatso. 6 Kuti aripo mukororo wokunyarara, kunyarara kwenyu kunozoa padera pake: asi kuti asipo, kunyarara kwenyu kunozohwirira kwomuri. 7 Garai mhmatsomjo mjecidya nokumja izo zevanozomupa: ngokuti mshandi unosisira mutuso wake. Musati umju mnapotera umju. 8 Nokunyati ngomuri mudoropa mjomunozopotera, navo vecimuashira, mjecidya izo zinoliswa pamberi penyu. 9 Mjecimhodyosa vanorwara vari mjo, mjecironza kwavari, kuti, Umambo hwaMjari hwakwedzera kwomuri. 10 Asi mudoropa umjo mjomunozopotera, navo vasikamuashiri, budai muende mumapato aro, mjeciti, 11 Eya, nebukuta redoropa renyu, iro rinonamatira kutsoka dzedu, tinorizuwira kwomuri; asi mjecizia ici, kuti umambo hwaMjari hwakwedzera. 12 Ndinoti kwomuri, Kunozopinda kurerukira Sodoma ngeiro zuba kune iro doropa. 13 Hezo kwouri, Korazini! Hezo kwouri Betesaida! ngokuti kudai mishando yesimba iyo yakaitwa kwomuri, yanga yakaitwa muTire neSidoni, valzonga vakatenderuka karetu, vecigara mumarota vakasimira masaka. 14 Kani hai, kunozopinda kurerukira Tire neSidoni ngezuba rokutongwa kune imjimi. 15 Iwewe Kaperanaume, unozokuriswa here mudenga? iwewe unozodzaswa pashi muhadesi. 16 Iye unopurutana kwomuri, unopurutana inini; naye unomuramba unondiramba inini. Nouwo unondiramba inini, unoramba uwo wakandituma.

17 Nevarimakumi manomje va-

kapetuka ngokudakara, veciti, Mambo, nemadimoni aitipfaira ngezina rako. 18 Wakati kwavari, Ndakamuona Satani eciwa kubva mudenga, anonga mheni. 19 Penyai ndakamupa simba rokutsika nyoka, nezinyaada, nepadera pesimba reshe regaa: akuna neciro nacimje cinozomushaishira. 20 Zakanyadaro, musadakara ngeici, kuti mneya inomupfaira; asi dakarai ngokuti mazina enyu akanyorwa mudenga.

21 Dgeawa iro iye wakadakara muMneya Wakacena, akati, Ndinokubonga Baba, Mambo womudenga nenyika, kuti wakazifisha izi kune vakangwara, nevanozia, ukazipangidzira kune ciya; eya Baba ngokuti mpakaziona izi zakanaka mukuona kwenyu. 22 Zeshe zakahinwa kwendiri ndibaba angu: akuna naumje unozia Mukororo kuti urlani, kwegu Baba; nokuti Baba kuti urlani, kwegu Mukororo, nouwoze waanoda Mukororo kuti amupangidzire kwaari Baba. 23 Naye wakakunukukira kune vadzidzi vake, ngedumba, akati, Anomucena madziso ao anoona zomunoonamimbi: 24 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti vaprofeti vazhinji nemadzimambo vaia necidisiso co kuona zomunoonamimbi; ze, nokuzwa zomunozwa, navo avazi kuzizwa.

25 Penya gweta rakatikuti, rakamiruka, recimuedza, rikati, Mudzidzisi, cinyini cendinozoita kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusikaperi? 26 Iye wakati kwaari, Cinyini cakanyorwa muzironzo? Unodzidzenyi? 27 Naro recipingura, rakati, Unozomuda Mambo Mjari wako ngomnyo wako weshe, na-

ngomneya wako weshe, nangesi-mba rako reshe, nangokurangari-ra kwako kweshe: nomuakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida kwako. 28 Naye wakati kwaari, Wanaso kupingura; ita kudaro, newe unozorarama. 29 Asi iro recida kudzipembedza. rakati kuna Jesu, Ndiani uri muakirwana wangu? 30 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Munhu wakatikuti waidzaka ecibva Jerusarema kuenda Jeriko; naye wakashongana namadzongoni ao akamukumura zokufuka zake, akamurova, akaenda, ecimusia odo kufa. 31 Kwakaitika kuti mupristi wakatikuti waidzaka ngelyo njira: ecimuona wakapxashira ngoruti rumjeni. 32 Dgokudaroze muRevi, apo aguma, ecimuona, wakapxashira, ngoruti rumjeni. 33 Asi muSamaria wakatikuti, ecihamba rwendo, wakaguma apo paaia: naapo amuona, wakamuzwirira urombo, 34 Wakauya kwaari, akapomba maonje ake, ecidurura mafuta nevini; naye wakamugadzika pacipfuwo cake, akamuunza kumhatso yevaeni, akamungwarira. 35 Necimangwani wakaбудisa madenario mairi, wakaahina kune mune we-mhatso, akati, Wecimungwarira; neico counozotutsiridzira kubadara, inini apo ndouyaze ndinozokuripira. 36 Dgouri kwaavo vatatu, mukupinimidza kwako, wakaita muakirwana kwaari uwo wakawira pakati pemadzongoni? 37 Naro rakati, Uwo wakamuitira nyasha. NaJesu wakati kwaari, Enda, uite kudaro newe.

38 Hino vacahamba murwendo rwavo, vakaguma kuguta rakatikuti: nomudzimai unozwi Marta

wakamuashira mumuzi mḡavo. 39 Naye waia nomunununa walzwi ndiMaria, iye wakagara patsoka dzaMambo, eclzwa mazwi ake. 40 Asi Marta wakaneseka nḡemishando yakawanda; naye wakauya kwaari, akati, Mambo, autongokatakati here kuti munununa wangu wandisia kushanda, ndiri ndega? Ndizo wecimuronzera kuti andidetsere. 41 Asi Mambo wakapingura, akati kwaari, Marta, Marta, unofembatamba, nokuneseka nḡeziro zakawanda. 42 Asi ciro cimḡe cinotamika: ngokuti Maria wakatsanangura rupande urwo rwakanaka, rusikazoduswi kwaari.

11 Kwakaitika ecikumbira kundau yakatikuti, apo apedza, umḡe wevadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Mambo, tidzidzise kukumbira, kudai ndiJohani naye wakadzidzisa vadzidzi vake. 2 Iye wakati kwavari, Apo mḡokumbira, mḡeciti, Baba edu arimudenge ngariremeredzwe zina renyu. Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye Kuda kwenyu ḡoaKuibwe munyika Kudai ngomudenge: 3 Tipei zuva nḡezuva kudya kwedu; 4 Tirekererei zishaiishi zedu; ngokuti isisuwo tinorekerera veshe avo vanemitari kwetiri; Musatipinza mukuedzwa asi tinunure kuno uwo wakashala.

5 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani kwomuri ane shamḡari, oroenda kweiri pakati pousiku, eciti kwaari, Shamḡari, ndikweretisewo zingwa zitatu; 6 Dḡokuti shamḡari yangu yaguma kwendiri yecibva murwendo rwayo, neni andina cokuifunda ndico; 7 Naye oroopingura, arimukati, eciti, Usandi-

nesa; musiwo wapiningidzwa zino, nevana vangu vaa neni mumubede; andingakoni kumiruka kuti ndikupe. 8 Ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Nokunyati asikazomiruki amupe ngokuti uri shamḡari yake, asi ngendaa yokuangirira kwake unozomiruka, amupe zeshe zaanotama. 9 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, Kumbirai, kunozopuwa kwomuri; tsakai, nemḡi munozoona; kuhudzai nakwo kunozobeurirwa kwomuri. 10 Dḡokuti munhu weshe unokumbira unoashira; nouwo unotsaka unozoona; nouwo unokuhudza kunozobeurirwa kwaari. 11 Ndiani pakati penyu ari baba, apo mukororo wake ecikumbira cingwa, unozomupa buwe? nokuti ecikumbira hove paugaro pokumupa hove unomupa nyoka here? 12 Nokuti kudai ecikumbira zanda, unozomupa cinyaada here? 13 Ndizo kudai imḡimḡi mutori vakashata mḡecizia kuhina vana venyu zipo zakanaka, Baba enyu ari mudenga unozopinda kwakaitawani kuhina Mḡeya Wakacena kwaavo vanokumbira kwaari?

14 Iye walbudisa dimoni, raia cimbungumbungu. Kwakaitika dimoni rafuda, cimbungumbungu cakaereketa. Nembungano yakashama. 15 Asi vamḡeni vavo vakatikuti, vakati, Iye unobudisa madimoni ndiBeezeburi muzare wemadimoni; 16 Nevamḡeni, vecimuedza, vakatsaka kwaari cioniso cinobva mudenga. 17 Asi iye ecizia mirangariro yavo, wakati kwavari, Umambo hweshe hunodziparadza mukati mḡahwo, hunoparara; nemhatso Inodziparadza inowa pashi. 18 Nokudai Satani ecidzimukira ngokwake, umambo hwake hu-

ngaita maemerenyi? Dgokuti mu-noti kuti inini ndinodusa madimoni ndiBeezeburi. 19 Kudai inini ndecirasha madimoni ndiBeezeburi, vakororo venyu vanoadingga ndiani? Ndizo ibo vanoitoita vatongi venyu. 20 Asi kuti inini ndecirasha madimoni ngecinwe caMhari, ngokudaro umambo hwaMhari hwauya kwomuri. 21 Apo uwo une simba ane zokuambana ndizo unogwarira mhatso yake, nenhumbi dzake dzinozozarisika. 22 Asi apo umneni unomupinda ngesimba unouya padera pake, amunyiye, unozobvuka kwaari zokuambana ndizo zake, izo zaalgonnda ndizo, unokoanisira zakacakata zake. 23 Iye usipo neni unorwa neni; nouwo usikaunganidzi neni unotatanisa. 24 Apo mneya unetsina wobuda kumunhu, unoparura ndau dzisina mvura, wecitsaka kuzorora; usikakuoni, unoti, Ndohwirira kumhatso yangu apo pendakabva. 25 Naapo wouyaze, unolona yakatsairwa, nokungwiringwidzwa. 26 Naapo unoenda, worowo toraze mneya imneni minomne, iyo inopinda kushata kuno uwo wokutanga, nayo inopotere-mgo, nokugara umgo: nokupedzisira kwecimo cake cinozopinda kushata kuno kutanga.

27 Kwakaitika acaereketa izi dzimai rakatikuti raia pakati pembungano rakaidzira, rikati kwaari, Inomucena iyo ndani yakakubereka, nemazamo ao owakamya. 28 Iye wakati, Eya, kakurutu vanomucena avo vanorizwa izwi raMhari, veciringwarira.

29 Kwakati mbungano yeciungana pamnepo kwaari, iye wakutanga kuti, Uyu mubarirwana uri mubarirwana wakasha-

ta: unotsaka cioniso; asi akuna cioniso cinozohinwa kwouri, cega cioniso caJona. 30 Dgokuti kudai ndiJona wakaita cioniso kuva-Niniva, ngokudaroze Mukororo womunhu unozoitita cioniso kuno uyu mubarirwana. 31 Mambo womukadzi wenyika yokubani unozomiruka pamnepo nevanhu vomubarirwana uyu, ngezuva rokutonga, naye unozopaparisa ndaa: ngokuti iye wakabva kumagumo enyika, kuenda kwoozwa kungwara kwaSoromona; penyai, mukuru kuna Soromona uri pano. 32 Uanhu veNiniva vanoitoema ngezuva rokutongwa pamnepo nouyu mubarirwana, navo vanozoparise ndaa: ngokuti ibo vakatenderuka ngokucumaera kwaJona; penyai, mukuru kuna Jona uri pano.

33 Akuna munhu apo aveneka cibani, oroociisa pandau yakasitika, nokuti pashi pedenggu, asi paukwiriri hwaco, kuti avo vanopotera vaone kujeka. 34 Rumvenu rwo-muiri idziso rako: apo dziso rako rakanaka, muiri wako weshe nawo unozara ngokujeka; asi kuti rine-ndemo, muiri wako weshe unozara ngecidima. 35 Ndizo ngwarai kuti kujeka ukwo kuri mukati mnyako akuri cidima akadi. 36 Ndizo kudai muiri wako weshe wakazara ngokujeka, pasina rupande rune cidima, muiri weshe unozozara aemho ngokujeka, kudai ngeapo rumvenu runonaso kujekisa, runokujekisa.

37 Acaereketa, Mufarisi wakatikuti wakamukoka kuti adye naye: naye wakapotera, akatseama panokudya. 38 Kwakati apo muFarisi aona, wakashama kuti iye aazi kushamba asati adya. 39 NaMambo

wakati kwaari, Zino imnjimni vaFarisi munosuka ku banzi kwetsani nokwendiro; asi mukati mjenyu kwakazara ngokukosha nangokushata. 40 Imnjimni mapenzi, iye wakaita zokubanzi, aazi kuitaze zomukati here? 41 Kani hinai ziri mukati kuita zipo, penyai zeshe zinozocena kwomuri.

42 Kani hezo kwomuri vaFarisi! ngokuti munohina cegumi ceminti nerue nemiriwo yeshe, asi munorekeredza kutonga kwakwo, norudo rwaMnari: asi kwaisisira kuti multe izi, musikarekeri zimjeni. 43 Hezo kwomuri vaFarisi! ngokuti munoda zigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nokucingamidzwa pandau dzemarekete. 44 Hezo kwomuri! ngokuti munonga maiba asikaoneki, nevanhu vanohamba padera pao vasikazii.

45 Negweta rakatikuti rakapingura, reciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, weclereketa kudal unotitsararisa nesu. 46 Naye wakati, Hezo kwomuri nemni magweta. Dgokuti munotwikisa vanhu mitwaro inodzimbira kuitwara, nemni mjemene musikaigwami ngecimne cezinwe zenyu. 47 Hezo kwomuri! Dgokuti munoaka maiba evaprofeti, nemadzibaba enyu akavauraya. 48 Ndizo muri zapupu nevanotenderana nemishando yemadzibaba enyu: ngokuti ibo vakavauraya, nemni munoaka maiba avo. 49 Ndizo ze, kungwara kwaMnari kwakati, Ndinozotuma kwavari vaprofeti neapostori; nevamjeni vavo vanozovauraya, beci vatambudza nokuvashononesha; 50 Kuti ngazi yevaprofeti veshe yakaparadzwa kubvira kwokusi-kwa kwenyika ibvunzisiswe kuno

uyu mufarirwana; 51 Kubvira kungazi yaAbera, metsa kuguma kungazi yaZakaria uwo wakafa pakati pealtari netemperi: eya ndinoti kwomuri, inozobvunzisi-swa kuno uyu mufarirwana. 52 Hezo kwomuri magweta! ngokuti imnjimni mjakadusa kii rokuzia amuzi kupotera imnjimni mjemene, naavo vaipotera mjakavatsirira.

53 Kwakati ecibva apo, vanyori veUafarisi vakatanga kumuangiridza kakurutu, nokumutsensa kuti aerekete ziro zakawanda; 54 Uecimuteya, kuti vamu bate ngeciro cinobva kumuro-mo wake.

12 Dgouwo mukuwo apo vanhu vasikaerengeki vau-ngana pamnepo, kwokuti vaitsikana, wakatanga kuereketa kune vadzidzi vake, kuti, Dgwarirai mumeru wevaFarisi, uwo uri kudzitisa. 2 Dgokuti akuna ciro caka-duhumirwa cisikazo pangidzirwi: necakafishwaze, cisikazo ziikani. 3 Ndizo ico cemjakaereketa mucidima cinozozwika mukujeka; neico cemjakapangirana munzee mukati mjemakamera epakati, cinozoteketeswa padera pecacungu cemhatso. 4 Neni ndinoti kwomuri shamnari dzangu, Musatya avo vanouraya muiri, ngesure kwokuvasina cevanga. 5 Asi ndinomunyowedza ngouwo womunozotya: mjecimutya uwo ngesure kwokuuraya une simba rokurasha mugehena; eya, ndinoti kwomuri mjecimutya uwo. 6 Ziwanza buri ziiri azitengisiwi ngehafu yekobiro here? necimne cazo acizoriarikanwi pamberi paMnari. 7

Asi nebvudzi resoro renyu rekae rengwa dzeshe. Musatya: imnjimji munopinda kudikana kune ziwanzaburi zizhinji. 8 Neni ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unozonditenda pamberi pevvanhu, nayewo Mukororo womunhu unozomotenda pamberi pengirosi dzaMjari. 9 Asi iye unozondiramba pamberi pevvanhu, ndinozomuramba pamberi pengirosi dzaMjari. 10 Nomunhu weshe unozoereketa izwi rakashata ngo-Mukororo womunhu, rinozorekererwa kwaari: asi kwaari uwo unotuka Mjeya Wakacena akuzorekererwi kwaari. 11 Naapo vomuunza mumhatso dzokudira, nepamberi pevatongi, nepamberi pevanesimba, musazodembatamba ngenjira yomunozopingura ndiyo, nokuti munozopingura ngemazwi akadini, nokuti munozoereketenyi: 12 Dgokuti Mjeya Wakacena unozomudzidzisa ngeiro awa ico cinosisira kuti muerekete.

13 Nounje wakatikuti wembungano wakati, kwaari, Mudzidzisi, wecironzera mukoma wangu kuti andikoanisire nhaka. 14 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Mjamunewe, ndiani wandiemesa kuti ndiite mutongi nokuti mukoanisiri padera penyū? 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgwarai mjecidzitarausa kubva kwokuemura kweshe; ngokuti kurarama kwomunhu akutongobvi kwokuwanda kwenhumbi dzaandzo. 16 Wakavaronzera muedzaniso, akati, Munda wegurudza rakatikuti wakaviva zakawanda: 17 Naro rakakaradza mukati mjarro, reciti, Ndinozaitenyi? ngokuti andina ndau yokuisa ziyo zangu? 18 Naro rakati, Ndinozofai: ndo-

putsira pashi matura angu, ndiake anopinda kukura; naapo ndinozoisa ziyo zangu zeshe nenhumbi dzangu. 19 Neni ndinozoti kune mjeya wangu, une nhumbi dzakawanda dzakaunganidzirwa kukwanisa makore mazhinji; cigarisika, wecidya, wecimya, wecidakara. 20 Asi Mjari wakati kwaari, Iwe benzi, ngouhwi usiku mjeya wako unozofaidzwa kwouri. Neizozo zewakakoanisira zaita zani? 21 Zakafaro naye uwo unodziunganidzira upfumi, asi asiri mupfumi pamberi paMjari.

22 Wakati kune vadzidzi vake, Dgeiyi ndaa ndinoti kwomuri, Musadembatamba ngendaa yokurarama kwenyu, kuti, munozodyenyi? nokuti ngendaa yomui wenyu, kuti munozofukenyi? 23 Dgokuti mjeya unopinda kudya, nomui unopinda zokufuka. 24 Mjecipinimidza ngemakungu, kuti aakushi, aaunganidzi; aana tsapi nokuti matura; naMjari unozaburira; imnjimji munopinda kwakaitawani kudikana kune shiri? 25 Ndiani kwomuri ngokudembatamba ungarebesa ciemo cake ngekubiti rimje? 26 Ndizo kudai imnjimji musina simba rokuita ico cidodoko, munodembatamba ngenyi ngezimjeni? 27 Mjecipinimidza ngemagofa, kumera kwaanoita: aashandi, ze, aaruki; asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti naSoromona muutende hwake hweshe aazi kumbopfekeswa kudai ngerimje rao. 28 Asi kudai Mjari ecipfekesa kudaro mjenje worubaya, uwo uripo nyamashi, namangwani unokandirwa mucoto, iye unozopinda kwakaitawani kumupfekesa, imnjimji mu-

nokutenda kudofoko? 29 Musatŝaka zokudya nezokumŝa, ze, musanyuyuta. 30 Dgokuti madzinza eshe enyika anozitŝaka izi zeshe: asi Baba enyu vanozia kuti munozitama izi ziro. 31 Kani hai, tŝakai umambo hwake, neiŝi zinozotutsirwa kwomuri. 32 Musatya, imŝimŝi mutanŝa mudoko, ngokuti ciri cidisiso caŝaŝa enyu kuti vamupe umambo. 33 Tengisai zomunazo, mukovere vanotama; mudziitire zikwama zisikasakari, upfumi mudenŝa husikaperi, apo mbava peisikakwedzeri, nokuti unundu pohusikaparadzi. 34 Dgokuti apo pohuri upfumi hwenyu, apo ndipo panomŝoyo wenyu nayo,

35 Ziuno zenyu ngazisungiswe, neziveneko zenyu ngazijeke; 36 Nemŝi multe kudai ngebanhu vanomurindira mambo wabo, apo obva kudiri romucado; kuti apo ouya, nokukuhudza, vamubeurire paripo. 37 Uanomucena avo varanda apo mambo ouya unozovaona vecirinda: ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozodzisimidza, nokuita kuti vagare pashi panokudya, naye unozouya, nokuvashandira. 38 Kudai ecizouya ngomurindo weciri, nokuti wecitatu, andovaona vakadaro, vanomucena avo varanda. 39 Asi mjecizila ici, kuti kudai mune we-mhatso aing'a azia awa iro rayaiuya ndiro mbava, waizorinda, asikatendi kuti mhatso yake ipxanyilwe. 40 Ndizo imŝimŝi itai vakanasirirwa: ngokuti Mukororo womunhu unouya ngeawa romusikapinimidzi.

41 Petro wakati, Mambo unoe-reketa muedzaniso uyu kwetiri he-

re, nokuti kwavari veshe? 42 Mambo wakati, Hino ndiani nhunge inogondeka neyakangwara, iyo mambo wayo unozoiemesa padera pemhatso yake, kuti ivape kudya kwabo ngomukuwo wakwo? 43 Unomucena uwo muranda apo mambo wake ouya unozomuona eciita kudaro. 44 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, unozomue-mesa padera peziro zeshe zaa-nazo. 45 Asi kudai uwo muranda ecizoti mumŝoyo mŝake, Mambo wangu unononoka kutuya; orootanŝa kurova varanda bevamuna nevarandakadzi; adye amŝe, aradze; 46 Mambo womuranda uwo unozouya ngezuva raasika mukariri, nangeawa raasikazii, naye unozomugura kuita zigurwa ziri, amuemesere cikoaniswa cake pamŝepo nevasikatendi. 47 Nouwo muranda waizila ciri kuda kwamambo wake, asikazi kunasirira, nokuti kuita kudai ngokuda kwake, unozorohwa mizimbo mizhinji; 48 Asi uwo usaizila, orooita izo zinosifra kuti arohwe, unozorohwa ngemizimbo mishomani. Nokwaari uwo wakapuwa zakawanda kunozobvunzwa zakawanda: nokwaari uwo webakapa zakawanda, vanozobvunza zakawanda.

49 Ndakauya kukandira mŝoto padera penyika; neni ndinozodenyi kuti mŝoto watobaka nazinopano. 50 Asi ndinorubapatidzo rwokubapatidzwa ndirwo, ndinokumani-kidzwa kwakaitawani metsa ru-zoitika! 51 Munopinimidza here kuti ndakauya kuhina kunyarara munyika? ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa; asi kuparadzana: 52 Dgokuti kubvira zino canozoapo vasha-

no mumhatso imjeyo vari vaka-paradzana, vatatu vakapesana nevairi, nevairi vakapesana nevaturu. 53 Baba vanozopesana nomukororo, nomukororo unozopesana nababa, namal vanozopesana nomukunda, nomukunda unozopesana namal, namazarira vanozopesana nomunyamjana wake, nomunyamjana unozopesana namazarira ake.

54 Ze wakati kunembungano, Apo mjoona gore recitaturuka ngokumabirira, paripo munoti, Kunouya mawuupite; nakwo kunoitika kudaro. 55 Naapo mjoona dutu recivuvuta kubva ngokubani, munoti, Kunozopisha; nakwo kunoitika kudaro. 56 Imjimji vadzitisi, munokona kudzidza hope yenyika, neyomudenga; kunoitika ngenyi kuti amukoni kudzidzisa nenguva iyi? 57 Amukoni ngenyi ngokwenyu kuparadzana ico cakana? 58 Ngokuti ucaenda negaa rako pamberi pomutongi, uci munjira edza kuti usunhurwe ndiro; kuti pamjeni iro rikuunze kumutongi, nomutongi akuhine kune purisa, nepurisa rikupakidze mutirongo. 59 Ndinoti kwouri kuti autongozo budimjo usati waripa nefardingi rokupedzisira.

13 Zino vaipo ngouwo mu-kuwo pamjeni vakatikuti vakamuronzera ngevaGarire, avo ngazi yavo Piratu wainga akalkumanidza nemifiro yavo. 2 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Munopinimidza here kuti avo vaGarire vaia vashishi kupinda pamjeni veshe vaGarire, ngokuti ivo vakaa-nenhamo yakadaro? 3 Ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa: asi nge-

paanzi pokuti mutenderuke imjimji, munozoperawo mjeshe ngokudaro. 4 Nokuti avo varigumi navasere avo vakawirwa padera pavo ngorusingo rwaia muSiro-ma, rukavauraya, munopinimidza here kuti vaia vanendaa kupinda vanhu veshe vanogara muJerusalem? 5 Ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa, asi ngepaanzi pokuti mutenderuke imjimji, munozopera mjeshe ngokudaro.

6 Wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso; Munhu wakatikuti waia nomuonde wakasimja mumunda wake wemivini; naye wakauya ecitaka micero kwouri, hanike auna. 7 Wakati kumurimi wemivini, Penya, makore aya matatu ndakauya ndecitaka micero kuno uyu muonde, ndisikaloni: ciutemera pashi; unozingizirawo ngenyi munda? 8 Nouwo wakapingura, akati kwaari, Mambo, cimborekera nyamjakaze ndipande pashi pawo kuutendenedza, ndiise mjarira: 9 Nokudai wecizobereka micero ngesure kweizi, zakanaka; asi kudai usikabereki, unozoutemera pashi.

10 Naye waidzidzisa kweimje yemhatso dzokudira ngesabata. 11 Penya mudzimai wala nomjeya wokurwara makore ari gumi namasere, waindonda, asikakoni napadodoko kudzitwasura. 12 Naapo Jesu amuona, wakamudaidza kwaari, akati kwaari, Mudzimai unosunhurwa kubva kwokurwara kwako. 13 Naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pake: paripo iye wakatwasuka, akakudza Mjari. 14 Nomukuru wemhatso yokudira, wakashishwa ngokuti Jesu wainga amhodyosa ngezuva resabata, wakapingura, akati kune mbunga-

no, Aripo mazuva matanhatu ao kunotamika kuti vanhu vashande ndio; ndizo ngaa mnejciuya mumhodyoswe, haiwa ngezuva resabata. 15 Asi Mambo wakapi-ngura, akati, Imjimi vadzitisi, amusunhuri here munhu weshe ngezuva resabata nombe yake nokuti mbongora yake kubva mucibaya, muitinhe kuenda nayo kumvura? 16 Akudikani here kuti uyu mudzimai ari mukunda waAbrahama, uwo waakasunga Satani, penya, makore aya ari gumi namasere, asunhurwe kubva kwokusungwa uku ngezuva resabata? 17 Naapo ainga aereketa izi, magaa ake akatserudzwa: nembungano yeshe yakadakara ngendaa yeizo zeshe zinokuriswa zakaitwa ndiye.

18 Ndiwo wakati, Umambo hwaMjari hunonganyi, ndohuedzanisa nenyi? 19 Hunonga tsangu yamastade, iyo yaakatora munhu, akaikandira mumunda mjake; nayo yakamera, yakaita pfiba; neshiri dzomudenga dzakagara mumatai aro. 20 Wakatize, Ndohuedzanisa nenyi umambo hwaMjari? 21 Hunonga mumera uwo waakatora mudzimai, akaufisha mukati mjemitani mitatu youfu metsa hwakafemewa hweshe.

22 Naye wakahamba akaparura madoropa nemaguta, ecidzidzisa, ecihamba kuenda Jerusarema. 23 Noumje wakatikuti wakati kwari, Mambo, vari vashomani here vanozoponeswa? 24 Naye wakati kwari, Tamburikirai kupinda ngepacimana cakamanikana; ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, vazhinji vanozotsaka

kupinda, navo avazokoni. 25 Apo atomiruka mune wemhatso nokukonya musiwu, nemji mnotanga kuema kubanzi, nokukuhudza pamusiwo, mjeciti, Mambo, tibeuri-re; naye unozopingura, eciti kwomuri, Andimuzii, kuti munobva pari; 26 Naapo munozotanga kuti, Takadya nokumja mukuona kwako, newe wakadzidzisa mumapato edu; 27 Naye unozoti, Ndinomuronzera, andimuzii kuti munobva pari; ibyai kwendi, imjimji mjeshe vashandi vezakashata. 28 Kunozoitayo kuoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino, apo mjozooni Abrahama, naIsaka, naJakobe nevaprofeti veshe muumambo hwaMjari, neimjimji mjemene mjarashwa kubanzi. 29 Unozobva kumabvazuva, nokumabirira, nedera, nokubani, navo vanozotambarara pashi muumambo hwaMjari. 30 Penyai varipo vesure vanozoita vepamberi, varipo vepamberi vanozoita vesure.

31 Dgeawa iro vakauya vamjeni vakatikuti vevaFarisi, veciti kwari, Buda uende kubva pano; ngokuti Herodi unodisa kukuuraya. 32 Naye wakati kwari, Endai mjeciti kune iyo hava, Penya, ndinodzinga madimoni ndecimhodyosa nyamashi nemangwani, nangezuva recitatu ndinozopereriswa. 33 Kani hai kunodikana kuti ndihambe njira yangu nyamashi namangwani, nacero, ngokuti akungaitiki kuti muprofeti afire ngokubanzi kweJerusarema. 34 A Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwewe unouraya vaprofeti, wecivaponda ngemapuwe avo vanotumja kwouri, kangana kenda da kuunganidza vana vako pamjepo kudai

ngemhambo Inounganidza zitiyo zayo pashi pemapapiro ayo, nemnji amuzi kutenda! 35 Penyai mhatso yenyu yakasliwa kwomuri. Neni ndinoti kwomuri, Amucazonidioni metsa munozoti, Unomucena uwo unouya ngezina raMambo.

14 Kwakaitika apo apotera mumhatso youmje wevakuru vevaFarisi, ngezua resabata kwoodya cingwa, vaimurinda. 2 Penya, kwaiapo pamberi pake munhu wakatikuti wala nenhundu. 3 NaJesu ecipingura, akaereketa kune magweta nevaFarisi, eciti, Kunotenderwa here ngezironzo kumhodyosa ngezua resabata, nokuti akutenderwi? 4 Asi ipo vakanyarara. Naye wakamutora, akamumhodyosa, akamurekera kuti aende. 5 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani kwomuri ane mbongoro nokuti kabi yake yawa muhunza, usikazoibudisi ngokukasira ngezua resabata? 6 Navo vakakonerwa kumupinguraze ngeizi.

7 Naye wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari avo vakakokwa, apo aona kuti vatsanangura zigaro zepamberi, eciti kwavari, 8 Apo wokokwa nokuti ngouri munhu kufiri romucado, usazogara pashi pandau yepamberi; kuti pamjeni munhu uri mukuru kuneiwe wakokwawo ndiye, 9 Nouwo wakakukoka iwewe, naye, unozouya eciti kwouri, Taraukira uyu agare pano; naapo unozotanga mukutseruka kwoogara ndau yesure. 10 Asi apo wokokwa enda ugare pandau yesure; naapo uwo wakakukoka ouya, ungazoti kwouri, Shamgari, enda pandau yepa-

mberi: naapo unozokuriswa mu kuona kwavo veshe vanogara newe panokudya. 11 Ngokuti iye unodzukurisa unozopfaiswa; nouwo unodzipfaisa unozokuriswa.

12 Wakati kuno uwoze wakamukoka, Apo woita kudya kwemasikati, nokuti kwemadeikoni, usazodaidza shamgari dzako, nokuti vakoma vako, nokuti hama dzako nokuti makurudza ari vaakirwana vako; kuti pamjeni unozokukokawo, nakwo kuuye kuhwirinzirwe kwouri. 13 Asi apo wonasira kudya iwewe, koka varombo, vakakuvara, nezirema, nemapofu: 14 Newe unozodakidziswa; ngokuti avo avana cokuhwirinzira kwouri: ngokuti iwewe unozohwirinzirwa mukumuka kwetakarurama.

15 Naapo umje weavo baitseama naye panokudya, azwa izi, wakati kwaari, Unomucena uwo unozodya cingwa muumambo hwaMgari. 16 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Munhu wakatikuti wakanasira kudya kwemadeikoni kwakawanda, wakakoka vazhinji. 17 Naye wakatuma varanda vake ngomukuwo wokudya kwemadeikoni kuronza kwavari vakakokwa, kuti, Ciuyai; ngokuti ziro zeshe zanasirwa zino. 18 Navo veshe vakatanga kutendamurandu ngomnyoyo umje, Uwo wokutanga wakati kwaari, Ndakatenga munda, nakwo kunodikana kuti ndiende ndiuone: ndapota ngandirekererwe. 19 Noumjeni wakati, Ndakatenga kabi dzemajoka mashano, neni ndinoendeyo kwoodziedza: ndapota kwouri ngandirekererwe. 20 Noumjeni wakati, Ndakarooro mukadzi, ndizo andingakoni kuuyeyo. 21 Nomuranda uwo wakauya, akamuzilisa

mambo wake izi. Naapo mune wemhatso ecitseneka wakati kumuranda wake, Enda ngokukasira mumapato nomunjira dzomudoropa, uvaunze pano varombo, nevakakuvava, nemapofu, nezirema. 22 Nomuranda wakati, Mambo, ico ce wapanga caitwa, asi huciyo ugaro. 23 Namambo wakati kuno muranda wake, buda uende munjira nepamarushosha, uvaonge kuti vapotere, kuti mhatso yangu izare. 24 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti apana nomunhu kwavo vakakokwa unozoraira kudya kwangu, kwe-madeikoni.

25 Zino yaihamba naye mbungano zhinji: naye wakakunukuka, akati kwavari. 26 Kudai aripo munhu unoda kuuya sure kwangu, asikanyenyi baba ake namai ake, nomukadzi wake, nevana vake, nevakoma vake, nehanzadzi, eya, nokurarama kwakeze, aangaiti mudzidzisi wangu. 27 Iye usikatwari mucinjiko wake, nokuuya sure kwangu, aangaiti mudzidzi wangu. 28 Dgokuti ndiani kwomuri ecido kuaka rusingo, asikatangi kugara pashi aerenge mare yarwo, kuti unayo here yokurupedza? 29 Kuti pamjeni opedza kuisa madzeo, asikakoni kurupedza, avo veshe vanoruona vatange kumuitire jee, 30 Veciti, Uyu munhu wakatanga kuaka, asikazi kukona kurupedza. 31 Nokuti ndiani mambo uwo acaenda kwooshongana namambo umjeni, mukurwa, asikatangi kugara pashi apangane kuti dani une simba here ane vanhu vari makumi emazana arigumi kushongana nouwo unouya kurwa naye anemakumi emazana ari makumi mairi evanhu? 32 Nokuti umjeni aci-

kuretu aemho, atume masamkuru, kubvunza caanoda cokuti vaiyane. 33 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani kwomuri usikasi zesho zaanazo, aangakoni kuita mudzidzi wangu akadi. 34 Munyu wakanaka, asi kuti munyu wavuva, ucarunga ngenyi? 35 Aucadetseri ciro kuuisa mumunda, nokuti kuita mjarira: vanhu vanourasha kubanzi. Iye une nzee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe.

15 Zino vabarisi nevashaishi vaikwedzera kwaari kumuzwa. 2 NebaFarisi nevanyori veshe vakavuruvuta, veciti, Munhuyu unoashira vashaishi nokudya nayo.

3 Naye wakaereketa kwavari uyu muedzaniso, eciti, 4 Ndiani munhu kwomuri kudai anezana remakwai, neimje yao yarashika, aasii here arimakumi mapfumbamje nepfumbamje mushango, aende kwootsaka iyo yakarashika, metsa aione? 5 Naapo aiona unoi-pakata pamapfudzi ake, ngokudakara. 6 Naapo oguma kanyi, unodaiza pamjepe shamjari dzake nevaakirwana vake, eciti kwavari, Dakarai neni, ngokuti ndalona hwal yangu iyo yanga yakarashika. 7 Ndinoti kwomuri, Dgokudaro kunozoapo kudakara mudenga ngen-da youmje mushaishi watenderuka, kupinda kudakara ngevari makumi mapfumbamje nevapfumbamje vari vakarurama, vasikatami kutenderuka.

8 Nokuti ndiani mudzimai une zigurwa zemare ziri gumu, kuti ecirasha rimje rao, aaveneki rumvenu here, atsaire mhatso nokunasa kutshakisisa metsa unoriona? 9

Naapo ariona unodaidza pamnepo shamhari dzake nevaakirwana vake, eciti, Dakarai neni, ngokuti ndariona drakama iro rendakasha. 10 Ngokudaro ndinoti kwomuri, kuripo kudakara pamberi pengirosi dzaMhari ngendaa yompe mushaishi wakatenderuka.

11 Naye wakati, Munhu wakati-kuti waia nevakororo vairi: 12 Nomudoko wavo wakati kuna baba ake, Baba, cindikoanisirai nhaka yecikoaniswa cendakaemeserwa. Naye wakakoanisira kwavari nhumbi dzake. 13 Ngasure kwemazuva mashomani mukororo mudoko wakaunganidza zeshe pamnepo, akaenda kunyika iri kuretu; naye wakaparadza apo dzeshe nhumbi dzake ngokupona kwokushaisha. 14 Naapo ainga apedza zeshe, yakaguma nzara huru munyikempe: naye wakatanga kua mukutama. 15 Naye wakaenda kwootorwa ngomunhu wenyika iyo; naye wakamutuma kuenda murubaya kwoousha nguruve. 16 Naye waido kugutisa ndani yake ngemateko aidyiwa ngenguruve: apana munhu wakamupa. 17 Naapo ateedza, wakati, Kuwanda kwakaitawani kwevaranda vababa angu vane cingwa cinokwana, necokusia, neni ndiri kufa ngenzara. 18 Ndomiruka ndiende kuna baba angu, ndinozoti kwavari, Baba ndashaisa pamberi pomudenga, nepamberi pako: 19 Neni andicasisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mukororo wako: cindiita kuti ndidai ngompe wevaranda vako. 20 Naye wakamiruka, akauya kuna baba ake. Asi ainga acikuretu, baba ake vakamuona, vakakurudziswa, navo vakarumba, vakamumbu-

ndira ngomumutsipa, vakamuci-ngamidza ngomuromo. 21 Nomukororo wakati kwaari, Baba, ndakashaisa pamberi pomudenga nepamberi pako, andicasisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mukororo wako. 22 Asi baba ake wakati kune varanda vavo, Unzai ngokukasira nguwe yakapindisisa kunaka, mumufekese; muise ndandazi munyara yake, nemagwada mutsoka dzake: 23 Mpeciunza mhuru inonuna, muiuraye, ngatidye, tidakare. 24 Ngokuti uyu mukororo wangu inga ambofa, zino unoponaze; wakamborashika, zino wao-neka. Navo wakatanga kudakara. 25 Zino mukororo wake wedangwe wainga ari mumunda: kwakati acauya ecikwedzera kumhatso wakazwa kuridza nokuzina. 26 Naye ecidaidza kwaari umpe wevaranda, wakabvunza kuti izi zinyini? 27 Naye wakati kwaari, Munuguna wako wauya; nababa ako vamuuraira mhuru inonuna, ngokuti vamushira acangwaririka nokutamba. 28 Asi iye wakatse-neka, akaramba kupoterempe: nababa ake vakabuda kubanzi, vakamunyengerera. 29 Asi iye waka-pingura, akati kuna baba ake, Penny, makore aya mazhinji ndakakushandira, neni andizi kutongogura cimpe cezironzo zako: asi auzi kundipa kacimbudzana kuti ndidakare neshamhari dzangu. 30 Asi wauya uyu mukororo wako uwo wakapedza nhumbi dzako pamnepo nemamhombu, iwewe wamuuraira mhuru inonuna. 31 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Mukororo undori neni nguva dzeshe, neizo zendinazo zindori zako. 32 Asi kwaisisa kuti tidakare nokudakadzwa: ngo-

kuti uyu munuḡuna wako waia akafa, naye unoponaze; waia akarashika, nazino watooneka.

16 Wakatihe kuvadzidzi vake, Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti waia gurudza, uwo waia nenhunge; nayo yakaitirwa ndaa kwaari yokuti waiparadza nhumbi dzake. 2 Naye wakaidaidza, akati kweiri, Cinyini ici cendinozwa ndiwè? wecienga mushando wounhunge hwako; ngokuti iwewe aunga caiti nhunge. 3 Nenhunge yakati mukati mḡayo, Ndodini, ngokuti mambo wangu unodusa kwendi mushando wounhunge hwangu? andina simba rokurima; ndine nyowa dzokupemha. 4 Ndinozia cendinozoita, kuti, apo ndadzingwa kubva mumushando wounhunge hwangu, vanozondiashira mumhatsodzavo. 5 Nayo yecidaidza kweiri veshe vaia nezikwerete kuna mambo wayo, yakati kuno uwo wokutanga, Unezikwerete zingana kuna mambo wangu? 6 Iye wakati, Zana remabiya emafuta. Naye yakati kwaari, Tora tsamba yako, ukasire kugara pashi unyore kuti makumi mashano. 7 Naapo yakatize kuno umḡeni, Iwewe une zikwerete zingana? Naye wakati, Zana rematengu ekoroni. Nayo yakati kwaari, Tora tsamba yako unyore kuti makumi masere. 8 Namambo wayo wakaikudza nhunge yakashata ngokuti yainga yaita ngokungwara: ngokuti vanhu veiyi nyika vanopinda kungwara kundanga dzavo kune vanhu vokujeja. 9 Neni ndinoti kwomuri, Mḡecidziitira shamḡari ngoupfumi husikazi kururama, kuti apo mḡazokorera imḡimḡi, vangazomuashira muugaro husikaperi. 10

Iye unogondeka ngezidofoko unozogondekaze ngezakawanda: nouwo usikazi kururama ngezidofoko uri usikazi kururamaze ngezakawanda. 11 Ndiḡo kuti musikazi kuita vanogondeka ngoupfumi husikazi kururama, ndiani unozokidza kwomuri upfumi hwegwinyiso? 12 Nokudai musikazi kuita vanogondeka ngeizo zaia zevamḡeni, ndiani unozohina kwomuri izo ziri zenyu? 13 Apana muranda ungakona kushandira madzimambo mairi: ngokuti unozonyenya umḡe ade umḡeni, nokuti unozobatirira kwomḡe, ashoo-re umḡeni, amungakoni kushandira Mḡari noupfumi.

14 UaFarisi, avo vakade mare, vakazwa izizi zeshe; navo vakamuḡororedza. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Imḡimḡi muri avo vanodzi-pembedza pamberi pevanhu, asi Mḡari unozia mumḡoyo mḡenyu. Ngokuti ico cinoremereudzwa pakati pevanhu, ciri cinonyangadza pamberi paMḡari. 16 Zironzo nezevaprofeti zaindoiapo metsa kuguma kwaJohani: kubvira ngouwo mukuwo umambo hwaMḡari hunocumaerwa, nomunhu weshe unopoteremḡo ngokubvuka. 17 Asi kunopinda kureruka kuti denḡa nenyika zipinde, kuno kuti kamburiuzi kamḡe kezironzo kakorere kuitika. 18 Nokunyaḡi ndiani unorasha mukadzi wake, aroore umḡeni, iye unoomba: nouwo unomuroora uwo wakarashwa kubva kumḡamuna wake, unoomba.

19 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti, waia gurudza, naye waipfeke macira akatḡukuruka, neorukangaza, ecindodya zakanaka mazuva eshe: 20 Kwaiapoze mupembi waizwi

ndiRazaro wakaiswa pacimana cake, akazara ngezirona, 21 Naye ecido kudya matsekeneswa aiwa kubva pahwarasanza pegurudza; eya nembga dzaluya dzecinambura zirona zake. 22 Kwakaitika kuti mupemhi wakafa, akatwarwa nge-ngirosi kuenda kuditi raAbrahama: negurudza rakafawo rikai-kwa. 23 Riri muhaidesi rakamirudza madziso aro, recishononwa, rikaona Abrahama ari kuretu, naRazaro ari muditi mñake. 24 Naro rakaidzira, rikati, Baba Abrahama, nditire nyasha, utume Razaro kuti anyike kumagumo kwecinwe cake mumvura, aporise rurimi rwangu; ngokuti ndiri mukurwadziwa murimi iri. 25 Asi Abrahama wakati, Mukororo, wecicercedza kuti iwewe ngenguva yokupona kwako wakaashira ziro zako zakanaka, naRazaro ngokudaro wakaashira ziro zakashata: asi zino iye unoembedzerwa, newe uri mukurwadziwa. 26 Nepadera peizi zeshe riripo gaha guru rakaiswa pakati pedu nei-mñimñi, kuti avo vanoda kubva uno kuuya kwomuri, avanga koni, ze akuna angaambuka kubva kwomuri kuuya kwetiri. 27 Naye wakati, Ndizo, ndinokupota baba kuti umutume kumhatso yababa angu, 28 Ngokuti ndine vanununa vashano; kuti iye apupure kwavari, kuti iboze vasazouya kundau iyi yokushononwa. 29 Asi Abrahama wakati, Uana Mosi nevaprofeti, ngavavapurutane. 30 Asi iye wakati, Haiwa, baba Abrahama, asi kudai umñe ecienda kwavari ecibva kwevakafa, vanozotenderuka. 31 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Kudai vasikapurutani Mosi neva-profeti, avatongozozwi nokunyati

umñe amuka kubva kwevakafa.

17 Naye wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Akungaitiki kuti zipumhuniso zisazouya: asi ihehe kwaari uwo wezinouya ndiye! 2 Kurinane kwaari kuti guyo rokukuya risungirwe muhuro mñake, naye anzaidzwe muruandhle, kuno kuti apumhunise umñe weava vadoko. 3 Mñecidzinygwarira: kudai munununa wako ecikushaishira, wecimurambidza; kuti iye ecitenderuka, cimurekerera. 4 Nokudai iye ecikushaishira kanomñe ngezuva, akakumbira kwouri kanomñe, eciti, Ndinotenderuka; newe unozomurekerera.

5 Nevapostori vakati kuna Mambo, Wanza kugonda kwedu. 6 NaMambo wakati, Kudai mñaia nokugonda kwakadai ngetsangu yemastade, mñaizoronzana kuno uyu muti wesukamino, kuti, Bvitwa, udzimikwe muruandhle; nawo waizomupurutana. 7 Asi ndiani kwomuri, ano muranda ecirima ngebadza rejombe, nokuti ecisha makwai, ungazoti kwaari, apo ouya ecibva murubaya, Uya zinopano, ugare pashi panokudya; 8 Aazoti here kwaari, Cinasirira cokuti ndidye, udzisimidze, wecindishandira, metsa ndorondodya, nokumña, nangesure kwouku worowodya nokumñawo iwewe. 9 Unobonga here uwo muranda ngokuti wakaita izo zaakapangwa kuita? 10 Ngokudaro imñimñi nemñiwo apo mñazopedza kuita zeshe izo zemñakapangwa, mñeciti, Tiri varanda vasikadetseri ciro; takaita izo zaisisira kuti tiziite. 11 Kwakaitika apo vacaenda Jerusarema, kuti iye wakaparura mukati mñeSamarita neGarire. 12 Kwa-

kati acapinda muguta rakatikuti, vakashongana naye vanhu varigumi vaia nemapere, vakaema vari kuretu. 13 Navo vakamirudza izwi ravo. veciti, Jesu, Mambo, tiitire nyasba. 14 Kwakati apo avaona, wakati kwavari, Mjencienda mudzipangidzire kuva-pristi. Kwakaitika vacaenda, vakamhodyoswa. 15 Nounje wapo apo aona kuti wamhodyoka, wakahwirira, ecikudza Mjari ngezwi guru; 16 Naye wakawa ngehope patsoka dzake, ecimubonga: iye wala muSamaria. 17 NaJesu wakapingura, akati, avazi kumbodyoswa varigumi here? asi varipari vapfumbamje? 18 Apana wakoneka here ecipetuka kwoomukudza Mjari, asi ega uyu mupara? 19 Wakati kwaari, Miruka, uende: kugonda kwako kwakuponesa.

20 Kwakati ecibvunzwa ngeva-Farisi kuti umambo hwaMjari hunozouya rini, wakavapingura, akati, Umambo hwaMjari ahuyi ngokuoneka: 21 Avazotize, Penya, pano, nokuti apo! ngokuti penyai, umambo hwaMjari huri mukati mjenyu.

22 Naye wakati kuvadzidzi, Mazuva anozouya omunozodisisa kuti muone rimje remazuva oMukororo womunhu, nemji amuzorioni. 23 Navo vanozoti kwomuri, Penyai, apo! nokuti penyai, pano! musazbendeyo, nokuti kuvateera. 24 Ngokuti kudai ngemheni inopenya yecibva kurupande rumjeni rwomudenga, inojekisa kuguma kurupande rumjeni rwepashi pomudenga, nokuuya kwoMukororo womunhu kunozodaro ngezuvake. 25 Asi kutanga kunodfikana kuti ashononeswe ngezakawanda,

nokurambga ngouyu mufarirwana. 26 Nokudai ngezakaitika ngezamazva aNoa, kunozodaroze ngezamazva oMukororo womunhu. 27 Vakadya, vakamja, vakaroora, vakaroodzwa, metsa rororoguma zuba raakapotera ndiro Noa mungarava, nendambi yakauya, ikavapedza veshe. 28 Kudaize ngezakaitika ngemazuva aRoti; vakadya, vakamja, vakatenga, vakatengisa, vakasima, vakaaka; 29 Asi ngezuvake raakabuda ndiro Roti kubva muSodoma, kwakanaya muriro nesorufa zecibva mudenga, zikavapedza veshe. 30 Kunozodaro ngezuvake raanzopangidzirwa Mukororo womunhu. 31 Dgeiro zuba iye uri padera pemhatso, nenhumbi dzake dziri mukati mjemhatso, asazodzaka kuti adzitore, nouwo uri mununda asapetuka. 32 Mjecicerecedza mukadzi waRoti. 33 Uwo unozotsaka kuuyirwa ngokurarama kwake, unozokurasha: asi uwo unozorasha kurarama kwake iye unozokungwarira. 34 Ndinoti kwomuri, Dgouhwo usiku vairi vanozaapo pamubede umjewe; umje unozotorwa, nounjeni unozosiiwa. 35 Vanozaapo vakadzi vairi vecikuya pamjepe; umje unozotorwa, nounjeni unozosiiwa. 36 Naapo vanhu vairi vanozaapo murukaro, umje unozotorwa, nounjeni unozosiiwa. 37 Navo vakapingura, wakati kwaari, Kuri, Mambo? Naye wakati kwavari, Apo panomuiiri wakafa, ndipo panozoungana ngwangwa.

18 Wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari kuronza kuti, kunodfikana kuti vandogara veciku-

mbira, vasazoremba. 2 Wakati, Kwatapo mudoropa mutongi wakatikuti, uwo usaimutya Mjari, asikaremeredzi nomunhu: 3 Kwaiapo shirikadzi mudoropa iro; nayo yakagara yeciuya kwaari, yeciti, Ndiunzidzire kune gaa rangu. 4 Iye aazikutenda kwekamukuwo: asi ngesure kwouku wakati mukati mjake, Nokunyati inini ndisikamutyi Mjari, nokuti kuremeredza munhu; 5 Asi ngokuti shirikadzi iyi inondinesa, ndinozoiunzidzira, kuti isazondishiisha ngokundogara yeciuyua. 6 NaMambo wakati, Izwai cakaronzwa ngomutongi usikazi kururama. 7 Mjari aazounzidziri here kune vakatsanangurwa vake, avo vano-cema kwaari masikati nousiku, naye unosenjerera kwavari mu-kuwo wakareba? 8 Ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozovaunzidzira ngokukasira. Zakanyadaro apo Mukororo womunhu ouya, unozoona kugonda munyika here?

9 Wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso kune vakatikuti, avo vakadzigonda kuti vari vakarurama, vecishoora vamjeni. 10 Vanhu vairi vakakwira mutemperi kwookumbira; noumjeni wavo waia muFarisi, noumjeni waia muBarisi. 11 MuFarisi wakaema, akakumbira kudai ngokwake, akati, Mjari, ndinokubonga kuti andizi kudai ngevanhu vamjeni, vanokosha, vasikazi kururama, vanoomba, nokunyati kudai ngouyu mubarisi. 12 Ndinoera kudya kairi ngeviki; ndinohina cegumi ceziro zeshe zendinazo. 13 Asi mubarisi eciema ari kuretu aazikutenda nokumirudza madziso ake kuringira mudenga, asi wakarova

diti rake, eciti, Mjari, ndiitre nyasha inini mushaishi. 14 Ndinoti kwomuri, Uyu munhu wakadzaka kuenda kumhatso yake ecipembedzwa kuno uwo umjeni: ngokuti munhu weshe unodzukurisa unozopfaiswa; asi iye unodzifaisa unozokuriswa.

15 Nabo vaiunza kwaari ciya dzavo, kuti iye adzigwame: asi apo vadzidzi vaona, vakavarambidza. 16 Asi Jesu wakavadaidza kwaari, eciti, Tenderai vana vadoko kuti vauye kwendiri, musavarambidza; ngokuti umambo hwaMjari ngohwavakadai. 17 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Uwo usikahuashiri umambo hwaMjari kudai ngomjana mudoko, aatongozopoterimpo.

18 Nomutongi wakatikuti wakamubvunza, akati, Mudzidzisi wakanaka, ndinozoitenyi kuti ndigare nhaka yokurarama kusikape-ri? 19 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unodidaidza ngenyi kuti ndiri wakanaka? akuna naumje wakanaka, asi umje ega, Mjari. 20 Unozia mpango, Usazoomba, Usazouraya, Usazoba, Usazoita capupu coku-nyepa, Remeredza baba ako namai ako. 21 Iye wakati, Izi zeshe ndakazingwarira kubvira muudoko hwangu metsa zino. 22 Apo Jesu azwa ici, wakati kwaari, Ucatama ciro cimje: tengisa zeshe zounazo uhine kuvarombo, newe unozoa noupfumi mudenga: uuye, unditeere. 23 Asi apo azwa izi wakasururiswa kakurutu; ngokuti wala mupfumi mukurutu. 24 NaJesu ecimuringira wakati, A, kukonjanyi kwakaitawani kune avo vano upfumi kuti vapotere muumambo hwaMjari! 25 Ngokuti kunopinda

kureruka kune kamera kuti ripotere nggepaſuri remereta, kuno kuti gurudza ripotere muumambo hwaMſari. 26 Asi auo vakazwa ici, vakati, Ndiſo ndiani ungapone-swa? 27 Asi iye wakati, Iſo ſiſi-kaitiki kuvanhu, ſingaitwa ndi-Mſari. 28 NaPetro wakati, Pe-nya, isisu takasia vedu, tikaku-teera. 29 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwaſo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna munhu wakasia mhatso, nokuti mukadzi, nokuti vakoma, nokuti vaſari, nokuti vana, nge-pamsoro poumambo hwaMſari, 30 Usikazoashiri ngouyu mukuwo zakawanda zakahwirinzirwa, no-kunyika inouya unozoashira ku-pona kusikapari.

31 Naye eciunganidza kwaari vari gumi navairi, wakati kwavari, Penyai, tinokwira kuenda Jerusa-rema, nazo zeshe zakanyorwa ngevaprofeti ngendaa yoMukororo womunhu ſinozoitika. 32 Dgokuti unozohinwa kune vemadzinda, na-ye unozoitirwa jee, nokushaniswa, nokupfirwa; 33 Navo vanozomu-rraya: nangezuva recitatu unozo-mukaze. 34 Navo avazi kuzwisisa nacimge celzi; nezwi iri inga ra-kafishika kwavari, navo avazi ku-zwisisa iſo zakaeriketwa.

35 Kwakaitika acakwedzera Je-riko, ſofu rakatikuti rakagara pa-njira recipemha. 36 Recizwa mbuggano yecipinda, raka-bvunza kuti, Cinyini? 37 Navo vakariziisa kuti Jesu weNazareta unopinda. 38 Naro rakafaidzira, rikati, Jesu, iwewe mukororo wa-Davida, ndiitire nyasha. 39 Naa-vo vaihamba nggepamberi vakari-karaidza kuti rinyarare: asi raka-pinda kudaidzira kakurutu, reciti,

Iwewe mukororo waDavida, ndi-itire nyasha. 40 NaJesu wakaema, akapanga kuti riunzwe kwaari: kwakati rakakwedzera wakari-bvunza, kuti, 41 Unoda kuti ndi-kuitirenyi? Naro rakati, Mambo, kuti ndione. 42 Jesu wakati kwe-riri, Ciona; kugonda kwako kwa-kuponesa. 43 Paripo iro rakaona, rakamuteera, recikudza Mſari. Nembungano yeciziona, yakairi-kiſa Mſari.

19 Naye wakapotera, ecipa-rura Jeriko. 2 Penya, mu-nhu waizwi zina rake ndiZakeu; iye waia mukuru wevabarisi, waia gurudza. 3 Naye wakataſaka kudo kumuona Jesu kuti uri wakadini; asi waingga asikakoni ngendaa ye-mbuggano, ngokuti iye waia mu-fupi. 4 Naye wakarumba kuende mberi, akakwira mumuti unozwi sukamore kuti amuone: ngokuti iye waipinda ngeiyo njira. 5 Kwakati Jesu aguma apo, wakari-ngira mudenga, akati kwaari, Zakeu, kasira udzake; ngokuti ku-nodikana kuti ndigare mumhatso yako. 6 Naye wakakasira, aka-dzaka, akamuashira ngokudakara. 7 Naapo vaona ico vakavuruvuta veshe, veciti, Wapotera kwoogara nomunhu uri mushaishi. 8 Na-Zakeu wakaema, akati kuna Ma-mbo, Penya, Mambo, ndinohina hafu youpfumi hwanngu kuvaro-mbo; nokudai ndakatora ciro kumunhu ngokupambiridza, ndo-muhwirinzira karongomuna. 9 Jesu wakati kwaari, Nyamashi ruponeso rwaguma kune iyi mha-tso, ngokuti iye naye uri mukororo waAbrahama. 10 Dgokuti Muko-

roro womunhu wakauya kutşaka nokuponesa izo zakarashika.

11 Kwakati vacazwa izi, wakatutsira kuereketa "muedzaniso, ngokuti wala pasinde neJerusarema, nangokutize ivo vaikarira kuti umambo hwaMjari hunozooneka paripo. 12 Ndizo wakati, Munhu mukuru wakatikuti, wakaenda kunyika yala kuretu, kuti adziashirire umambo, nokuuyaze. 13 Naye wakaidza varanda vake vari gumi, akavapa mapondo arigumi, wakati kwavari, barisai metsa ndiye. 14 Asi masamusha ake akamunyanya, vakatuma masamukuru sure kwake, veciti, Atidi kuti munhuyu atonge padera pedu. 15 Kwakaitika apo ouyaze, aashira umambo, wakarozza kuti avo varanda vaainga akahina mare, vadaidzwe kwaari, kuti azie zevakauyirwa ngokuibarisa. 16 Uwo wokutanga wakauya pamberi pake, akati, Mambo, pondo yako yakauyirwa ngemapondo amjeni arigumi. 17 Naye wakati kwaari, Wakanasa iwewe muranda wakanaka: ngokuti wakagondeka ngezishomani, wecitonga padera pemadoropa ari gumi. 18 Noweciiri wakauya, akati, Mambo, pondo yako yakauyirwa ngemapondo ari mashano. 19 Naye wakati kwarize, Wecitonga padera pemadoropa ari mashano. 20 Noumjeni wakauya, akati, Mambo, penya, pondo yako, iyo yendakangwarira iri muduku: 21 Dgokuti ndakakutya, ngokuti uri munhu usikakonwi: unotonhera ico cousikazi kuisa pashi, newe unoceka ico cousikazi kusima: 22 Wakati kwaari, DgezinoBuda kubva kumuromo wako ndinozoku-

tonga, iwewe muranda wakashata. Iwewe waitozia kuti ndiri munhu usikakonwi, ndecitonhera ico cendisikazi kuisa pashi, nokuceka ico cendisikazi kukusha; 23 Ndizo wakarekera ngenyi kuhina mare yanggu kwavari mubange, neni muuuya kwangu ndaizowona iyo, nokuuyirwa kwayo. 24 Naye wakati kuna avo valema pasinde, Mutorenyi, kubva kwaari iyo pondo muhine kwaari uwo unegumi remapondo. 25 Navo wakati kwaari, Mambo, uwo unegumi remapondo. 26 Ndinoti kwomuri, Kuno munhu weshe unaco unozopuwa, nakwaari usina, neico caanaco cinozoduswa kubva kwaari. 27 Asi avo magaa angu, ainga asikatendi kuti nditonge padera pao, aunzenyi pano muauraye pamberi pangu.

28 Naapo aereketa izi wakatumira pamberi pavo, kukwira Jerusarema.

29 Kwakaitika apo okwedzera kuBetifaje, neBetani, ngepamutunhu unozwi weMaorive, wakatumira mberi vairi vevadzidzi vake, 30 Eciti, Endai mberi muguta iro remnakatoringgirana naro; umho mhopindemho munozoonatsiru rembongoro rakasungwa, iro risikazi kumbogadiwa ngomunhu: risunhurenyi, muuye naro. 31 Kudai aripo unozomubyunza, kuti, Munorisunhurirenyi? munozoereketa kuti, Mambo unoritama. 32 Naapo vakatumya vakaenda vakona kudai ngezaakaereketa kwavari, 33 Kwakati vacarisunhura tsiru, vane varo wakati kwavari, Munorisunhurirenyi tsiru? 34 Navo wakati, Mambo unoritama. 35 Navo vakariunza kuna Jesu: navo veciisa zokufuka zavo padera petsiru,

vakakwidza Jesu padera paro. 36 Acahamba, vakacinga zokufuka zavo munjira. 37 Naapo acakwedzera pandau pokudzaka mumutunhu weMaorive, mbugano yeshe yevadzidzi vakatanga kufakara, nokukudza Mhari ngezwi guru, ngennda yemishamiso yeshe ine simba yevainga vaona. 38 Veciti, Unomucena Mambo uwo unouya ngezina raJehova: kunyarara mudenga, noutende mudengadenga. 39 Uamneni vevaFarisi vakatikuti mukati mngembungano, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, rambidza vadzidzi vako. 40 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Ndinoti kwomuri kuti, Kudai ava vanga nyarara, mapuwe angazofaidzira.

41 Naapo okwedzera pasinde pedoropa, eciriona, wakaricemera, 42 Eciti, Dai waizia ngezuva iri, izo ziro zingakupa kunyarara kwako! asi zino zakafishika kumadziso ako. 43 Ngokuti mazuva anozokugumira, apo magaa ako anozokushoshera, kututendenedza ngorushosha, akutsirire uri mukati, kumarutii eshe, 44 Anozokupxanyira pathi, nevana vako vari mukati mjakoko; navo avazosii mukati mjakoko nebuwe rimne rakagadzikwa padera perimneni; ngokuti iwewe auzi kuzia mukuwo wokuhambirwa kwako.

45 Naye wakapoteri mutemperi, akatanga kuvadzingira kubanzi avo vaitengisa, 46 Eciti kwavari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Mhatso yangu inozozi imhatso yokukumbira: asi imjimi ngailta bako remadzongoni.

47 Naye waidzidzisa mazuva nemazuva mutemperi. Asi vapri-

sti vakuru nevanyori nevakuru vevanhu vakatsaka kumuuraya: 48 Navo avazi kukona cevanga; ngokuti vanhu veshe vakabatirira kwaari, vecimupurutana.

20 Kwakaltika ngerimne raoo mazuva acadzidzisa vanhu mutemperi, ecicumaera vangeri, kwakaguma kwaari vapristi vakuru, nevanyori nevakuru; vakaereketa veciti kwaari, 2 Tironzere kuti unoita izi ngesimbarani? nokuti ndiani wakakupa iri simba? 3 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Ininiwo ndinozomubvunza mubvunzo umne; nemji mundironzere: 4 Rubapatidzo rwaJohani rwakabva mudenga here, nokuti rwakabva kuvanhu? 5 Navo vakatanda mukati mjavo, veciti, Kuti tikati, rwakabva mudenga, iye unozoti, Amuzi kumutenda ngenyi? 6 Asi tikati, Rwakabva kuvanhu, vanhu veshe vano-zotiponda ngemapuwe: ngokuti vanotenda kuti Johani waia muprofeti. 7 Navo wakapingura, kuti avazi kuzia kuti rwakabva kuri. 8 Jesu wakati kwavari, Neniniwo andimuronzeri kuti ndinoita izi ngesimba rani.

9 Naye wakatanga kuereketa kuvanhu muedzaniso uyu. Munhu wakambosima munda wemivini, akauhina kuvarimi, akaenda kunyika imneni kwoogareyo mukuwowakareba. 10 Yaanguva, wakatuma muranda kune avo varimi, kuti vamuhine imneni yemice-ro yomunda wemivini asi varimi vakamurova, vakamupetudza kuti aende asina ciro. 11 Naye wakatumaze muranda umneni: nouwoze vakamurova, vakamushanisa,

vakamupetudza kuti aende asina ciro. 12 Wakatumaze wecitanu: nayewo vakamukuvadza, vakamurasha kubanzi. 13 NaMambo womunda wemivini wakati, Ndinozoi-tenyi? Ndinozotuma mukororo wangu unodikana: dani vanozomuremeredza. 14 Asi apo varimi vo- muona, vakapangana umhe nou- mgeni, veciti, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka: ngatimuraye, kuti nhaka iite yedu. 15 Vakamurasha kuba- nzi kwomunda wemivini, vaka- muraya. Ndizo mambo womunda wemivini unozoitenyi kwavari? 16 Iye unouzouya avauraye avo varimi, unozohina munda wemivini kune vamgeni, Kwakati vecizwa ici, va- kati, Kusazoitika kudaro. 17 Asi iye wakavaringira, akati, Ndizo cinyini ici cakanyorwa, cinoti, buwe iro rakarashwa ngevaaki, ndiro rakaita soro repakona? 18 Munhu weshe uwo unowira padera pefuwe iro unozoputsika; asi iye kwaari werinozowira padera pake, rinozomudzoya kuita bukuta.

19 Nevanyori nevapristi vakuru vakatsaka kudo kumubata ngeawa iro; asi vakatya vanhu: ngokuti va- kazwisisa kuti wakaereketa uwo muedzaniso ndivo. 20 Navo vaka- murinda, vakatuma vadongoreri, kuti vadziitise vari vanhu vaka- rurama, kwokuti vamuteye nge- mazwi ake, kuti vazo muhina ku- simba nokutongwa kwamambo, 21 Navo vakamubvunza, vakati, Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti iwewe unonasa kuereketa nokudzidzisa, auketi munhu, asi ngezirokwazo unodzidzisa njira yaMhari. 22 Kunotenderwa here kwetiri kuti tihine cibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti akutenderwi? 23 Asi iye ecizia

urimbgi hwavo, wakati kwavari, 24 Ndipangidzirei cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario; rino muedzaniso wehope norunyoro rwani? Navo vakati, DgezaKesari. 25 Naye wa- kati kwavari, Ndizo mgecihina kuna Kesari izo ziri zaKesari, no- kuna Mhari izo ziri zaMhari. 26 Navo vakagonerwa kumuteya nge- mazwi okuereketa kwake pamberi pevanhu: navo vecishama ngoku- pingura kwake, vakanyarara.

27 Kwakaguma kwaari vamgeni vakatikuti vevaSadusi, avo vanoti, Akuna kumuswa kwevakafa; navo vakamubvunza, 28 Veciti, Mu- dzidzisi, Mosi wakatinyorera, eciti, Kuti mukoma womunhu afa, ano- mukadzi, asina mjana, munu- na wake unozotora mukadzi wake, abarire vana mukoma wake. 29 Ndizo vaingga varipo vakoma vano- mhe: uwo wedangwe wakaroora mukadzi, ecofa asina mjana; 30 Nouwo weciiri wakamuroora, aka- fa naye asina mjana. 31 Noweci- tatu wakamuroora; ngokudaro ve- she vanomhe avazikusia vana, vakafa. 32 Dgesure kwelzi mu- kadzi naye wakafa. 33 Ndizo mu- kumuka kwevakafa, unozoitita mu- kadzi wani kwavari? ngokuti avo vanomhe vakamuroora veshe. 34 Jesu wakati kwavari, Vanhu vo- munyika muno vanoroora, vano- roodzwa: 35 Asi avo vanoerengwa kuti vanosisira nyika iyo, nokumu- ka kubva kwavakafa, avaroori, avaroodzize: 36 Ngokuti avanga- cazofize: ngokuti vanozodai nge- ngirosi; vari vana vaMhari, vari vana vokumuka kwavakafa. 37 Asi kuti vakafa vanomuswa, Mosi emene wakapangidzira kudaro pa- ndau inoereketa ngendaa yegwe-

nzi, apo akadaidza Jehova kuti, Uri Mjari waAbrahama, nowa-Isaka, nowaJakobe. 38 Zino andiye akadi Mjari wevakafa, asi Mjari wevanopona: ngokuti veshe vanoraramira kwaari. 39 Uamneni vevanyori, vecipingura, vakati, Mudzidzisi, wanasa kuereketa. 40 Dgokuti avazi kucazoshingaze kumubvunza mubvunzo.

41 Iye wakati kwavari, Vanoronzana ngenyi kuti Kristu uri mukororo waDavida? 42 Dgokuti Davida emene mutsamba yeNdwiyo waka ronza kuti, Mambo wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyo kwangu, 43 Kumetsa ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 44 Ndizo Davida unomudaidza kuti, Mambo, uri mukororo wake ngokuitawani?

45 Wakati kuvadzidzi vake, mukuzwa kwevanhu veshe, 46 Dgwarirai vanyori avo vanodisisa kuhamba vakapfeka zokusimira zakareba, vanoda kucingamidzwa pandau dzemarekete, nezigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nendau dzepamberi mumishongano yokudya; 47 Avo vanodya nhumbi dzemhatso dzeshirikadzi, nangokudziitisa vanokumbira mukuwo wakareba: ava vanozaashira kurashwa kwakanyanyisisa.

21 Wakaringira, akaona mukurudza vecikandira zipo zavo mundau yezipo. 2 Naye wakaona shirikadzi yakatikuti yaia murombo vecikandiremno zimare ziliri zaizwi marepta. 3 Naye wakati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Kuti iyi shirikadzi iri murombo yakakandiremno mare yakapinda kuwanda kune yavo veshe.

4 Dgokuti avo veshe vakakandiremno muzipo maungurwa epfuma yavo: asi iye kubva kwokutama kwake wakakandiremno zeshe zaanopona ndizo.

5 Kwakati vamneni vacaereketa ngetemperi kuti rakanemeswa ngemapuwe akawanda, nezipo, iye wakati, 6 Dgendaa yeizi zomunoo-na, mazuva anozouya apo risikazosiwi buwe rimne rakaturukidzwa padera perimneni, risikazowiswi pashi. 7 Navo vakamubvunza, veciti, Mudzidzisi, izi zinozoitika rini? Cinyini ciri cioniso apo zodo kuitika? 8 Wakati, Dgwarai kuti musazopaukiswa: ngokuti vazhinji vanozouya ngezina rangu, veciti, Inini ndiriye; nokutize, Mukuwo wakwedzera: musavateera. 9 Naapo mnozwa ngokurwa, nemvungundu, musazotyiswa: ngokuti kunotamika kuti izi ziitike kutanga: asi ma jumo aari zinopano akadi.

10 Naapo wakati kwaavari, Dzinza rinozomukira dzinza, noumambo hunozomukira umambo, 11 Kunozoapo kuzungunyika kukurutu kwenyika, nokundau dzakapardzana nzara nenhenda; nezinyotylisa kakurutu, nezioniso zakakura, zinobva mudenga. 12 Asi kutangira izi zeshe, vanozoisa nyara dzavo kumubata, navo vanozomutambudza, vecimuhina kumhatso dzokudira, nomumatirongo, vecimuunza pamberi pemadzimambo nepevatongi ngendaa yezina rangu. 13 Kugumisira kwazo kunozoita ucapupu kwomuri. 14 Ndizo tsitsikirai mumoyo yenyu, kuti musazodembatamba ngepamberi kuti cinyini comunozopingura. 15 Dgokuti ndinozomupa muromo nokungwara ukwo kwevasikazo-

koni magaa enyu kurwisana nakwo nokuti kupinguraze. 16 Asi munozohinwa nangevaabari, nevakoma, nehama, neshamhari; navo vanozoita kuti vamjeni venyu vaurawe. 17 Nemji munozonyenywa ndivo veshe ngendaa yezina ranggu. 18 Norubvudzi rumnje rwesoro renyu aruzorashiki. 19 Mukusengerera kwenyu munozoponesa ndaramo dzenyu.

20 Asi apo mjoona Jerusarema recitendenedzwa ngehondo, mjo-tozia kuti kuparara kwaro kuri pasinde. 21 Naapo vari muJudia ngavatizire kuenda kumitunhu, naavo vari mukati mgaro ngavabudemjo; naavo vari munharau-nda vasazopoteremjo: 22 Dgokuti ao ari mazuva okuunzidzirwa, kuti zeshe izo zakanyorwa zizarisike. 23 Hezo kwavari vane mimba, naavo vanoamjisa ngaa mazuva! ngokuti kunozoapo kutambudzika kukurutu padera penyika, noush-ungu padera pevanhu ava. 24 Navo vanozowa ngokupinza kweshoti, vanozokweywa kuita hloko kuenda kumadzinza eshe, neJerusarema rinozotsikwatsikwa pashi ngevamadzinza, metsa nguva yeve-madzinza izarisike. 25 Nezioniso zinozoitika pazuva, nepamjedzi, nepanyeredzi; nepadera penyika kunozoapo guramushana mukukangaidzwa ngendaa yokutinhira kworuandhle, nemafungu. 26 Navanhu vecipfumvuswa ngokutya, nanngokuringira izo zinozogumira munyika: ngokuti simba romu-dera rinozozungunyiswa. 27 Naapo vanozoonna Mukororo womunhu eciuya mumakore ane simba noutende hukuru. 28 Asi apo izi zotanga kuitika, penyal mu-

dera, mumirudze masoro enyu; ngokuti kuripirwa kwenyu kunokwedzera.

29 Naye wakaereketa muedzansi-so kwavari, eciti, Ringirai muonde, nemiti yeshe: 30 Kuti yoburikira, munoiona, nemji munozia mjeme-kuti zienza zino raa pasinde. 31 Dgokudaro nemji apo mjoona izi zeciitika, mjecizia kuti umambo hwaMhari hwaa pasinde. 32 Dgez-irokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti uyu muharirwana auzopindi akadi zisati zaitika izi zeshe. 33 Dengga nenyika zinozopinda, asi mazwi angu aatongozopindi akadi.

34 Asi mjecidzingwarira imjimi kuti pamjeni mjoyo yenyu ingazozimbirwa ngokudyisa, nokuradza, nokudembatamba ngezokupona uku, nezuva iro rimugumire ngokukasira kudai ngecirim-bana. 35 Dgokuti ngokudaro rinozogumira veshe avo vanogara padera penyika yeshe. 36 Asi rindai nge-nguva dzeshe, mjecipota ngen-gu-va dzeshe, kuti mukone kupoko-nyoka kubva kune izi zeshe zino-zoitika, nokuema pamberi poMu-kororo womunhu.

37 Nevanhu veshe vaifumira kuuya kwaari mutemperi, kumuzwa.

22 Zino mumushongano wokudya cingwa cisina mumera wakakwedzera, unozwi Pasika. 2 Nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vakatsaka kuti vangamuita maitirenyi; ngokuti vaitya vanhu.

3 NaSatani wapotera kuna Judasi uwo waizwi Iskarioti, ari umnje wevari gumi navairi. 4 Wakabuda kuenda kwooshongana nevapristi vakuru nemakota, kuti

waizomuita mahinirenyi kwavari. 5 Navo vakadakara, vakaita cite-nderano kuti vamupe mare. 6 Ndizo wakatenda, akatşaka mukuwo wokumuhina kwavari, pasina mbungano.

7 Nezuva recingwa cisina mu-mera rakaguma, iro raibairwa ndiro Pasika, 8 Naye wakatuma Petro naJohani, eciti, Endai munasirire Pasika, kuti tiridyeye. 9 Navo vakati kwaari, Unoda kuti tirinasi-rire pari? 10 Naye wakati kwavari, Penyai, apo mngopotera mudoropa, unozoshongana nemnji mnamuna ecitwara cituvi cenvura; mngecimuteera kumhatso yaanopotera. 11 Nemnji munozoti kumune wemhatso, Mudzidzisi unoti kwouri, Riripari kamera revaeni, apo pendinozodya Pasika nevadzidai vangu? 12 Naye unozomupangidzira kamera guru romuturika, rine nhumbi dzaro: tinasirirei apo. 13 Navo vakaenda, vakaona kudai ngezaakarozwa kwavari: navo vakanasirira Pasika. 14 Naapo awa raguma wakagara pashi nevapostori. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgokudisisa ndaida kudya iri Pasika nemnji ndisati ndatambudzika: 16 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazoridyeye, metsa rizarisike muumambo hwaMjari. 17 Naye wakaashira tsani, naapo abonga, wakati, Torai ici, mukoanisirane pakati penyui. 18 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazomnji sure kwouku kumicero yomuvini metsa hugume umambo hwaMjari. 19 Naapo wakatora cingwa, acibonga, wakacigura, akacihina kwavari, akati, Ici ciri muiri wangu, unohinwa ngepamsoro penyui: mngecita ici kundicerecedza inini. 20

Netsani ngokudaro ngesure kwokudya, eciti, Tsani iyi iri citenderano citşa mungazi yangu, iyo inoparadzwa ngepamsoro penyui. 21 Asi penyai, nyara youwo unondipira ineni patafura. 22 Dgokuti ngezirokwazo Mukororo womunhu unoenda kudai ngezeza-kaemeswa: asi hezo kuno uwo munhu waanozopirwa ndiye! 23 Navo vakatanga kubvunzana pakati pavo kuti ndiani kwavari waizoita ici ciro.

24 Kwakabudaze hashu pakati pavo, yokuti ndiani kwavari unozoitu mukuru. 25 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Madzimambo emadzinza anotonga padera pavo, naavo vane simba padera pavo vandaidzwa kuti vari vadetseri. 26 Asi imnjimnji amuzodaro akadi: asi iye uri mukuru pakati penyui ngeadai ngomudoko, nouwo uri mutongi ngeadai ngounoshandira. 27 Dgokuti ndiani mukuru, uwo unogara panokudya, nokuti uwo unoshandira? Andiye here uwo unogara panokudya? Asi inini ndiri pakati penyui ndinonga uwo unoshandira. 28 Asi imnjimnji muri avo vakagara neni mukuedzwa kwangu: 29 Neni ndinomuemesera umambo kudai ndibaba anguze vakandiemesera inini, 30 Kuti mudyeye mngecimnna patafura rangui, muumambo hwangu; nemnji munozogara pamadenderamaro, mngecitonga madzinza ari-gumi namairi aIsraeri. 31 Simoni, Simoni, ringira Satani wakatenderwa kuti akupuwe, kuti akutsere kudai ngekoroni; 32 Asi inini ndakakukumbirira kuti kugonda kwako kusazoa necirangara; newe apo watenderukaze, ugwi-

nyise vakoma vako. 33 Naye wakati kwaari, Mambo ndakanasirirwa kutoenda newe mutirongo, nomukufa. 34 Naye wakati, Ndinokuronzera iwewe Petro, jongwe arizoriri nyamashi, usati waramba katatu kuti unondizia.

35 Naye wakati kwavari, Apo zandakamutuma musina cikwama, nenyede, nemagwada, mjakatama ciro here? Navo wakati, Atina cetakatama. 36 Naye wakati, Asi zino uwo une cikwama, ngaacitore, noune nyede ngokufaro: nouwo usina ngaatengise baci rake atenge shoti. 37 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti ici cinyoro kunotamika kuti cizarisike ndini, kuti, Naye wakaerengwa pamnepo nevapauki: ngokuti izo zakaronzwa ngendaa yangu zinozoitika. 38 Navo wakati, Mambo, penya, shoti mbiri dziri pano. Naye wakati kwavari, Dzabvira.

39 Naye wakaŵuda kuŵanzi, wakaenda kudai ngomushuma wake kumutunhu weMaorive; nevadzidzize vakamuteera. 40 Naapo aguma pandau iyo, wakati kwavari, Kumbirai, kuti musapotera mukuedzwa. 41 Naye wakasiana navo nharauko inonga yokuposhere ŵuwe; wakagwada ma ngemabvi, akakumbira, 42 Eciti, Baŵa, dai wecitenda, bvisa tsani iyi kwendiri: kani hai, kusaita kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwako ngakuitike. 43 Yakaoneka kwaari ngirosi yecibva mudenga, yecimugwinyisa. 44 Ari mukurwadziwa kakurutu, wakagwinyisira kukumbira, nefuhira rake rakaita rinonga madonhwe maku ru engazi ecibomhera pashi pamavu. 45 Naapo amiruka kubva

mumukumbiro wake, wakauya kune vadzidzi vake, akavaona vakaata hope ngendaa yokuŵipa mnyoyo. 46 Naye wakati kwavari, Munotirenyi? Pirari, mukumbire, kuti musapotere mukuedzwa.

47 Kwakati acaereketa, penya, mbungano yakauya, nouwo waizwi Judasi, umne wevari gumi navairi, eci vatungamira; naye wakakwedzera kuna Jesu kuti amucingamidze ngomuromo: 48 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Judasi, wopira here Mukororo womunhu ngokucingamidza ngomuromo? 49 Naapo avo valmutendenedza voona ico cakaitika, wakati, Mambo, tobaya here ngeshoti? 50 Noumne wavo wakatikuti wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake yokumudyo. 51 Asi Jesu wakapingura, akati, Nditenderei ndimboita ici, naye wakagwama nzee yake, akamumhodyosa. 52 Jesu orooti kune vapristi vakuru nemakota etempereri, nevakuru, avo vakauya kurwisana naye, Mŵaŵuda ngenyi kuuya munonga munorwa nemadzongoni, mune shoti nematsimbo? 53 Apo ndici nemni mazuva nemazuva mutempereri, amuzi kutambanudza nyara dzenyu kurwa neni: asi iri riri awa renyu, neresimba recidima.

54 Navo vakamuŵata, vakamukweya kuenda naye, vakamuunza mumhatso yomupristi mukuru. Asi Petro wakateera ari kuretu. 55 Naapo vaŵasa muriro mukati mnyoruanze, vagara pashi pamnepo, Petro wakagara pashi pakati pavo. 56 Nomusikana wakatikuti, ecimuona akagara mukujeka kwomuriro, eci-

muringisisa, wakati, Munhuyu naye waia naye. 57 Asi iye wakaramba, eciti, Musikanewe andimuzii. 58 Dgesure kwakamukuwo umneni wakamuona, akati, Iwewe newe uri umne wavo. Asi Petro wakati, Mjamunewe, andiri wavo akadi. 59 Dgesure kwekamukuwo, kunonga awa rimne, umnenize wakangwinyisa kuronza, eciti, ngezirokwazo uyu naye waia naye, ngokuti uri muGarire. 60 Asi Petro wakati, Mjamunewe andicizii counoreketa. Paripo acaereketa, jongwe rakarira. 61 NaMambo wakakunukuka, amuringira Petro, naPetro wakacerecedza izwi reMambo, kuti wakati kwaari, Jongwerisati rarira nyamashi unozondiramba katatu. 62 Naye wakabuda kubanzi, akacema kakururu.

63 Nevamuna avo vakamubata Jesu vakamuitira jee, vakamurova. 64 Vakamufungira madziso, vakamubvunza veciti, Profeta; ndiani uwo wakurova? 65 Uakaereketa ziro zimneni zakawanda ndiye, vecimutsambura.

66 Kwakati kwoedza, vakaunganidza pamnepo vakuru vevanhu, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori; navo vakamukweya kubangano ravo, veciti, 67 Kuti uri Kristu, tironzere. Asi iye wakati kwavari, Kudai ndanya muronzera, amutendi; 68 Nokunyati ndecimubvunza, imnigimni amuzopinguri. 69 Asi kubvira zino Mukororo womunhu unozogara ngokumudyo wesimba raMjari. 70 Navo veshe vakati, Ndizo iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari here? Naye wakati kwavari, Imnigimni mnatoronza kuti ndiriye. 71 Navo wakati, Ticatama capupu cimneni nge-

nyl? ngokuti isisu temene tazwa ngomuromo wake.

23 Nomushongano weshe wavo wakamiruka, vakamuunza pamberi paPiratu. 2 Navo vaka-tanga kumuitira ndaa, veciti, Takamuona uyu munhu ecipaukisa dzinza redu, ecirambidza kuti cibaro cisahinwa kuna Kesari, eironza kuti iye emene uri Kristu, mambo. 3 NaPiratu wakamubvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri mambo wevaJuda here? Iye wakapingura, akati, Watoronza iwewe. 4 NaPiratu wakati kuvapristi vakuru nokumbungano, Andioni ndaa kumunhuyu. 5 Asi vakapinda kutsamgirira, veciti, Unoverudza vanhu, ecidzidzisa muJudia mneshe, kutanga ngomuGarire metisa kuguma uno. 6 Asi Piratu azwa ici, wakabvunza kuti. Munhuyu waia weGarire here? 7 Kwakati ecizia kuti inga akaemera umambo hwaHerodi, wakamutumira kuna Herodi, uwo naye waia muJerusarema ngaa mazuva.

8 Naapo Herodi aona Jesu wakadakara kakururu, ngokuti iye waia necidiso cokuti amuone kubvira mukuwo wakareba, ngokuti iye wainga azwa ndiye; naye walda kuona cioniso cinoitwa ndiye. 9 Naye wakamubvunza ngemazwi akawanda; asi aazi kupingura neciro nacimne. 10 Nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vakaema vecitsamgirira kumuitira ndaa. 11 NaHerodi pamnepo namajoni ake wakamusisa, akamuitira jee, akamupfekesa zipani zinonanikira, akamutumiraze kuna Piratu. 12 NaHerodi naPiratu vakafyaniswa ngeiro zu-

va: ngokuti ngepamberi valitirana uгаа pakati pavo.

13 Piratu wakadaidza pamnepo vapristi vakuru, nevatongi, nevanhu. 14 Wakati kwavari, Imngimngi mngauza uyu munhu kwendiri kudai ngounopaukisa vanhu: penyai, inini ndakamukwarisa pamberi penyu, andizi kuona ndaa kuno munhuyu kweizo zomunomuitira ndaa ndizo: 15 Nokunyati Herodiwo: ngokuti iye wamupetudza sure kwetiri; penyai, akuna ciro cakaitwa ndiye cinosisira kuti afe. 16 Ndizo ndinozomurova, ndimusunhure. 17 Zino kwaitamika kuti asunhure kwavari mubanditi umne kumushongano wokudya. 18 Asi wakadaidzira veshe pamnepo, Bvisa uyu munhu, utisunhuri Baraba. 19 Uwo wakapakidzwa mutirongo ngendaa youdzongoni hwaakaita mudoropa, nangendaa yokugebenga. 20 Piratu wakaeriketaze kwavari, ecido kumusunhura Jesu; 21 Asi wakadaidzira, veciti, Mukohomere, mukohomere. 22 Naye wakati kwavari ngokwecitatu, Dgenyi? wakashalshenyi munhuyu? Andizi kuona kwaari ndaa inosisira kuti afe: ndizo ndinozomurova ndimusunhure. 23 Asi paripo vakatsamngirira ngemazwi makuru, ecikumbira kuti akohomerwe. Nemazwi avo akanyisa. 24 NaPiratu wakagura kuti ici cerakakumbira citike. 25 Naye wakamusunhura uwo wainga akapakidzwa mutirongo ngendaa youdzongoni nangokugebenga, uwo wevakakumbirira; asi wakamuhina Jesu kuti valte kuda kwavo ndiye.

26 Navo vomukweya kuenda naye, vakabata munhu waizwi

ndiSimoni weKurenI, ecibva munharaunda, vakamutwarisa mucinjiko kuti autware ngesure kwaJesu. 27 Yakamuteera mbungano huru yevanhu, nevakadzi avo vakamucemera nokumutsumba. 28 Asi Jesu ecikunukukira kwavari, wakati, Ukunda veJerusarema, musandicemera inini, asi mgecidzicemera imngimngi nevana venyu. 29 Ngokuti, Penyai, mazuva acazouya evanozoti, Dzinomucena ngomnga, nendani dzisikazi kumbofereka, nemazamo asikazi kumboamngisa. 30 Naapo vanozotanga kuronza kumitunhu, kuti, Tiwirenyi padera pedu, nokuzimitunhu, kuti, Tiduhumirenyi. 31 Ngokuti kudai vanoita izi kumuti muishi, cinyini cinozoitwa kuno wakaoma. 32 Ze vairi vamngeni madzongoni vakakweyiwa naye koourawa. 33 Naapo vaguma pandau inozwi, Dehenya, vakamukohomera apo, nevashalshi avo, umne ngokumudyo, noumngeni ngokumuoshwe. 34 Jesu wakati, Baba varekerere; ngokuti avacizii cevanoita. Navo vecikoanisirana zokufuka zake pakati pavo, vakaringidzira hakata. 35 Nevanhu vakae-ma, veciringira. Nevatongi navo vakamuitira jee, veciti, Iye wakaponesa vamngeni; ngaadziponese, kuti uyu ari Kristu waMngari, wakatsanangurwa wake. 36 Nema-joni navo akamuitira jee, veciuya kwaari, nokumupa vini rinorungura, 37 Veciti, Kutu iwewe uri Mambo wevaJuda, dziponese. 38 Ze rwalapo runyoro ngepadera pake, kuti, UYU URI MAMBO WAUAJUDA.

39 Umne wevashalshi avo vakakohomerwa naye, wakamutsa-

mbura, eciti, Handiwe here Kristu? cidziponesa iwewe neisisu. 40 Asi umgeni wakapingura, ecimurambidza, akati, Aumutyi here Mjari, weciona kuti uri mukurashwa kumnekwo naye? 41 Neisisu ngezirokwazo tinosisira kurashwa; ngokuti tinoashira cinosisira zilito zedu: asi uyu munhu aazikuita cakashata. 42 Naye wakati, Jesu ndicerecedzewo, apo wopotera muumambo hwako. 43 Iye wakati kwaari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwouri, kuti, Nyamashi unozoapone ni muparadesi.

44 Zino kwaia kunonga awa recitanhatu, necidima cakafukidza nyika yeshe metsa kuguma awa recipfumbamne. 45 Nokujeka kwazuva kwakapera; nejira romute mperi rakabaurwa ngepakati. 46 Apapo Jesu, adaidzira ngezwi guru, wakati, Baba, ndinohina mneya wangu munyara dzako. Naapo aereketa kudaro, mneya wake wakabuda. 47 Apo nduna yezana yaona ico cakaitika, yakamukudza Mjari, yeciti, Dgezirokwazo uyu waia munhu wakarurama. 48 Nembungano yeshe iyo yakaungana pamnepo kuona izi, apo yaona zakaitika, vakahwirira vecirova maditi avo. 49 Naavo veshe vaiziyana naye, nemadzimai ao akamuteera ecibva Garire vakaema vari kuretu, veciona izi zeshe.

50 Penya, munhu waizwi ndiJosefa, waia makosi, munhu wakanaka, nowakarurama, 5 (Iye inga asikazi kutenderana nefangano nokuita kwavo,) waia munhu we-Arimatia, doropa revaJuda, akandohuringira umambo hwaMjari. 52 Munhuyu wakaenda kuna Piratu, akakumbira muiri waJesu. 53

Naye wakaudzasa pashi, akauputira ngejira rorukangaza, akauka muiba rakatsiwa pabuwe, umgo musikazi kumboikwa nomunhu. 54 Naro raia zuva rokunasirira Pasika, nesabata rakakwedzera. 55 Namadzimai ao ainga akabva naye Garire, vakateera ngesure, vakao-na iba, nokuikwa kwomuiri wake. 56 Navo vakahwirira, vakanasirira mitombo inegwema, nemaka.

Vakazorora ngezua resabata, kudai ngecinoronza mupango.

24 Asi ngezua rokutanga reviki, magwanani maishi kwoedza, vakauya kuiba, veciunza mitombo inegwema yevainga vakanasirira. 2 Navo vakaona buwe ramburumbudzwa kubva paiba. 3 Uapotera mukati avazi kuona muiri waMambo Jesu. 4 Kwakaitika vacakangaidzwa ndizo, penya, vamuna vairi vakaema pasinde pavo, vakapfeka zinojanikira: 5 Navo vacatya, vakatsikitsira pashi hope dzavo pamavu, vamuna vakati, Munotsaka ngenyi vanopona pakati pevakafa? 6 Iye aari muno akadi, asi wamuka: cerecedzai caakaereketa, 7 Eciti, kuti kunodikana kuti Mukororo womunhu apirwe munyara dzevanhu vakashata, akohomerwe, nangezua recitatu amuke. 8 Navo vakacerecedza mazwi ake, 9 Ucipetuka kubva kuiba, vakaronzera izizi zeshe kune varigumi naumne, nokune vamgeni veshe. 10 Zino ava vaia Maria Magadareni, naJoana, naMaria mai aJakobe: pamnepo nemadzimai amgeni, vakaronzera izizi kune vapostori. 11 Namazwi aya akaoneka kwavari ari asina shwiro; navo avazi-

kuatenda. 12 Asi Petro waka-
miruka, akarumba kuenda kuiba;
kwakati atsikitsira nokuringira
mukati, wakaona macira oruka-
ngaza andori ega; naye wakaenda
kanyi kwake, ecishama ngeico
cakaitika.

13 Penya, vairi vavo vaihamba
ngeiro zuva kuenda kuguta ri-
nozwi Emau, riri mamaera ma-
sere kubva Jerusarema. 14 Na-
vo vaereketa umje kuno umjeni
ngeizo zeshe zakaitika. 15 Kwa-
kati vacaereketa, vecibvunzisana,
Jesu emene wakakwedzera kwa-
vari, akahamba navo. 16 Asi ma-
dziso avo akaitiswa rubuma, kuti
vasamuzia. 17 Wakati kwavari,
Dgerenyi shoko iri romunoereketa
umje kwoumjeni mjecihamba?
18 Umje wavo unozwi Kirlopasi
wakapingura, akati kwaari, Uno-
gara uri wega here muJerusarema
usikazii izo zakaitikemjo ngaaya
mazuva? 19 Naye wakati kwa-
vari, Ziro zenyi? Wakati kwaari,
Izo zaJesu weNazareta, uwo waia
muprofeti, ane simba ngeziito
nangemazwi pamberi paMjari ne-
pamberi pevanhu veshe: 20 Na-
ngenjira yevakamuhina ndiyo va-
pristi vakuru, nevatongi vedu, no-
kugura kuti aurawe, nokumuko-
homera. 21 Asi isisu taigonda
kuti ndiye waizoripira Israeri.
Eya nangepadera peizi zeshe, nya-
mashi ratoa zuva recitatu kubvira
kunguva yezakaitika izi. 22 Ze
nevamjeni vemadzimai veciungga
cedu vakatishamisa, vafumira kue-
nda kuiba. 23 Kwakati, vasi-
kaoni muiri wake, vakauya veciti,
vaona cioniso cengirosi, idzo dza-
kati kuti unopona. 24 Nevamjeni
vakatikuti veavo vaia nesu, vakae-

ndawo kuiba, vakaona kudai nge-
zevakaronza madzimai: asi iye
avazi kumuona. 25 Iye wakati
kwavari, A, mapenzi, nevanono-
noka ngomjoyo kutenda izo zeshe
zakaereketwa ngevaprofeti! 26
Kwaingga kusikasisiri here kuti
Kristu atambudzwe ngeizi zeshe,
nokupotera muutende hwake? 27
Naye, ecibva ngezaMosi, nezeva-
profeti veshe, wakapangidzira
kwavari muzinyoro zeshe, izo zaka-
nyorwa ngendaa yake. 28 Navo
vakakwedzera kuguta apo pevaie-
nda: iye wakannga anopinda ku-
enda mberi. 29 Navo vakamu-
koka, veciti, Gara nesu, ngokuti
rotengama, nezuva rodo kubira.
Naye wakapotera kwoogara navo.
30 Kwakati apo atseama navo
panokudya, wakatora cingwa, aka-
cibonga, akacigura, akacihina
kwavari. 31 Nemadziso avo aka-
pembenuka, navo vakamuzia. Na-
ye wakanyangarika kubva mukuo-
na kwavo; 32 Navo wakati umje
kwoumjeni, Mjoyo yedu aizi kupi-
sha here mukati mnedu, apo acae-
reketa kwetiri munjira, noku-
pangidzira kwetiri zakanyorwa?
33 Navo vakamiruka ngeiro awa,
vakahwirira Jerusarema, vakaona
varigumi naumje vakaungana pa-
mjepo, nevamjeni avo vaia navo,
34 Veciti, Mambo wamuka nge-
zirokwazo, naye wakaoneka kuna
Simoni! 35 Naava navo vakashu-
mira izo zakaitika vari munjira,
nokuziikana kwaakaita ndivo ngo-
kugura cingwa.

36 Naapo vacashumira izi ze-
she, Jesu emene wakaema paka-
ti pavo, akati kwavari, Kunya-
rara ngakua kwomuri. 37 Asi
avo vakapatika, vakatya kaku-

rutu, vakapinimidza kuti vaona mudzimu. 38 Naye wakati kwavari, Munokakaseka ngenyi? inoapo ngenyi mibvunzo iyi mumnyoyo mnyenyu? 39 Penyai nyara dzangu, netsoka dzangu, kuti ndini ndemene: ndibatei muone; ngokuti mudzimu auna nyama nemagodo kudai ngezomunoono kuti inini ndinazo. 40 Naapo aereketa kudaro, wakavapangidzira nyara dzake netsoka dzake. 41 Kwakati vacagononda ngendaa yokudakara, vecishamiswa, wakati kwavari, Munazo here pano zokudya? 42 Navo vakamupa cigurwa cehove cakasikwa. 43 Naye wakacitorra, akadya pamberi pavo. 44 Naye wakati kwavari, Aya ndio mazwi endakaereketa kwomuri ndici nemni, kuti kunotamika kuti zeshe zizarisike, izo zakanyorwa muzironzo zaMosi, nezevaprofeti, nezeNdwiyo, ndini. 45 Naapo wakajekisira mipinimidzo yavo kuti va-

zwisise zinyoro; 46 Naye wakati kwavari, Kwakanyorwa kudai, kuti Kristu unozotambudza, nokumukaze kubva kwevakafa ngezuvarecitatu: 47 Nokutize kutenderuka nokurekererwa kwokushaisha kucumaerwe ngezina rake kune madzinza eshe, kutanga muJerusarema. 48 Nemni muri zapupu zeizi zeshe. 49 Penyai, ndinotuma cigondiso caBaba angu padera penyu: asi garanyi mutoropa metsa mupfekeswe ngesimba rinobva mudenga. 50 Naye wakavatungamira kuenda metsa vakaita maringwa neBeta-ni: naye ecimirudza nyara dzake, wakavakadzisa. 51 Kwakaitika apo acavakadzisa, wakasiana navo, akakwidzwa kuenda mudenga. 52 Navo vakamudira, vakahwirira kuenda Jerusarema ngokudakara kukurutu: 53 Navo vakatsamnjirira kugara mute-mperi, vecikudza Mnari.

VADGERI DGGOKUNYORA

KWAJOHANI

1 Pakutanga walapo Izwi, nelzwi waia naMnari, nelzwi waia Mnari. 2 Uyu walapo pakutanga naMnari. 3 Ziro zeshe zakasikwa ndiye; nangepabanzi pake ingapasina ciro cakasikwa kweizo zakasikwa. 4 Kwaiapo kupona kwavari, nokupona ukwo kwai kujeka kwavanhu. 5 Nokujeka kunojeka

mucidima; necidima acizi kuku-nyisa.

6 Kwakauya munhu, wakatumna ndiMnari, zina rake raia Johani. 7 Uwo wakauya kuita capupu, kuti apupure ngokujeka, kuti vanhu veshe vatende ndiye. 8 Iye wainga asiriye kujeka ukwo akadi, asi wakatumna kuti apupure

ngokujeka ukwo. 9 Kujeka ukwo kwala kujeka kwecakwadi, ukwo kunojekisa vanhu veshe vanobara munyika. 10 Uyu waia munyika, nenyika yakasikwa ndiye, nenyika aizi kumuzia. 11 Wakauya kwezake, nevake avazi kumuashira. 12 Asi kwavari veshe vakamuashira, wakavapa simba rokuti vaite vana vaMjari, kwavari avo vanotenda zina rake: 13 Avo vasikazi kubarwa ngengazi, kunyazi ngokuemura kwenyama, kunyazi ngokuemura kwomunhu, asi vakabarwa ndiMjari. 14 Ne izwi wakaitwa muiri, wakagara pakati pedu, nesu takaringira utende hwake, utende huri hwouwo wakabarwa ega ndiBaba, akazara ngenyasha negwinyiso. 15 Johani wakaita capupu ndiye, akadaidzira, eciti, Uyu ndiye wendakaereketa ndiye, kuti, Uwo unouya sure kwangu, waindoapo pamberi pangu, ngokuti waindoapo ndisati ndaapo. 16 Ngokuti isisu teshe takaashira kwezakawanda zake, nenyasha ngenyasha. 17 Ngokuti zironzo zakahinwa kupotya ndiMosi, asi nyasha negwinyiso zakaapo ndiye Jesu Kristu. 18 Akuna wakamboona Mjari nokuti ngouri mukuwo; uwo wakabarwa ega ariMukororo iye unogara paditi paBaba, ndiye wakamupangidzira.

19 Neici ndico capupu caJohani, apo vaJuda vatuma kwaari vapristi nevaRevi kubva Jerusarema, kumubvunza kuti, Uriani iwewe? 20 Naye wakatenda, aazi, kukanidza; wakatenda, eciti, Inini andiri Kristu akadi. 21 Navo vakamubvunza, Ndizo uriani? Uri Erija here? Naye wakapingura, Andiriye akadi. Uri uwo muprofeti

here? Naye wakapingura, Haiwa. 22 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Uriani? kuti tiwone cokupingura avo vakatituma. Unotinyi iwewe ngokwako? 23 Wakati, Ndiri izwi rouno- daidzira mushango, kuti, Ruramisai njira yaMambo, kudai ngezakaronza Isaya muprofeti. 24 Naavo vakatumga vaia vevaFarisi. 25 Navo vakamubvunza, vakati kwaari, Ndizo unobapatidzirenyi kudai usiriye Kristu, nokuti Erija, nokuti uwo muprofeti. 26 Johani wakavapingura, eciti, Inini ndinobapatidza mumvura: asi pakati penyanoema uwo womusikazii, 27 Ndiye uwo unouya sure kwangu, wakatsanangurwa pamberi pangu; uwo wendisikasisi inini kuti ndisunungure rusinga rwegwada rake. 28 Izi zakaitika muBetabara seri kweJordani, apo paaibapatidza Johani.

29 Necimangwani aona Jesu eciuya kwaari, akati, Ringirai, Kahwai kaMjari kanodusa kushaisha kwenyika! 30 Uyu ndiye wendakaereketa ndiye, kuti, Sure kwangu kunozouya munhu uwo wakatsanangurwa pamberi pangu, ngokuti wala pamberi pangu. 31 Neni inga ndisikamuzii, asi kwega kuti unozopangidzirwa kuvaIsraeri, saka ngendaa iyi ndakauya ndecibapatidza mumvura. 32 NaJohani wakaita capupu, eciti, ndakaona Mjeya wecidzaka kubva mudenga unonga njia, ukagara padera pake. 33 Neni inga ndisikamuzii; asi iye wakandituma kuti ndibapatidze mumvura, iye uwo wakati kwendiri, Wounozoona Mjeya wecidzaka nokugara padera pake, uwo ndiye unobapatidza ndiMjeya Wakacena. 34 Neni

ndakaona, ndakapupura kuti uyu ndiye Mukororo waMnari.

35 Necimangwanize Johani aingga akaema nevairi vevadzidzi vake. 36 Naapo amuona Jesu ecihamba, wakati, Ringirai, Kahwai kaMnari! 37 Uadzidzi avo vairi vakamuzwa eciereketa, vakamuteera Jesu. 38 Jesu wakakunukuka akavaona vecimuteera, akati kwavari, Munotshakenyi? Wakati kwaari, Rabi (ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Mudzidzisi) unogara pari? 39 Wakati kwavari, Uyai muzoona. Ndizo vakauya vakaona apo paaigara; navo vakagara naye ngezuya iro: ngokuti raia rinonga awa recigumi. 40 Umje wevairi avo vakamuzwa Johani eciereketa, oroomuteera, waia Andreu munuuna waSimoni Petro. 41 Iye wakatanga kutshaka mukoma wake aemho Simoni, akati kwaari, Tamuona Mesia (ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Kristu.) 42 Naye wakamuunza kuna Jesu. Naapo Jesu amuringira wakati, Iwewe uri Simoni mukororo waJona; unozodaidzwa kuti Kefasi (ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Ruware.)

43 Necimangwani wakado kuenta Garire, akaona Firipu: naJesu wakati kwaari, Nditeere. 44 Zino Firipu waibva Betisaida, doropa revaigara Andreu naPetro. 45 Firipu wakatsaka Natanaeri, akati kwaari, Tamuona uwo waakanyora ndiye Mosi muzironzo nava-profeti, Jesu weNazareta, mukororo waJosefa. 46 Natanaeri wakati kwaari, Kungabvawo here ciro cakanaka muNazareta? Firipu wakati kwaari, Uya, uone. 47 Jesu wakaona Natanaeri eciuya kwaari, akati ndiye, Ringirai mu-

Israeri uwo ngegwinnyiso usina kucengedza mukati mnake! 48 Natanaeri wakati kwaari, Wandii-ta maziirenyi? Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Dgepamberi Firipu asati akudaidza uri pashi pomuonde, ndakakuona. 49 Natanaeri wakapingura, akati, Rabi, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMnari, uri Mambo waIsraeri. 50 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Dgokuti ndati kwouri, kuti, Ndakakuona uripashi pomuonde, unotenda here? Unozoona ziro zikuru kupinda izi. 51 Wakati kwaari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Munozoona dengga rakabeuka, nengirosi dzaMnari dzecikwira nokudzaka padera poMukororo womunhu.

2 Nangezuya recitatu kwaiapo mucado muKana reGarire, namai aJesu vaiapo. 2 NaJesu wakakokwawo nevadzidzi vake kumucado. 3 Naapo vini rapera, mai aJesu wakati kwaari, Avacina vini. 4 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Cinenyi ici kwendiri nokwouri, mai? awa ranggu arisati raguma. 5 Mai ake akati kuvashandi, Kunyazi cinyini caanoranza kwomuri, itanyi. 6 Zino kwaiapo mabiya emapuwe matanhatu emvura kudai ngomuitiro wavaJuda wokushamba, rimje ngarimje rinoenera nhuvi mbiri kunyazi nhatu. 7 Jesu wakati kwavari, Zarisai mabiya ao nge-mvura. Navo vakaazarisa kuti penu. 8 Naye wakati kwavari, Cera! zino muende naro kune nhunge yomucado. Navo vakaenda naro. 9 Apo nhunge yomucado yaraira mvura iyo yakapindudzwa kuita vini, isikazi kuzia kuti rabva kuri (asi vashandi avo vakacera

mvura vaizia;) nhunge yomucado yakadaidza mukwambo. 10 Nayo yakati kwaari, Munhu weshe unobudisa kutanga vini rakanaka; naapo vanhu vamya kakurutu unobudisa iro risikazi kunasa kunaka: asi iwewe wakangwarira vini rakanasa kunaka metsa zino. 11 Uyu ndiwo wokutanga wemishamiso waakaita Jesu mukana reGarire, wakapangidzira pamhene utende hwake, nevadzidzi vake vakatenda kwaari.

12 Ugesure kwelzi wakadzaka kuenda Kaperanaume, iye namai ake, nevanununa vake, nevadzidzi vake; navo vakagarapo mazuva asikazi kuwanda.

13 Nepasika revaJuda raia pedo, naJesu wakakwira Jerusarema. 14 Naye wakaona mutemperi avo vaitengisa nombe nehwa nenjia, nevaitenganisana mare vecigara: 15 Naapo aing'a aita mushwapu wehwisha, wavadzing'a veshe kubva mutemperi, veshe makwai nenombe; wakadurura pashi mare yavaitenganisana, akapinduridza matafura avo; 16 Naye wakati kune avo vaitengisa njia, Dusai izi ziro kubva pano; musaita mhatso yaBaba angu mhatso yokutengisira. 17 Nevadzidzi vake vakacerecedza kuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Kutsamnjirira ngendaa yemhatso yako kucandipedza. 18 Ndizo vaJuda vakamupingura, vakati kwaari, Muonisonyi wounotipangidzira, kwecioneka kuti unoita izi ziro? 19 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Putai iri temperi, nangemazuva matatu ndinozoriakaze. 20 Ndizo vaJuda vakati, Temperi iri rakaakiwa ngemakore ari makumi maro-

ngomuna namatanhatu, newe ungariaka here ngemazuva matatu? 21 Asi iye wakaereketa ngendaa yetemperi romuiri wake. 22 Ndizo apo amuswa kubva kwevakafa, vadzidzi vake vakacerecedza kuti wainga akaereketa ngeici, navo vakatenda zakanyorwa, nezwi iro raakaereketa Jesu.

23 Zino apo aia muJerusarema mupasika, mukudya, vazhinji vakatenda zina rake, veciona mishamiso yake yaakaita. 24 Asi Jesu aazi kudzhina kwavari, ngokuti iye waizia vanhu veshe, 25 Ze ing'a asikatami kuti munhu naumye apupurire kwaari ngendaa yomunhu; ngokuti iye waizia emene izo ziri mukati mngomunhu.

3 Zino kwaiapo munhu wevaFarisi, zina rake ndi Nikodemusi, mutongi wevaJuda: 2 Uyu wakauya kwaari usiku wakati kwaari, Rabi, Tinozia kuti iwewe uri mudzidzisi wakabva kuna Mgari: ngokuti akuna naumye unesimba rokuita iyi mishamiso younoita kweg'a kuti Mgari anaye. 3 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Kudai munhu asabarwa ngokwomudenga, aanga huoni umambo hwaMgari. 4 Nikodemusi wakati kwaari, Munhu ungaita mafarirwenyi apo aamusharuka? ungakona here kuti apotere ngokwecipiri mundani yamai ake, abarwe? 5 Jesu wakapingura, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, kudai munhu asikabarwi ngemvura nangomnye, aanasimba rokupotera muumambo hwaMgari. 6 Ukwo kunobarwa ngokwenyama kuri nyama; noukwo

kunobarwa ngokwoMjeya kuri mjeya. 7 Usashama ngokuti ndati kwouri, Kunotamika kuti ubarwe ngokwomudenga. 8 Dutu rinovuvuta perinoda, newe unozwa caungu caro, asi auzii perinobva, neperinoenda: zakadaro nokwavari veshe vanobarwa ngokwoMjeya. 9 Nikodemusi wakapingura, akati kwaari, Izi ziro zingaita maitirenyi? 10 Jesu wakapingura akati kwaari, Iwewe uri mudzidzisi waIsraeri neizi auzizii here? 11 Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwouri, tinoereketa cetinozia, nesu tinopupura ngeico cetakaona; nemji amuashiri ucapupu hwefu. 12 Kudai ndamuronzera ziro zomunyika, nemji musikazitendi, hino munozoita matenderenyi kudai ndecimuronzera ngeziro zomudenga? 13 Akuna naumje wakambokwira mudenga, kwega uwo wakadzaka kubva mudenga, eya Mukororo womunhu, uri mudenga. 14 Nokudai ndiMosi wakamirudza nyoka mushango, ngokudaro kunotamika kuti Mukororo womunhu amirudzwe: 15 Kuti nokunyati ndiani unomutenda aone kupona kusikaperi.

16 Ngokuti Mjari wakaida nyika kudai, wakahina Mukororo wake wakabarwa ari ega, kuti veshe vanomutenda vasafa, asi vaone kupona kusikaperi. 17 Ngokuti Mjari aazi kutuma Mukororo wake munyika kuti airashe nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe ndiye. 18 Uwo unotenda kwaari aarashwi: asi uwo usikamutendi wakatorashwa nazino, ngokuti aazi kutenda zina rouwo wakabarwa ari ega Mukororo wa-

Mjari. 19 Uku ndikwo kurashwa, kuti kujeka kwakaguma munyika, nevanhu vakada cidima kakurutu kupinda kujeka, ngokuti mishando yavo yaingya yakashata. 20 Ngokuti nokunyati ndiani unoita zakashata unonyenya kujeka, naye, aauyi mukujeka, ngokuti mishando yake inozorambidzwa. 21 Asi uwo unoita zinegwinyiso unouya mukujeka, kuti mishando yake inga onekeswa kuti yakaitwa ndiMjari.

22 Ngasure kwezi Jesu wakauya nevadzidzi vake munyika yeJudia; naye wakagara apo nabo, ecibapatidza. 23 NaJohani wabapatidza muAinoni pasinde pesaremi, ngokuti yaiapo mvura yakawanda: vakauya vakabapatidzwa. 24 Ngokuti Johani inga asati apakidzwa mutirongo. 25 Naapo kwakaapo kukanidzana pakati pevadzidzi vaJohani nomuJuda ngendaa yokuceneswa. 26 Nabo vakauya kuna Johani vakati kwaari, Rabi, uwo waia newe seri kweJordani, uwo wowakaita capupu ndiye, ringira, iye unobapatidza naveshe vanouya kwaari. 27 Johani wakapingura, akati, Munhu aanasimba rokuashira ciro nokuti ngeciri kuti asikazi kucipuwa kubva mudenga. 28 Imjimi mjemene mjakaita capupu ndini kuti ndakati, Andiriye akadi Kristu, asi kuti ndakatumpha pamberi pake. 29 Iye unanyamuroorwa ndiye mukwambo; asi shamjari yomukwambo inoema yecimuzwa, inodakara ngendaa yezwi romukwambo: ndizo uku kudakara kwangu kwazarisika. 30 Kunotamika kuti iye akuriswe, asi kuti inini nditsonge.

31 Uwo unouya ecibva mudengga uri padera pazeshe: iye unobva munyika ngowenyika, naye unoe-reketa zomunyika: iye unobva mudengga uri padera pazeshe. 32 Naye unopupura ngeizo zaakaona, nezaakazwa; akuna munhu unoa-shira capupu cake. 33 Uwo wakaashira ucapupu hwake, wakagwinyisisa kuti Mhari uri gwinyiso. 34 Igokuti uwo waakatuma Mhari unoereketa mazwi aMhari; ngokuti iye aahini kwaari Mheya ngokuedzanisa. 35 Baba vanoda Mukororo, navo vakaturira zeshe munyara dzake. 36 Iye unotenda Mukororo watoa nokupona kusikaperi; nouwo usikatendi Mukororo, aazooni kupona, asi ushungu hwaMhari hunondogara padera pake.

4 Ndizo apo Mambo azia kuti vaFarisi vaingga vazwa kuti Jesu walita nokubapatidza vadzidzi vakawanda kupinda Johani. 2 (Asi Jesu emene aazi kubapatidza, asi vadzidzi vake vaibapatidza.) 3 Wakabva Judia, wakauyaze mugarire. 4 Kwaitamika kuti aparure ngomuSamaria. 5 Ndizo wakaguma kuguta revaSamaria rinzwi Sukari, pasinde pendau iyo yaakahina Jakobe kuno mukororo wake Josefa. 6 Zino cinyuka caJakobe caiapo. Ndizo Jesu aingga aremba ngomuhambo wake wakagara apo pacinyuka: kunonga rala awa recitanhatu. 7 Kwakaguma apo dzimai reSamaria kucera mvura: Jesu wakati kweriri, Ndipe ndimhe. 8 Igokuti vadzidzi vake ingga vaenda kuguta kwootenga zokudya. 9 Dzimai reSamaria rakati kwaari, cinyini kuti iwewe,

uri muJuda ukumbire mvura yokumnga kwendiri ndiri dzimai reSamaria? (Igokuti vaJuda avaiyandi nevaSamaria.) 10 Jesu wakapingura, akati kweriri, kudai waizia iwewe, cipo caMhari, nokuti ndiani uwo unokumbira kwouri, kuti, Ndipe, ndimhe, iwewe waizokumbira kwaari, naye waizokupa mvura yokupona. 11 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Mambo, auna cidzio cokucera ndico, necinyuka caka-dzama: ndizo mvura yokupona unayo pari? 12 Uri mukuru iwewe here kuna baba edu Jakobe, uwo wakatipa ici cinyuka, naye wakamnga kweciri emene, nevakororo vake, nemitanga yake? 13 Jesu wakapingura akati kweriri, Nokunyati ndiani unomnga kuneiye mvura, unozozwaze nyota: 14 Asi uwo unomnga kune mvura iyo yendinozomupa inini, aacazozwaze nyota mhera-narini; asi mvura iyo yendinozomupa inozoita cinyuka cemvura mukati mngake, ceci verukira kupona kusikaperi. 15 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Mambo ndipe mvura iyo, kuti ndisacazozwe nyota nokuti ndisacazouya panoze kucera. 16 Wakati kweriri, Enda, woodaidza mngamuna wako, muuye pano. 17 Dzimai rakapingura rikati, Andina mngamuna: Jesu wakati kweriri, Wanasa kuronza kuti, Andina mngamuna: 18 Igokuti walimboia nevamuna vashano, nouwo woutori naye zino aari mngamuna wakopi: ngeico waereketa gwinyiso. 19 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Mambo, ndinoona kuti uri muprofeti. 20 Madzibaba edu akadira kune iri dunhu, nelmngimngi munoti, kuti, muJerusarema ndiyo ndau inosisa kudirirapo. 21 Jesu

wakati kweriri, Dzimai, tenda ici, kuti nguva inouya apo amuzodiriri Baba kune iri dunhu kunyazi muJerusarema. 22 Imŋimŋi munodira comusikazii; isisu tinodira cetinozia: ngokuti ruponeso runobva kuvaJuda. 23 Ngokuti nguva inouya, nazino yaapano, apo vadiri vecakwadi vanozodira Baba ngoMŋeya necakwadi: ngokuti Baba vanotŋaka vakafaro kumudira. 24 Mŋari ndiMŋeya, naavo vanomudira kunotamika kuti vamudire muMŋeya negwinyiso. 25 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Ndinozia kuti Mesia unouya, uwo unozwi Kristu: naapo auya unozotironzera ziro zeshe. 26 Jesu wakati kweriri, Ndini aye unoereketa newe.

27 Ngenguva iyi vadzidzi vake vakauya, navo vakashama ngokuti walereketa nedzimai: kani zakanyardaro akuna wakati kwaari kuti, Unotŋakenyi? nokuti, Unoereketa naro ngenyi? 28 Ndizo dzimai rakasia nhubi yaro, rakahwirira kuguta, rikati kuvanarume, 29 Uyai muone munhu uwo wandironzera zeshe zendakaita: uyu andiye here Kristu? 30 Vakabuda kubva muguta, veiuya kwaari. 31 Ngenguva iyo vadzidzi vake vakamunyengerera, veciti, Rabi, idya. 32 Asi wakati kwavari, Inini ndinakwo kudya kwomusikazii imŋimŋi. 33 Ndizo vadzidzi vakati umŋe kwoumŋeni, Uripo here munhu wamunzira cokudya? 34 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudya kwangu ngokwokuti ndiite kufa kwowakandituma, nokupedza mushando wake. 35 Amuronzi here kuti kwasara mŋedzi mirongomuna naapo kwoguma kukukura? Ringirai, ndinoti kwomuri, mirudzai madziso enyu,

muringise muminda, ngokuti yacena nazino yosisira kukukurwa. 36 Nouwo unokukura unoashira misharo, nounounganidza micero yokupona kusikaperi. Kutu iye unosima naye unokukura vadakare pamŋepo. 37 Ngokudai cisana ici cinegwinyiso cokuti, Umŋe unokusha, noumŋeni unokukura. 38 Ndakamutuma kuti mukukure izo zomusikazi kushandira: vanhu vamŋeni vakashanda neimŋimŋi mŋakapoterera mumushando wavo.

39 Nevanhu vazhinji vevaSamaria veguta iro vakamutenda ngenda yezwi redzimai, rerakapupura, kuti, Wandironzera zeshe zenda-kaita. 40 Ndizo apo vaSamaria vaiŋga vaguma kwaari, vakamunyengerera kuti agare navo: naye wakagara apo mazuva mairi. 41 Nevazhinji vamŋeni vakamutenda ngenda yezwi rake remene: 42 Navo wakati, kune dzimai. Zino tinotenda, haiwa ngenda yokuereketa kwako, ngokuti taratamuzwa temene, nesu tinozia kuti uyu ngecakwadi uri Muponesi wenyika.

43 Dgesure kwemazuva mairi wakabva apo, akaenda muGarire. 44 Ngokuti Jesu emene wakapupura kuti muprofeti aaremeredzwi munyika yokwake. 45 Ndizo apo aguma muGarire, vaGarire vakamuashira, ngokuti veshe vaiŋga vakaona zeshe zaakaita muJerusarema pamushongano wokudya: ngokuti ava navo vakaenda kumushongano wokudya.

46 Ndizo Jesu wakauyaze muKana reGarire, apo paakapindudza mvura kuita vini. Kwaiapo nduna yakatikuti yaia nomukororo wayo wairwara muKaperanaume. 47 Naapo yazwa

kuti Jesu waing'anga abva Judia, aguma muGarire, yakaguma kwaari, yakamunyengerera kuti adzake aponese mukororo wayo, ngokuti waing'anga odo kufa. 48 Jesu wakati kweiri, Kuti musikaoni mioniso nemishamiso amuzotendi. 49 Nduna yakati kwaari Mambo, dzaka mjana wangu asati afa. 50 Jesu wakati kweiri, Enda, mukororo wako wapona. Munhuwo wakagonda izwi raakaereketa kwaari Jesu, naye wakaenda. 51 Kwakati acadzaka, varanda vake vakashongana naye, veciti, Mjana wako wapona. 52 Ndizo wakabvunza awa iro raakatanga kuitanane ndiro. Nayo wakati kwaari, Zuro ngeawa recinompe mutsarara wakamusia. 53 Ndizo baba akazia kuti ndiro awa raakaereketa Jesu kwaari kuti, Mukororo wako wapona: naye wakatenda, nevemhatsi yake yeshe. 54 Uyu ndiwoze mushamiso weciiri wakaita Jesu, apo aguma Garire abva Judia.

5 Sure kweizi kwalapo mushongano wokudya wavaJuda, naJesu wakakwira Jerusarema.

2 Zino riripo muJerusarema gandwa ngepacimana cemakwai, rinodaidzwa ngokweciHeberu Betsaida, rinemaberere mashano. 3 Mukati mnao mjalata vazhinji vairwara, vaia mapofu, nevaikumhina, nevakaputa, vecigarira kuzungunyiswa kwemvura. 4 Ngokuti ngomukuwo wakatikuti, ngirosi yaidzaka mugandwa nokuvundura mvura: ndizo nokunyati ndiani waitanga kupoterompo apo mvura yavundurwa waimhodyoswa nokunyati waia nenhenda yakaitawani. 5 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti waia

nenhenda yake makore ari makumi matatu namasere. 6 Naapo Jesu amuona akaata, waizia kuti zino ing'anga anazo mukuwo wakareba, wakati kwaari, Unoda kutambiswa here? 7 Nouwo waing'anga akaputa wakapingura kwaari, eciti, Mambo, andina munhu wokundidzakisira mugandwa apo mvura yovundurwa: asi mukuenda kwangu, umjeni unodzaka kunditangidza. 8 Jesu wakati kwaari, Miruka, utore manhi ako uhambe. 9 Pariapo munhuwo wakamhodyoka wakatora manhi ake akahamba. Dgezuva iro rala sabata. 10 Ndizo vaJuda vakati kwaari uwo wakamhodyoswa, Riri zuva resabata, akutenderwi kwouri kuti utware manhi ako. 11 Asi iye wakapingura, kuti, Uwo wakaita kuti ndimhodyoke ndiye wakati kwe ndiri, Tora manhi ako uhambe. 12 Wakamubvunza veciti, Ndiani munhu uwo wakati kwouri, Tora manhi ako, uhambe? 13 Asi uwo wakamhodyoswa aazi kuzia kuti ndiani: ngokuti Jesu ing'anga aenda ngokuti mbungano huru yaiapo pandau iyo. 14 Dgesure kweizi Jesu wakamuona ari mutemperi, naye wakati kwaari, Ringira, wakamhodyoswa, usacashaishaze, kuti ciro cakapinda kushata kune ico cisazokugumira. 15 Naapo munhu wakaenda, wakashurna kuvaJuda kuti ndiJesu wakamumhodyosa. 16 Dgendaa iyo vaJuda vakamutambudza Jesu, ngokuti wakaita izi ngezuva resabata. 17 Asi iye wakavapingura, Baba angu vanondoshanda metsa nazino, neni ndinoshanda. 18 Ndizo vaJuda vakapindisisa kutşaka kumuuraya, ngokuti iye aazikugura sabata

kwega asi wakaronza kuti Mjari waia Baba ake aemho, eciidziita unoedzana naMjari.

19 Ndizo Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Mukororo aana simba rokuita ciro ngokwake, asi caanoona Baba eciita: ngokuti izo zaanoita Baba, izize Mukororo unoitawo ngokudaro. 20 Ngokuti Baba vanomuda Mukororo, vanomupangidzira zeshe zavanoita vemene: vanozomupangidzira mishando mikuru kune iyi, kuti mushame. 21 Ngokuti kudai ndiBaba vanomusa avo vakafa, nokuita kuti vararame, Ngokudaroze Mukororo unoraramisa avo vaaoda. 22 Ngokuti Baba avatongi munhu naumje, asi vakahina kutonga kweshe kuno Mukororo; 23 Kuti veshe varemeredze Mukororo kudai ngeze vanoremeredza Baba. Uwo usikaremeredzi Mukororo, aamuremeredzize Baba uwo wakamutuma. 24 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti iye unozwa izwi rangu, atende uwo wakandituma, waanakwo kupona kusikaperi, aacazopindi mukutongwa, asi wafarika kubva mukufa, kupotera mukupona. 25 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti nguva inouya, nazino yaapano, apo vakafa vanozorizwa izwi roMukororo waMjari, naavo vanozorizwa vanozopona. 26 Ngokuti kudai ndiBaba unokupona mukati mñake, ngokudarowo wakahina Mukororo kuti aanokupona mukati mñake. 27 Naye wakahina kwaari simba rokugura ndaa, ngokuti iye uri Mukororo womunhu. 28 Musashama ngeici, ngokuti nguva inozouya

apo veshe vari mumaiſa vanozorizwa izwi rake; 29 Naavo vanozobudomjo, avo vakaita zakanaka mukumuka kwokupona, naavo vakarovedzera kuita zakashata mukumuka kwokutongwa.

30 Andina simba rokuita ciro ngokwangu; kudai ngezendinozwa ngokudaro ndinotonga, nokutonga kwangu kuri kwakarurama, ngokuti anditſaki kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwouwo wakandituma. 31 Kudai ndecidzipupurira, ucapupu hwangu ahuna gwinyiso. 32 Uripo unhani unoitwa capupu ndini, neni ndinozia kuti ucapupu hwaanopupura ndini hunegwinyiso. 33 Imñimñi mñakatuma kuna Johani, naye wakaita capupu kune ziro zegwinyiso. 34 Asi inini andiashiri ucapupu hunobva kumunhu asi ndinoereketa izi kuti muponeswe. 35 Iye wala rumvenu runobaka runojekisa, neimñimñi mñakatenda kuti mudakare kanguva mukujeka kwake. 36 Asi inini ndinoucapupu hunopinda kugwinya kune hwaJohani: ngokuti mishando iyo yaakandipa Baba kuti ndiipedze, ndiyo mishando yendinoita, inopupura ndini. kuti Baba vakandituma. 37 NaBaba uwo wakandituma, wakaita capupu ndini. Amuzi kutongozwa izwi rake nakamje, nokuti kutongoona muemo wake. 38 Nemñi amuna mazwi ake anogara mukati mñenyu, ngokuti amuzi kutenda uwo waakatuma. 39 Tſakisaisai zinyoro, ngokuti mukati mñazo munopinimidza kuti munokupona kusikaperi, neiſi, ndizo zinopupura ndini. 40 Nemñi amutendi kuuya kwendiri, kuti muone kupona. 41 Andiashiri kufirikidwza kunobva kuvanhu. 42

Asi ndinomuzia kuti amuna rufo rwaMjari mukati mjenyu. 43 Inini ndakaguma ngezina raBaba angu nemji amuzi kundishira: kudai umjeni ecizouya ngezina rake remene, iye munozomushira: 44 Mungaita matendere nyi imjimji munoashira kuirikidzwa kubva kuno umjeni noumjeni, musikatsaki kuirikidzwa ukwo kunobva kuna Mjari ega? 45 Musapinimidza kuti inini ndinomezomutsa kuna Baba: uripo umje unomezomutsa, ndiMosi, uwo womunogonda. 46 Dgokuti dai mjakatenda Mosi inga mjakatendawo neinini: ngokuti iye wakanyora ndini. 47 Asi kuti musikatendi zakanyorwa zake, mungazoita matenderenyi mazwi angu?

6 Dgesure kwezi Jesu wakambuka ruseri rwebahari reGarire, riri reTiberiasi. 2 Nembungano huru yakamuteera, ngokuti inga yaona mishamiso yaakaita kwavari vairwara. 3 NaJesu wakakwira mudunhu, umjo akagara pashi nevadzidzi vake. 4 Zino pasika, mushongano wokudya wevaJuda, rakakwedzera. 5 Ndizo Jesu amirudza madziso ake, aona kuti mbungano huru inga yeciuya kwaari, wakati kuna Firipu, Tinozotenga pari zingwa kuti ava vadye? 6 Asi wakaereketa izi kumuedza: ngokuti iye waizia caanozoita. 7 Firipu wakamupingura eciti, zingwa zepondo nomje azivakwanisi kuti uwo nouwo atore kadodoko. 8 Umje wevadzidzi vake, Andreu munununa waSimoni Petro wakati kwaari. 9 Ciri pano cirumbgana cidokocine zingwa zebare zishano nezi-

hove ziiri: kani izi zingadetserenyi kuvanhu vazhinji vakadai? 10 Jesu wakati. Garisai vanhu pashi. Kwaiapo pandau iyo mjenje wakawanda. Ndizo vanarume vakagara pashi, ingatei vaia makumi emazana ari mazana mashano ngokuwanda. 11 Ndizo Jesu waktora zingwa; naapo abonga, wakakovanisa kuna avo vainga vakagara pashi; nezihove ngokudaro kudai ngokudfa kwavo. 12 Naapo vaguta wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Unganidzai matsekeneswa ezakasara, kuti kusarashwa ciro. 13 Ndizo vakaunganidza, vakadzadza zitundu zirigumi naziiri ngematsekeneswa ezingwa zebare zishano ao akasara kuna avo vainga vadya. 14 Ndizo vanhu avo vaona uyu mushamiso waakaita, wakati, Zirokwazo uyu ndiye muprofeti uwo unouya munyika.

15 Ndizo apo Jesu ecizia kuti vodo kuuya kuti vamutore ngesimba kuti vamuite Mambo, wakataraukaze kuenda kumutunhu ari ega.

16 Kwakati zuva raBira vadzidzi vake vakadzaka kubahari; 17 Wakakwira mungarava wakambuka bahari kuenda Kaperanau-me. Inga kwaŝipa naJesu inga asati aguma kwavari. 18 Nemafulungu ebahari akakwira ngendaa yedutu guru raivuvuta. 19 Naapo vainga vabvua mamaera matatu kunyazi marongomuna vakaona Jesu ecihamba padera pebahari ecikwedzera kungarava, navo vakatya. 20 Asi wakati kwavari, Ndini hangu, musatya. 21 Ndizo vakamuashira mungarava, paripo ngarava yakaguma kunyika kwavaienda.

22 Necimangwani apo mbugano iyo yaingga yakaema ruseri rwebahari, yakaona kuti ingga pasina ngarava imneni, yega imne iyo yevaingga vapotera kweiri vadzidzi vake, nokuti Jesu aazi kukwira pamnepo nevadzidzi vake mungarava, asi kuti vadzidzi vake vaingga vaenda vari vega, 23 Kani kwakauya ngarava dzimneni dzakabva Tiberiasi dzikaguma pasinde penda apo pavakadya zingwa ngesure Mambo azibonga. 24 Ndizo apo mbugano yaona kuti Jesu ingga pasina apapo, nokuti vadzidzi vake, yakakwirawo mungarava yakauya muKaperanaume yecimutshaka Jesu. 25 Naapo yaingga yamuona ruseri rwebahari, yakati kwaari, Rabi, waguma pano rini? 26 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, amunditshaki ngokuti mna-kaona mishamiso asi ngokuti mna-kadya zingwa mukaguta. 27 Musashandira kudya ukwo kunopera, asi kudya ukwo kunogara mhera narini kwaanozomupa mukororo womunhu: ngokuti padera pake Baba Mjari wakaisa cioniso cake. 28 Naapo vakati kwaari, Tingaitenyi kuti tishande mishando ya-Mjari? 29 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Uyu ndiwo mushando waMjari kuti mutende uwo waakatuma. 30 Navo vakati kwaari, Unoita muonisonyi kuti tione titende kwouri; unoshandenyi? 31 Madzibaba edu akadya mana mushango, kudai ngezezakanyorwa, Wakavapa cingwa cakabva mudenga kuti vadye. 32 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, andiye Mosi akadi wakamupa cingwa

cakabva mudenga, asi Baba angu ndiye unomupa cingwa cegwinyiso cinobva mudenga. 33 Ngokuti cingwa caMjari ciri uwo wakabva mudenga, unohina kupona kunyika. 34 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Mambo, tipei ngenguva dzeshe ici cingwa. 35 Jesu wakati kwavari, Inini ndiri cingwa cokupona, aye unouya kwendiri aatongozwi nara, nouwo unotenda kwendiri aatongozwi nyota. 36 Asi ndakati kwomuri kuti mjakandiona, asi amuzi kunditenda. 37 Ueshe avo vaanondipa Baba vanozouya kwendiri, nouwo unouya kwendiri andizomurashi akadi. 38 Ngokuti andizi kudzaka kubva mudenga kuti ndiite kuda kwangu asi kuda kwouwo wakandituma. 39 Uku ndikwo kuda kwowakandituma, kuti veshe vaakandipa andizorashikirwi naumne kwavari, asi kuti ndivamuse ngomushi wokupera. 40 Ngokuti uku ndikwo kuda kwaBaba angu, kuti munhu weshe unoringira Mukororo nokutenda kwaari unoanokupona kusikaperi, neni ndinozomumusa ngomushi wokupera.

41 Ndizo vaJuda vakavuruvuta ndiye, ngokuti wakati, Inini ndiri cingwa ico cakabva mudenga. 42 Navo vakati, Uyu andiyepi here Jesu mukororo wa-Josefa, Baba namai ake vetinozia? Zino unoita maereketerenyi, kuti, Ndakabva mudenga? 43 Jesu wakapingura akati kwavari, Musavuruvuta mukati mnenyu. 44 Akuna naumne unesimba rokuuya kwendiri, kudai Baba wakandituma asamukweya, neni ndinozomumusa ngomushi wokupera. 45 Kwakanyorwa ngava-

profeti, kuti, Ueshe vanozodzidzi-swa ndiMnari. Ndizo munhu weshe wakazwa, ecidzidza, ndi-Baba, unouya kwendiri. 46 Sandikwo kuti uripo wakamuona Baba, kwega iye wakabva kuna Mnari, ndiye wakamuona Baba. 47 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, iye unotenda waanokupona kusikaperi. 48 Inini ndiri cingwa cokupona. 49 Madzibaba enyu vakadya mana mushango, vakafa. 50 Ici ndico cingwa cinobva mudenga kuti kunyazi ndiani kwomuri unocidya, aacafi. 51 Inini ndiri cingwa cokupona cakabva mudenga; kunyazi ndiani unocidya ici cingwa unozorarama kusikaperi: necingwa cendinozohina ciri muiri wangu, wendinozohina kuti uite kupona kwenyika.

52 Ndizo vaJuda vakaitirana hashu pakati pavo, veiti, Munhuyu unggatiita mahinirenyi muiri wake udyiwe? 53 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai musikadyi muiri wokuMukororo womunhu, musikamni ngazi yake amuna kupona mukati mgenyu. 54 Iye unodya muiri wangu, amne ngazi wangu, waanokupona kusikaperi, neni ndinozomumusa ngomushi wokupera. 55 Igokuti muiri wangu uri kudya aemho, nengazi wangu iri kumga aemho. 56 Iye unodya muiri wangu, amne ngazi wangu, unogara mukati mangu, neni ndinogara mukati mgame. 57 Kudai ndi-Baba vanopona vakandituma, neni ndinopona ndiBaba, ngokudaro iye unondidya, ndiye unozopona ndini. 58 Ici ndico cingwa cakadzaka kubva mudenga cisikazi

kudai ngecakadya madzibaba enyu, vakafa: iye unodya cingwa ici unozopona kunoti narini. 59 Wakareketa izi ecidzidzisa ari mumhatso yokudira muKaparanau-me.

60 Ndizo vazhinji vevadzidzi vake apo vazwa vakati, Iri izwi igukutu; ndiani unokona kurizwa? 61 Asi apo Jesu ecizia mukati mgame kuti vadzidzi vake vakamuvuruvutira ngeici, wakati kwavari, Ici cinomupumhunisa here? 62 Mungadini dai mgeciona Mukororo womunhu ecikwira apo paia pakutanga? 63 NdiMneya unohina kupona, nyama ainyuri ciro: mazwi endakaereketa kwomuri ari mneya, nokurarama. 64 Asi varipo vamneni pakati penyuru vasikatendi. Igokuti kubvira pakutanga, Jesu waindozia kuti ngavanani avo vasikatendi, nokuti ndiani unozomupira. 65 Naye wakati, Igeyi ndaa ndakaereketa kwomuri, ndeciti, Apana unesimba rokuuya kwendiri kuti asikazi kupuwa ndiBaba.

66 Kubvira ngouyu mukuwo vazhinji vevadzidzi vake vakahwirira sure, avazi kucazohamba naye. 67 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna varigumi navairi, Munoda kuendawo here? 68 Simoni Petro wakamupingura, Mambo, tingaenda kunani? mazwi okupona kusikaperi ari kwouri. 69 Nesu takatenda, tinozia kuti iwewe uri Wakacena waMnari. 70 Jesu wakamupingura. akati, Andizi kumutsanangura here murigumi navairi, noumne wenyu uri diaboro? 71 Asi wakaereketa ndi-Judasi Isikarioti, mukororo wa-Simoni: ngokuti ndiye waizomupira, ari umne wevarigumi navairi.

7 Dgesure kwelzo Jesu wakahamba muGarire, ngokuti inga asikacadi kuhamba muJudia, ngokuti vaJuda vaitşaka kumurraya. **2** Zino mushongano wokudya kwevaJuda, mushongano wokugara mumicaca, waia pasinde. **3** Ndizo vanuḡuna vake vakati kwaari, Ibva pano uende muJudia, kuti vadzidzi vakoze vaone mishando yako younoita. **4** Dgokuti akuna munhu unoita ciro ngokufishika, ecitşaka kuti aziikane pamhene. Kudai wecilita izi ziro dzipangidzire kuna veshe vomunyika. **5** Dgokuti vanuḡuna vake inga vasadi vatenda kwaari. **6** Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari Dguva yangu aisati yaguma akadi, asi nguva yenyu yakandonaka mukowo weshe. **7** Nyika ainga munyenyi akadi, asi inondinyenya inini ngokuti ndinopupura ndiyo, kuti mishando yayo yakashata. **8** Kwirai imḡimḡi kumushongano uyu wokudya: inini andikwiriyo zino kumushongano uyu wokudya; nguva yangu aisati yaguma. **9** Apo aereketa izi kwavari wakagara muGarire.

10 Asi apo vanuḡuna vake vaiḡga wakwira kumushongano wokudya, wakakwirawo, haiwa pamhene, asi ngokufishika. **11** Ndizo vaJuda vakamutşaka mumushongano wokudya, vakati, Umboripari? **12** Kwafapo kuvuruvuta kukurutu pakati pembuḡano ngendaa yake: vamḡeni vakati, Uri munhu kwaye, asi vamḡeni vakati, Haiwa asi unopaukisa mbuḡano. **13** Asi apana munhu wakaereketa ndiye pamhene ngendaa yokutya vaJuda.

14 Asi apo mushongano woku-

dya waapakati, Jesu wakakwira mutemperi wakadzidzisa. **15** Ndizo vaJuda vakashama veciti, Uyu unoita maziirenyi zinyoro, asikazi kudzidza? **16** Ndizo Jesu wakavapigura, akati, Kudzidzisa kwangu angokwangu akadi, asi ngokwouwo wakandituma: **17** Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuita kuda kwake, unozozia ngendaa yecidzidziso, kuti cinobva kuna Mḡari here nokuti ndinodziereketera. **18** Iye unodziereketera unotşaka kuirikidzwa kwake; asi iye unotşaka kuirikidza uwo wakamutuma, ndiye uri wegwinyiso, apana kusikarurami mukati mḡake. **19** Mosi aazi kumupa here zironzo, asi apana pakati penyu unongwarira zironzo. Munotşakirenyi kundiuraya? **20** Mbuḡano yakapigura, Unedimoni; ndiani unotşaka kukuuraya? **21** Jesu wakavapigura, akati kwavari, Ndakaita mishando umḡe, nemḡi mḡeshe mḡakashama. **22** Dgeiyi ndaa Mosi wakamupa kuti mucekwe (asi angokwa Mosi akadi, asi kwakabva kumadziḡaba,) Nemḡi ngezua resabata munoceka munhu. **23** Kudai munhu eclashira kucekwa ngezua resabata, kuti cironzo caMosi cisagurwa, hino munonditsenekera ngenyi ngokuti ndakamhodyosa munhu ngesabata? **24** Musatonga ngokuoneka kwokubanzi, asi tongai kutonga kwakwo.

25 Ndizo vamḡeni vakatikuti veJerusarema vakati, Uyu andiyepi here uwo wevaitşaka kuuraya? **26** Ringirai unoereketa pamhene, navo avaereketi ciro kwaari. Uatongai avazii here ngecakwadi kuti uyu ndiKristu. **27**

Asi uyu tinomuzia paanobva: asi apo Kristu ozouya apana naumŋe unozozia kuti unobva pari. 28 Ndizo Jesu wakadaidzira ari mutemperi ecidzidzisa, akati, Munondizia, munoziaze pendinobva, neni andizi kuuya ngokwangu, asi aye wakandituma unegwinyiso, nemŋi amumuzii. 29 Asi inini ndinomuzia; ngokuti ndinobva kwaari, naye wakandituma. 30 Ndizo vakatŋaka kumubata, asi apana naumŋe wakaisa nyara padera pake, ngokuti nguva yake inga isati yaguma. 31 Nevazhinji vembungano vakatenda kwaari, vakati, Apo Kristu ouya unozokona here kuita mishamiso inopinda iyi yakaitwa ngouyu munhu? 32 UaFarisi vakazwa kuti mbungano yaivuruvuta ngeizi ziro ndiye; nevapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakatuma nhunge kuti dzimubate. 33 Ndizo Jesu wakati, Inguva doko ndicinemŋi, neni ndinozoenda kwouwo wakandituma. 34 Munozonditŋaka, asi amuzondioni: nependiri, amuna simba rokugumapo. 35 Ndizo vaJuda vakaereketa pakati pavo, veciti, unozoenda kuri kwetisikazomuoni isisu? unozoenda here kune vakaparadzika vevaGrek, nokuvadzidzisa vaGrek? 36 Rinotinyi izwi iri rakaereketa, kuti, Munozonditŋaka, asi amuzondioni, nependiri amuna simba rokugumapo?

37 Dgezova rokupedzisira, mushi mukuru womushongano wokudya, Jesu wakamiruka, akadaidzira, eciti, Kunyazi ndiani une nyota ngaauye kwendiri, amŋe 38 Iye unotenda kwendiri, kudai ngokuronza kwezinyoro, ndwizi dze-

mvura yokupona dzinozopopoma kubva mundani mŋake: 39 Asi wakaereketa ici ngendaa yoMŋeya wavanozoashira avo vanotenda kwaari: ngokuti Mŋeya wainga usati wahinwa, ngokuti Jesu inga asati airikidzwa. 40 Ndizo vamŋeni vembungano, apo vazwa aya mazwi, vakati, Dgecakwaŋi uyu ndiye Muprofeti: 41 Uamŋeni vakati, Uyu ndiye Kristu. Asi vamŋeni vakati, Kristu ungabva Garire here? 42 Zinyoro azironzi here kuti Kristu unozobva kurudzi rwaDavida, nokubva Beterehema, muguta apo paaigara Davida? 43 Ndizo kwaiapo kuparadzana pakati vembungano ngendaa yake. 44 Uamŋeni kwavari vakada kuti vamubate, asi apana wakaisa nyara padera pake.

45 Ndizo nhunge dzakauya kuvapristi vakuru nevaFarisi, navo vakati kwedziri, Mŋareka kuuya naye ngenyi? 46 Nenhunge dzakapingura, Narini, akuna munhu wakamboereketa kudal ngouyu munhu. 47 Ndizo vaFarisi vaka-dzipingura, Nemŋiwo mŋacenge-dzerwa here? 48 Uripo here wevatongi nokuti wevaFarisi wamutenda? 49 Asi iyi mbungano isikazii zironzo yakatukwa. 50 Nikodemusi ari umŋe wavo, (uwo wakaguma kwaari pakutanga,) wakati kwavari, 51 Zironzo zedu zinorasha here munhu, tisati tamuzwa, nokuzia caanoita? 52 Ukamupingura, vakati kwaari, Newe auri weGarire here? Tsakisisa uone, ngokuti akuna muprofeti unobva Garire.

53 Nomunhu weshe wakapararira kuenda kumhatso yake.

8 Na Jesu wakaenda kudunhu raMaorive. 2 Mangwanani maishi wakauyaze mutemperi, nevanhu veshe vakauya kwaari; naye wakagara pashi, akavadzidzisa. 3 Uanyori nevaFarisi vakaunza kwaari dzimai rakabatwa reciomba, naapo vaing'a varigadzika pakati, vakati kwaari, 4 Mudzidzisi, iri dzimai rakabatwa mu kuomba, reciomba aemho. 5 Zino Mosi wakatipanga muzironzo kuti vakadaro vapondwe ngamapuwe: asi iwewe unotinyi? 6 Asi ici vakaereketa vecimuedza, kuti vaone cokumuparise ndaa ndico. Asi Jesu wakakotama pashi, akanyora ngecinwe pamavu. 7 Asi apo vaangira kumubvunzisisa, wakadziruramisa, akati kwavari, Iye usina kushaisha pakati peny'u, ngaatange kukandira buwe kumuponda. 8 Wakakotamaze pashi, akanyora pamavu. 9 Navo vakazwa, vecitirwa ndaa ngemhumba dzavo, vakaβuda umge ngaumge, kubvira kuvasharuka metsa kuvadoko: na Jesu wakasara ari ega nedzimai rakagara pakati. 10 Naapo Jesu aing'a adziruramisa, wakaona dzimai rega akati kweriri, Dzimai, vari pari avo vakakuitira ndaa? Apana here wakakurasha? 11 Rakati, Akuna, Mambo, Jesu wakati kweriri, neni andikurashi: enda, usacazoshashaze.

12 Ndizo Jesu wakaereketaze kwavari, eciti, Inini ndiri kujeka kwenyika: aye unonditeera, aazohambi mucidima, asi unozoa nokujeka kwokupona. 13 Ndizo vaFarisi vakati kwaari, Unodzipupurira: ucapupu hwako ahuna gwinyiso. 14 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Nokunyati ndecidzi-

pupurira ucapupu hwangu hune gwinyiso, ngokuti ndinozia pendakabva, nependinoenda: asi imnjimni amuzii pendakabva, nependinoenda. 15 Imnjimni munotonga ngokwenyama, inini anditongi muhuhu. 16 Kani ndecinyatonga, kutonga kwangu kune gwinyiso, ngokuti andiri ndega akadi, asi inini ndiri pamnepo naBaba vakandituma. 17 Kwakanyorwa muzironzo zenyu kuti ucapupu hwanvanhu vairi hune gwinyiso. 18 Inini ndiriye unodzipupurira, naBaba vakandituma ivo vanopupura ndini. 19 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Uri pari Baba ako? Jesu wakapingura, akati, Imnjimni amundizii, nokuti Baba angu; dai mngaindizia, mngalozia Baba anguze. 20 Jesu wakaereketa aya mazwi muugaro hwezipo, ecidzidzisa ari mutemperi: apana wakamubata ngokuti nguva yake inga isati yaguma.

21 Ndizo wakatize kwavari, Inini ndinoenda, nemni munozonditşaka nemni munozofira muzishashi zenyu: napendinoenda amuna simba rokuuya apo. 22 Ndizo vaJuda vakati, unodziuraya here? ngokuti unoti, Pendinoenda, imnjimni amuna simba rokuuya apo. 23 Wakati kwavari, imnjimni muri vepashi, inini ndinobva mudenga: imnjimni muri venyika iyi, asi inini andiri wenyika iyi akadi. 24 Ndizo ndakati kwomuri kuti munozofira muzishashi zenyu: ngokuti kudai musikatendi kuti ndiri aye munozofira muzishashi zenyu. 25 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Uriani iwewe? Jesu wakati kwavari, Ndiri uwo wendakamuronzera mukutanga. 26 Ndine zakawanda zokuereketa ndimni nokutonga: asi iye waka-

ndituma uri gwinyiso; neni ndinoereketa kunyika izo zandakazwa kubva kwaari. 27 Avazikuzia kuti walereketa kwavari ndiBaba. 28 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Apo mngazomukwidza Mukororo womunhu, naapo munozozia kuti inini ndiri aye, nokuti andliti ciro ndemene, asi kudai ngezendakadzidziswa ndiBaba, izi ndizo zendoereketa. 29 Nouwo wakandituma undori neni: aazi kundisia ndega; ngokuti ndinoita mukuwo weshe izi zlnomudakadza. 30 Acaereketa, vazhinji vakatenda kwaari.

31 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna avo vaJuda vakatenda kwaari, Kudai mjecigara mumazwi angu ngegwinyiso muri vadzidzi vangu. 32 Nemni munozozia gwinyiso ngegwinyiso rinozomusunhura. 33 Ukamupingura, Isisu tiri vorudzi rwaAbraham, atizi kumbotwa varanda ngomunhu naumge: unodaro ngenyi kuti munozosunhurwa? 34 Jesu wakapingura, Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, nokunyati ndiani unolta kushaisha, urimuranda wokushaisha. 35 Nomuranda aagari mumhatso mhera narini, asi mukororo unogaremgo mhera narini. 36 Ndizodai Mukororo ecizomusunhura, munozosunhurwa aemho. 37 Ndinozia kuti imnjimni muri vorudzi rwaAbrahama: asi munotşaka kundiuraya, ngokuti izwi rangu arina ndau mukati mgenyu. 38 Inini ndinoereketa izo zendakaona kuna Baba angu, nemniwo munoita zemnakazwa kuna Baba enyu. 39 Ukamupingura, vakati kwaari, Baba edu ndiAbrahama. Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai mñaia vana vaAbrahama, mñaizoita mishando

yaAbrahama. 40 Asi zino munotşaka kundiuraya ndiri munhu wakaereketa gwinyiso kwomuri, iro rendakazwa kuna Baba angu: Abrahama aazi kuita cakadai. 41 Imnjimni munoita mishando yababa enyu. Vakati kwaari, Isisu atizi kubarwa ngokuomba, tinaBaba umge ndiMnari. 42 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai Mnari aia Baba enyu, mungandida: ngokuti ndakabuda ndecibva kuna Mnari; ngokuti andizi kuuya ngokwangu, asi iye wakandituma. 43 Amuzwisisi ngenyi kuereketa kwangu? ngokuti amuna simba rokuzwisisa izwi rangu. 44 Imnjimni muri vababa enyu Diaboro, nokuemura kwababa enyu munoda kukuita. Uwo wala muurayi kubvira pakutangga, naye aazi kuema mugwinyiso, ngokuti gwinyiso amuna mukati mnake, apo ecierereketa manyepo, unodzlereketera, ngokuti iye uri munyepi nababa emanyepo. 45 Asi ngokuti inini ndinoereketa gwinyiso amunditendi. 46 Ndiani kwomuri unggandishova ngokushaisha? Kudai ndecierereketa gwinyiso amunditendi ngenyi? 47 Iye uri waMnari unozwamazwi aMnari; ngelyi ndaa imnjimni amundizwi, ngokuti amuri vaMnari akadi. 48 VaJuda vakapingura, vakati kwaari, Atinasi kuronza here kuti uri muSamaria, newe unedimoni? 49 Jesu wakapingura, Inini andina dimoni, asi ndinoremredza Baba angu, nemni munondinyenyeredza. 50 Asi anditşaki kuirikidzwa kwangu, uripo umge unotşaka, nounotonga. 51 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kunyazi ndiani unogwarira mazwi angu, aatongo-

zooni kufa. 52 UaJuda wakati kwaari, Zino tinozia kuti unedimoni. Abrahamama wakafa, nava-profeti; newe unoti, Kunyazi ndiani unongwarira mazwi angu, aatongozozwi kufa. 53 Iwe-we uri mukuru here kuna baba edu Abrahamama, wakafa, nevaprofeti vakafa: unodziita anani? 54 Jesu wakapingura, Kudai ndecidziirikidza, kuirikidzwa kwangu kuri kusina shwiro: ndiBaba angu anondirikidza, vomunoti ndivo kuti vari Mjari wenyu: 55 Nemji amuzikuvazia, asi inini ndinovazia, nokudai ndeciti, Andivazii, ndingaita munyepi kudai ndimji: asi ndinovazia, ndinongwarira mazwi avo. 56 Abrahamama baba enyu akadakara ngokuriona zuva rangu; naye wakariona, akadakara. 57 Ndizo vaJuda wakati kwaari, ausati waane makore ari makumi mashano, newe wakaona Abrahamama here? 58 Jesu wakati, kwaari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Abrahamama asati afarwa, ndaindoiapo. 59 Ndizo vakatora mapuwe kuti vamuponde, asi Jesu wakangaranga, akabuda kubva mutemperi.

9 Kwakati ecipinda wakaona munhu waia bofu kubvira mukubarwa kwake. 2 Nevadzidzi, vake vakamubunza, veciti, Mudzidzisi, ndiani wakashaisha, uyu munhu kunyazi vafari vake, kuti afarwe ari bofu? 3 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Uyu munhu aazi kushaisha kunyazi vafari vake, asi kwokuti mishando yaMjari ioniswe ndiye. 4 Kunotamika kuti tishande mishando youwo wakandituma acimasikati: ngokuti usi-

ku hunouya apo apana ungazokona kushanda. 5 Apo ndicindori munyika, ndiri kujeka kwenyika. 6 Apo ainga aereketa izi, wakapfira pamavu, wakakanya matope ngamata, wakadzodza madziso aro ngedope. 7 Wakati kweriri, Enda, ushambe mugandwa reSiroma (ngokukumucwa kunoti, Wakatumja.) ndizo wakaenda, akashamba, wakauya oona. 8 Ndizo avo vakaakirana naye, naavo vaimuona kare, kuti waia rombe, wakati, Uyu andiyepi here uwo waigara ecipemha? 9 Uamjeni wakati, Ndiye; vamjeni wakati, Haiwa, asi unotozana naye. Asi iye wakati, Ndiriye: 10 Ndizo wakati kwaari, Madziso ako akaita mapembendzirwenyi? 11 Wakati, Munhu unozwi ndiJesu wakaita matope, akadzodza madziso angu, akati kwendiri, Enda Siroma, ushambe: ndizo ndakaenda, ndikashamba, ndikaona. 12 Navo wakati kwaari, Uri pari? Iye wakati, Andizii.

13 Ndizo vakamuunza kuvaFarisi aye waia bofu. 14 Raia sabata ngezuva iro apo Jesu akaita matope akapembendza madziso aro. 15 Ndizo vaFarisi vakahwirinzira kumubunzaze, kuti wakaita mapembendzirwenyi. Asi wakati kwavari, Iye wakaisa matope pamadziso angu, neni ndakashamba, zino ndinoona. 16 Ndizo vamjeni vavaFarisi wakati, Uyu munhu aabvi kuna Mjari akadi, ngokuti aangwariri sabata. Uamjeni wakati, Munhu uri mushalishi ungaita maitirenyi iyi mishamiso? Kwakaapo kuparadzana mukati mnavo. 17 Ndizo vakatize kune bofu, Unotinyi ndiye iwewe, ngendaa yokuti wakape-

mbenudza madziso ako? Naye wakati, Uri muprofeti. 18 Ndizo vaJuda avazi kutenda kuti ndiye waia ari bofu, nokuti wakapembenuudzwa, metsa vakadaidza vaBari vovakapembenuudzwa. 19 Navo vakavabvunza, veciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wenyu here, womunoti, kuti, wakaBarwa ari bofu? Ndizo zino unoita maonerenyi? 20 Ndizo vaBari vake vakapingura vakati, Cetinozia ngecokuti uyu uri Mukororo wedu, nokuti wakaBarwa andori bofu: 21 Hino kuti unoita maonerenyi atizii, nokuti ndiani wakapembenuudza madziso ake, atizii: mubvunzenyi, wabva muzero, unozo dziereketera. 22 Uvabari vake vakaronza izi ngokuti vaitya vaJuda ngokuti vaJuda inga vakatenderana kuti kunyazi ndiani unozomutenda kuti iye uri Kristu, unozodzingwa kubva kumhatso yokudira. 23 Dgeiyi ndaa vaBari vake vakati, Wabvo muzero, mubvunzenyi. 24 Ndizo vakamudaidza ngokweciiri uwo waia bofu, vakati kwaari, Irikidza Mjari iwewe, isisu tinozia kuti uyu munhu uri mushaishi. 25 Ndizo iye wakapingura, Kunyazi ari mushaishi nokuti asiri, andizii; asi ciro cimne cega cendinozia, ngecokuti inini ndaia bofu, zino ndinoona. 26 Ndizo vakati kwaari, wakaiteenyi kwouri? wakaite mapembenuudzirenyi madziso ako? 27 Iye wakapingura, Ndatomuronzera, asi amuzi kutenda: munoda kucaita mazwirenyi? Nemnjiwo munoda here kuita vadzidzi vake? 28 Ivo vakamutuka, veciti, Iwewe uri mudzidzi wake, asi isisu tiri vadzidzi vaMosi. 29 Tinozia kuti Mjari wakaereketa kuna Mosi, asi

uyu munhu, atizii paanobva. 30 Munhu uyu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iri igumo kuti amuzii paanobva, kanihai wakapembenuudza madziso angu? 31 Tinozia kuti Mjari aazwi vashaishi: asi kunyazi ndiani unomuremeredza, nokuita kuda kwake, iye unomuzwa. 32 Kubvira mukutanga akuzi kumbozwika kuti munhu wakambo pembenuudza madziso owakaBarwa ari bofu. 33 Kudai uyu munhu asiri unobva kuna Mjari, aangganaro simba rokuita ciro. 34 Vakamupingura vakati kwaari, Iwewe wakaBarwa aemho mukushaisha, newe unotidzidzisa here? vakamudzinga kubanzi.

35 Jesu wakazwa kuti vainga vamudzinga kubanzi, amuona, wakati, Unotenda here Mukororo waMjari? 36 Naye wakapingura akati, Uriani, Mambo, kuti nditende kwaari? 37 Jesu wakati kwaari, Wamuwona, ndiyeze unoreketa newe. 38 Wakati, Mambo, ndinotenda. Naye wakamudira. 39 NaJesu wakati, Ndakauyira kutonga munyika muno, kwokuti vasikaoni vaone, nevanoona vaitwe mapofu. 40 Navamjeni vevaFarisi, avo vaia naye vakazwa izi, vakati kwaari Nesuwo tiri mapofu here? 41 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai mjaia mapofu, amusaizoano kushaisha: asi zino munoti, Tinoona, ndizo kuishaisha kwenyu kunondogara.

10 Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Uwo usikapindi ngepacimana mudanga remakwai, asi ecikwira ngeimneni njira, iye uri mbava nedzongoni. 2 Asi uwo unopinda ngepacimana

ndiye uri muushi wemakwai. 3 Kwaari murindi unomubeurira, nemakwai anozwa izwi rake, unodaidza makwai ake ngemazina ao, aabudise. 4 Naapo aabudisa ake, unoatungamirira, nemakwai anomuteera, ngokuti anorizia izwi rake: 5 Asi aazoteeri mupara, kani anozomutiza, ngokuti aazii izwi romupara. 6 Jesu wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso kwavari; asi avazi kuzwisisa izo zaakaereketa kwavari.

7 Ndizo Jesu wakaereketa kwavari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, inini ndiri cimana cemakwai. 8 Ueshe vakatanga pamberi pangu vari mbava nemadzongoni: asi makwai aazi kuvazwa. 9 Inini ndiri cimana: kunyazi ndiani unopinda ndini, unozoponeswa unozopotera, unozobuda, aone kudya. 10 Mbava inouya kwegu kuba, nokuuraya, nokuparadza: inini ndakauya kuti vaone kurarama, vakuone kakurutu. 11 Inini ndiri muushi wakanaka; muushi wakanaka unoisira pashi kupona kwake ngepamsoro pemakwai. 12 Asi iye unoshanda kuti aone mutuso, asiri muushi akadi, uwo makwai asiri ake akadi, unooka tika reciuya, unosia makwai, unotiza, netika rinoabvuka nokuparadza. 13 Unotiza ngokuti uri unoshandira mutuso, aashongwi mnyoyo ngemakwai. 14 Inini ndiri muushi wakanaka, neni ndinoazia angu, naanguwo anondizia, 15 Kudai ngezaanondizia Baba, zakadaro neniwo ndinovazia Baba, neni ndinoisira pashi kupona kwangu ngepamsoro pemakwai. 16 Ndinao amneni makwai, asiri eiri danga, naoze kunotamika kuti

ndlaunze, nao anozozwa izwi rangu, nao anozoita danga rimnero nomuushi umgewo. 17 Dgeiyi ndaa Baba vanondizia, ngokuti ndinoisira pashi kupona kwangu, kuti ndikutoreze. 18 Apana munhu unokutora kubva kwendiri, asi ndino kuisa pashi ngokwangu. Ndine simba rokukuisa pashi, ndine simba rokukutoraze. Uyu mupango ndakaupuwa ndiBaba angu.

19 Kwaiapo kuparadzana pakati pevaJuda ngendaa yemazwi aya. 20 Nevazhinji vavo vakati, Une dimoni, unopenya; munomupurutanirenyi? 21 Uamneni vakati, Aya mazwi andiopi onunomuka nedimoni: dimoni ringapembenudza madziso ebofu here?

22 Dgouwo mukuwo kwaiapo mushongano wezituro muJerusarema, paia pacando. 23 NaJesu wakahamba mutemperi, muberere raSoromona. 24 Ndizo vaJuda vakamuunganira, vakati kwaari, Unotiita garirembo metsa rini? Kuti uri Kristu, tironzere pamhene. 25 Jesu wakavapingura, Ndakamuronzera, nemni amutendi: mishando yendi noita ngezina raBaba angu, inopupura ndini. 26 Kani imnini amutendi ngokuti amurivo akadi vemakwai angu. 27 Makwai angu anozwa izwi rangu, neni ndinoazia, nao anonditeera, 28 Ndinoapa kupona kusikaperi, nao aazofi narini, ze akuna unoabvuka kubva munyara yangu. 29 Baba angu uwo wakandipa ao, uri mukuru kwavari veshe, apana naumne unesimba rokuabvuka kubva munyara yaBaba angu. 30 Inini naBaba angu tirlumne. 31 VaJuda vakatonhe-

raze mapuwe kuti vamuponde. 32 Jesu wakavapingura, Ndakamuonisa mishando mizhinji yakana inobva kuna Baba; ngouri kwelyo mishando womunondiponda ngemapuwe? 33 UaJuda vakavapingura, Atikupondi ngendaa yomushando wakanaka, asi ngendaa yokutuka, nangokuti iwewe uri munhu, unodziita Mhari. 34 Jesu wakavapingura, Akuzi kunyorwa here muzironzo zenyu kuti, Ndakati kuti muri vanamhari? 35 Kudai akavafaidza kuti vanaMhari, avo kwarakaguma izwi raMhari, (nezinyoro azingafarikwi,) 36 Munoereketa ngenyi ndiye, uwo waakaemesa Baba noku mutuma munyika, kuti, Unotuka Mhari, ngokuti ndakaronza kuti, Inini ndiri Mukororo waMhari? 37 Kudai ndisikati mishando yaBaba angu, musanditenda: 38 Asi kuti ndeciita, nokunyati musikatendi kwendi, tendai mishando yendinoita, kuti muzie muzwisise kuti Baba vari mukati mhanggu, neni ndiri mukati mnaBaba. 39 Ndizo vakatshakaze kumubata: asi iye wakapokonyoka kubva munyara dzavo.

40 Naye wakaendaze ruseri rweJordani kundau iyo yaaibapatidza Johani kutanga, wakagarapo. 41 Nevazhinji vakauya kwaari vakati, Johani aazi kuita mishamiso, asi zeshe zaakaronza Johani ngendaa youyu ziri gwinyiso. 42 Uazhinji vakamutenda apo.

11 Zino munhu wakatikuti wairwara, waizwi Razaro weBetani guta raMaria nahurwani ake Marta. 2 Waia aye Maria uwo wakadzodza Mambo ngemafuta,

akapukuta tsoka dzake ngebvudzi rake, ndiye waia nomukoma wake Razaro wairwara. 3 Ndizo hanzadzi dzake dzakatumira kwaari dzeciti, Mambo, penya, aye wounda unorwara. 4 Asi apo Jesu azwa, wakati, Uku kurwara akuri kwokuti afe akadi, asi kuri kwokukurisa Mhari, kuti Mukororo waMhari airikidzwe ndikwo. 5 Zino Jesu wakamuda Marta, nomununguna wake, naRazaro. 6 Ndizo apo azwa kuti wairwara, wakagara mazuva mairi paaindoiapo. 7 Nangesure kweizi wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Dgatihwirire Judia. 8 Uadzidzi vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, vaJuda vaitotshaka kukuponda ngemapuwe, wohwirireyoze here? 9 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Akuna here maawa arigumi namairi ngezuva? Kudai munhu ecihamba masikati aapumhunwi, ngokuti unoonna kujeka kwomunyika muno: 10 Asi kudai munhu ecihamba usiku unopumhunwa, ngokuti aana kujeka mukati mngake. 11 Wakaereketa izi; ngesure kweizi wakati kwavari, Razaro shamhari yedu waata; asi inini ndinoenda kuti ndimumuse. 12 Ndizo vadzidzi vakati kwaari, Mambo, kudai akaata, unozorarama. 13 Asi Jesu waiereketa ngokufa kwake: asi ivo vaikarakadza kuti waiereketa ngokuzorora mukuata. 14 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari pamhene, Razaro wafa. 15 Neni ndinodakara ngepamusoro penyu kuti inga ndisipo, kuti imnini mutende, asi ngatiende kwaari. 16 Ndizo Tomasi uwo unozwi, Manyambiri, wakati kuvadzidzi vangani vake, Nesu ngatiendewo, kuti tife naye.

17 Naapo Jesu aguma wakaona

kuti zino inga aana mazuva maro-
ngomuna arimuifa. 18 Zino Be-
tani rala pasinde peJerusarema,
kunonga mamaera mairi: 19 Ne-
vazhinji vevaJuda vainga vaguma
kuna Marta, naMaria, kuti vavae-
mbedzere ngendaa yomukoma
wavo. 20 Ndiwo Marta, apo azwa
kutl Jesu urikuuya, wakaenda
kwooshongana naye: asi Maria
wakandogara mumhatso. 21 Ndi-
wo Marta wakati kuna Jesu, Ma-
mbo, dai wainga uri pano, mukoma
wangu ingaasafa. 22 Nazino ndi-
nozla kutl ico counozokumbira
kuna Mjari, Mjari unozokupa.
23 Jesu wakati kwaari, Mukoma
wako unozomukaze. 24 Marta
wakati kwaari, Ndinozla kutl uno-
zomuka mukumuka kwomushi wo-
kupera. 25 Jesu wakati kwaari,
Inini ndiri kumuka nokupona:
iye unonditenda kunyazi afa, uno-
zoponaze. 26 Nouwo unorarama,
ecinditenda, aatongozofi mhera
narini. Unotenda ici here? 27
Wakati kwaari, Eya Mambo; Inini
ndakatenda kutl lwewe Uri Kristu,
Mukororo waMjari, uwo unouya
munyika. 28 Aereketa izi, waka-
enda, akadaidza Maria munuguna
wake ngokufishika, akati, Mudzi-
dzisi waapano, unokudaidza. 29
Naye azwa, wakakasira kumiruka
akaenda kwaari; 30 Zino Jesu
wainga asati aguma muguta, asi
wala acipo paakashongana na-
Marta. 31 Ndiwo vaJuda avo vaia
naye mumhatso vecimuembedzera,
vaona kutl Maria wamiruka ngo-
kukasira, akabuda, vamuteera, ve-
cikarakadza kutl unoenda kuifa
kwoocemapo. 32 Apo Maria agu-
ma paia naJesu, amuona wakawa
pashl patsoka dzake, akati kwaari,

Mambo, dai wainga pano, mukoma
wangu inga asaurikafa. 33 Ndiwo
Jesu amuona ecicema, nevaJuda
vecicema, avo vakauya naye, wa-
kaita mahwema mumpeya mjake,
wakatambudzika. 34 Wakati
Mjakamuradzika pari? Wakati
kwaari, Mambo, uya, uone. 35
Jesu wakacema masodzi. 36 Ndi-
wo vaJuda wakati. Ringirai, kumu-
disisa kwake! 37 Asi vamneni
vavo wakati, Uyu munhu, waka-
shnura madziso owaia ari bofu,
ingaasina simba here rokuita kutl
uyu munhu asafa? 38 Ndiwo Jesu
ecicemaze mukati mjake waka-
guma kuifa: rala bako, nebuwe
inga rakaridumhaidza. 39 Jesu
wakati, Dusai buwe. Marta ha-
nzadzi youwo wakafa wakati, kwa-
ari, Mambo, zino wotonuha, ngo-
kutl waane mazuva marongomuna
afa. 40 Jesu wakati kwaari, And-
zi kukuronzera here, kutl, dai
wecitenda, unggazona utende hwa-
Mjari? 41 Ndiwo vakadusa buwe.
NaJesu wakamirudza madziso ake
mudenga, akati, Baba, ndinoku-
tenda ngokuti wandizwa. 42 Neni
ndinozia kutl unondizwa ngenguna
dzeshe: asi ngepamsoro pembu-
ngano yakaema pasinde ndaere-
keta kudaro, kutl itende kutl ndiwe
wakandituma. 43 Naapo aereketa
izi wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, Ra-
zaro, buda. 44 Uwo wainga akafa
wakabuda, akasungwa tsoka ne-
nyara ngemacira okuikwa nawo,
nehope yake yakasungwa nayo
ngejira doko. Jesu wakati kwa-
vari, Musunhurenyi, mumurekere
aende.

45 Ndiwo vazhinji vevaJuda avo
vakauya kuna Maria, veciona izo
zaakaita, vakamutenda: 46 Asi

vamgeni vavo vakaenda kuvaFarisi, vakavaronzera zaainga aita Jesu.

47 Ndizo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakaungana pamnepo kuita bangano, wakati, Tinozoitenyi? ngokuti uyu munhu unoitamishamiso yakawanda. 48 Kudai tecimurekera vanhu veshe vanozotenda kwaari, nevaRoma vanozouya vati-bvukire zeshe ndau yedu nedzinza redu. 49 Asi umne wavo Kaiafasi, ari mupristi mukuru ngegorerero, wakati kwavari, Amuzii ciro naci-mne. 50 Nokuti kukarakadza kuti kunotamika kuti munhu umne afe ngepamsoro pevanhu, kwokuti dzinza reshe risapera. 51 Asi izi aazi kudziereketera, asi ngokuti wala ari mupristi mukuru ngegorerero, wakaprofeta kuti Jesu unozofira dzinzero. 52 Asi haiwa kufira dzinzero kwegu, asi kuti aungandzewo pamnepo vana vaMhari avo vakaparadzika kunyika dzeshe, kuti vaite umne. 53 Ndizo kubvira ngezuva iro vakaita bangano pamnepo rokuti vamuuraye.

54 Ndizo Jesu aazi kucahambaze pamhene pakati pevaJuda, asi kubva apo wakaenda kunyika iri pasinde norukaro, kudoropa rinozwi Efraemu, naapo wakagara nevadzidzi vake. 55 Nepasika re-vaJuda rala pasinde, vazhinji vakakwira Jerusarema, vecibva munharaunda, pasika risati raguma, kwokuti vadzicenese. 56 Ndizo vakamutşaka Jesu, vecibvunzana vakaema mutemperi, veciti, Munotinyi? kuti aazouyi here kumushongano wokudya? 57 Ndizo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vaingavaakaita mupango kuti kunyazi ndiani unozia paari, ngaaronze, kuti vamubate.

12 Ndizo mazuva matanhatu pasika risati raguma, Jesu wakaguma Betani, apo paia naRazaro, uwo waakamusa kwavakafa. 2 Ndizo vakamuitira kudya apo, naMarta wakavaBurira, asi Razaro wala umne weavo vaitseama naye pakudya. 3 Naapo Maria wakatora paundi remafuta okuzora enarde aikosha, wakadzodza tsoka dzaJesu, akapukuta tsoka dzake ngebvudzi rake. Nemhatso yakazara ngomgema wemafuta. 4 Asi Judasi Isikarioti, umne wevadzidzi vake, uwo waizo mupira, wakati; 5 Kwarekerwa ngenyi kutengisa mafuta aya ngepondo dziri gumi neshanu, dzipuwe varombo? 6 Izi wakaziereketa kusiri kuwada varombo, asi ngokuti wala mbava, waingwarira nyede, naye waitora zaliswemno. 7 Ndizo Jesu wakati, Murekerei: waida kungwaririra aya metsa zuva rokuikwa kwangu. 8 Ngokuti varombo munavo nguva dzeshe, asi amuneni akadi nguva dzeshe.

9 Ndizo vazhinji vembungano yavaJuda vakazia kuti walapo, navo vakauya, sandikwo kwokuti vaone Jesu kwegu, asi kuti vaone Razaro, aye waakamusa kubva kwavakafa. 10 Asi vapristi vakuru vakapangana kuti vauraye naRazarowo; 11 Ngokuti ngepamsoro pake vazhinji vevaJuda vakaenda vakatenda kuna Jesu.

12 Necimangwani mbugano huru, iyo yakauya kumushongano wokudya, apo yazwa kuti Jesu wouya Jerusarema. 13 Yakatora matai emicindwi, yakabuda kwooshongana naye, vakadaidzira, veciti, Hosana, unomucena uwo unouya ngezina raMambo, ari-

Mambo waisraeri. 14 NaJesu aone mbongora itsha, wakagada padera payo, kudai ngezezakanyorwa, 15 Usatya, iwewe mukunda weZioni: ringira, mambo wako unouya, akagada padera petsiru rembongora. 16 Izizi vadzidzi vake avazi kuzwisisa pakutangga, asi apo Jesu airikidzwa, vakacizoceredza, kuti izi zainga zakanyorwa ndiye, nokuti vakamuitira izizi. 17 Nembungano iyo yaia naye apo akaidza Razaro kubva muifa akamumusa kwevafa, yakaita ucapupu. 18 Dgeiyi ndaa mbungano yakaenda kwooshongana nayeze, ngokuti yainga yazwa kuti wakaita uyu mushamiso. 19 Ndizo vaFarisi vakaereketa pakati pavo, kuti, Ringirai, amungaiti ciro: penyai nyika yeshe Inomuteera.

20 Kwaiapo vaGreki vakatikuti pakati pavo vakakwira kwoodira kumushongano wokudya; 21 Ndizo ava vakaguma kuna Firipu, uwo waia weBetsaida reGarire, vakakumbira kwaari, veciti, Cangamire, tinoda kuona Jesu. 22 Firipu wakauya, akaronzera Andreu; Andreu naFiripu vakamuronzera Jesu. 23 NaJesu wakapingura, eciti, Dguva yaguma kuti Mukororo womunhu airikidzwe. 24 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai tsangu yekoroni isikawi mumavu nokufa, inondogara iri yega, asi kuti ikafa, inozobereka tsangu dzakawanda. 25 Iye unoda kupona kwake, unozokurasha; asi iye unokunyanya kupona kwake munyika muno, unozokungwaririra kupona kusikaperi. 26 Kudai munhu ecindishandira nganditeere; nependiri

naye muranda wangu unozoapowo: kuti munhu ecindishandira, iye unozoremeredzwa ndiBaba. 27 Zino mneya wangu unoneseka; neni ndinozotinyi? Baba ndiponese kubva kuneiri awa. Asi ngeiyi ndaa ndakauyira awa iri. 28 Baba, irikidza zina rako. Apa-po rakauya izwi recibva mudenga, reciti, Ndakaririkidza, neni ndinozoriirikidzaze. 29 Nembungano yainga yakaema apo, yairizwa, yakati, Inotinhira: vamneni vakati, Ingirosi yaereketa naye. 30 Jesu wakapingura, akati, iri izwi arizi kuguma ngepamsoro pangu, asi ngepamsoro penyu. 31 Zino kwaguma kutongwa kwenyika iyi; zino muzare wenyika iyi unozorashwa kubanzi. 32 Neni kudai ndecizomirudzwa panyika, ndinozokweya veshe vanhu kwendiri. 33 Wakaereketa ici ecipangidzira njira yokufa kwaazofa ndikwo. 34 Ndizo mbungano yakamupingura, Takazwa muzironzo kuti, Kristu unozogara kunoti narini, hino unaita maronzerenyi kuti Mukororo womunhu unotamika kuti amirudzwe? Ndiani uyu Mukororo womunhu? 35 Jesu wakati kwavari, inguva doko kujeka kucipo pakati penyu. Hambai mucinokujeka kuti cidima cisamubata: nouwo unohamba mucidima aatongozii paanoenda. 36 Mucinokujeka, tendai kujeka, kuti multe vana vokujeka. Jesu wakaereketa izi, akabva apo akadzifisha kubva kwavari. 37 Nokunyati ainga aita mishamiso mizhinji pamberi pavo, kani avazi kumutenda: 38 Kwo-kuti izwi raIsaya muprofeti rizarisike, iro rinoti, Mambo, ndiani wakatenda izwi redu, nomuoko

waJehova wapangidzirwa kunani? 39 Dgenda yelci ingavasina simba rokutenda, ngokuti Isaya unotize, 40 Iye wakapofumadza madziso avo, wakakonjisa mngoyo yavo, kuti vasazoon ngemadziso avo, vasazla ngomngoyo yavo, vattenderuke, ndivamhodyose. 41 Izi Isaya wakaziereketa apo aona utende hwake, akaereketa ndiye. 42 Kani pakati pemadzimambo vazhinji vakamutenda, asi ngenda yavaFarisi avazi kumutenda ngomuromo, kuti vasadingwa kubva mumhatso yokudira: 43 Dgokuti vaipinda kuda kuirikidzwa ngevanhu kuno kuirikizwa ndiMhari.

44 Jesu wakafaldzira, akati: Iye unonditenda, aatendi inini akadi, asi unotenda kwaari wakandituma. 45 Nouwo unondiona, unona wakandituma. 46 Inini ndakauya ndiri kujeka munyika, kuti nokunyati ndiani unotenda kwendiri asacagara mucidima. 47 Kunyazi ndiani unozwa mazwi angu, asikaatendi, andimutongi inini; ngokuti andizi kuuya kutonga nyika asi kuti ndiponese nyika. 48 Iye unondiramba asikaashiri mazwi angu, unaye unomutonga: Izwi lro rendakaereketa, ndiro rinozomutonga ngomushi wokupera. 49 Dgokuti andizi kutera kudziereketera; asi Baba uwo wakandituma iye wakandipanga cendinozoronza, necendinozoreketa. 50 Neni ndinozia kuti mupango wake uri kupona kusikaperi: ndizo izo zendinoereketa, ndinoziereketa kudai ngezandakaronzerwa ndiBaba.

13 Zino kusati kwaguma kudya kwepasika, Jesu ecizila

kuti nguva yake yaguma kuti abve munyika muno, aende kuna Baba, avada vake avo vari munyika, wakavada metsa mukupera. 2 Kucadyiwa, Satani inga atopinda mungoyo mnaJudas Isikarioti mukororo waSimoni, kuti amupire; 3 Ecizila kuti Baba ainga amupa zeshe munyara dzake, nokuti wakabvo kuna Mhari, nokuti unoenda kuna Mhari; 4 Wakamiruka kubva pakudya, wakakumura zokupfeka zake, wakatora jira rokupukuta ndiro, akadzisimidza ndiro; 5 Naapo wakadurura mvura mndiro, akatanga kusuka tsoka dzevadzidzi, nokudzipukuta ngejira raalinga akasimirero. 6 Ndizo wakaguma panaSimoni Petro: aye wakati kwaari, Mambo, Iwewe unosuka tsoka dzangu here? 7 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Ico cendinoita, autocizii zino, asi unozocizia ngesure kwelzi. 8 Petro wakati kwaari, Aungasuki tsoka dzangu narini. Jesu wakapingura Dai ndisikakusuki, auna ugaro neni. 9 Simoni Petro wakati kwaari, Mambo, kusacalte tsoka dzangu dzega asi nadzo nyara dzangu nesoro rangu. 10 Jesu wakati kwaari, Iye wasukwa aacatami ciro cimjeni kwega kusuka tsoka dzake, asi waceneswa aembo: nemji muri vaceneswa, asi haiwa mjeshe. 11 Dgokuti waimuzia uwo waizomupira, ndizo wakati, Amuzi kuceneswa mjeshe.

12 Ndizo apo ainga asuka tsoka dzavo, nokutora zokupfeka zake, nokugara pashize, wakati kwavari, Munozila here cendamultira? 13 Munondifaldza kuti, Mudzidzisi, nokuti Mambo, nemji munonasa

kuronza; ngokuti ndiriye. 14 Ndi-
zo kudai inini Mambo noMudzi-
dzisi, ndasuka tsoka dzenyu, ne-
mngiwo kunotamika kuti musukane
tsoka dzenyu: 15 Ngokuti nda-
mupa cionero, kuti nemngi multe
kudai ngezandaita kwomuri. 16
Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti
kwomuri, Muranda aatongopindi
mambo wake, ze nowakatumba
aatongopindi uwo wakamutuma.
17 Kudai mjecizia izi, munomu-
cena kudai mjeciziita. 18 Andie-
reketi ndimngi mjeshe akadi; ndi-
novazia avo vendakatsanangura:
asi kuti cinyorwo cizarisike, cinoti,
Aye unodya cigwa cangu, waka-
ndimirudzira cisisinho cake ku-
rwisana neni. 19 Kubvira zino
ndinomuronzera zisati zaitika, kuti
zaitika mutende kuti ndiriye.
20 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti
kwomuri, Iye unoashira uwo we-
ndinotumba unoashira inini; nouwo
unondiashira, unoashira uwo wa-
kandituma.

21 Apo Jesu aingga aereketa izi
wakatambudzika mumngiya mng-
ke, wakapupura akati, Zirokwazo,
zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti
umngi kwomuri unozondipira.
22 Vadzidzi bakaringirana veci-
tsutsumnga kuti unoereketa ndiani.
23 Waiapo umngi wavadzidzi vake
waiingga akatseama paditi raJesu
waiidiwa ndiJesu. 24 Ndizo Si-
moni Petro wakamukopera kuti
abvunze kwaari, kuti ndiani waa-
noereketa ndiye. 25 Ndizo uwo
wakatseama paditi raJesu wakati
kwaari, Mambo, ndiani? 26 Ndi-
zo Jesu wakapingura, Ndiye uwo
wendinozosheya mushuva ndi-
mupe. Naapo asheya mushuva
wakaupa Judasi Isikarioti muko-

roro waSimoni. 27 Nangesur-
kwomushuva, Satani wakapoter
kwaari. Ndizo Jesu wakati kwaari,
Ico counoita ciita ngokukasira.
28 Kwaia kusina munhu pakudya
wakazia singwisingwi yezaakaere-
keta kwaari: 29 Ngokuti vamngeni
vaipinimidza kuti, ngokuti Judasi
waia nenyede kuti Jesu wakati
kwaari, Tenga zetinotama mupa-
sika; nokuti ahine ciro kuvarombo.
30 Ndizo iye aashira mushuva
paripo wakaabuda kuenda: inga
hwaausiku.

31 Ndizo, apo abuda, Jesu wa-
kati, Zino Mukororo womunhu
unoirikidzwa, naMngari unoiriki-
dzwa mukati mngake: 32 Kudai
Mngari ecizoirikidzwa mukati mng-
ake, Mngari unozomuirikidzaze mu-
kati mngake emene, naye unozo-
muirikidza paripo paripo. 33 Uana
vadoko, inguva doko ndicinemngi:
munozonditshaka, nokudai ngeze-
ndakaereketa kuvaJuda, kuti, Pe-
ndinoenda, amuna simba rokuu-
yapo, nazino ndinoronza kudaro
kwomuri. 34 Cironzo citsha ndino-
mupa kuti mudane. Kudai ndini
ndakamuda ngokudaro imngimngi-
wo mudane. 35 Dgeici veshe vano-
zozia kuti imngimngi muri vadzidzi
vangu, kudai muno rudo umngi
kwoumngeni.

36 Simoni Petro wakati kwaari,
Mambo, uno enda kuri? Jesu wa-
kapingura, Pendinoenda, aunasi-
mba rokunditeera zino, asi uno-
zoteera sure kweizi. 37 Petro wa-
kati kwaari, Mambo, andina simba
rokukuteera zino ngenyi? Ndino-
zofa ngepamsoro pako. 38 Jesu
wakapingura, Unozofa ngepa-
msoro paggu here? Zirokwazo,
zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, jo-

ngwe arizoriri usati wandiramba katatu.

14 Mnyoyo wenyu usatambu-dzika; tendai kuna Mjari, munditendeiwo. **2** Mumhato mjaBaba angu huriyo ugaro hwa-kawanda: kudai zisakafaro, inga ndakamuronzera; ngokuti ndino-enda kwoomunasirira ugaro. **3** Kudai ndecienda kwoomunasirira ugaro, ndinozouyaze, nokumua-shira ndemene, kuti pendiri, nemni mungazoapowo. **4** Nependino-enda munoiziya njira. **5** Tomasi wakati kwaari Mambo, atizii pounoenda; nenjira tingaizia genyi? **6** Jesu wakati kwaari, Inini ndiri njira, negwinyiso, nokupona: akuna unouya kuna Baba, asikauyi ndini. **7** Kudai mjaindizia inga mjakamuzia Baba anguwo. Kucibvira pano munomuzia, nemni mjakamuona. **8** Firipu wakati kwaari, Mambo, tipangidzire Baba, nesu tikwaniswe. **9** Jesu wakati kwaari, Ndakagara newe mu-kuwo wakadai kureba, asi ausati wandizia here, Firipu? iye wakandiona inini wakaona naBaba: unoronza genyi kuti, Tipangidzire Baba? **10** Autendi here, kuti inini ndiri mukati mjaBaba, naBaba vari mukati mjangu? Mazwi endinoereketa kwomuri, andidzireketeri: asi Baba vanogara mukati mjangu ndivo vanoita mishando yavo. **11** Tendai inini kuti ndiri mukati mjaBaba, naBaba vari mukati mjangu, kani kuti musikatendi kudaro, tendai inini ngepamsoro pemishando yemene. **12** Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Iye unonditenda, mishando yendinoita, unozoitawo,

nemishando mikuru kune iyi unozooita, ngokuti inini ndinoenda kuna Baba. **13** Nokunyati cinyini comunozokumbira ngezina rangu, ndinozociita, kuti Baba alrikidzwe ngoMukororo. **14** Kudai mjan-nyazokumbirenyi kwendiri ngezina rangu, inini ndinozociita. **15** Kudai mjecindida, munozogwarira mipango yangu. **16** Neni ndinozokumbira kuna Baba naye unozomupa umjeni Muembedzeri, kuti agare nemni kusikaperi. **17** Mjeya wegwinyiso, uwo aungaa-shirwi ngenyika; ngokuti aluoni, aiuziize: asi imnimni munouzia, ngokuti unogara nemni, unozogara mukati mjenyu. **18** Andizomusii muri nherera, ndinozouya kwomuri. **19** Kucineguva doko nenyika aicandioni, asi imnimni munondiona, ngokuti inini ndinopona nemniwo munozopona. **20** Dgeiro zuta munozozia kuti inini ndiri mukati mjaBaba angu, nemnimni muri mukati mjangu, neni ndiri mukati mjenyu. **21** Iye unemipango yangu, eciingwarira, iye ndiye unondida: nouwo unondida: unodiwa ndiBaba angu, neni ndinozomuda, ndidzisionise kwaari. **22** Judasi, (asiriye Isikarioti,) wakati kwaari, Mambo, zinoita genyi kuti unozodzionisa kwetiri, usikadzionisi kunyika? **23** Jesu wakamupingura, akati kwaari, Kunyazi ndiani unondida unozogwarira mazwi angu, naBaba angu vanozomuda, nesu tinouzouya kwaari, tiite ugaro hwe-du pamjepo naye. **24** Iye usikandidi, aangwariri mazwi angu: nezwi romunozwa angerangu akadi, asi ngeraBaba angu avo vakandituma.

25 Izi ndamuronzera ndicakagara nempi. 26 Asi Muembdzeri, Mjeya Wakacena, uwo wanozotuma Baba ngezina rangu, iye unozomudzidzisa ziro zeshe, amucerecedzise zeshe zendakamuronzera. 27 Kunyarara ndinokusia kwomuri; kunyarara kwangu ndinomupa: Andimupi kudai ngokupa kwenyika. Mjoyo yenyu isatambudzika, isakarukaze. 28 Mjazwa kuti ndati kwomuri, ndinoenda, neni ndinozouyaze kwomuri. Kudai mjaindida mjaizodakara ngokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba, ngokuti Baba vari mukuru kwendiri. 29 Zino ndamuronzera zisati zaitika, kuti apo zazoitika mutende. 30 Dgesure kweizi andicazoereketi kakurutu nempi; ngokuti muzare wenyika iyi unouya, naye aana ciro mukati mjanggu. 31 Asi kuti nyika izie kuti ndinomuda Baba, nokudai ndiBaba wakandipa mupango ngokudaro ndinoita. Mirukai, ngatibve pano.

15 Inini ndiri muvini wecakwadi, naBaba angu murimi. 2 Matai eshe ari mukati mjanggu, asikabereki micero, unoadusa, nao eshe anobara micero unootongora kuti abare micero yakapinda kwawanda. 3 Imnjimji muri vakatoceneswa ngezwi rendakaereketa kwomuri. 4 Garai mukati mjanggu, neni mukati mjenyu. Kudai ngedal risina simba rokuβereka micero remene, risikagari mukati mjomuvini, zakadaro nempi kudai musikagari mukati mjanggu. 5 Inini ndiri muvini, imnjimji muri matai: iye unogara mukati mjanggu, neni ndiri mukati mjake, ndiye unobereka micero yakawa-

nda, ngokuti ngepabanzi panggu imnjimji amungakoni kuita ciro. 6 Kunyazi ndiani usikagari mukati mjanggu, unorashwa kudai ngedal, rinofota, nabo vanoauanganidza vaposhere mumuriro, nao anotsa. 7 Kudai mjecigara mukati mjanggu, nemazwi angu anogara mukati mjenyu nempi munozokumbira ico comunoda, naco cinozoitwa kwomuri. 8 Dgeici Baba angu vanoirkidzwa, kuti mubare micero yakawanda, ngokudaro munozoita vadzidzi vangu. 9 Kudai ndiBaba vakandida, zakadaro neni ndakamudawo: garai murudo rwangu. 10 Kudai mjecingwarira mipango yangu, munozogara murudo rwangu; kudai ndini ndakangwarira mipango yaBaba angu, nokugara murudo rwake. 11 Nda-kaereketa izi kwomuri kuti kudakara kwangu kugare kwomuri, nokuti kudakara kwenyu kuzarisike. 12 Uyu ndiwo mupango wangu, kuti mudane, kudai ndini ndakamuda. 13 Akuna munhu unorudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu afe ngepamsoro peshamjari dzake. 14 Imnjimji muri shamjari dzangu kudai mjecilta izo zendinomupangira. 15 Andicamudaidzi kuti muri varanda, ngokuti muranda aazii cinoitwa ndiMambo wake: asi ndakamudaidza kuti muri shamjari; ngokuti zeshe zendakazwa kunaBaba angu, ndakaziziisa kwomuri. 16 Imnjimji amuzi kunditsanangura, asi ndakamutsanangura inini, ndikamuemesa kuti muende, muβereke micero, nokuti micero yenyu igare: kuti kunyazi cinyini comunozokumbira kuna Baba ngezina rangu, vacihine kwomuri. 17 Izi

ndinomupanga kuti mudane. 18 Kudai nyika yecimunyanya, munozia kuti yakatanga kundinyanya inini. 19 Kudai mŋaia vomunyika, nyika yaizoda vayo: asi ngokuti amuri vomunyika akadi, asi ngokuti ndakamutsanangura kubva munyika, ndizo nyika inomunyanya. 20 Karakadzi izwi iro re-ndakaereketa kwomuri, kuti, Muranda aatongopindi Mambo wake. Kudai vakandishononesha inini, vanozomushononesha: kudai vakangwarira izwi ranggu, vanozongwarira nerenyuwo. 21 Kani zeshhe izi vanozomuitira ngendaa yezina ranggu, ngokuti avamuzii uwo wakandituma. 22 Kudai ndisikazi kuuya ndikaereketa kwavari, avasaliza nokushaisha: asi zino avacina cokutenda murandu ngokushaisha kwavo. 23 Uwo unondinyanya, unonyenyawo Baba angu. 24 Kudai ndisakaita pakati pavo mishando iyo isikazi kumboitwa ngoumneni, vangadai vasina kushaisha: asi zino vakaona vakanyanya teshe inini naBaba angu. 25 Asi kuti izwi rizarisike iro rakanyorwa muzironzo zavo, rokuti, Vakandinyanya, pasina ndaa. 26 Asi apo aguma Muembedzeri, uwo wendinozotuma kwomuri ecibva kuna Baba, Mjeya wegwinyiso, unobva kuna Baba, iye unozopupura ndini; 27 Nemŋize munozopupura, ngokuti mŋaia neni kubvira mukutanga.

16 Ndakaereketa izi kwomuri kuti musapumhuniswa. 2 Vanozomudzanga kubva mhatso dzavo dzokudira: eya, nguva inouya apo munhu weshe, unozomuraya, unozopinimidza kuti

unomushandira Mŋari. 3 Navo vanozoita izi ngokuti avazi kumuzia Baba, nokuti inini. 4 Asi ndakamuronzera izi, kuti, apo yaguma nguva yazo, mucerecedze kuti ndakamuronzera ndizo. Asi andizi kumuronzera izi kubvira pakutanga, ngokuti ndainga ndicinemŋi. 5 Asi zino ndinoenda kuno uwo wakandituma; akuna naumŋe wenyu unondibvunza, kuti, Unoenda, kuri? 6 Kani ngokuti ndakaereketa izi kwomuri, mŋoyo yenyu yazara ngokusururika. 7 Asi ndinomuronzera gwinyiso; kuti zakamunakira kuti ndiende: ngokuti kudai ndisikaendi, Muembedzeri aazouyi kwomuri: asi kudai ndikaenda, ndinozomutuma kwomuri. 8 Naye apo auya unozotenhisa nyika ngendaa yokushaisha, nangokururama, nangokutonga. 9 Ngendaa yokushaisha ngokuti avanditendi; 10 Ngendaa yokururama ngokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba, nemŋi amucazondioni; 11 Ngendaa yokutonga ngokuti muzare wenyika ino wakatongwa. 12 Ndicine zizhinji zokumuronzera, asi amusati mŋaane simba rokuzizwisisa zino. 13 Asi apo iye auya, Mjeya wegwinyiso, unozomuratidza gwinyiso reshe: ngokuti aazodziereketeri, asi zanozwa, ndizo zanozoereketa, naye unozomupangidzira zinozouya. 14 Uwo unozondiirikidza, ngokuti unozoa-shira zokwanggu, nokuziziisa kwomuri. 15 Zeshhe zanaazo Baba ngezangu; ndizo ndakati kuti, Unozoashira zokwanggu, nokuzipangidzira kwomuri. 16 Inguva doko nemŋi amucazondioni, nenguva dokoze nemŋi munozondiona. 17 Umŋeni vevadzidzi vake va-

kaereketa pacavo, veciti, Cinyini ici caanoereketa kwetiri, kuti, Inguva doko nemji amucazonidioni, nenguva dokoze nemji munozondiona, ecitize, Dgokuti ndinoenda kuna Bafa? 18 Ndizo vakati, Cinyini ici caanoereketa, kuti, Inguva doko? Atizii kuti unoronzenyi. 19 Jesu waizia kuti valda kumubvunza, naye wakati kwavari, Munobvunzana here pakati penyu, ngeico cendaronza, kuti, Inguva doko nemji amucazonidioni, nenguva dokoze, nemji munozondiona? 20 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti munozocema nokufoorera, asi nyika inozodakara: imnjimji munozotambudzika, asi kutambudzika kwenyu kunozotsandudzwa kuita kudakara. 21 Dzimai ropotwa ngokubereka rinotambudzika, ngokuti nguva yaro yaguma: asi rabereka mjana, aricakaradzi ngokurwadziwa, ngendaa yokudakara kuti mjanarume wabarwa munyika. 22 Nemji munozotsumba zino, asi ndinozomuonaze nemjoyo yenyu inozodakara, nokudakara kwenyu akuna munhu unokudusa kubva kwomuri. 23 Dgeiro zuva amuzondibvunzi ciro. Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Nokunyati cinyini comunozokumbira kuna Bafa ngezina ranggu, unozochina kwomuri. 24 Metsa zino amuzi kukumbira ciro ngezina ranggu: kumbirai nemji munozoa-shira kuti kudakara kwenyu kuzarisike.

25 Ndakaereketa izi kwomuri ngemiedzaniso, asi nguva inouya apo andicazoereketi kwomuri ngemiedzaniso, asi ndinozomupangi-dzira pamhene ndiBafa. 26 Dgei-

ro zuva munozokumbira ngezina ranggu, neni andironzi kwomuri kuti ndinozomukumbirira kuna Bafa; 27 Dgokuti Bafa emene unomuda, ngokuti imnjimji mjakandida, nemji mjakatenda kuti ndakabva kuna Mjari. 28 Ndakabva kuna Bafa, ndakaguma munyika; ze, ndinosia nyika, ndiende kuna Bafa. 29 Uadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, Ringira zino worowoe-reketa pamhene, aucaereketi ngemiedzaniso. 30 Zino tinozia kuti unozia zeshe, autami kuti munhu naumje akubvunze: ngeici tinotenda kuti iwewe wakabva kuna Mjari. 31 Jesu wakavapigura, eciti, Zino munotenda here? 32 Ringirai, nguva inouya, eya yatoguma, kuti munozoparadzwa uwo nouwo kune zakwe, nokundisia ndega: kani andiri ndega akadi: ngokuti Bafa uneni. 33 Izi ndakamuronzera kuti kwendiri muone kunyarara. Munyika munozoa nenyatwa: asi shingai mjoyo, ndalinyisa nyika.

17 Jesu wakaereketa izi, wakamirudza madziso ake mudenga, akati, Bafa, nguva yaguma: Irikidza Mukororo wako, kuti Mukororo wako akuirikidze: 2 Kudai ngezewakamupa simba padera penyama yeshe, kwokuti veshe vovakamupa, iye avape kupona kusikaperi. 3 Uku ndikwo kupona kusikaperi, kuti vakuzie iwewe Mjari wega wegwiniso, naJesu Kristu uwo wowakatuma. 4 Nda kakuirikidza munyika; ndakapedza mushando wowakandipa kuti ndiuite. 5 Nazino, iwewe Bafa, ndiirikidze wemene ngokulrikidzwa ukwo kwendaia nakwo

newe, ngepamberi nyika isati yaa-po. 6 Ndakapangidzira zina rako kuna avo vanhu vovakandipa kubva munyika: vaia vako, newe wakavahina kwendiri, navo vakaringwarira izwi rako. 7 Zino vanoziya kuti zeshe zewakandipa zakabva kwouri: 8 Dgokuti mazwi ovakandipa ndakaapawo kwavari, navo vakaashira, vakazia ngegwiniso kuti ndakabva kwouri, vakatenda kuti iwewe wakandituma. 9 Ndinovakumbirira; andikumbiriri nyika, asi avo vovakandipa, ngokuti vari vako. 10 Nazeshe zanggu ngezako nezako ngezanggu: neni ndinoirikidzwa ndivo. 11 Andicimho akadi munyika, asi ava vaciri munyika, neni ndouya kwouri. Baba Vakacena, vangwarire ngezina rako, avo vovakandipa: kuti vazaita umhe kudai tisu. 12 Apo ndicinavo ndakavangwarira muzina rako, avo vovakandipa: ndakavarinda, akuna nau-mhe wavo wakatsakatika, kwega mukororo wokurashwa, kuti zinyoro zizarisike. 13 Nazino ndinouya kwomuri, neizi ndinoereketa munyika kuti kudakara kwangu kuzarisike mukati mnavo. 14 Ndakahina kwavari izwi rako, nenyika yakavanyenya, ngokuti avari venyika akadi, kudai ndini andiri wenyika akadi. 15 Andikumbiri kuti muvaduse kubva munyika, asi kuti muvangwarire kubva kuno uwo wakashata. 16 Avari venyika akadi, kudai ndini andiri wenyika. 17 Uacenesese ngegwiniso: izwi rako riri gwinyiso. 18 Kudai ngezowakandituma munyika, ngokudaro neniwo ndinovatuma munyika. 19 Dgepamsoro pavo ndinodzicenesa, kuti navowo vaceneswe

ngegwiniso. 20 Andivakumbiriri ava vega, asi naavo vanozotenda kwendiri ngezwi ravo. 21 Kuti veshe vaite umhe, kudai ndiwe Baba uri mukati mngangu, neni ndiri mukati mngako, kuti navo vaggare mukati mgedu, kuti nyika itende kuti iwewe wakandituma. 22 Noutende, hwovakandipa, ndakahupawo kwavari; kuti vaite umhe kudai tisu tiriumhe. 23 Inini mukati mnavo, newe mukati mngangu, kuti vaitwe vakaperera vari umhe: kuti nyika izie kuti iwewe wakandituma, nokuti unovada kudai ngezounondida inini. 24 Baba, vovakandipa ndinoda kuti vaapo pendiri kuti varingire utende hwangu, uhwo hwovakandipa inini: ngokuti wakandida nyika isati yaemeswa. 25 Baba vakarurama, nyika aizi kukuzia asi inini ndinokuzia; naava vakazia kuti iwewe wakandituma; 26 Neni ndakavaziisa zina rako, neni ndinozoriziisa, kuti rudo urwo rwo-wakandida ndirwo rugare mukati mnavo, neni mukati mnavo.

18 Apo Jesu aingga aereketa izi, waka-buda nevadzidzi vake vakaambuka ruseri rwomukova Kedroni, apo paia nomunda, iye wakapoterera mukati mnavo nevadzidzi vake. 2 NaJudasi uwo wakamupira, waizya ugarohwo, ngokuti Jesu walunganomho kazhinji nevadzidzi vake. 3 Ndizo Judasi aashira cikwata, nevatingamiriri kubva kuvapristi vakuru nevaFarisi, vakagumapo, vanezi-veneko, namasasi nezokurwa ndizo. 4 Ndizo Jesu ecizia zeshe zinozomugumira, waka-budira kwavari, akati kwavari, Munotsaka

anani? 5 Wakamupingura, Jesu weNazareta. Wakati kwavari, Ndini. NaJudasize uwo wakamupira, wainga akaema navo. 6 Ndizo apo avaronzera kuti, Ndini, vakaita pfundamutete, vakawa pashi. 7 Ndizo wakavabvunzaze, akati, Munotsaka anani? navo vakati, Jesu weNazareta. 8 Jesu wakavapingura, Ndamuronzera kuti ndini: ndizo kuti mjecitsaka inini, rekerai ava vaende. 9 Kuti izwi rizarisike, iro rinoti, Avo vovakandipa andizi kurashikirwa naumne wavo. 10 Ndizo Simoni Petro inga aneshoti, wakaishwamura, wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake yokumudyo: zina romuranda uwo raia Marikusi. 11 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna Petro, Hwirinza shoti yako mumakara ayo: tsani yaakandipa Baba, andizoimni here?

12 Ndizo cikwata nenduna nevatungamiriri vevaJuda vakabata Jesu, vakamusunga, 13 Navo vakamuunza kutanga kuna Anasi: ngokuti iye wala muzere waKaiafasi, uwo wala mupristi mukuru ngegorerero. 14 Zino Kaiafasi ndiye wakanyowedza vaJuda kuti kwaidikana kuti munhu umne afire vanhu.

15 Asi Simoni Petro wakamuteera Jesu, nomudzidzi umneni. Zino uwo mudzidzi waziikanwa kumupristi mukuru, naye wakapotera naJesu muruanze rwomupristi mukuru. 16 Asi Petro wakaema pasiwo kubanzi. Ndizo mudzidzi umneni uwo waiziikanwa kumupristi mukuru wakabuda pabanzi akaereketa kunouwo waingwarira musiwo, akapotedza Petro. 17 Ndizo musikana uwo

waingwarira musiwo, wakati kuna Petro, Newe auri umne here wevadzidzi vovuyu munhu? Wakati, Andiriye akadi. 18 Navaranda nevatungamiriri vakaema apo, vakabasa muriro wamasimbe; ngokuti kwaia necando; vaiota: naPetro wakaema navo eciota.

19 Ndizo mupristi wakabvunza Jesu ngendaa yavadzidzi vake, nangokudzidzisa kwake. 20 Jesu wakamupingura Inini ndakaereketa pamhene kuvanhu venyika: nguva dzeshe ndaidzidzisa mumhatso dzokudira, nomutemperi apo palungana veshe vaJuda, andizi kuereketa ciro ngokufishika.

21 Unondibvunzirenyi? Bvunza avo vakandizwa, cendakaereketa kwavari: ringira, avo vanozia zendakaereketa inini. 22 Naapo aingga aereketa izi umne wevatungamiriri vainga vakaema apo wakamurova Jesu ngorupi eciti, Unopingura mupristi mukuru kudaro here? 23 Jesu wakamupingura, Kudai ndaereketa zakashata, pupurira ngezakashatezo; asi kudai zanaka, unondiroverenyi? 24 Ndizo Anasi wakamutumira akasungwa kuna Kaiafasi mupristi mukuru.

25 NaSimoni Petro wakaema eciota. Ndizo vakati kwaari, Newe auri umne here wevadzidzi vake? Iye wakavapingura, akati, Andiriye. 26 Umne wevaranda vomupristi mukuru wala hama youwo waakatema nzee Petro, wakati, Andizi kukuona unaye mumunda here? 27 Ndizo Petro wakakanidzaze, paripo jongwe rakarira.

28 Ndizo vakamukweya Jesu kubva kuna Kaiafasi vecienda naye kumhatso yokutongera: inga aci-

manjwanani; avo vemene avazi kupotera mumhatso yokutongera, kuti vasazosipiswa, kwokuti vadye pasika. 29 Ndizo Piratu wakaбудира kwavari, akati, Ndaa ngeyenyi yomunoitira uyu munhu? 30 Uakapingura, vakati kwaari, Kudai uyu munhu asaita zakashata, inga tisikazi kumupira kwouri. 31 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwavari, Mutorenyi imnjimni mumutonge kudai ngezironzo zenyu. UaJuda vakati kwaari, Akutendwi kuti isisu tiuraye munhu nokuti ngouri: 32 Kwokuti rizarisike izwi iro raakaereketa Jesu ecipangidzira kuti unozofa ngokufanyi.

33 Ndizo Piratu wakapoteraze mumhatso yokutongera, afaidza Jesu, akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Mambo wavaJuda here? 34 Jesu wakapingura Unodziereketa ici here nokuti vamjeni vakacironzera kwouri ndini? 35 Piratu wakapingura, Inini ndiri muJuda here? Dzinza rako nevapristi vakuru vakakupira kwendi: cinyini cowakamboita? 36 Jesu wakapingura, Umambo hwanju anghowomunyika muno akadi: kudai umambo hwanju hwaia hwomunyika muno inga dzakandirwira nhunge dzangu, kuti ndisahinwa kuvaJuda: asi zino umambo hwanju auhuri hwomuno akadi. 37 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwaari, Ndizo uri Mambo here? Jesu wakapingura, Iwewe unoronza kuti ndiri Mambo. Dgeiyi ndaa ndakabarwa, nangeiyi ndaa ndakauya munyika, kwokuti ndipupurire gwinyiso: kunyazi ndiani uri wegwinyiso unozwa izwi rangu. 38 Piratu wakati kwaari, Gwinyiso cinyini? Aereketa ici, wakaбудираze kuvaJuda, akati

kwavari, Andioni ndaa kwaari. 39 Asi imnjimni muno mutoo wokuti ndisunhurire umne kwomuri ngepasika: ndizo muno da here kuti ndisunhure kwomuri Mambo wavaJuda? 40 Ndizo vakazhambarrara, veciti, Haiwa uyu, asi Baraba. Zino Baraba waia dzongoni.

19 Ndizo apo Piratu wakamutora Jesu, akamucaya. 2 Nemajoni akaruka dzungudza reminzwa, akariisa padera pesoro rake akamupfekesa ngeguwe yakatsukuruka; 3 Akauya kwaari akati, Caggamire, Mambo wavaJuda! Nao akamurova ngorupi. 4 NaPiratu wakaбудираze, akati kwavari, Ringirai, ndinomuбудиса kwomuri kuti muzie kuti andioni ndaa kwaari. 5 Ndizo Jesu wakaбудиса, akapfekeswa dzungudza reminzwa, nenguwe yakatsukuruka. Piratu wakati kwavari, Ringirai uyu munhu! 6 Ndizo apo vapristi vakuru, nevatumgamiriri vamuona, vakazhambarrara, veciti, Mukohomere, mukohomere. Piratu wakati kwavari, Mutorenyi imnjimni mumukohomere: ngokuti andioni ndaa kwaari. 7 UaJuda vakamupingura, Tinecironzo, ngecironzo ici kunosisa kuti afe, ngokuti iye wakadziita Mukororo waMhari. 8 Ndizo apo Piratu azwa izwi iri, wakapinda kutya. 9 Wakapoteraze mumhatso yokutongera, akati kuna Jesu, Unombobva pari? Asi Jesu aazi kumupingura. 10 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwaari, Aundipinguri here? Auzi here kuti ndinesimba rokukusunhura, neni ndinesimba rokukukohomera? 11 Jesu wakamupingura, Augga anesimba padera pangu kuti usikazi kuripu-

wa recibva mudenga: ndizo uwo wakandipira kwouri unokushaisha kwakapinda kukura. 12 Dgesure kweizi Piratu wakatsaka kuti ungamusunhura: asi vaJuda vakadaidzira, veciti, Kuti ukasunhura uyu, auri shamjari yaKesari akadi: nokunyati ndiani unodziita Mambo unoereketa kumukira Kesari. 13 Apo Piratu azwa aya mazwi wakamubudisa Jesu kubanzi, wakagara pacigaro cokingera ndaa, pandau inozwi yakagangatwa mapuwe, asi ngokweciHeberu inozwi Gabata. 14 Kwaia nguva yokunasirira pasika kuno ngaawa recitanhatu: naye wakati kuvaJuda, Ringirai Mambo wenyu! 15 Ndizo vakadaidzira, Mudusenyi, mudusenyi, mumukohomere. Piratu wakati kwavari, Ndokohomera here Mambo wenyu? Vapristi vakuru vakapingura, Isisu atina mambo ega Kesari. 16 Ndizo iye wakamupira kwavari kuti akohomerwe. Navo vakamutora Jesu: 17 Naye wakabuda ecitwara mucinjiko kunda kundau inozwi Dehenya, iyo inodaidzwa ngokweciHeberu, Gorogota, 18 Apo ndipo pevakamukohomera, pamjepo nevairi vannahi, umje ngeino, noumjeni ngeiyo, naJesu ngepakati. 19 NaPiratu wakanyoraze cinyoro akacisa padera pomucinjiko; uku ndikwo kunyorwa kwaco, JESU WENAZARETA MAMBO WE-UAJUDA. 20 Ndizo ici cinyoro cakadzidzwa ngevazhinji vavaJuda; ngokuti ndau iyo yaakakohomerwa Jesu yaia pasinde nedoropa: naco inga cakanyorwa ngokweciHeberu, nokweciRoma, nokweciGrek. 21 Ndizo vapristi vakuru vevaJuda wakati kuna Pira-

tu, Usanyora kuti, Mambo wevaJuda, asi kuti iye wakati, Ndiri mambo wevaJuda. 22 Piratu wakapingura, kuti, Cendanyora, ndanyora.

23 Ndizo majoni apo ainga akohomera Jesu, akatora zokufuka zake, akazipaura kuita mirwi mirongomuna kujoni rimje ngarimje murwi waro; nehanzu yakeze yainga isina musono, asi inga yakarukwa kubvira ngedera kwayo metsa urebu hwayo hweshe. 24 Ndizo akaereketisana pakati pavo, eciti, Tisaibaura, asi ngatiringidzire hakata tione kuti ngeyani: kuti cinyoro cizarisike, cinoti, Vakakoanisirana zokufuka zangu pakati pavo, nehanzu yangu yakaringidzirwe hakata. Ndizo majoni akaita izi. 25 Asi inga kwa-kaemapo pasinde pomucijiko waJesu mai ake, nahurwani amai naMaria, mukadzi waKropasi, naMaria Magadarene. 26 Ndizo Jesu aona mai ake nomudzidzi uwo waaida veciema pasindepo, wakati kuna mai ake, Dzimai, wona mukororo wako! 27 Ndizo wakati kuna mudzidzi uwo, Wona mai ako. Kubvira ngeawa iro uwo mudzidzi wakavatora kuti vagare kanyi kwake.

28 Sure kweizi Jesu ecizia kuti zino zeshe zaiinga zaperera kuti cinyoro cizarisike, wakati, Ndapera ngenyota. 29, Ndizo kwakaiswa apo ndiro yakazara ngevini, rairungura, navo vakaisa dangapxizhi rakazara ngevini rairungura pahisopi, vakariisa pamuro-mo wake. 30 Ndizo apo Jesu ashira vini rairungura wakati, Zaperera, wakakotamisa soro rake wakafa.

31 Ndizo vaJuda, ngokuti raia zuva rokunasirira pasika, kwokuti miiri isagara iri pamucinjiko ngezuya resabata, ngokuti iro zuva resabata raia zuva guru, vakakumbira kuna Piratu kuti mirenje yavo igurwe, nokuti vaduswepo. 32 Ndizo majoni akauya, akagura mirenje yowokutanga, neyo unhani, avo vakakohomerwa naye: 33 Asi apo aguma panaJesu, akaona kuti ingaafa, aazi kugura mirenje yake, 34 Asi umne wemajoni, wakaŋaya rutii rwake ngomukondo, paripo kwakaŋuda ngazi nemvura. 35 Nouwo wakazona wakaita capupu, noucapupu hwa-ke hune gwinyiso, nouyu unozia kuti unoereketa gwinyiso, kwokuti imnjeni mutende. 36 Ngokuti izi zakaitika kuti cinyoro cizarisike, cinoti, Godo narimne rake arizogurwi. 37 Necinyoro cimnenze cinoti, Uanozomuringira, uwo we-vaŋaya.

38 Ngasure kweizi Josefa we-Arimatia, ari mudzidzi waJesu asi ngokufishika ngokutya vaJuda, wakakumbira kuna Piratu kuti unga dusa muiri waJesu: naPiratu wakamutendera. Ndizo wakauya akadusa muiri wake. 39 NaNikodemusize wakauya, uwo wakauya kwaari pakutanga usiku, eciunza mutombo wakaita mvemve wemure nowemuaro uremu hwawo hwaia mapaundi ari zana. 40 Ndizo vakatora muiri waJesu, vakauputira ngejira rorukangaza pamnepo nomutombo wemaka, kudai ngomutoo wevaJuda wokuika. 41 Zino kwaiapo munda pandau iyo yaakakohomerwa, nomumunda uwo mŋaia neifa idza risikazi kumboikwemne munhu. 42 Ndizo

vakaika umne Jesu ngokuti raia zuva rokunasirira revaJuda; ngokuti iba iro raia pasindepo.

20 Zino ngezuya rokutanga re-viki ngesure kwesabata wakauya Maria Magadareni mangwanani kucakaŋipa kuifa, wakaona ŋuwe rakamburumbudzwa kubva paifa. 2 Ndizo wakarumba akaguma kuna Simoni Petro nokuno mudzidzi umneni uwo waalda Jesu, akati kwavari, Uakadusa Mambo kubva muifa, nesu atizii pevakamuradzika. 3 Ndizo Petro wakaŋuda noumneni mudzidzi vakaenda kuifa. 4 Zino vakarumba vari pamnepo: mudzidzi umneniwo wakapindira Petro, naye wakatanga kuguma kuifa. 5 Ecikotama pashi, wakaringira mukati, akaona macira orukangaza akaradzikwa, asi aazi kupindemne. 6 Ndizo Simoni Petro wakagumawo, ecimuteera, iye wakapoteramuifa, akaona macira orukangaza akaradzikwa. 7 Neduku iro ralinga rakasungwa musoro mŋake risikazi kuradzikwa pamnepo namacira orukangaza, asi inga rakapetwa riri rega pandau inhani. 8 Ndizo wakapoterawo mudzidzi unhani, uwo wakatanga kuguma paifa, naye wakaona, akatenda. 9 Ngokuti inga vasati vazia cinyoro cokuti kunotamika kuti amuke kubva kwevakafa. 10 Ndizo vadzidzi avo vakaenda kanyi kwavo.

11 Asi Maria wakaema kuŋanzi kweifa ecicema: acacema, wakatotama, akaringira muifa. 12 Naye wakaona ngirosi mbiri dzakafuka zakacena, dzecigara imne ngokusoro, neimneni ngokutsoka,

apo powainga wakaradzikwa muri waJesu. 13 Nadzo dzakati kwaari, Dzimai, unocemenyi? Wakati kwedziri, Dgokuti vakadusa Mambo wangu, neni andizii pevakamuradzika. 14 Apo aereketa izi wakakunukukira sure, wakamuona Jesu, akaema, aazi kumuzia kuti ndiJesu. 15 Jesu wakati kwaari Dzimai, unocemenyi? Unotşaka anani? Aye ecipinimidza kuti waia murimi, wakati kwaari, Mambo, kudai wakamudusa kubva pano, ndironzere powakamuradzika, neni ndimutore. 16 Jesu wakati kwaari, Maria. Naye wakakunukuka, akati kwaari, ngorurimi rweciHeberu, Raboni, ukwo kunoti, Mudzidzisi. 17 Jesu wakati kwaari, Usandigwama, ngokuti andisati ndakwira kuna Baba; asi enda kune vanununa vangu, wooti kwavari, Ndinokwira kuna Baba angu, naBaba enyu, nokuna Mjari wangu, naMjari wenyu. 18 Maria Magadareni wakauya akaronzera vadzidzi, kuti, Ndaona Mambo, nokuti wakaereketa izi kwaari.

19 Kwakati ngezuba ririro, mafeikoni zuba rokutanga reviki ngesure kwesabata, misiwo yakakonyiwa umno mnaia nevadzidzi ngendaa yokutya vaJuda, Jesu wakauya akaema pakati pavo, akati kwavari, Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri. 20 Aereketa ici, waka-vapangidza nyara dzake, norutii rwake. Naapo vadzidzi vakadakara apo vaona Mambo. 21 Jesu wakatize kwavari Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri: kudai ngezaakandituma Baba, ngokudaro ndinomotumawo. 22 Aereketa ici wakavafemera, akati kwavari, Ashi-

rai imnjimni Mneya wakacena. 23 Nokunyati ndiani vomunozorekerera zishaishi zavo zinozorekererwa kwavari, nokunyati ndiani vomusikazorekereri avazorekererwi.

24 Asi Tomasi, umne wegumi navairi, uwo unozwi Manyambiri, wainga asiri navo apo Jesu akauya. 25 Ndizo vadzidzi vamneni vakati kwaari, Takamuona Mambo, asi iye wakati kwavari, Kutu ndisaona munyara dzake mauri ezipikiri, ndipfekemno cinwe cangu mumauri ezipikiri, ndipfeke nyara yangu parutii rwake, andizo tendi.

26 Dgesure kwemazuba mase-reze, vadzidzi vaia mukati, naTomasi waia navo: Jesu wakauya, misiwo inga yakakonywa, wakaema pakati pavo, wakati, Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri. 27 Ndizo wakati kuna Tomasi, Tambanudza cinwe cako uone nyara dzangu, utambanudze nyara yako uipfeke parutii rwangu, usaita usikatendi, asi, unotenda. 28 Tomasi wakapingura, akati kwaari, Mambo wangu, Mjari wangu. 29 Jesu wakati, kwaari, ngokuti wandiona, wazotenda; vanomucena avo vate-nda vasikazi kuona.

30 Ndizo mioniso imneni mizhinji yaakaita Jesu mukuona kwevadzidzi vake, isikazi kunyorwa mutsamba iyi: 31 Asi iyi yakanyorerwa kuti imnjimni mutende kuti Jesu uri Kristu, Mukororo waMjari, nokuti ngokutenda muano kupona ngezina rake.

21 Dgesure kweizi Jesu wakadzipangidza kuvadzidzi vake, vari paruanhile rweTiberiasi; naye wakadzipangidza ngenjira iyi.

2 Uala vari pampepo Simoni Petro, naTomasi, unozwi Manyambiri, naNatanaeri, uwo walbva Kana re-Garire, nevana vaZebedi, nevamgeni vairi bevadzidzi vake. 3 Simoni Petro wakati kwavari, Ndinnoenda kwootupira hove, Uakati kwaari, Nesu tinoendawo newe, Uakaenda, vakakwira mungarava, ngouhwo usiku avazi kubata ciro. 4 Asi apo kwoita mambakwedza, Jesu wakaema pahumbikumbi: kanihai vadzidzi avazikuzia kuti ndiJesu. 5 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Uana munaco here cokudya? Uakamupingura, Haiwa. 6 Wakati kwavari, Kandirai rutaa ngokurutii rwokumudyo rwengarava, nemni munozoona. Ndizo vakarukandira kudaro, ingavasina simba rokurukweya ngendaa yokuwanda kwehove, 7 Ndizo mudzidzi uwo waalida Jesu wakati kuna Petro, NdiMambo. Ndizo Simoni Petro apo azwa kuti ndiMambo, wakasimira jira rake, ngokuti waia mupunu wakadzikandira muruandhle: 8 Asi vadzidzi vamgeni vakauya vari mumukumbi, ngokuti vaia vasiri kuretu nenyika, asi kunonga makubiti arimazana mairi, vecikweya rutaa runehove, 9 Ndizo apo vaguma kuhumbikumbi vakaona apo muriro wemasimbe, nehove yakaradzikwa padera pomuriro, necingwa. 10 Jesu wakati kwavari, Unzai kubva kune hove dzemnabata zino. 11 Simoni Petro wakakwiramno akakweya rutaa kuhumbikumbi, rwakazara ngehove huru dzaiemno dzirizana nemakumi mashano nenhatu: nokunyati dzaiia zhinji kudaro, rutaa aruzi kubauka, 12 Jesu wakati kwavari, Uyai mudye, Apana

noumne wevadzidzi waishinga kumubvunza, kuti Uriani? vecizia kuti ndiMambo, 13 Jesu wakauya, akatora cingwa, akavapa, nehove ngokudaro, 14 Zino iyi yaingga yaanguva yecitatu yaakadzipangidza Jesu kuvadzidzi, ngesure kwokumuka kwake kwevakafa,

15 Ndizo apo vaingga vadya, Jesu wakati kuna Simoni Petro, Simoni mukororo waJoani, unorudo here kwendiri kupinda ava? Wakati kwaari, Eya, Mambo, unozia kuti ndinokuda. Wakati kwaari, Fudza vana vemakwai angu. 16 Wakati kwaarize ngokwecipiri, Simoni, mukororo waJoani, unorudo here kwendiri? Wakati kwaari, Eya, Mambo, unozia kuti ndinokuda, wakati kwaari, Usha makwai angu. 17 Wakati kwaari ngokwecitatu, Simoni, mukororo waJoani, unondida here? Petro wakakurudzwa mnyoyo ngokuti wakati kwaari ngokwecitatu, Unondida here? naye wakati kwaari, Mambo, iwewe unozia zeshe, unozia kuti ndinokuda. Jesu wakati kwaari, Fudza makwai angu, 18 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Apo uciri mutsa, waidzisimidza, wechamba kuende powaida: asi apo wazoa musharuka, unozotambandza nyara dzako, noumgeni unozokusimidza, nokukuendisa, pousikadi. 19 Wakaereketa ici ecipangidzira kuti injira yakaitawani yaizofa uwo ndiyo kuirikidza Mnari, Apo aereketa ici, wakati kwaari, Nдитеere, 20 Ndizo Petro ecikunukukira sure, wakaona mudzidzi uwo waakada Jesu, ecimuteera, aye waingga akatseama padiri rake mukudya kwemadeikoni, u-

woze wakati, Mambo, ndiani unozokupira? 21 Petro ecimuona, wakati kuna Jesu, Uyuke, unozoitanyi? 22 Jesu wakati kwaari, kudai ndecida kuti agare metsa ndiuye, unenyl naco iwewe? Ndi-teere. 23 Ndizo iri izwi raka-bu-dira mukati mnevakoma, rokuti uyu mudzidzi aazofi: asi Jesu aazikuronza kwaari, kuti aazofi, asi kuti, Kudai ndecida kuti agare

ndimetse ndiuye, unenyl naco iwewe?

24 Uyu ndiye mudzidzi uwo unopupura ngelzi ziro, nowakanyora izi: nesu tinozia kuti ucapupu hwake ngohwe gwinyiso.

25 Ziripo zimneni zizhinji zaa-kaita Jesu, kudai zakanyorwa cimne ngacimne cazo, ndinoti pamneni nenyika yemene aingae-neri tsamba dzinganyorwa.

ZAKAITWA

DGEUPOSTORI

1 Ndakanyora tsamba yokuta-nga, A Tiofiro, yeizo zeshe zaa-katanga Jesu kuita nokudzidzisa, 2 Metsa kuguma kuzuva iro raa-kaashirwa mudenga, ngesure a-nga apanga ndiMneya Wakacena vepostori vaainga akatsanangura: 3 Kwavarize iye wakadzipangidzira ari unopona ngesure kwokutambudzika kwake, ngezinoonekisa gwinyiso zakawanda, ecioneka kwavari mazuva ari makumi marongomuna, eciereketa ngendaa youmambo hwaMhari. 4 Eciungana pamnepo navo, wakavapanga kuti vasazobva muJerusarema, asi kuti vagarire ico cakagondiswa ndiBaba, ico cemnakazwa ndini: 5 Dgokuti ngewinyiso Johani wakabapatidza mumvura, asi implinji munozobapatidzwa ndiMneya Wakacena ngesure kwemazuva mashomani. 6 Ndizo avo, apo vaingana vaungana, vakamu-

bvunza; veciti, Mambo, Dgouyu mukuwo unozohwirinza here umambo kuIsraeri? 7 Iye wakati kwavari, Akuri kwenyu akadi kuzia mukuwo nokuti nguva, izo zaakangwaririra Baba pashi pesimba rake emene. 8 Asi munozoshira simba avo Mneya Wakacena aguma padera penyu: nemni munozoita zapupu zangu muJerusarema, nomuJuda mneshe, nomuSamaria, nokumagumo enyika. 9 Naapo aingana aereketa izi, vacaringira, iye wakatorwa kuenda mudenga; negore rakamuashira kumufisha kubva mukuona kwavo. 10 Kwakati vacaringisisa mudenga, ecikwira, penya, vamuna vairi vakaema pasinde pavo, vane zokupfeka zinoqanikira: 11 Avoze wakati kwavari, Umuna veGarire, munoema ngenyl mnecciringira mudenga? Uyu Jesu waashirwa kubva kwomuri kuenda mudenga,

unozouyaze kudai ngezemnjaka-muona ecienda mudenga.

12 Uorovo petuka kuenda Jerusarema, kubva kumutunhu we-Maorive, uri pasinde neJerusarema, muhambo wezuva resabata kuendeyo. 13 Naapo vaingva vapoteremgo, vakakwira kukamera romuturika, apo pevaigara veshe; vanaPetro, naJakobe, naJohani, naAndreu, naFiripu, naTomasi naBartoromeu, naMateu, naJakobe mukororo waArifeu, naSimoni, naJudasi mukororo waJakobe. 14 Ava veshe vakaangirira kukumbira ngecisungo cimne, pamnepo namadzimai, naMaria mai aJesu, nevanuguna vake.

15 Nangaa mazuva Petro wakaema pakati pevatendi, (nouwandu hwemazina avo pamnepo hwaia hunonga huri zana nema-kumi mairi,) akati, 16 Umuna, vatendi, kunodikana kuti cizarisike ico cinyoro cakaeriketwa karetu ndiMjeya Wakacena ngomuromo waDavida ngendaa yaJudasi, uwo wakaita mutungamiri weavo vakamubata Jesu. 17 Dgokuti iye wakaerengwa pamnepo nesu, akaashira cikoaniswa cake couyu mushando. 18 (Zino uyu munhu wakatega rubaya ngomutuso wokunyangadza kwake; naye eciwa ngetsukupinya wakaputika ndani, nemaura ake eshe akaBuda. 19 Nakwo kwakaziikanwa kuvagari veshe veJerusarema; kwokuti rubaya urwo rwakadudzwa ngorurimi rwavo kuti, Akeredama, ukwo kunoti, Rubaya rwengazi.) 20 Dgokuti kwakanyorwa mutsamba yendwiyo, Ugaro hwake ngahuite shango, munhu asagara mukati mnahwo: nomushando wounhungwe

hwake ngautorwe nggoumjeni. 21 Ndizo kwaavo vamuna vakagara nesu ngomukuwo weshe waakapoterana nokubuda Jesu pakati pedu, 22 Kubvira kworubapatidzo rwaJohani, metsa kuguma kuzuva iro raakaashirwa mudenga kubva kwetiri, kunotamika kuti umne atsanangurwe kuti aite capupu nesu cokumuka kwake kubva kwevakafa. 23 Navo vakaemesa vairi, Josefa waizwi Barsaba uwo mutupo wake waizwi Justu, naMatia. 24 Vakakumbira vakati, Iwewe Mambo, unozia mngoyo yevanhu veshe, pangidzira kwaavo vairi uwo wowakatsanangura, 25 Kutu iye aashire rupande rwouyu mushando, noupostori, hwaakapauka Judasi kubva kweiri, kuti aende kuugaro hwake. 26 Navo vakaridzira hakata dzavo; nehakata dzakabata Matia; naye wakaerengwa pamnepo nevapostori vari gumi naumne.

2 Kwakati raguma zuva rePentekosti vaia veshe pamnepo paugaro humnehwo. 2 Paripo rakaguma kubva mudenga bope rininga kuvuvuta kwedutu rine simba, naro rakazarisa mhatso yeshe apo pevaigara. 3 Kwakaoneka kwavari ndimi, dzakadal ngomuriro, dzakadziparadzanisa pakati pavo; dzikagara padera pavo veshe. 4 Navo veshe vakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakatanga kureketa ngendimi dzimjeni, kudai ngezaakahina Mjeya kwavari kuti vaerekete.

5 Zino vaigara muJerusarema vaJuda, vanhu vanodira, vakabva kumadzinza eshe ari pashi pomudenga. 6 Naapo iri bope raingva

razwika, mbungano yakaungana, navo vakashamiswa ngokuti munhu weshe wakavazwa veciereketa ngorurimi rwake. 7 Navo veshe vakashamiswa nokukangaldzwa, veciti, Penyai, avo veshe vanoereketa avari vaGarire here? 8 Nesu teshe tinoita mazwiirenyi munhu weshe eciereketa ngorurimi rweðu, rwetakabarwanarwo? 9 UaPartia, nevaMede, nevaEramu, nevagari veMesopotamia, neveJudia, nevaKapadosia, muPontu, nomuAsia, 10 Dzeshe Frigia, nePamfria, neEgipite, nokumhande dzeRibia dzinotendenedza Kurene, nezigarandimo zeRoma, veshe vaJuda nevat sakwa vemadzinza, 11 UaKrete, nevaArabia, tinovazwa veciereketa ngendimi dzedu ngoukuru hwaMhari. 12 Navo veshe vakashamiswa nokukangaldzwa, veciti umje kuno umjeni, Cinoronzenyi Ici? 13 Asi vamjeni veciita jee, bakati, Uzara ngevini idza. 14 Asi Petro, eciema pamnepo nevari gumi naumje, wakatanhamusa kwake, akaereketa kwavari, veciti, Uamuna veJudia, nemjeni mneshe munogara muJerusarema, Ici ngaciziikane kwomuri, mupurutane mazwi angu. 15 Dgokuti avo avazi kuradza kudai ngezomunokarira; kwecioneka kuti uciri mukuwo weawa recitatu rezuva. 16 Asi Ici ndico cakaereketwa ngomuprofeti Joeri;

17 Mhari unoti, Kunozoitika ngemazuva okupedzisira kuti ndinozodurura Mjeya Wangu padera pevanhu veshe: nevakororo venyu nevakunda venyu vanozoprofeta, nemajaha enyu anozoona zioniso, neharahwa dzenyu dzinozorota hope; 18 Eya, nepadera pevara-

nda vangu bevamuna, nepadera pevarandakadzi vangu ndinozodurura ngaa mazuva Mjeya wangu, navo vanozoprofeta. 19 Neni ndinozopangidzira zishamiso mugore, nezioniso munyika, ngazi, nomuriro, nokupxititika kweciushi. 20 Zuva rinozotsandudzwa kuita cidima, nomjedzi kuita ngazi, risati raguma zuva iro rakakura, nerine mbiri raMambo. 21 Kunozoitika kuti nokunyati ndiani unozokumbira ngezina raMambo unozoponeswa. 22 Imnjimji vamuna vaIsraeri izwanyi mazwi aya: Jesu weNazareta, munhu wakapangidzirwa kwomuri ndiMhari ngemishando ine simba nemishamiso, nezioniso, zaakaita Mhari ndiye pakati penyuru, kudai ngezomunozia mjemene. 23 Iye ecihinwa ngokuemeswa kwebabungano nangokuzia kwaMhari, imnjimji ngenyara dzevanhu vakashata mjakamukohomera nokumuuraya. 24 Iye Mhari wakamumusa, asunhura kurwadziwa kwokufa; ngokuti akusaitongoitika kuti asungwe ndikwo. 25 Dgokuti Davida wakaereketa ndiye, kuti, Ndakamuona Mambo ngenyuva dzeshe andori pamberi pehope yangu; ngokuti iye uri ngokumudyo kwangu kuti ndisazokutukuswa. 26 Ndizo mnyoyo wangu wakadakara, norurimi rwangu rwakadakadzwa; nenyama yangu inozogara mukugonda. 27 Dgokuti iwewe auzorekeri mjeya wangu uri muHaldesi, ze, auzotenderi Wakacena wako kuti sore. 28 Iwewe wakandiziisa njira dzokupona, unozondizarisa ngokudakadzwa kwehope yako. 29 Uamuna, vakoma, ndingaereketa

ngokurerukirwa ngendaa yababa munini Davida, ngokuti iye wakafa, akaikwa, neiba rake riri kwetiri metsa nyamashi. 30 Ndizo, ngokuti waia muprofeti, ecizia kuti Mjari wakapika kwaari ngehiko, yokuti kumuſarirwana weciunu cake ngokwenyama unozomesa umſe kuti agare padendemaro rake; 31 Iye eciona ici, wakaereketa ngokumuka kwaKristu kwevakafa, kuti Mjeya wake auzi kurekerwa uri muHaidesi, ze, nyama yake aizi kutongoora. 32 Uyu Jesu, Mjari wakamumusa kwevakafa, nesu teshe tiri zapupu zakwo. 33 Ndizo iye ecikuriswa ngokumudyo waMjari, aashira cigondiso coMjeya Wakacena kubva kuna baba, wakadurura ici comunoona, necomunozwa. 34 Ngokuti Davida aazi kukwira mudenga; asi wakati, Jehova wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyo kwangu, 35 Ndimetse ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 36 Ndizo ngavazie vemhatso yeshe yaIsraeri kuti Mjari wakamuita Mambo naKristuze uwo Jesu wemnakakohomera.

37 Naapo vazwa, vakabaiwa munoyoyo yavo, nabo wakati kuna Petro nokune vapostori vamjeni, Damuna, vakoma, tinozoitenyi? 38 NaPetro wakati kwavari, TENDERUKAI, umſe ngaumſe wenyu, mubapatidzwe mſeshe ngezina raJesu Kristu, ngendaa yokurekerwa kwezishaishi zenyu, nemji munozashira cipuwo coMjeya Wakacena. 39 Ngokuti cigondiso cakagondiswa kwomuri, nokuvana venyu, nokwavari veshe vari kuretu, veshe avo vanozodaidzwa ndi-

Mambo Mjari wedu. 40 Nangemazwi amjeni akawanda iye wakapupura nokuvapanga, eciti, Dzi-ponesei ngokwenyu kubva kuno uyu muſarirwana wakashonggoroka. 41 Ndizo avo vakaashira mazwi ake ngokudakara, vakapatidzwa, nangezuva rimjero kwakatutsirwa kwavari vanhu vanonga vari makumi emazana ari matatu. 42 Nabo vakaangirira kungwarira zidzidziso zevapostori, nokuiyana, mukugura cingwa, nomukukumbira.

43 Nomunhu weshe wakagumirwa ngokutya, nemishando yakawanda nezioniso zakaitwa ngevapostori. 44 Nabo veshe vakatenda vaia pamjepo, neziro zavo vakazilita muhejgo pamjepo; 45 Nabo vakatengisa upfumi hwavo, nenhumbi dzavo, vakazikoanisira kwavari veshe kudai ngokutama kwomunhu. 46 Nabo zuva ngezuva vakagara pamjepo ngecisu-ngo cimſe mutemperi, vecigura cingwa kumakanyi avo, vakadya ngokudakara nangomoyo wokuzwana, 47 Uecikudza Mjari, vecidikanwa ngevanhu veshe. NaMambo wakatutsira kwavari zuva ngezuva avo vaiponeswa.

3 Zino Petro naJohani vaikwira kutemperi ngeawa rokukumbira, kunoti, awa recipfumbamſe. 2 Nomunhu wakatikuti waia cirema kubvira mundani yamai ake, waitwarwa, uwo wevalisa zuva ngezuva pamusiwo wetemperi, unozwi, Wakanaka, kuti apemhe kwaavo vaipotera mutemperi. 3 Iye aona Petro naJohani vodo kupotera mutemperi

wakapemha mare. 4 Asi Petro, ecimuringisisa, naJohani, wakati, Ringira kwetiri. 5 Naye wakavapurutana, ecikarira kuti unozopuwa ciro ndivo. 6 Asi Petro wakati, Siriva nomukore, andina; asi ico cendinaco ndinohina kwouri. Dgezina raJesu Kristu weNazareta, hamba. 7 Naye wakamuβata ngenyara yokumudyo, akamumirudza; paripo tsoka dzake nemagodo emadziso etsoka dzake dzakagwinyiswa, 8 Naye ecinyanduka wakaema, akatanga kuhamba; wakapotera navo mutemperi, ecihamba, ecinyanduka, ecikudza Mjari. 9 Navanhu veshe vakamuona, ecihamba, ecikudza Mjari: 10 Navo vakazila kuti ndiye uwo walgara ecipemha mare pamusiwo wetemperi unozwi, Wakanaka. Vakashamiswa aemho nokukangalidzwa ngeico calinga calitika kwaari.

11 Iye acatsinza Petro naJohani, vanhu veshe vakarumba kuungana kwavari vari muβerere raSorongona, vecishamiswa kakurutu. 12 Naapo Petro aciona, wakapingura kuna vanhu, Imjimji vamuna vaIsraeri, munoshamiswa ngenyi ngeici? nokuti kutiringisisa ingatei isimba redi, nokuti unaku hweidi zaita kuti ahambe? 13 Mjari waAbrahama, nowaIsaka, nowaJakobe, nowemadziβaβa edu, wakakudza nhunge yake Jesu, uwo womnakahina imjimji, mukamuramba pamberi pehope yaPiratu, apo iye ainga ada kumusunhura. 14 Asi imjimji mnakaramba, uwo Wakacena, Wakarurama, mukakumbira kuti muurayi ahinwe kwomuri, 15 Mnakauraya Muzare wokupona; uwo waakamusa Mjari kwevakafa; kwetiri

zapupu ndikwo. 16 Dgokugonda zina rake, uyu munhu womunoona nowo munozia, zina rake rakamugwinyisa: 17 Nazino vakoma, ndinozia kuti mnakacilta ngokusikazii, kudai ngezevakaitawo vatongi venyu. 18 Asi izo zaakapangidzira Mjari ngepamberi ngomuromo wavaprofeti veshe, kuti Kristu wake unozotambudziswa, iye wakazizarisa kudaro. 19 Ndiizo tenderukai imjimji mukunukufi kuti zishalshi zenyu zitsukutidzwe kuti ngokudaro kungauya nguva dzokumusirwa dzinobva pamberi paMambo. 20 Ze, kuti atume Kristu Jesu uwo wakaemeserwa kwomuri: 21 Kunotamika kuti uwo aashirwe mudenga metsa kuguma mikuwo yokumusidzirwa kweziro zeshe, yaakaereketa ndiyo Mjari ngemiromo yevaprofeti vake kubvira pakutanga. 22 Dgokuti Mosi ngegwiniso wakati, Jehova Mjari unozomuβudisira muprofeti unobva pakati pevakoma venyu, wakadai ndini; nemji munozomupurutana kuziro zeshe zaanozoreketa kwomuri. 23 Kunozoitika kuti munhu weshe usikazopurutani kuno uwo muprofeti, unozourawa aemho kubva pakati pevanhu. 24 Eya, nevaprofeti veshe kubvira kuna Samueri navo veshe vakateera, veshe vakaereketa, avo navo vakaronza ngaaya mazuva. 25 Imjimji muri vakororo vevaprofeti, nevaitenderano caakaita Mjari namadziβaβa enyu, eciti kuna Abrahama, Nokurusinga rwako mhuri dzeshe dzomunyika dzinozodakadziswa. 26 Kwomuri kutanga Mjari wakaemesa Muranda wake, akamutuma kuti amudakadzise, ngokukunukudzira u-

mpe ngaumpe wenyu kubva mu-
zishashi zenyu.

4 Uacaereketa kune vanhu, va-
pristi nenduna yetemperi, ne-
vaSadusi, vakavatsotokera, 2 Ue-
citambudzika kakurutu ngokuti
vakadzidzisa vanhu, nokuteketesa
ndiJesu kumuka kwevakafa. 3
Navo vakavaBata, vakavapakidza
mutirongo metsa necimangwani;
ngokuti iing'a aamadeikoni. 4 Asi
vazhinji vakazwa izwi vakatenda;
nouwandu hwevanhu hwakaita hu-
nonga hwaia makumi emazana ari
mashano.

5 Kwakaitika necimangwani,
kuti vatongi, nevakuru nevanyori,
vakaungana muJerusarema, 6 Na-
Anasi mupristi mukuru, naKaia-
fasi, naJohani, naArisandreu, na-
vo veshe vaia vorudzi rwomupristu
mukuru. 7 Naapo valnga vavae-
mesa pakati pavo, vakavabvunza,
kuti, Dgesimbarani remaita ici
ciro? 8 Naapo Petro, azariswa
ndiMjeya Wakacena, wakati kwa-
vari, Imjimji vatongi vevanhu,
nevakuru, 9 Kudal isisu tinobvu-
nziswa nyamashi ngendaa yomu-
shando wakanaka wakaitwa kuno
munhu wakaremara, kuti wapone-
swa ngenjira yakaitawani; 10
Dgakuziikane kwomuri mjeshe,
nokuvanhu veshe vaIsraeri, kuti
ngezina raJesu Kristu weNazareta,
wemjakakohomera, uwo waaka-
musa Mjari kwevakafa, eya, ndiye,
uyu munhu unoema pamberi pe-
nyu wakagwinya. 11 Ndiye uri
buwe rakashoorwa ndimji vaaki,
uwo wakaita soro repakona. 12
Akunaze kuponeswa ngoumjeni:
ngokuti akuna zina rimjeni pashi

pomudenga rakahinwa kuna vanhu
zokuti tingaponeswa ndiro.

13 Zino apo vaona kushinga
kwaPetro naJohani, vaona kuti
vaia vanhu vasikazi kudzidza, va-
sina cevanzoia, vakashama, navo
vakazia kuti vaia naJesu. 14 Ue-
ciona munhu wakamhodyoswa eci-
ema navo, avasaikona kukanidza.
15 Asi apo vaiinga vavapanga kuti
vabve pakati pemakota, vakapa-
ngana pakati pavo, 16 Ueciti,
Tinzoitenyi kuna ava vanhu?
ngokuti kwakaoneka pamhene ku-
na veshe vanogara muJerusarema
kuti ngegwiniso mushamiso une
mbiri wakaitwa ndivo; nesu ati-
koni kuuramba. 17 Asi kuti kusa-
cazo wandiswa pakati pevanhu,
ngati vakohomedzise kuti vasacazo-
ereketaze ngezina rouyu kuno mu-
nhu nokunyati ngouri. 18 Navo va-
kavadaidza, vakavapangisisa kuti
vasacazoereketa nokuti kudzidzisa
ngezina raJesu. 19 Asi Petro na-
Johani vecipingura, vakati kwa-
vari, Kuti kwakanaka mukuona
kwaMjari kupurutana kwomuri
kuno kupurutana kuna Mjari,
gural imjimji: 20 Dgokuti ati-
koni kureka kuereketa izo ziro
zetakaona nezetakazwa. 21 Ndiwo
apo valnga vavakohomedziseze,
vakavarekera kuti vaende, vasi-
kaoni ndaa yokuti vavaorore ndiyo,
ngendaa yevanhu, ngokuti vanhu
veshe vaikudza Mjari ngeico cakai-
twa. 22 Dgokuti munhu uwo
waia nemakore anopinda ma-
kumi marongomuna ousharuka
hwake, uwo cioniso ici cokumho-
dyoswa cakaitwa kwaari.

23 Uarekerwa kuti vaende, va-
kauya kune vanhu vavo, vakavashu-
mira zeshe izo zavakaronza kwa-

vari vapristi vakuru nevakuru. 24 Navo, apo vainga vazwa, vakamirudza izwi ravo kuna Mhari ngecisungo cimje, vakati, A Mambo, iwewe ndiwe wakasika denga nenyika, noruandhle, nazeshe ziri mukati mjazō: 25 Iwewe wakareketa ndiMjeya Wakacena ngomuromo wehunge yako, baba edu Davida, kuti, Madzinza anoita ushingu ngenyi, nevanhu vanotanda zisina shwiro? 26 Madzimaambo enyika akadzironga mukurwa, nevatongi vakaungana, kumukira Jehova, nokumukira Kristu wake, 27 Dgokuti ngegwiniso vakaungana mudoropa iri kumukira Nhunge yako yakacena Jesu, uwo wewakadzodza, veshe Herodi naPontio Piratu nemadzinza nevanhu veshe vaIsraeri, 28 Kuita izo zakaemeswa ngepamberi ngenyara yako nangokupanga kwako kuti zilitike. 29 Nazino, Jehova, ringira kukohomedzisa kwavo, uhine kuvaranda vako kuti vaerekete izwi rako ngokushinga, kukurutu, 30 Dgokutambanudza nyara yako kuponesa; kuti zioniso nemi-shamiso zilitike ngezina reNhungge yako yakacena Jesu. 31 Naapo vainga vakumbira, ndau yakazungunyiswa apo pevainga vakauungana; navo veshe vakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakaereketa izwi raMhari ngokushinga.

32 Nembungano yeshe yeavo vakatenda vaia nomoyo umje: akuna naumje wavo waironza kuti ziyo zaia nazo zaia zake; asi zeshe zaia zavo veshe. 33 Nangesimba guru vapostori vakaita capupu cokumuka kwaMambo Jesu kwavakafa: nenyasha huru yaia padera pavo veshe. 34 Dgokuti

inga pasina naumje pakati pavo waitama: ngokuti avo vaia nemapurasi nokuti mhatso, vakazite-ngisa, vakaunza mitengo yeizo zakatengiswa, 35 Vakailisa patsoka dzevapostori: nazo zakakoanisirwa kuna umje ngaumje kudai ngokutama kwomunhu.

36 NaJosefa, uwo wakadudzwa ngevapostori kuti, Barnaba, kunoiti ngokukumucwa, Mukororo wokuembedzerwa, muRevi, munhu weKupro ngoudzinza, 37 Ane purasi, akaritengisa, naye wakauunza mare, akailisa patsoka dzevapostori.

5 Asi munhu wakatikuti, zina rake wala Anania, nomukadzi wake Safira, wakatengisa nhaka, 2 Wakasara norupande rwomutenggo, nomukadzi wake ecizia naye, aunza rupande rwakatikuti, wakaruisa patsoka dzevapostori. 3 Asi Petro wakati, Anania, Satani wazarisa ngenyi mnyoyo wako kuti unyepa kuno Mjeya Wakacena nokusara norupande rwomutenggo wepurasi. 4 Dgenguva ricipo raiingga risi rako here? Nangesure kwokutengiswa kwaro, arisaingga riri pashi pesimba rako here? wakatanda ngenyi ici mumnyoyo mjako? auzi kunyepa kuno munhu, asi kuna Mhari. 5 NaAnania ecizwa aya mazwi, wakawa pashi, wakafa; nokutya kwakakura kwagumira avo veshe vakazizwa 6 Nevakomana vakamiruka, vakamuputira, vakamutwara kuenda kubanzi koomuika.

7 Kwakaitika ngesure kwomukuwo unonga maawa matatu, kuti mukadzi wake naye, asikatongozii ico cakaitika, wakapoteremgo.

8 NaPetro wakapingura kwaari, Ndironzere kuti mjakatengisa purasi here ngemare yakadai? Naye wakati, Eya, ngemare yakadaro. 9 Asi Petro wakati kwaari, Mjakatenderana ngenyi kuedza Mjeya waMambo? Penya, tsoka dzaavo vaika mjamuna wako dziri pamusiwo, navo vanozokutwara kuenda kuhanzi. 10 Paripo iye wakawa pashi patsoka dzake, akafa: nevakomana avo vapotera vakamuona afa, vakamutwara kumubudisa kuhanzi vakamuika paia nomjamuna wake. 11 Nokutya kwakakura kwakagumira veshe veciara, nepadera peavo veshe vakazwa izi.

12 Nezioniso nemishamiso zakawanda zakaitwa ngenyara dzevaporori pakati pevanhu; navo vaipo veshe ngecisungo cimne muBERERE raSoromona. 13 Asi akuna waishinga kuti apindire mukati mjavo wevamjeni, asi vanhu vakavakurisa; 14 Nevatendi vakanyanya kututsirwa kuna Mambo, vazhinjitu, veshe vamuna nevakadzi. 15 Kwokuti vakaBudisa mupato avo vairwara, vakavardzika mumibede nomumisengere, kuti apo Petro ecipinda, nebvurirake ritifikire vamjeni vavo. 16 Ze, kwakauya vanhu vazhinji vecibva kumadoropa aitenededza Jerusarema, veciunza vanhu vairwara, naavo vaitambudzwa nge-mjeya ine tsina; navo veshe vaktambiswa.

17 Asi kwakamiruka mupristi mukuru, naavo veshe vaia naye, vari vesao revaSadusi, navo vakazara ngendurumja, 18 Uakabata vapostori, vakavapakidza mutirongo yenhando. 19 Asi ngirosi yaMambo yakabeura misiwo yeti-

rongo usiku, ikavaBudisa kuhanzi, yakati, 20 Endai, mueme mutempereri mjeciereketa kuvanhu mazwi eshe okupona uku. 21 Uacazwa izi, vakapotera mutempereri kwoedza, vakadzidzisa. Asi mupristi mukuru wakauya naavo vaia naye, akaidza pamjepo makota eshe, nevakuru veshe vevanhu vaIsraeri, vakatuma kutirongo kuti vavaunze. 22 Asi majoni ao akatumja aazi kuvona mutirongo; nao akapetuka akaronza, 23 Eciti, Mhatso yetirongo taiona yakakonywa aemho, nevangwariri veciema pamberi pemisiwo: asi apo tafeura, atizi kuona munhu mukati. 24 Zino apo mukuru wetempereri, nevapristi vakuru vazwa mazwi aya, vakakangaidzwa kakurutu ndivo, kuti ici cingazoita makurirenyi. 25 Kwakauya munhu akavaronzera, eciti, Penyai, vanhu vemjakapakidza mutirongo vanoema mutempereri vecidzidzisa vanhu. 25 Naapo mukuru pamjepo nemajoni, vakaenda, vorovovaunza vasika vakomanisi, ngokuti vaitya vanhu, kuti pamjeni vangapondwa ngemapuwe. 27 Naapo vainga vavaunza, vakavaisa pamberi pemakota. Nomupristi mukuru wakavabvunza, 28 Eciti, Takamupangisisa nokumupanga kuti musazodzidzisa ngeiri zina, penyai, mngazarisa Jerusarema ngorudzidziso rwenyu, nemji munoda kuunza padera pedu ngazi yomunhuyu. 29 Asi Petro nevaporori vecipingura, wakati, Kunodikana kuti tipurutane kuna Mjari kuno kupurutana kuvanhu. 30 Mjari wemadziaba edu wakamumusa Jesu uwo wemjakakohomera, ngokumuturika pamuti. 31 Iye

Mnjari wakamumirudza ngokumudyo kwake kuti aite Muzare noMuponesi, kuti ahine kuten deruka kuvaIsraeri, nokurekererwa zishashi. 32 Nesu tiri zapupu zaaya mazwi; noMnjeya Wakacena nawo, uwo waakahina Mnjari kwavari vanomupurutana.

33 Asi ivo vazwa izi, vakaBaiwa, vakapangana kuvauraya. 34 Asi kwakamiruka munhu pakati pemakota, muFarisi zina rake ndiGamarieri, gorokota rezironzo, uwo wairemeredzwa ngevanhu veshu, naye wakapanga kuti avo vamuna vambobudiswa kubanzi kamukuwo. 35 Wakati kwavari, Imnjimji vamuna vaIsraeri, dzingwarirenyi ngeico comunoda kulta ngendaa yeava vanhu. 36 Dgokuti ngepamberi pemazuva ano, umnje unozwi Teuda wakamiruka, eciti kuti iye wala mukuru. Vamuna vakatikuti vanonga vala mazana marongomuna vakapindirira kwaari: uwo wakaurawa, naavo veshu vakaongwa ndiye vakaparadzwa, vakapera. 37 Dgesure kwouwo wakamiruka naye Judasi muGarire ngemazuva okunyorwa mazina, wakakweya vanhu vamjeni kuti vamuteere: iye naye wakafa; naavo veshu vakaongwa ndiye vakapera. 38 Nazino ndinoti kwomuri, Taraukirai kuna ava vanhu, muvarekere; ngokuti iri zano, nouyu mushando kuti ziri zevanhu, zinozodzaswa pashi: 39 Asi kuti ziri zaMnjari, amuna simba rokuvanyisa; ngokuti pamjeni munozooneka muri vanorwisana naMnjari. 40 Navo veshu vakatenderana naye: naapo vadadza vapostori kwavari, vakavarova, vakavapangisisa kuti vasazoere-

keta ngezina raJesu, vakavarekera. 41 Ndiwo vakabva pamberi pemakota, vevidakara kuti vakaerengwa vari vanosisa kuitirwa zivotserudza ngepamsoro pezina rake. 42 Namazuva eshe mutemperi, nomumakanyi, avazi kurekera kudzidzisa nokucumaera ndiJesu kuti uri Kristu.

6 Kwakati ngaa mazuva, apo vadzidzi valwandiswa, kwakabuda kuvuruvuta kwevaGriki kune vaHeberu, ngendaa yokuti shirkadzi dzavo dzakanyimya mukukoa-nisirwa kwezuva ngezuva. 2 Nevari gumi navairi vakadadza kwavari ciunga cevadzidzi, vakati, Akusisi kuti isisu tisiye izwi raMnjari, tishande patafura. 3 Asi tsakai, vakoma, vamuna vanomje kubva pakati penyu, vari vanogondeka, vakazara ndiMnjeya, nangekungwara, vetingaemesa padera pouyu mushando. 4 Asi isisu tinozoangirira mukukumbira, nomumushando wezwi. 5 Nezwi iro rakadadzisa ciunga ceshe; navo vakatsanangura Stefano, munhu wakazara ngokugonda, nangeMnjeya Wakacena, naFiripu, naProkoro, naNikanoro, naTimona, naPemena, naNikoro mutsakawa weAntioki, 6 Avo vakavaisa pamberi pevapostori, naapo vainga vakumbira, vakaisa nyara dzavo padera pavo.

7 Nezwi raMnjari rakawanziswa; ciunga cevadzidzi cakawanziswa kakurutu muJerusarema; nevazhinji vevapristi vakateedza mukutenda.

8 NaStefano azara ngenyasha nesimba, wakaita mishamiso mikuru, nezioniso pakati pevvanhu.

9 Asi kwakamiruka vamjeni vakatikuti vemhatso yokudira vanozwi vaRibetino, nevevaKureni, nevevaAresandreu, neveavo vanobva Kirikia, nevaAsia, vecilita hashanaStefano. 10 Navo avazi kukona kuemererana nokungwara noMjeya zaakaereketa ndizo. 11 Naapo vakaverudza vanhu veciti, Takamuzwa eciereketa mazwi okutuka Mosi naMjari. 12 Navo vakamusa vanhu, nevakuru, nevanyori, vakamutsotokera, vakamubata, vakamuunza kune bangano. 13 Uakaemesa zapupu zokunyepa, izo zakati, Munhuyu aatongoreki kuereketa mazwi okutuka iyi ndau yakacena, nezironzo: 14 Dgokuti takamuzwa ecironza kuti Uyu Jesu weNazareta unozoparadza ndau iyi, nokupinduridza mitoo yaakahina Mosi kwetiri. 15 Naavo veshe valgara muBangano, vecimuringisisa, vakaona hope yake kuti yala inonga hope yengirosi.

7 Nomupristi mukuru wakati, Izi zine gwinyiso here? 2 Naye wakati, Uamuna, vakoma, nemadziaba, purutana. Mjari woutende wakaoneka kuna baba edu Abrahama, apo aigara muMesopotamia, asati agara muHarani, 3 Wakati kwaari, buda kunyika yako, nokubva kuhama dzako, uuye kunyika yendinozo kupangidzira. 4 Naapo iye wakabuda kubva munyika yevaKaradia, wakagara muHarani: nokubvapo, ngesure kwokufa kwababa ake, Mjari wakamututisa kuti auye kunyika iyi pomunogara zino imjimi. 5 Naye aazi kumupa nhaka mukati mnyayo, halwa, nelnokwana kutsikwa ngetsoka: wakamugo-

ndisa kuti unozoihina kwaari kuti lite nhaka, neyorudzi rwake runozoa sure kwake, apo aingga asati anomwana. 6 NaMjari wakaereketa kudai, kuti rudzi rwake runozoitwa zigarandimno munyika mhara, ze, kuti vanozoitwa hloko ndivo, vecivaabata ngenjira yakashata metza kupedza makore ari mazana marongomuna. 7 Nedzinza iro revanozoihina hloko ndivo, ndinozoritonga, wakaronza Mjari: nangesure kweizo vanozobuda, vandidire kuiyi ndau. 8 Naye wakamuhina citenderano cokucekwa, ndizo iye abara Isaka, akamuceka ngesuva recisere; nalsaka wakabara Jakobe, naJakobe wakabara madziaba munini vari gumi navairi. 9 Nemadziaba munini, veciane ndurumna ndiJosefa, vakamutengisa kuti aende Egipte: naMjari walndoia naye, 10 Naye wakamununurira kubva kumadamudziko ake eshe, wakamupa nyasha nokungwara pamberi paFaro mambo weEgipte, naye wakamuemesa kuti aite mutongi padera peEgipte, nemhatso yake yeshe. 11 Zino nzara yakauya padera penyika yeshe yeEgipte, neyeKenani, nokutambudzika kukururu: nemadziaba edu avazikuona zokudya. 12 Asi apo Jakobe aingga azwa kuti kwaiapo koroni muEgipte, wakatuma ngenjira yokutanga madziaba edu. 13 Nango mukuwo weciiri, Josefa wakaziiswa kuvakoma vake, nehama dzaJosefa dzakaziiswa kuna Faro. 14 NaJosefa atuma, akaidza kuuya kwaari baba ake Jakobe, nehama dzake dzeshe, vanhu vaia makumi manompe navashano. 15 Ndizo Jakobe wakadzaka kuenda

Egipite, naye wakafa, iye nemadzi-
 baba edu; 16 Navo vakatwarwa
 kuenda Shekemi, vakaikwa muifa
 raakatenge Abrahama kune vako-
 roro vaAmori muShekemi, ngomu-
 tenggo wemare yesiriva. 17 Apo
 wokwedzera mukuwo wecigondiso,
 caakapika Mjari kuna Abrahama,
 vanhu vakawandiswa nokuita va-
 zhinji muEgipite, 18 Metsa kwa-
 kaapo mambo umjeni muEgipite,
 uwo wainga asikazi kumuzia Jose-
 fa. 19 Uyu aita ngeminana kudzi-
 nza redu, wakabata madzibaba
 edu ngenjira yakashata, ngoku-
 tseta kubanzi ciya dzavo, kuti dzi-
 sazopona. 20 Dgenguva iyo Mosi
 wakaberekwa, naye waia waka-
 naka kakurutu kuna Mjari; wa-
 karerwa mgedzi mitatu ari mu-
 mhatso yababa ake: 21 Naapo
 aiswa kubanzi, mukunda waFaro
 wakamutonhera, akamurera kuti
 aite mukororo wake. 22 NaMosi
 wakadzidziswa ungwaru hweshe
 hwevaEgipite; waia nesimba mu-
 mazwi ake nomumishando yake.
 23 Naapo ainga aane makore ano-
 nga makumi marongomuna ou-
 sharuka, kwakapoteru mumoyo
 mñake kuti ahambire vakoma vake
 vana vaIsraeri. 24 Eciona umje
 wavo ecishaishirwa, wakanunu-
 rira uwo waitsikirirwa, akauraya
 muEgipite; 25 Asi wakapinimi-
 dza kuti vakoma vake valzia kuti
 Mjari walvaponesa ngenyara ya-
 ke; asi avazi kuczia. 26 Nange-
 zuva recimangwanl, wakaoneka
 kwavari, veciambana, naye wa-
 kaereketa kwavari kuti valyane,
 eciti, Damuna, muri vakoma; mu-
 noshalshirana ngenyi? 27 Asi iye
 waishalshira muakirwana wake
 wakamututumidza, eciti, Ndiani

wakakuemesa kuita mambo nomu-
 tonggi padera pedu? 28 Unoda
 kunduraya here kudai ngezowa-
 kauraya muEgipite zuro? 29 Na-
 Mosi wakatiza ngokuzwa izwi iro,
 akaita cigarandimo munyika ye-
 Midiani, apo paakabara vakororo
 valri. 30 Naapo makore ari ma-
 kumi marongomuna apera, ngi-
 rosi yakaoneka kwaari ari musha-
 ngo romutunhu weSinai, iri muri-
 mi romuriro mugwenzi. 31 Naapo
 Mosi eciona, wakashama ngecio-
 niso; acakwedzera kuringira kwa-
 kazwika kwaari izwi raJehova,
 reciti, 32 Inini ndiri Mjari we-
 madzibaba ako, Mjari waAbra-
 hama, naMjari waIsaka, naMjari
 waJakobe. NaMosi wakahuta, asi-
 kashingi kuringira. 33 NaJehova
 wakati kwaari, Sunhura magwada
 kubva patsoka dzako: ngokuti
 ndau iyo pounoema iri mavu aka-
 cena. 34 Dgegwiniso ndakaona
 kutambudzwa kwevanhu vangu
 vari muEgipite, ndakazwa kugo-
 mera kwavo, ndakadzaka kuti ndi-
 vanunure: zino, uya, ndinozokutu-
 ma Egipite. 35 Uyu Mosi weva-
 karamba, veciti, Ndiani wakuita
 mambo nomutongi? Iye Mjari
 wakamutuma kuti aite mambo
 nomupristize. 36 Uyu munhu wa-
 kavatungamirira kubuda, aita mi-
 shamiso nezioniso munyika ye-
 Egipite, nomuRuandhle Rwaka-
 tsuka, nomushango, kwemakore
 ari makumi marongomuna. 37
 Uyu ndiye Mosi uwo wakati kuna
 vana vaIsraeri, Mjari unozo mu-
 mirudzira Muprofeti kuvakoma
 venyu, wakadai ndini. 38 Uyu
 ndiye waia muclara mushango
 nengirosi yakaereketa kwaari mu-
 mutunhu weSinai, nokuna madzi-

baŋa edu; uwo wakaashira mazwi okupona kuahina kwetiri: 39 Kwari madziŋaŋa edu aazi kupurutana, asi vakamututumidza kubva kwavari, vakakunukudzira mŋoyo yavo kuti vahwirire Egipite, 40 Ueciti kuna Aroni, Tiitire zimŋari zinozohamba pamberi pedu: ngekuti uyu Mosi wakatiŋbudisa kubva kunyika yeEgipite, atizii cakaitika kwaari. 41 Navo vakaumba kangombe ngaaŋo mazuva, vakaunza mudiro kuno uwo muedzaniso, vakadakara ngomushando wenyara dzavo. 42 Asi Mŋari wakaŋafuratira, akavahina kuti vadire hondo dzomudenga; kudai ngekzakanyorwa mutsamba yevaprofeti, Mŋakahina kwendiri here mhuka dzakaurawa nemidiro kwe-makore ari makumi marongomuna muri mushango, imŋimŋi vemhatso yaIsraeri? 43 Nemŋi mŋakatonhera tende raMoreki, nenyeredzi yecimŋari Refani, miedzaniso yemŋakaita kuti muidire: neni ndinozomututisa kuenda mberi kweBaburona. 44 Madziŋaŋa edu vaia netende recapupu vari mushango, kudai ngezaakaemesa uwo wakaereketa kuna Mosi, kuti arilite kudai ngecionero caakaona. 45 Iro madziŋaŋa edu ngousiye nausiye vakaripotedza vanaJoshua, apo vakapotera kugara nhaka yeve-madzinza, aakadzanga Mŋari kubva pamberi pehope dzemadziŋaŋa edu, metsa kuguma kumazuva aDavida. 46 Uwo wakaona kudikana mukuŋona kwaMŋari, akadisa kuti amutŋakire ugaro Mŋari waJakobe. 47 Asi Soromona wakazomuakira mhatso. 48 Asi Uripadera pazeshe aagari muugaro hwakaitwa ngenyara; kudai

ngezaakaereketa muprofeti, 49 Dengga riri dendemaro ranggu, nenyika iri citambarariro cetsoka dzanggu: munozondiakira mhatso yakadini, unoronza Jehova, nokuti ngeiri ndau yokuzorora kwangu? 50 Nyara dzanggu adzizi kuita izizi zeshe here?

51 Imŋimŋi mune mitsipa yakakukutara, nevano mŋoyo nenzee zisikazi kucekwa, munondogara mŋecirwisana noMŋeya Wakacena: kudai ngezevakaita madziŋaŋa enyu, ngokudaro munoita imŋimŋi. 52 Dgouri wevaprofeti usikazi kutambudzwa ngemadziŋaŋa enyu? Navo vakauraya avo vaprofeti vakapangidzira ngepamberi ngokuuya kwoUwo wakarurama; uwo, zino imŋimŋi mŋakamupira nokumuuraya; 53 Imŋimŋi mŋakaashira zironzo ngengirosi, musikazi kuzingwarira.

54 Naapo vecizwa izi vakabaiwa mumŋoyo, navo vakamukwetsera mazino. 55 Asi iye azariswa ngoMŋeya Wakacena, akaringira mudenga, wakaona utende hwaMŋari, naJesu eciema ngokumudyo kwaMŋari. 56 Akati, Penyana, ndinoona mudenga mŋakabeurwa, noMukororo womunhu eciema ngokumudyo kwaMŋari. 57 Asi vakadaidzira ngezwi guru, vakatsira nzee dzavo, vakamuhonokera ngecisu-ngo cimŋe; 58 Navo vakamura-sha kubanzi kwedoropa, vakamuponda ngemapuwe: nezapupu zakatura zokupfeka zazo patsoka dzomukomana waizwi ndiSauri. 59 Navo vakaponda Stefano nge-mapuwe, iye ecikumbira kuna Mambo, eciti, Mambo Jesu, ashira mŋeya wanggu. 60 Naye waka-gwadama pashi, akadaidzira nge-

zwi guru, Mambo, usavaitira ndaa ngouku kushaisha. Naapo aereketa izi, wakafa.

8 NaSauri wala muBangano rokuurawa kwake. Kwakabuda ngeiro zuva kutambudzika kukurutu kwokurwidzana neciara caia muJerusarema; navo veshe vakaparadzikira munyika yeJudia neyeSamarina, kwakasara vapostori vega. **2** Nevanhu vafira vakaika Stefano, vakamucema kakurutu. **3** Asi Sauri wakaparadza ciara, ecipotera mumhatso dzeshe, nokubata ngesimba veshe vamuna nevekadzi, nokuvapakidza mutirongo.

4 Ndiwo avo vakaparadzika vakaparura ndau dzeshe vecicumaera izwi. **5** NaFiripu wakadzaka kudoropa reSamarina, wakacumaera kwavari ndiJesu Kristu. **6** Nevanhu vazhinji vakapurutana ngeci-sungo cimwe kune izo zakaereketwa ndiFiripu, apo vazwa, vaona zioniso zaakaita. **7** Dgokuti kwakabuda mneya ine tšina kubva kuvazhinji vaia nayo, yecifaidzira ngezwi guru: nevazhinji vaia nenungura, nezirema vakaponeswa. **8** Kwakaapo kudakara kukurutu mudoropa iro.

9 Asi kwaiapo munhu wakati-kuti, zina rake raizwi ndiSimoni, uwo ngepamberi waikamba mudoropa iro, ecishamisa dzinza revaSamarina, eciteketa kuti iye wala mukuru: **10** Vakamupurutana veshe kubvira kuvadoko metisa kuvakuru, veciti, Uyu munhu uri simba guru raMnari. **11** Navo vakamupurutana ngokuti kubvira mukuwo wakareba iye waingwa avashamisa ngokukamba kwake. **12**

Asi apo vakatenda Firipu ecicumaera ngendaa youmambo hwaMnari, nezina raJesu Kristu, vakabapatidzwa, veshe vamuna nevakadzi, **13** NaSimoni naye wakatenda: abapatidzwa wakaangirira kugara naFiripu; eçiona zioniso nemishamiso mikuru yeciitwa, wakashamiswa.

14 Naapo vapostori vaia muJerusarema vazwa kuti vaSamarina vaingwa vaashira izwi raMnari, vakatuma kwavari Petro naJohani: **15** Avo, apo vadzakeyo, vakavakumbirira kuti vaashire Mneya Wakacena; **16** Dgokuti inga usati wadzaka padera poumwe wavo, kwegwa vaingwa vakabapatidzwa ngizina raMambo Jesu. **17** Naapo vakaisa nyara dzavo padera pavo, vakaashira Mneya Wakacena. **18** Zino apo Simoni aona kuti Mneya wakacena wakahinwa ngokuiswa kwenyara dzevapostori, iye wakovapangidzira mare, **19** Eciti, Ndipeiwo iro simba kuti kwaari wendinozoisa nyara yangwa padera pake, unozoashira Mneya Wakacena. **20** Asi Petro wakati kwaari, Mare yako ngaipere pamwepo newe, ngokuti wapinimidza kuti cipuwo caMnari cingategwa ngemare. **21** Iwewe auna rupande nokuti cikoaniswa kuiyi ndaa: ngokuti mwoyo wako auzi kururama pamberi paMnari. **22** Ndiwo tenderuka ubve kwokushaisha kwako, ukumbire kuna Mambo, kuti pamweni kungarekererwa kwouri kupinimidza kwomwoyo wako. **23** Dgokuti ndinoona kuti uri mucanduru cinovava, nomukusungwa kwokushaisha. **24** NaSimoni wakapingura, akati, Ndikumbirirei kuna Mambo, kuti

cisazondigumira nacimpe ceizo zemphaereketa.

25 Ndizo apo vaingga vaita capupu, nokuereketa izwi raMambo, vakapetuka Jerusarema, vecicumaera vangeri mumizi mizhinji yevaSamaria.

26 Asi ngirosi yaMambo yakaereketa kuna Firipu, yeciti, Miruka, uende kubaniyo ngenjira inodzaka kubva Jerusarema kunda Gaza: ndau iri hlegwe.

27 Naye wakamiruka, akaenda. Penya, munhu weEtiopia, mutenwa, mukuru pashi peKandeke mambo womukadzi weEtiopia, waingwarira upfumi hwake hweshe, waingga akauya Jerusarema koodira; 28 Iye waipetuka, ecigara mungoro yake, naye waidzidza tsamba yomuprofeti Isaya. 29 NoMjeya wakati kuna Firipu, Kwedzera ushongane nengoro iyo. 30 NaFiripu ecirumba kuendeyo wakamuzwa ecidzidza tsamba yaIsaya muprofeti, wakati, Unozwisisa here ico counodzidza? 31 Naye wakati, Ndingaita mazwisisirenyi ngepabanzi pokuti umpe anditungamire? Naye wakamupota Firipu kuti akwire, agare naye. 32 Norupande rwezinyoro rwaaidzidza rwaia urwu, Iye wakakweiwa kudai ngehwal koourawa, nokudai ngehwal inonyarara pamberi pounoigunda, ngokudaro aazi kuseura muromo wake.

33 Muupfau hwake kutongwa kwake kwakabviswa, ndiani unozerenga mibarirwana yake? Ngokuti kupona kwake kwakabviswa munyika. 34 Nomutenwa wakapingura kuna Firipu, akati, Ndino-kupota, muprofeti unoereketa ici ndiani, ndiye emene here, nokuti

unoereketa ngoumneni? 35 Na-Firipu wakaseura muromo wake, akatanga kubvira kuzinyoro izo, wakacumaera kwaari ndiJesu. 36 Uacahamba munjira, vakaguma kundau yakatikuti ine mvura; nomutenwa wakati, Penya, mvura iri pano: cinyini cinondirambidza kuti ndisazobapatidzwa? 37 (Naye wakapingura, akati, Kudai we-citenda ngomgoyo wako weshe, kunotenderwa. Naye wakapingura, eciti, Ndinotenda kuti Jesu Kristu uri Mukororo waMjari.) 38 Naye wakapanga kuti ngoro ieme: navo vairi vakadzaka mumvura, Firipu nomutenwa, naye wakamubapatidza. 39 Naapo vabuda kubva mumvura, Mjeya waMambo wakamutšakatisa Firipu; nomutenwa aazi kucamuona, ngokuti iye wakaenda munjira yake ecidakara. 40 Asi Firipu wakaoneka ari mu-Azota; eciparura, wakacumaera vangeri mumadoropa eshe metsa wakaguma Kesaria.

9 Asi Sauri ecifemurika ngokusongeya nokuuraya vadzidzi vaMambo, wakaenda kumupristi mukuru, 2 Akakumbira kwaari tsamba yokuenda Damaseku, kumhatso dzokudira, kuti kudai eciona vaia veNjira iyi, kunyazi vamuna nokuti vakadzi, waizovaunza vakasungwa kuJerusarema. 3 Acahamba, wakakwedzera Damaseku: paripo kwakauya kumutendenedza kujeka kwecibva mudenga: 4 Naye wakawa pashi pamavu, wakazwa izwi reciti kwari, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzi-renyi? 5 Naye wakati, Uriani, Mambo? Nouwo wakati, Ndiri Jesu wounotambudza; (kwaka-

konja kwourl kupunhura pamaronga anopinza.) 6 Asi iye ecihuta, nokushama, wakati, Mambo, unoda kuti ndiitenyi? NaMambo wakati kwaari, Miruka, upotere mudoropa, nakwo kunozoronzwa kwourl ico cinotamika kuti uite. 7 Nevamuna vaihamba naye vakaema vasikaereketi, vecizwa bope remazwi, asi avasaiona munhu. 8 NaSauri wakamiruka, naapo aBeura madziso ake, aazi kuona ciro; navo vakamutungamira ngenyara, vakamuunza Damaseku. 9 Naye wakaita mazuva matatu asikaoni, asikazi kudya nokuti kumja.

10 Zino kwaiapo mudzidzi wakatikuti muDamaseku, zina rake raizwi ndiAnania; naMambo wakati kwaari ngecioniso, Anania, naye wakati, Peny, ndiri pano, Mambo. 11 NaMambo wakati kwaari, Miruka, uende mupato rinozwi Rakarurama, ubvunze mumhatso yaJudasi munhu unozwi ndiSauri weTarsu: ngokuti, peny, iye unokumbira; 12 Naye waona mucioniso munhu zina rake ndiAnania, ecipotera, nokuisa nyara dzake padera pake, kuti aashire kuona kwake. 13 Asi Anania wakapingura, eciti, Mambo, ndakazwa ngevazhinji ngendaa yomunhuyu ngokuwanda kweizo zakashata zaakaita kune vakaceneswa vako muJerusarema: 14 Nepano unokutenderwa ngevapristi vakuru kuti asunge avo veshe vanokumbira ngezina rako. 15 Asi Mambo wakati kwaari, Enda, ngokuti uyu uri ndiro yakatsanangurwa ndini kuti atware zina rangu kune vemadzinza, nemadzimambo, nokuvana vaIsraeri: 16

Dgokuti ndinozomupangidzira uwandu hwaanozotambudzwa ngepamsoro pezina rangu. 17 NaAnania wakaenda, akapotera mumhatso; eciisa nyara dzake padera pake, akati, Mukoma Sauri, Mambo, ndiye Jesu, uwo wakaoneka kwourl munjira yewakauya ndiyo, wakandituma kuti uone, uzariswe ndiMneya Wakacena. 18 Paripo akawa kubva kumadziso ake anonga marakasha, naye wakaona akamiruka, akabapatidzwa; 19 Wakaashira kudya, akagwinyiswa. Naye waiapo mazuva akatikuti nevadzidzi vaia muDamaseku. 20 Paripo mumhatso dzokudira wakateketesa Jesu kuti uri Mukororo waMjari. 21 Naavo veshe vakamuzwa vakashama, veciti, Uyu andiye here wakauraya muJerusarema avo vakumbira ngezina iro? naye wakauya pano ngeicizato, cokuti avauze vakasungwa pamberi pevapristi vakuru. 22 Asi Sauri simba rake rakaangirira kukura, akavatsata vaJuda vaigara muDamaseku, ecikohomedzisa kuti uyu uri Kristu.

23 Nangesure kwemazuba mazhinji, vaJuda vakaita bangano rokumuuraya. 24 Asi zano ravo rakaziikana kuna Sauri. Navo vakarindaze zimana masikati nousiku kuti vamuuraye: 25 Asi vadzidzi vake vakamutora usiku, vakamudzasa ngeparukumbati, ari mudendere.

26 Naapo aingga aguma Jerusarema, wakaedza kuti aite umge wevadzidzi, navo veshe vakamutya, vasikatendi kuti waia mudzidzi. 27 Asi Barnaba wakamutora, akamuunza kune vapostori, akashuma kwavari maonere aakaita Mambo

munjira, nenjira yaakaereketa ndiyo kwaari, nenjira yaainga akacumaera ngokushinga muDamaseku ngezina raJesu. 28 Naye waia navo ecipotera nokubuda muJerusarema. 29 Wakacumaera ngokushinga ngezina raMambo: wakaereketa ecikanidzana nevaGriki, asi avo vakatanda mazano okufo kumuuraya. 30 Asi apo vakoma vazizila, vakamudzasa kuende Kesarria, vakamutumira Tarsu.

31 Ndizo ziara zeshe zala muJudia, nomuGarire, neSamaria, zakaona kunyarara, zakaakiwa, nazo zecihamba ngokumutya Mambo, nomukuembedzerwa ndiMheya Wakacena, zakawandiswa.

32 Kwakaitika kuti Petro eciparura ndau dzeshe wakadzaka kune vakaceneswa vaigara Ruda. 33 Naapo wakaona munhu wakatikuti zina rake raizwi ndiAnia, uwo wainga akaata mumubede wake makore masere, ngokuti waia nenungura. 34 Petro wakati kwaari, Ania, Jesu Kristu unokuponesa: miruka, ucinge mubede wako. Paripo iye wakamiruka. 35 Naavo veshe vaigara muRuda, nomuSharoni, vakamuona, vakatenderuka kuna Mambo.

36 Zino kwaiapo muJopa mudzidzisi wakatikuti, zina rake raizwi Tabita, ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Dorka. Iri dzimai inga rine mishando yakanaka, nokukovera zerakaita. 37 Kwakaitika ngao mazuva, kuti rakarwara, rikafa: naapo vainga varishambidza, vakarisa mukamera romuturika. 38 Ngokuti Ruda rafa pasinde peJopa, vadzidzi vecizwa kuti Petro waia umho, vakatuma vamuna vairi kwaari, vecimupota, kuti, Usano-

noka kuuya kwetiri. 39 NaPetro wakamiruka, akaenda navo. Naapo ainga aguma vakamuunza mukamera romuturika; dzakaema pasinde pake dzeshe shirikadzi, dzecicema, dzecipangidzira hanzu nezokufuka zaainga akaita Dorka, aciripo navo. 40 Asi Petro avabudisa veshe, wakagwadama, akakumbira; akunukuka kuno muiiri wakafa, wakati, Tabita, muka. Naye wakashinura madziso ake; naapo aona Petro, wakamuka, akagara. 41 Naye amubata ngenyara yake wakamumirudza; afaidza vakaceneswa neshirikadzi wakamutura kwavari ecipona. 42 Nakwo kwakaziikana mukati mheJopa reshe; navazhinji vakatenda kuna Mambo. 43 Kwakaitika kuti iye wakagara mazuva mazhinji muJopa, nomunhu unozwi Simoni, musukuti.

10 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti muKesarria, zina raizwi Kornorio, nduna yecikwata cemajoni caizwi ceItaria, 2 Waia munhu unodira, nounomutya Mhari pamhepo nevemhatso yake yeshe, wakakovera kakurutu kuvanhu, nokugara ecikumbira kuna Mhari. 3 Iye wakaona ngecioniso pamhene kunonga awa recipfumbamhe rezuva, ngirosi yaMhari yecipotera kwaari, yeciti kwaari, Kornorio. 4 Asi iye aringisisa kweiri, ecitya, wakati, Cinyini, Mambo? Nayo yakati kwaari, Mikumbiro yako nokukovera kwako zakakwira kuita cicerecedziso pamberi paMhari. 5 Nazino tuma kuJopa vamuna, uunze munhu unozwi Simoni, uwo mutupo wake unozwi Petro: 6 Iye unogara nomunhu unozwi Simoni musukuti,

mhatso yake iri pasinde poruandhle (iye unozokuronzera ico cinotamika kuti uite). 7 Apo ngirosi yakaereketa kwaari yaingya yaenda, wakadaidza vairi vevaranda vemhatso yake, nejoni rafira reavo vaigara vecimushandira; 8 Naapo aingya ashumira kwavari zeshe, wakavatuma kunda Jopa.

9 Zino necimangwani awo vacahamba, vecikwedzera kudoropa, Petro wakakwira padera pemhatso kookumbira, kunonga awa recitanhatu: 10 Wakafukama, ecidisisa kuti adye: asi vacanasirira, wazungupirwa; 11 Naye wakaona dennga rakabeuka, nendiro yakati-kuti yecidzaka inonga mupete wejira wakadzaswa panyika ngemakona awo marongomuna. 12 Mukati mjawo mjaia nembeu dzeshe dzemhuka dzine mirenje mirongomuna, nezipuka zeshe zivotamanda zomunyika, neshiri dzomudennga. 13 Nezwi rakazwika kwaari, reciti, Miruka, Petro; uraya, wecidya. 14 Asi Petro wakati, Haiwa, Mambo, ngokuti andizi kutongodya ciro cenhando necakašipiswa. 15 Nezwi rakazwika kwaari ngokwecipiri, reciti, Ico caakacenesa Mjari, usati ciri cenhando. 16 Ici cakaitika mikuwo mitatu, nendiro yakaashirwaze mudennga.

17 Nazino Petro acakangaidzwa mukati mñake kuti cinotinyi cioniso ico caingya aona, penya, awo vamuna vakatumya ndiKornorio, vaingya vabvunza mhatso yaSimoni, vakaema pacimana, 18 Navo vakadaidzira, vakabvunza kuti Simoni unozwi Petro unogara apo here. 19 NaPetro acapinimidza ngecioniso, Mjeya wakati kwaari,

Penya, vamuna vatatu vanokutšaka. 20 Asi miruka udzake, uende navo, usikagonondi: ngokuti ndini ndakavatuma. 21 Petro wakadzaka kune vamuna awo, akati, Penyai, ndini uwo womunotšaka: ndizo ndaa ngeyenyi yemñakahambira? 22 Navo vakati, Kornorio, nduna yezana, munhu wakarama, nounomutya Mjari, unomushumo wakanaka ngedzinza reshe revaJuda, wakapangwa nge-ngirosi yakacena kukutumira kuti uuye kumhatso yake, nokuzwa mazwi anobva kwouri. 23 Ndizo iye avadaidza kupotera mukati, wakavaradzapo. Necimangwani, wakamiruka, akaenda navo, nevamjeni vevakoma veJopa vakandawo naye. 24 Necimangwani vakapotera muKesaria. NaKornorio waivagarira, waingya adaidza pamñepo hama dzake neshamjari dzake dzinodikana. 25 Kwakaitika apo Petro apotera, Kornorio wakashongana naye, akawa patsoka dzake, akamudira. 26 Asi Petro wakamumirudza, eciti, Miruka neniwo ndiri munhu. 27 Acaereketa naye, vakapotera mukati, akaona vazhinji vakashongana. 28 Wakati kwavari, Imjini mñemene munozia kuti ciri ciro cisikatenderwi ngecionzo kuti munhu uri muJuda ashonganiswe nokuti auya kuno munhu uri wedzinza rimjeni: asi Mjari wakandipangidzira kuti ndisazoronza kuti munhu uri ciro cenhando, nokuti une tšina. 29 Ndizoze ndauya apo ndadaidzwa, ndisikarambi. Ndizo ndinobvunza mñakandidaidzirenyi? 30 NaKornorio wakati, amazuva marongomuna akapinda, metsa kuguma awa iri, ndaingwa-

rira awa rokukumbira recipfumbamje mumhatso yangu; penya, munhu wakaema pamberi pangu ane zokufuka zinojeka, 31 Naye wakati, Kornorio, mikumbiro yako yakazwika, nokukovera kwako zakacerecedzwa pamberi paMjari. 32 Ndizo tuma kuJopa, ufaidze Simoni, mutupo wake unozwi Petro; unogara mumhatso ya-Simoni musukuti, pasinde poruandhle. 33 Ndizo paripo ndakatumira kwouri, newe ngokuuya wana; ndizo zino tiri pano teshe pamberi paMjari kuzwa zeshe zakapangwa kwouri ndiMjari. 34 NaPetro ashama muromo wake, wakati, Dgegwinyliso ndinoona kuti Mjari andiyepi mutsananguri wevanhu: 35 Asi kumadzinza eshe, aye unomutya, nokuita zakarurama, unoashirika kwaari. 36 Izwi iro raakatuma kune vana va-Israeli, ecicumaera mashoko akanaka okunyarara ndiJesu Kristu (iye uri Mambo waweshe.) 37 Iro izwi imnjimji mjemene munorizia, rakateketeswa munyika, kubvira ngomuGarire ngesure kworubapatidzo rwaakacumaera Johani; 38 Dgenjira yaakamudzodza ndiyo Mjari Jesu weNazareta ndiMjeya Wakacena, nangesi- mba: uwo waihamba ecita zakana, eciponesa avo veshe vaitambudzwa ndiSatani; ngokuti Mjari waia naye. 39 Nesu tiri zapupu zelzo zeshe zaakaita kweshe munyika yevaJuda, nomuJerusarema; uwoze vakamuuraya, vecimuturika pamuti. 40 Uyu Mjari wakamumusa ngeziva recitatu, akamuhina kuti aoneke. 41 Asi haiwa kuoneka ngevanhu veshe, asi kune zapupu, lzo zakatsanangur-

rwa ngepamberi ndiMjari, nokwetiri isisu, takadya nokumja naye ngesure kwokumuka kwake kwevakafa. 42 Iye wakati pangakucumaera kuvanhu, nokupupura kuti uyu ndiye wakaemeswa ndiMjari kuita Mutongi wevanozwa nowevakafa. 43 Kwaari vaprofeti veshe vanoita capupu ndiye, kuti ngezina rake, munhu weshe unotenda kwaari unozorekererwa zishishi.

44 Apo Petro acaereketa aya mazwi, Mjeya Wakacena wakadzaka padera pavo veshe vakazwa izwi. 45 Naavo vatendi vevakacekwa avo vakauya naPetro, vakashamiswa ngokuti cipo coMeya Wakacena cakadururwawo padera pevemadzinza. 46 Dgokuti vakavazwa veciereketa ngendimi dzimjenj, nokukurisa Mjari. Naapo Petro wakapingura, 47 Pano unggarambidza mvura here kuti ava vasabapatidzwa, avo vakashira Mjeya Wakacena kudai tisu? 48 Naye wakapanga kuti vabapatidzwe ngezina raJesu Kristu. Uorovomupota kuti agare apo mazuva akatikuti.

1 1 Zino vapostori nevakoma lvaigara muJudia vakazwa kuti madzinza nao aingga aashira izwi raMjari. 2 Naapo Petro aingga akwira Jerusarema, avo vevakacekwa vakaita hashu naye, 3 Deciti, Iwewe wakapoteru kune vanhu vasikazi kucekwa, wakadya navo. 4 Asi Petro atanga kuvanzera ndaa ngokuteererana, eciti, 5 Ndaia ndiri mudoropa reJopa ndecikumbira; ndakazungupirwa, ndakaona cioniso cendiro yakatikuti inongga mupete wejira, yeci-

dzaswa ngemakona marongomuna kubva mudenga; nayo yakauya kwendi. 6 Apo ndairingisisa, ndakapinimidza, ndikaona mhuka dzomunyika dzine mirenje mirongomuna, nezikara zomushango, nezinotamanda, neshiri dzomudenga, 7 Ndakazwa izwi reciti kwendi, Miruka Petro, uuraye, udye. 8 Asi ndakati, Haiwa, Mambo: ngokuti apana ciro cenhando nokuti cinoşipisa cakatongopotera mumuromo mngangu. 9 Asi izwi rakapingura ngokweciiri recibva mudenga, reciti, Caakacenesa Mjari, usati ciro ciro cenhando. 10 Neici cakaitika katatu, nazo zeshe zakakwidzwaze mudenga. 11 Penya, paripo vamuna vatatu vainga vakaema pamberi pemhatso yetaigara, avo vainga vatumna kwendi recibva Kesaria. 12 No-Mneya wakandironzera kuti ndiende navo, ndisina mutsananguro. Naava vakoma vatanhatu vakandawo neni; nesu takapotera mumhatso yomunhuwo: 13 Naye wakaerengudza kwetiri ngenjira yainga aona ndiyo ngirosi yeciema mumhatso mñake, yeciti, Tuma kuJopa, uunze Simoni uwo mutupo wake unozwi Petro; 14 Iye unozereketa kwouri mazwi ounozo-poneswa ndio, iwewe nevemhatso yako veshe. 15 Naapo ndicatanga kuereketa, Mneya Wakacena wakadzaka padera pavo, kudai ngeze wakadzaka padera pedu pakutanga. 16 Neni ndakacerecedza izwi raMambo raakaereketa, kuti, Johani, ngegwiniso wakabapatidza ngemvura, asi imngimni munozo bapatidzwa ndiMneya Wakacena. 17 Ndizo, kudai Mjari akavapacipuwo cirico caakahinawo kwetiri,

apo takatenda kuna Mambo Jesu Kristu, inini ndainga ndiriani kuti ndingarwidzana naMjari? 18 Naapo vazwa izi, vakanyarara, vakakurisa Mjari, veciti, Ndizo Mjari wakahinawo kune vemadzinza kutenderuka kuti vapone.

19 Ndizo avo vakaparadzikira kundau dzeshe ngendaa yokutambudzwa ukwo kwakaitika ngendaa yaStefano, vakahamba metsa kuguma Fenike, neKupro, neAntiochi, vasikaereketi izwi kuvamjeni, asi kwega kuvaJuda. 20 Asi vaipo vamjeni vaia vamuna veKupro, neveKurenj, avo vainga vaguma muAntiochi, vakacumaera kuvaGriki navo, vecicumaera ndiMambo Jesu. 21 Nenyara yaMambo yala navo, nevazhinji vakatenda, vakatenderukira kuna Mambo. 22 Nemishumo ndivo yakazwika munzee dzeciara caia muJerusarema: navo vakatuma Barnaba kuguma Antiochi. 23 Uwo apo ainga aguma, nokuona nyasha dzaMjari, wakadakara: akavapanga veshe kuti vabatirire kuna Mjari ngomngoyo unogwinyisira: 24 Dgokuti waia munhu wakanaka, akazara ndiMneya Wakacena nangokugonda: nevanhu vazhinji vakatutsirwa kuna Mambo. 25 Barnaba wakaenda Tarsu kootsaka Sauri: 26 Naapo amuona, wakamuunza Antiochi. Kwakaitika kuti vakapedza gore reshe vakaungana pamnepo neciara, vakadzidzisa vanhu vazhinji; nevadzidzi vangatanga kududzwa kuti vaKristu muAntiochi.

27 Dgamazuva avo wakadzaka Antiochi vaprofeti recibva Jerusarema. 28 Kwakamiruka umge wavo zina rake raizwi ndiAgabu,

akavapangidzira ndiMjeya kuti nzara huru inozogumira nyika yeshu: iyo yakaitika ngemazuva aKraudio. 29 Nevadzidzi, munhu weshe kudai ngezaaikona, vakadziemesera kutuma vapepusi kuna vakoma vaigara muJudia: 30 Navo vakaita kudaro, vakazituma kune vakuru ngenyara dzaBarnaba naSauri.

12 Zino ngouwo mukuwo Herodi mambo wakatambanuda nyara dzake kutambudza vamjeni veciara. 2 Naye wakauraya Jakobe mukoma waJohani ngeshoti. 3 Aona kuti ico cakaadadzisa vaJuda, wakatutsira kubata Petro naye. Ao aia mazuva eci ngwa cisina mumera. 4 Naapo iye amubata, wakamupakidza mutirongo, akamuhina kuzikwata zirongomuna, zine majoni marongomuna, kuti amurinde; ecipinimidza kumubudisa kune vanhu ngesure kwepasika. 5 Ndizo Petro wakangwarirwa mutirongo, asi ciara cakaangirira kumukumbirira kuna Mhari. 6 Asi apo Herodi ainga odo kumubudisa, ngousiku uhwo Petro inga akaata pakati pemajoni mairi, akasungwa ngemaketani mairi; nevarindi vaia pamusiwo vecingwarira tirongo. 7 Penya, ngirosi yaMambo yakaema pasinde pake, nokujeka kwakajeka mukamera retirongo; nayo yakarova Petro ngeparutii, ikamumusa, yeciti, Kasira kumiruka. Nemaketani akarungunuka kubva munyara dzake. 8 Nengirosi yakati kwaari, Dzisimidze usunge magwada ako, naye wakaita kudaro. Yakati kwaari, Pfeka cokufuka cako, undi-

teere. 9 Naye wakaubuda kubanzi wakaiteera; aazi kuzia kuti caia negwinyiso cakaitwa ngengirosi, asi wakapinimidza kuti wakaonacioniso. 10 Naapo vapinda varindi vokutanga neveciiri, vakaguma kucimana cesimbi cokupotera ndico mudoropa; naco cakadzibeukira kwavari cemene: wakaubuda, vapinda vakaparura ngepato rimje; paripo ngirosi yakamusia. 11 Naapo Petro ateedza, wakati, Zino ndinozia kuti ngegwinyiso Mambo wakatuma ngirosi yake, akandinunurira kunyara yaHerodi, nokubva mukukarira kweshe kwevanhu vevaJuda. 12 Naapo ainga apinimidza ngeico, wakaguma kumhatso yaMaria, mai aJohani, mutupo wake waizwi Marako; apo pevainga vakaungana vazhinji, vecikumbira. 13 Asi akuhudza paruvi rwomusiwo, musikana zina rake raizwi ndiRoda, wakauya kupurutana. 14 Asi apo azia izwi raPetro, aazi kubaura ruvi ngokudakara, asi wakarumba kupotera, akavaronzera kuti Petro wakaema pacimana. 15 Asi vakati kwaari, Unopennga. Asi iye wakatsamgirira kugwinyisa kuti zakadaro. Asi vakati, Ingirosi yake. 16 Asi Petro wakaangirira kukuhudza: navo vabeura, vakamuona, vakashamiswa. 17 Asi iye akopera kwavari ngenyara kuti vanyarare, wakaerengudza kwavari njira yaakamubudisa ndiyo Mambo mutirongo. Wakati, Mjecizoshumira izi kuna Jakobe nokune vakoma. Wakabvapo, akaenda kundau imjeni. 18 Zino kwoedza, kwaiapo mvungundu huru mukati mjemajoni, kuti cinyini cainga caitika kuna Petro. 19 Naapo Herodi

amutşaka, asikazi kumuona, wakatşarisa varindi, akapanga kuti vaurawe. NaPetro wakadzaka kubva Judia, akaenda Kesaria, akagareyo.

20 Zino Herodi wakatsenekera kakurutu avo veTire, neveSidoni: navo vakauya kwaari ngecisungo cimje, kwakati vaiyana naBrastu, nduna yekamera ramambo, vakakumbira kuti vaiyaniswe, ngokuti nyika yavo yakapepuswa ngezo-kudya zenyika yaMambo. 21 Na-ngezuva rakaemeswa, Herodi wakadzisimidza ngezokufuka zomambo, akagara padendemaro, wakaereketa kwavari. 22 Nevanhu vakaidzira, veciti, Iri izwi raMjari, haiwa romunhu. 23 Paripo ngirosi yaMambo yakamurova, ngokuti aazi kuhina kuna Mjari utende: naye wakadyiwa ngehonye, akafa.

24 Asi izwi raMjari rakakura, nokuwanziswa.

25 NaBarnaba naSauri vakahwirira kubva Jerusarema, apo vainga vapedza kushandira kwavo, vecitora navo Johani uwo mutupo wake waizwi Marako.

13 Zino kwaiapo muAntioki mucalara caia ciripo, vaprofeti nevadzidzisi, vari Barnaba, naSimloni uwo waizwi ndiNigeri, naRukio, muKurene naManane uwo wakakura pamjepo naHerodi Sadunhu, naSauri. 2 Uacashandira Mambo, veciera kudya, Mjeya Wakacena wakati, Paradzanisai kwendiri Barnaba naSauri kuti vaite mushando wendakavaldzira. 3 Apo vainga vaere kudya, nokukumbira, vakaisa nyara

dzavo padera pavo, vakavaendisa.

4 Ndiwo avo vatumja ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakadzaka kuenda Serukia, nokubvapo vakahluza kuenda Kupro. 5 Naapo vainga vagma Saremi, vakateketesa izwi raMjari mumhatso dzokudira dzevaJuda: vaia naJohanize mushandi wavo. 6 Naapo vainga vaparura mucivi metsa kuguma Pafu, vakaona muringidzi muprofeti wokunyepa, muJuda, zina rake raizwi ndiBar-Jesu; 7 Uwo waigara pamjepo negota raizwi ndiSegio Pauri, waia munhu une njero. Iye adaidza kwaari Barnaba naSauri, ecidisisa kuti azwe izwi raMjari. 8 Asi muringidzi Eru-ma, (ngokuti ndikwo kukumucwa kwezina rake) wakarwisana navo, ecido kupaukisa gota iro kubva mukutenda. 9 Asi Sauri ndiyeze unozwi Pauri, azariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, wakamuringisisa. 10 Akati, Au! iwewe wakazara ngokucengedza, nourimbgi hweshe, iwewe mukororo waSatani, iwewe gaa rokururama kweshe, auto ngoreki here kupaukisa njira dzakarurama dzaMambo? 11 Zino, penya, nyara yaMambo Iri padera pako, newe unozoita bofu, usikaoni zuva kwomukuwo wakatikuti. Paripo kwakaguma kwaari cisikusiku, necidima; ecihambahamba, wakatşaka wokumutungamirira. 12 Apo gota raona ico cakaitika, rakatenda, recishamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwaMambo. 13 Zino Pauri nevangani vake vakahluza kubva Pafu, vakaguma Perga riri muPamfria: naJohani wakabva kwavari, akapetuka Jerusarema. 14 Asi veciparura kubva Perga, vakaguma Antioki rePisidia, vapotera

mumhatso yokudira ngezuva re-sabata, vakagara pashi. 15 Nangesure kwokudzidzwa kwezinyoro nezevaprofeti, vakuru vemhatso yokudira vakatuma kwavari, veciti, Uamuna, vakoma, kudai munezwi mukati mgenyu rokupanga vanhu, riereketenyi. 16 NaPauri amiruka wakakopera ngenyara, akati, Uamuna, vaIsraeri, neimngimngi munomutya Mjari, purutanai. 17 Mjari wevanhu ava Israeri wakatsanangura madzibaba edu, wakakurisa vanhu apo vaia zigarandimo munyika yeEgipite, nangomuoko une simba wakavafudisa mukati mnyayo. 18 Nomukuwo unonga makore ari makumi marongomuna wakasengerera zilto zavo vari mushango. 19 Naapo ainga aparadza madzinza manomje aigara munyika yeKenani, wakava-koanisira nyika yavo ngehakata. 20 Nangesure kweizi kunonga makore ari mazana marongomuna, nemakumi mashano, wakavahina vatongi metsa kuguma kuna Samueri muprofeti, 21 Nangesure kweizi vakakumbira mambo, naMjari wakavapa Sauri mukororo waKishi, munhu waia wedzinza raBenjamini, kupedza makore ari makumi marongomuna. 22 Naapo ainga amubvisa, wakavamirudzira Davida kuti aite mambo wavo; kwaarize wakaita capupu, eciti, Ndakaona Davida mukororo waJesi kuti uri munhu unoda zinodiwa ngomnyoyo wangu, iye unozoita kuda kwangu kweshe; 23 Dgorudzi rwomunhuyu, Mjari, kudai ngecigondiso cake, wakauza kune vaIsraeri Muponesi, Jesu; 24 Johani atanga kucumaera, ngepamberi rubapatidzo rwokutende-

ruka kuvanhu veshe vaIsraeri, iye asati auya. 25 Naapo Johani ainga acaita binggo rake, wakati, Munopinimidza kuti ndiri ani inini? Andiriye akadi. Asi penyai, unouya sure kwangu uwo wendisikasisi inini nokusunhura magwada etso-ka dzake. 26 Uamuna, vakoma, vakorororo vorudzi rwaAbrahama, naavo vari pakati penyu vanomutya Mjari, izwi iri roruponeso rakatumja kwetiri. 27 Dgokuti avo vanogara muJerusarema, nevotongi vavo, ngokuti avazi kumuzia, nokuti mazwi evaprofeti, anodzidzwa masabata eshe, vakaazarisa ngokumuitira ndaa. 28 Nokunyati avazi kuona ndaa kwaari yokuti afe, kani vakumbira kuna Piratu kuti aurawe. 29 Naapo vainga vazarisa zeshe zakanyorwa nge-ndaa yake, vakamudzasa kubva pamuti, vakamuika muifa. 30 Asi Mjari wakamumusa kwevakafa: 31 Naye wakaoneka mazuva mazhinji kwavari vakakwira naye kubva Garire kuenda Jerusarema, avo zino vari zapupu zake kune vanhu. 32 Nesu tinoteketesa kwomuri mashoko akanaka ecigondiso ico cakaitwa kumadzibaba, 33 Kutl Mjari wakacizarisa ici kwetiri vana vavo, ngokumumusa Jesu; kudaize ngezakanyorwa munduyo yeciiri, kuti, Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu, nyamashi ndakubara. 34 Nangokuti wakamumusa kwevakafa, zino aanga cahwiriri mukuora, wakaereketa kudai, Ndinozokuhina zigondiso zakacena nezinogondeka zaDavida. 35 Nomunduyo imgeni unoti, Auzotenderi wakacena wako kuti aore. 36 Dgokuti Davida, ngesure ainga ahandira dangga dzake ngo-

kupanga kwaMjari, wakaata, naye wakaikwa kuna madzifaaba ake, akaora: 37 Asi iye waakamusa Mjari asikazi kuora. 38 Ndizo ngakuziikane kwomuri vamuna, vakoma, kuti ndiye uyu kunoteketeswa kwomuri kurekererwa kwezishaishi: 39 Ndiye veshe vanotenda vanopembedzwa kubva kuziro zeshe zemnanga musikapembedzwi ngezironzo zaMosi. 40 Ndizo ngwarai kuti cisazomugumira ico cakaeriketwa ngevaprofeti;

41 Penyai, imnjimji vashoori, mushame, mupere; ngokuti ndinoshanda mushando mumazuva enyu, mushando womusikazotendi nokunyati munhu amuronzera ndiwo. 42 Nayo vecifuda kumhatso yokudira, vakamupota kuti aya mazwi aereketwe kwavari ngesabata raiteera. 43 Zino apo mushongano wokudira waparara, vazhinji vevaJuda, neve vanodira vepatsakwa vakateera Pauri naBarnaba: ico veciereketa kwavari, vakavaonga kuti vaangirire kugara munyasha yaMjari.

44 Dgesabata raiteera kunonga vanhu veshe vedoropa vakaungana kuzwa izwi raMjari. 45 Asi apo vaJuda vainga vaona mbuggano, vakazara ngendurumna, vakakandiza zakaeriketwa ndiPauri, vecituka. 46 Asi Pauri naBarnaba vakaeriketa ngokushinga, veciti, Kwaitamika kuti izwi raMjari ritange kuereketwa kwomuri. Kwecioneka kuti munori songeya kuti rihve kwomuri, mgecidziere nga kuti amusisi nokupona kusikaperi, penyai, tinokunukukira kuenda kune vemadzinza. 47 Dgokuti Mambo wakatipanga kudaro,

eciti, Ndakakuemesa kuti uite kujeka kune vemadzinza, kuti uite wokuponesa metsa kumagumo enyika. 48 Naapo vemadzinza vawza izi, vakadakara, vakakurisa izwi raMjari: naavo veshe vakameserwa kupona kusikaperi, vakatenda. 49 Nezwi raMambo rakaparadzirwa munyikompo mneshe. 50 Asi vaJuda vakaverudza vakadzi vaidira vairemeredzeka, nevakuru vedoropa, vakamusa kutamhudza Pauri naBarnaba, vakavazvinga kubva kumigano yavo. 51 Asi ivo vakaguwa mhukuta kutsoka dzavo kuvaitira ndaa, vakaguma Ikonio. 52 Nevadzidzi vakazara ngokudakara, nanggoMjeya Wakacena.

14 Kwakaitika vari muIkonio, vakapoteri vari vairi mumhatso yokudira yevaJuda, vakaeriketa kwokuti vazhinji veshe vaJuda navaGriki vakatenda. 2 Asi vaJuda vasikapurutani vakaverudza mjeya yevemadzinza kurwisana naavo vakoma. 3 Ndizo vakagara apo mukuwo wakareba, veciereketa ngokushinga ndiMambo, iye wakaita capupu kune izwi renyasha dzake, ecitenda kuti zioniso nemishamiso zitwe ngenyara dzavo. 4 Asi uwandu hwevanhu vedoropa vakaparadzana; rupande rwavo rwakaema navaJuda, norupande rumneni rwakaema nevapostori. 5 Naapo vakavakukira veshe vemadzinza, nevevaJuda, nevatingi vavo, kuti vavaitire zakashata, nokuvaponda ngemapuwe, 6 Vecizia, vakatizira kuenda kumadoropa eRikonla, ari Ristris naDerbe, nokunharaunda

dzao. 7 Naapo vakacumaera vangeri.

8 Kwaiapo muRistria munhu wakatikuti wala cigwadara mutsoka dzake, ari cirema kubvira kundani yamai ake, aazi kumbhamba. 9 Uwo wakamuzwa Pauri eclereketa, iye amuringisisa, aona kuti wala nokutenda kuti aponeswe, 10 Wakati ngezwi guru, Ema ngetsoka dzako. Naye wakanyanduka, akahamba. 11 Naapo mbungano yaona ico cakaitwa ndiPauri yakafaidzira yeciti, ngorurimi rwecirikonia, zimhari zakadzaka kwetiri, zinomuemo wabanhu. 12 Navo vakadudza Barnaba kuti, Jupeteri, naPauri kuti ndiMekuri, ngokuti iye wala muereketi mukuru. 13 Nomupristi waJupiteri uwo temperi rake rala pamberi pedoropa, wakaunza gombe nemaruva kuzimana, waida kuita muairo kwavari, pamnepo nembungano. 14 Asi apo vapostori Barnaba naPauri vaingva vazwa, vakabaura zokusimira zavo, vakarumba kuenda pakati pembungano, vecidaidzira 15 Ueciti, Uamuna, munoita izi ngenyi? Isisuwo tiri vanhu vakadai ndimni, tinounza kwomuri mashoko akanaka okuti mutenderuke kubva kune izi zisina shwiro, kuuya kuna Mhari unopona, uwo wakarura dengga, nenyika, noruandhle, nelzo zeshe ziri mukati mharo. 16 Uwo ngemikuwo yemadzinza akapinda wakaatendera eshe kuti ahambe ngenjira dzao. 17 Kani aazi kumusia musina capupu, eciita zakanaka, ecimupa mvura inonaya kubva mudengga, nokukukura kwakaviva, ecizarisa mnyoyo yenyu ngezokudya, nokudakara. 18 No-

kunyati vakaereketa izi, zakavakonjera kurambidza mbungano kuti isazohina muairo kwavari.

19 Asi kwakaguma apo vaJuda vecibva Antioki naKonio, navo vakaonga mbungano, vakaponda Pauri ngemapuwe, vakamukweya kumuudisa kubanzi kwedoropa, vecipinimidza kuti wafa. 20 Asi vadzidzi vacaema kumutendenedza, wakamiruka, akapotera mudoropa; necimangwani wakaenda naBarnaba Derbe. 21 Naapo vaingva vacumaera vangeri mudoropa iro, vakaita vadzidzi vazhinji, vakakwira Ristria neKonio neAntioiki, 22 Uecigwinyisa mneya wevadzidzi, vecivapota kuti vaangirire kugara mukutenda, nokuti kunotamika kuti tipotere muumambo hwaMhari ngokupotya kutambudzika kwakawanda. 23 Naapo vaingva vagadza vakuru muziara zeshe, vakakumbira ngokuera kudya, vakavahina kuna Mambo wevaingva vakatenda kwavari. 24 Navo vakaparura muPisidia, vakaguma Pamfria. 25 Naapo vaingva vaereketa izwi muPerga, vakadzaka kuenda Ataria; 26 Nokubva apo vakahluza kuenda Antioki, apo pevaka bvira kuhinwa kunyasha dzaMhari, kuita mushando uwo wevaingva vapedza. 27 Naapo vaingva vaguma, vakaunganidza ciara pamnepo, vakashumira zeshe zakaikaita Mhari ndivo, nenjira yaakabaurira ndiyo vemadzinza musiwo wokugonda. 28 Navo vakagara apo nevadzidzi mukuwo wakareba.

15 Navanhu wakatikuti vakadzaka vecibva Judia, vakadzidzisa vakoma, veciti, Dgapananzi pokuti mucekwe, kudai ngo-

mushuma waMosi, amungapone-swi. 2 Naapo Pauri naBarnaba vaitirana hashu nokubvunzisana navo, vakoma vakaemesa Pauri naBarnaba, nevamneni vakatikuti kuti vakwire Jerusarema kuna vapostori nevakuru ngeiyi ndaa. 3 Naava vecitumna ngeciara, vakaparura muFenike nomuSamaria, veciparidzira kutenderuka kwevemadzinza, navo vakaita kuti vakoma veshe vadakare kakurutu, 4 Naapo vaguma Jerusarema, vakaashirwa ngeciara nevapostori nevakuru, navo vakashumira zeshe zaainga aita Mjari ndivo. 5 Asi vakamiruka vamneni vorusingga rwevaFarisi, avo vakatenda, veciti, Kunotamika kuvaceka, nokuva-panga kuti vangwarire zironzo zaMosi.

6 Vapostori nevakuru vakau-ngana kuti varangane ngeiyi ndaa. 7 Kwakati vacatsakisisa kakurutu, Petro wakamiruka, akati kwavari, Damuna, munozia kuti kubvira mazuva okutanga Mjari wakatsanangura pakati penyuru kuti ngokubudikidza ngomuromo wangu vemadzinza vazwe vangeri, vatende. 8 Mjari uwo unozia mnyoyo, wakaita capupu ndivo, ngokuvapa Mjeya Wakacena kudai ngezaakaita kwetiri; 9 Naye aazi kuita mupauko pakati pedu navo, ecicenesa mnyoyo yavo ngokugonda. 10 Ndizo zino, munozia ngenyi Mjari, ngokuisa joka mumutsipa mnevadzidzi, revasikakoni kutwara madzibaba edu nokuti isisu. 11 Asi tinotenda kuti tinoponeswa ngenyasha yaMambo Jesu kudai ndivo.

12 Nembungano yeshe yakanyarara, yakapurutana kuna Barnaba naPauri vecishumira zioniso ne-

mishamiso zaakaita Mjari ndivo pakati pevemadzinza. 13 Nangesure vanyarara, Jakobe wakapi-ngura, eciti, Damuna, vakoma, mnejcindizwai:

14 Simoni wakashumira njira yaakatanga kuhambira Mjari ndivo kune vemadzinza, kutora kwaari vanhu vezina rake. 51 Nemazwi evaprofeti anotenderana neizi; kudai ngezakanyorwa, 16 Dgesure kweizi ndinozohwirira, ndinozokisaze ugaro hwaDavida hwakaputsika, neni ndinozokisaze kupxanyika kwahwo, ndinozo huemesa: 17 Kutu vakasara vevanhu vamutshake Jehova Mambo, nevemadzinza eshe, avo vanodaidzwa ngezina rako, unoronza Jehova uwo unoitazi zeshe. 18 Zinoziikanwa kuna Mjari mishando yake yeshe kubvira mukutanga kwenyika. 19 Ndizo kugura kwangu kuri kuti tiszotambudza avo vemadzinza vanotenderukira kuna Mjari; 20 Asi kuti tinyore kwavari kuti vareke kusipiswa ngezemiedzaniso yokudira, nokuomba, nokubva kune zinodzipxa, nengazi. 21 Dgokuti kubvira kumibarirwana yekare, Mosi unavo kumadoropa eshe vanomucumaera, ecidzidzwa mumhatso dzokudira masabata eshe.

22 Naapo kwakaoneka kwakanaka kune vapostori nevakuru pamnepo neciara ceshe, kuti vatsanangure vamuna kubva pakati pavo kuti vavatumbe kuenda Antioki, pamnepo naPauri naBarnaba, vaia Judasi unozwi Barsaba, naSira, avo vaia vakuru pakati pevakoma: 23 Vakanyora ndivo kudai, Kunyora kwevapostori nevakoma vakuru, kune vakoma vemadzinza vari muAntioki, nomuSamaria,

nevari muKirikia, tinomucingamidza: 24 Dgokuti takazwa kuti vamjeni vakabva kwetiri vakamutambudza ngemazwi, vecipaukisa mneya yenyu, kwavari atizi kuvapa mupango; 25 Kwakaoneka kwetiri kwakanaka, apo taungana ngecisingo cimne, kuti titsanangure vamuna nokuvatuma kwomuri pamnepo nevanodikana vedu, Barnaba naPauri, 26 Vamuna avo vakapinza kupona kwavo mungozi ngepamsoro pezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 27 Ndizo tatumama Judasi naSira, iwo vanozomuronzeraze ngomuromo. 28 Dgokuti kwakaoneka kwakanaka kuMneya Wakacena nokwetiri kuti tisazomutwikisa mutwaro kupinda izo ziro zivotamika; 29 Kuti murekere izo zivotairwa mledzanso, nengazi, nezivotzipxa, nokuomba; nokudal mgecidzingwarira kubva kune izi, kunozonaka kwomuri. Cisarai mneshe.

30 Ndizo ava vatenderwa kuti vaende, vakadzaka Antioki, naapo vainganga vaunganidza mbungano pamnepo, vakavahina iyo tsamba. 31 Naapo vainganga vaidzidza, vakadakara ngokuembedzera kwayo. 32 Judasi naSira vemene vaia vaprofiti, vakaembedzera vakoma ngemazwi mazhinji, nokuvagwinyisa. 33 Dgesure vainganga vagara apo kamukuwo, vakatenderwa ngevakoma kuti vaende ngokunyarara kune avo vakavatuma. 34 (Asi kwakanakira Sira kugara apo.) 35 Asi Pauri naBarnaba vakagara muAntioki, vecidzidzisa nokucumaera izwi raMambo, nevamjeniwo vazhinji.

36 Dgesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Pauri wakati kuna Barnaba,

Dgatihwirire zino, tihambire vatendi mumadoropa eshe etakacumaera izwi raMambo, tione kugara kwavanoita. 37 Asi Barnaba waida kutorawo navo Johani, waizwi Marako. 38 Asi Pauri wakakaradza kuti akuzi kunaka kutora navo uwo wakadzipaura kubva kwavari vari muPamfria, asikazi kuenda navo kumushando. 39 Yakaapo hasha huru, kwokuti vakaparadzana umne kuno umneni, naBarnaba wakatora Marako kuenda naye, akahluza kuenda Kupro; 40 Asi Pauri wakatsanangura Sira, akaenda, akahinwa kunyasha yaMambo ngevatendi. 41 Naye vakaparura muSiria nomuKirikia, ecigwinyisa ziara.

16 Naye wakaguma Derbe, naRistria; penya, kwakaapo mudzidzi wakatikuti, zina rake raizwi ndiTimoti, mukororo womudzimal wala muJuda, uwo wakatenda, asi baba ake vaia muGriki. 2 Iye wakaitirwa mbiri yakanaka ngevatendi vaigara muRistria naIkonia. 3 Iye Pauri waido kuti aende naye; naye wakamutora, akamuceka ngendaa yevaJuda vaigara kundau idzo: ngokuti veshe vaizila kuti baba ake vaia muGriki. 4 Vacaparura madoropa vakahina kwavari zironzo izo zakaemeswa ngevapostori nevakuru vaia muJerusarema, kuti vazingwarire. 5 Ndizo ziara zakaagwinyiswa mukutenda, zakaangirira kuwanzi swa mazuva eshe.

6 Navo vakaparura munyika yeFrigia, neyeGaratia, vainganga varambidzwa ndiMneya Wakacena kuereketa izwi muAsia, 7 Naapo vainganga vaguma kuita maringwa

nomuMisia, vakaedza kuenda Bl-
tinia; noMnjeya waJesu auzi kuva-
tendera; 8 Navo vapinda Misia,
vakadzaka kuenda Troada. 9 Ne-
cioniso cakgoneka usiku kuna
Pauri; kwaiapo mjamuna we-
Makedonia eciema, eciwapota, eciti,
Ambukai kuuya Makedonia, muti-
detsere. 10 Naapo iye ainga aona
cioniso, pariipo takaedza kudo
kuenda Makedonia, tecigura kuti
Mjari wakatifaidza kuti ticu-
maere vanjeri kwavari.

11 Ndizo ticabva Troada, taka-
ruramisa kuhluza kuenda Samo-
treki, nangezuya raiteera, takae-
nda Neapori. 12 Nokubvapo ta-
kaenda muFiripu, iro riri doropa
reMakedonia, raitongwa ngeva-
Roma. Nesu tala mudoropa iro
tecigara mazuva akatikuti. 13 Na-
ngezuva resabata, takaβuda kue-
nda kuβanzi kwecimana caia pa-
mhiri porwizi, apo pevai nendau
yevairovedzera kukumbirirapo; ta-
kagara pashi tikaereketa kune
madzimal vainga vaungana. 14
Nomudzimal wakatikuti zina rake
raizwi Rida, mutengesi wema-
cira akatšukuruka, wedoropa re-
Tiatira, uwo waidira Mjari, waka-
tizwa: uwo Mambo wakaβeura
mjoyo wake kuti apurutane izo
ziro zakaeroketwa ndiPauri. 15
Kwakati abapatidzwa nevemhatso
yake, wakupota kwetiri, eciti, Ku-
dai mhandlirenge kuti ndiri uno-
gondoka kuna Mambo, uyai mu-
potere mumhatso mjanggu, mu-
garemno. Naye wakatianga.

16 Kwakaitika, ticaenda kundau
yokukumbira, musikana wakati-
kuti, waia nomnjeya wokufembera,
waiunza mare yakawanda kune
vane vake ngokufembera, waka-

shongana nesu. 17 Iye ateera sure
kwaPauri nesu, wakadaidzira, eci-
ti, Ava vanhu vari varanda vaMjari
Uripadera pazeshe, avo vanote-
ketesa kwomuri njira yokupone-
swa. 18 Wakaita izi mazuva ma-
zhinji. Asi Pauri, ecitambudzwa
kakurutu mumnjeya wake, waka-
kunukuka, akati kuno njeya uwo,
Ndinokupanga ngezina raJesu
Kristu kuti ufude kwaari. Nawo
wakaβuda ngeawa iro.

19 Asi apo vane vake vazia kuti
magondero okuona mare avo ainga
apera, vakaβata Pauri naSira,
vakavakweya kuenda navo kuuraro
hwemarekete pamberi pevatonji.
20 Naapo vavaunza kuna madzi-
mambo, vakati, Ava vanhu vari
vaJuda vanotambudza doropa
redu. 21 Vanoteketesa mishuma
isikatenderwi kuti tiashire, nokuti
kuingwarira, tiri vaRoma. 22
Nembungano yakavamukira yeshe;
nemadzimambo akavaβaurira zo-
kufuka zavo, nokupanga kuti varo-
hwe ngendonga. 23 Naapo vainga
vavarova kazhinji, vakavapakidza
mutirongo, vecikohomedzisa mu-
ngwariri wemabanditi kuvangwa-
rira ngokugwinyisisa: 24 Iye ako-
homedziswa kudaro, wakovapa-
kidza mutirongo iri ngomukati,
wakasunga tsoka dzavo ngema-
nguri. 25 Kunonga paapakati
pousiku Pauri naSira vaikumbira
nokuemba kukudza Mjari; noma-
banditi aivapurutana. 26 Pariipo
kwaiapo kuzungunyika kukurutu
kwenyika, kwokuti madzeye emha-
tso yetirongo akakutukutuswa: pa-
riipo misiwo yeshe yakabeurwa;
nezisungo zomunhu weshe zaka-
sunhurwa. 27 Nomungwariri we-
mabanditi, amuswa muhope, ecio-

na misiwo yetironggo yabeuka, wakashwamura shoti yake, ingga odo kudziuraya, ecipinimidza kuti mabanditi aingga atiza. 28 Asi Pauri ecidaidzira ngezwi guru, akati, Usadzishaishira, ngokuti teshe tiri muno. 29 Asi iye akumbira zive-neko, wakapotera ngokunyanduka, ecihuta ngokutya, wakawira pamberi paPauri naSira, 30 Waka-vabudisa kubanzi, akati, Makosi, kunotamika kuti ndiitenyi kuti ndiponeswe? 31 Navo vakati, Tenda Mambo Jesu, newe woponeswa, iwewe neve mhatso yako. 32 Navo vakaereketa kwaari izwi raMhari nokwavari veshe vaia mumhatso mñake. 33 Wakavatora, ngeawa iro rousiku, akashamba mizimbo yavo: wakabapaticdza paripo, iye nevake veshe, 34 Naye wakavapotedza mumhatso mñake, akavanasirira zokudya pahwarasanza, akadakara kakurutu, nevemhatso yake yeshe, vaingga vatenda Mhari.

35 Asi apo kwoedza, madzimambo akatuma mapurisa, veciti, Varekere i avo vanhu kuti vaende. 36 Nomungwariri wemabanditi wakaronzera aya mazwi kuna Pauri, okuti, Madzimambo atuma izwi rokutendera kuti muende: ndizo zino, budai, muende ngokunyarara. 37 Asi Pauri wakati kwavari, Ukatirova pamberi pevvanhu veshe, tiri vasikazi kutongwa ndaa, tiri vamuna vari vaRoma, navo vakatipakidza mutironggo; zino votibudisa ngokuhwara here? Haiwa ngegwiniso, asi ngavauye vemene vatibudise. 38 Mapurisa akashumira aya mazwi kune madzimambo, navo vakatya apo vazwa kuti vaia vaRoma;

39 Uakauya, vakapota kwavari, naapo vavabudisa kubanzi, vakakumbira kwavari kuti vabve mudoropa iro. 40 Naapo vaingga vabuda mutironggo, vakapotera mumhatso yaRidia: naapo vaona vakoma, vakavashinggisisa, vakabvapo.

17 Zino vaparura Amufipori, naAporonia, vakaguma Tesoronika, apo paia nemhatso yokudira yevaJuda. 2 NaPauri, kudai ngomuitiro wake, wakapotera kwavari, nangemasabata matatu wakapangana navo ngezinyoro, 3 Ecipanangudza nokugwinyisisa kuronza kuti kwaitamika kuti Kristu atambudzwe nokumukaze kwevakafa, nokuti, Uyu Jesu wendinocumaera kwomuri, uri Kristu. 4 Nevamgeni vavo vakaongwa, vakaiyana naPauri naSira; ze, nembungano huru yevaGriki vaidira, nevazhinji vemadzi-mai airemeredzeka. 5 Asi vavavava, vaia nendurumga, vakatora vanhu vakashata vari zipusha, navo veciungganidza mbungano, vakaita kuti doropa riane hohoho; navo vecikaukira mhatso yaJasoni, vakaedza kuvabudisa kune masamusha. 6 Naapo vasikazi kuvavava, vakakweya Jasoni nevakoma vakatikuti pamberi pevato-ngi vedoropa, vecidaidzira, veciti, Ava vatsanduridza nyika, vatoguma pano. 7 Avo Jasoni wavaashira, navo veshe vanoita zino-pesana nezimeso zaKesari, vecironza kuti uripo mambo umgeni ndiJesu. 8 Nembungano nevato-ngi vedoropa vakakaruka apo vazwa izi. 9 Naapo vaingga vatora cibatiso kubva kuna Jasoni, no-

kune vamneni, vakavatendera kuti vaende.

10 Paripo vatendi vakatuma Pauri naSira usiku kuti vaende Beria: avo apo vagumeyo vakapotera mumhatso yokudira yeva-Juda. 11 Zino ava vaingga vakapinda kururama kune veTesoronika kwokuti vakaashira izwi ngo-kutendera kweshe kwomupinimido, vecitsakisisa zinyoro mazuva eshe kuona kuti izi zakadaro here. 12 Ndiwo vazhinji vakatenda, nemadzimaize aitemeredzeka eva-Griki, nevamuna vazhinji. 13 Asi apo vaJuda veTesoronika vaingga vazia kuti izwi raMhari rakateketeswa ndiPauri muBeria, vakagumapoze veciverudza nokutambudza mbugano. 14 Paripo vatendi vakatumira Pauri kuti aende kuruandho: asi Sira naTimoti vakaangirira kugara apo. 15 Asi avo vakaperekedza Pauri vakagumisa Atene: naapo vaingga vaashira kupanga kwokudaidza Sira naTimoti kuti vauye kwaari ngokukasira, vakaenda.

16 Zino Pauri acavagarira mu-Atene, mneya wake wakatumukwa mukati mnyake, eciona doropa rakazara ngemledzaniso yokudira. 17 Ndiwo wakapangana navaJuda naavo vaidira mumhatso yokudira, nomundau yemarekete mazuva eshe wakapangana naavo vakashongana naye. 18 Nevamneni vakatikuti vevaEpikurio neve vaStoiko, valda unguwaru, vakashongana naye. Nevamneni vakati, Uyu mureketi unotinyi? vamneni vakati, Unonga muteketesi wezImhari zipara: ngokuti iye wakacumaera kwavari ndiJesu, nokumuka kwevakafa. 19 Navo vakamufata, va-

kamuunza pamberi paAriapagu, veciti, Tingazia here kuti uku kudzidziswa kutsha kunoereketwa ndiwe kunoronzenyi? 20 Dgokuti unounza ziro zisikazwiki kunzee dzedu: ndizo tinoda kuzia kuti izi zinotinyi. 21 Zino veshe veAtene nevapara vala zigarandimo apo avazi kupedzera mukuwo wavo kuziro zimneni, asi kwegga kuronza nokuti kuzwa ciro citsha. 22 Na-Pauri wakaema pakati paAriapagu, wakati, Imnimni vamuna veAtene, ngeziro zeshe ndinoona kuti munonyanya kudira. 23 Dgokuti ndicapinda, ndeciringgira zomunodira, ndaonaze altari rine ici cinyoro, **KUNA MDARI USIKAZIHKANI.** Ndiwo uwo womunodira ngokusikazia, uyu ndinoteketesa kwomuri. 24 Mhari uwo wakarura nyika nazo zeshe ziri mukati mnyayo, iye ari Mambo womudengga nowe-nyika, aagari mumatemperi akakwa ngenyara; 25 Ze aashandirwi ngenyara dzevanhu, kunonga anotama ciro, kwecioneka kuti iye unovapa veshe kupona, nokufema, neziro zeshe; 26 Naye wakaita madzinza eshe evanhu kubva kuna umne, kuti vagare padera pehope yenyika, wakaemesera nguva dzavo nemigano yokugara kwavo. 27 Kutu vatsake Mhari, kuti pamneni vangaane muzwira ndiye, vamuone. Nokunyati asiri kuretu akadi kubva kwetiri teshe; 28 Dgokuti kwaari tinopona, nokuhamba, tino unhu hwehu, kudai ngezevakaereketaze vamneni vakatikuti vevanyori venyu venduyo, Dgokuti isisu tiri vakabarwa vake. 29 Ndiwo tiri vakabarwa ndiMhari, akudikani kuti tipinimidze kuti uMhari hunonga hwakadai ngo-

mukore, nokuti siriva, nokuti buwe rakatsetswa ngemhizha nemazano evanhu. 30 Dgemikuwo yokusikazia uku, Mhari aazi kuringisisa; asi zino unopangisisa vanhu kuti veshe kundau dzeshe, vatenderuke. 31 Kwecioneka kuti wakaemesa zuva raanozotonga ndiro nyika ngokukurama ngouwo munhu waakagadza; uwo waakagwinyisa kuvanhu veshe ngokumumusa kwevakafa.

32 Asi vazwa ngokumuka kwevakafa, vamneni vakaita jee; asi vamneni vakati, Tinozokuzwaze ngelyi ndaa. 33 Dgokudaro Pauri wakaŋuda kubva pakati pavo. 34 Asi vanhu vamneni vakanamaitira kwaari, vakatenda: pakati pavoze Dionusi muAriapagu, nomudzimai zina rake raizwi ndi-Damari uevamneni navo.

18 Sure kweizi wakabva Atene akaguma Korinte. 2 Naye wakaona munhu muJuda zina rake raizwi ndiAkwira, waia munhu wePontu ngokubarwa, ecibva ngouwo mukuwo Itaria, pamnepo nomukadzi wake Prisira, ngokuti Kraudio waingga apanga kuti vaJuda veshe vabve muRoma: naye wakauya kwavari; 3 Dgokuti iye waia nomushando wakatodzana, wakagara navo, vakashanda; ngokuti mushando wavo waia wokuruka matende. 4 Naye wakapangana navo mumhatso yokudira mazuva eshe esabata, akaonga veshe vaJuda navaGriki.

5 Asi apo Sira naTimoti vaingga vauya vecidzaka kubva Makedonia, Pauri aangiridzwa ngezwi, wakupupura kuvaJuda kuti Jesu uri Kristu. 6 Kwakati vakanidza no-

kutuka, iye wakaguwa zokusimira zake, akati kwavari, Dgazi yenyu ngaiia padera pomasoro enyu; ndakacena inini, kubvira zino ndinozoenda kune vemadzinza. 7 Naye wakabvapo, akapotera mumhatso yomunhu wakatikuti zina rake raizwi ndiTitusi Justu, uwo waidira Mhari, mhatso yake yaia pasinde pemhatso yokudira. 8 Na-Krispu, mukuru wemhatso yokudira wakatenda Mambo, nevemhatso yake yeshe; nevazhinji vevaKorinte, vecizwa, vakatenda, vakabapatidzwa. 9 Mambo wakati kuna Pauri ngecioniso usiku, Usatya, asi ereketa, usanyarara. 10 Dgokuti ndinewe, akuna munhu unozokumukira kukuremadza: ngokuti ndine vanhu vakawanda mudoropa iri. 11 Naye wakagara apo gore nomnedzi mitanhatu, ecidzidzisa izwi raMhari pakati pavo.

12 Asi apo Gario waia sadunhu weAkaya, vaJuda vakamukira Pauri ngecisungo cimne, vakamuunza pamberi pecigaro cokutonga.

13 Deciti, Uyu munhu unoonga vanhu kudira Mhari ngenjira inopesana nezironzo. 14 Apo Pauri aido kubaura muromo wake kuereketa, Gario wakati kuvaJuda, Kudai ngegwiniso yaia ndaa yokushata, nokuti youcipusha, imnjimji vaJuda, kungaa pamhene kuti ndimusengerere: 15 Asi kudai iri ndaa yemibvunzo yemazwi neyemazina, neyezironzo zenyu, dzionerei kune izo imnjimji; andidi kuita mutongi wendaa dzakadaro. 16 Naye wakavadzinga kubva kucigaro cokutonga. 17 Navo veshe vakabata Sositeni, mukuru wemhatso yokudira, vakamurova

pamberi pecigaro cokutonga. Na-Gario aazi kuane ndaa necimŋe ceizo.

18 Naapo Pauri aing'a agara apo mazuva mazhinji ngesure kweizi, wakavaisa vatendi, akahluza kubva apo kuenda Siria, vanaye Prisira naAkwira; uwo aing'a aparwa soro rake ari muKenekria; ngokuti wainga akapika mhiko. 19 Wakaguma Efesu, wakavasia apo; asi iye emene wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, akapangana navaJuda. 20 Naapo vakakumbira kuti agare navo mukuwo wakapinda kureŋa, aazi kutenda; 21 Asi wakavavaisa, eciti, Ndinozouyaze kwomuri, kudai Mjari ecitenda, wakahluza kubva Efesu. 22 Naapo aing'a aguma Kesaria, wakakwira kuenda koocingamidza ciara, akadzaka kuenda Antioki. 23 Agara mukuwo apo, wakabveyo, akaparura nyika yeGaratia neFrigia ngokuteererana, ecigwinyisa vadzidzi veshe.

24 Zino muJuda zina rake ndi-Aporo, muArisandreu ngokubarwa, munhu wakadzidziswa, wakauya Efesu; naye waia gamba muzinyoro. 25 Uyu wainga akadzidziswa njira yaMambo; ecipisha mumjeya, wakanasa kuereketa nokudzidzisa ngendaa yaJesu, eclizia ngorubapatidzo rwaJohani rweŋa: 26 Naye wakatanga kuereketa ngokushing'a mumhatso yokudira, asi apo Prisira naAkwira vamuzwa, vakamutora kwavari, vakamupangidzira njira yaMjari ngokupinda kuzia. 27 Naapo iye aido kupinda kuenda Akaya, vatendi vakamushingisa, vakanyora kune vadzidzi kuti vamushire: naapo aing'a aguma, wakadetsera

kakurutu avo vakatenda ngenyasha. 28 Dgokuti wakavatsata vaJuda kakurutu, ecipangidzira ngezakanyorwa kuti Jesu uri Kristu.

19 Kwakaitika apo Aporo ari muKorinte, Pauri aing'a apedza kuparura nyika dzedera, wakaguma Efesu, akaona vadzidzi vakatikuti; 2 Naye wakati kwavari, Mjakaashira Mjeya Wakacena here apo mjakatenda? Navo wakati kwari, Haiwa, atizi nokutongozwa kuti uripo Mjeya Wakacena. 3 Naye wakati, Mjakaapatidzwa ngorubapatidzo rwenyi? Navo wakati, Dgorubapatidzo rwaJohani. 4 Pauri wakati, Johani wakabapatidza ngorubapatidzo rwokutenderuka, ecironza kuna vanhu kuti vatende iye waizouya sure kwake, ukwo kunoronza Jesu. 5 Naapo vazwa izi, vakabapatidzwa ngezina raMambo Jesu. 6 Naapo Pauri aisa nyara dzake padera pavo, Mjeya Wakacena wakauya padera pavo; navo vakaereketa ngendimi, vakaprofeta. 7 Ndizo veshe vaia vanonga vamuna vari gumi navairi.

8 Naye wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, akaereketa ngokushing'a ngomukuwo wemgedzi mitatu, ecipangana navo nokuvaonga ngendaa yezoumambo hwaMjari. 9 Asi apo vamneni vakukutara, nokusikatendi, veciereketa zakashata ngeiyo Njira, pamberi pevanhu vazhinji, wakabva kwavari, akaparadzana vadzidzi, ecipangana zuva ngezuvu mucikora caTiranu. 10 Neiŋi zakaangirira kuitwa mukuwo wemakore mairi; kwokuti avo veshe vaigara muAsia vakazwa

izwi raMambo, veshe vaJuda neva-Griki. 11 NaMnari wakaita mishando yesimba ngenyara dza-Pauri: 12 Kwokuti kubva kumuri wake kwakatorwa maduku nokuti macira, kuenda nazo kune avo vairwara, nenhenda dzevaia nadzo dzakabva kwavari, nemneya yakashata yakabuda kwavari. 13 Asi vamneni vakatikuti vevaJuda vaia vapedeshiki, vari nanga, vakaedza kudaidza padera peavo vaia nemneya yakashata zina raMambo Jesu, veciti, Ndinokupikisa ndi-Jesu uwo unocumaerwa ndiPauri 14 Kwaiapo vakororo vanompe uumpe waizwi ndiSkeva, muJuda, ari mupristi mukuru, avo vakaita izi. 15 Nomneya wakashata wakapingura, ukati kwavari, Jesu ndinomuzia, naPauri ndinomuzia; asi imnjeni muri anani? 16 Nomunhu waia nomneya wakashata wakavanyandukira, akavanyisa veshe, avakurira, kwokuti vakatiza kubva mumhatsompo vari mititini, vakaremadzwa. 17 Nei zi zakazikana kuna veshe vaJuda neva-Griki vaigara muEfesu, nokutya kwakavagumira veshe. Nezina raMambo Jesu rakakuriswa. 18 Uzhinji vavo vakagonda, vakauya vecitenda, nokupangidzira ziito zavo. 19 Nevazhinji vavo vaishandisa zokurumba, vakaunza tsamba dzavo pamnepo, vakadzipisha mukuona kwavo veshe: navo vakaerenga mutengo wadzo, vakaona kuti waia makumi mashano emazana ezigurwa zesiriva. 20 Nezwi raMambo rakakura ngesimba, rakanyisa.

21 Nazino ngesure kwokupera kweizi, Pauri wakaemesa munneya mnake kuti ngesure kwo-

kuti aparura Makedonia, nomu-Akaya, aende Jerusarema, eciti, Dgesure kwokuti ndaayo, kunotamika kuti ndione Roma naro. 22 Naapo ainga atuma vairi vavo vaimushandira kuti vaende Makedonia, ndiTimoti naErastu, iye emene wakagara mukuwo muAsia.

23 Dgouwo mukuwo kwakamuiswa kukakaseka kukuru ngendaa yeiyo Njira. 24 Dgokuti munhu wakatikuti waizwi Demetrio, mupfuri wesiriva, waipfura mirombo yesiriva yaDiana, wakapfumisa vupfuri ngemare yakawanda. 25 Avo, iye wakavaunganidza pamnepo nevashandi vomushando umnawo, akati, Umuna, munozia kuti ngo-uyu mushando tinopfumiswa ndiwo. 26 Nemni munoono nokuzia kuti uyu Pauri wakaonga nokutenderudza vanhu vazhinji, haiwa muEfesu mnega, asi munyika yeshe yeAsia, eciti, kuti akuna zimnari zakaitwa ngenyara: 27 Nengozi iripo sandiyo yega yokuti uyu mushando wedu ushoorwe; asi kuti temperi recimnari cikuru Diana rierengwe kuti arina shwiro, nokuti ukuru hwake huparadzwe, uwo unodirwa ndivo veshe muAsia, nomunyika dzeshe. 28 Apo vazwa izi vakazara ngoushuggu, vaka-daidzira, veciti, Uri mukuru Diana wavaEfesu. 29 Nedoropa rakazara ngehohoho: navo vakarumba ngecisungo cimpe kupotera mundau yokutambira, vainga vabata Gaioni naAristaku, vaia vamuna veMakedonia, avo vaiperekedza Pauri murwendo rwake. 30 Naapo Pauri ecido kupotera kune vanhu avo, vadzidzi avazi kumutendera. 31 Nevamneni vakatikuti venduna dzeAsia vaia shamnari

dzake, vakatuma kwaari, vakamupota kuti asazodzipotedza mungozi ngokupotera mundau yokutambara. 32 Ndizo vamjeni vakadaidzira ciro cimne, nevamjeni cimjeni; nembungano yakakangaidzwa, uzhinji hwavo avazi kuzia cevakaunganira. 33 Navo vakabudisira mberi Arisandreu kubva pakati peciunga, vaJuda vecimusukumidzira mberi, naArisandreu wakakopera ngenyara, ecido kudzirwira kune vanhu. 34 Asi apo vazia kuti uri muJuda, veshenye ngezwi rimne vakadaidzira kunonga mukuwo wemaawa mairi, Uri mukuru Diana wavaEfesu. 35 Apo munyori wedoropa anyararisa ciunga, wakati, Imnjimni vamuna veEfesu, uri pari munhu usikazii kuti doropa reEfesu riri mungwariri wetemperi vaDiana mukuru, nomuedzaniso wakawa kubva kuna Jupiteri? 36 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti izi azingarambiki, kunodikana kuti munyarare, musikaiti ngecara. 37 Dgokuti imnjimni mjaunza pano ava vamuna, vasiri madzongoni ematemperi, nokuti vatuki vecimhari ce du. 38 Ndizo kudai Demetrio nevapfuri vanaye vane ndaa kuno munhu nokuti ngouri, aripo mazuva okuereketa ndaa, aripo nemasamukuru: ngavamangarirane umne noumjeni. 39 Asi kudai munotsaka ngendaa yeciro cimjeni, cinozogurwa nge-makota akaemeswa. 40 Dgokuti ngegwinnyiso tine ngozi yokuitirwa ndaa, ngendaa yecinyamunhengucenyamashi, kusina ciambo caco, nangendaa yaco, atingazokoni kucipingura. 41 Naapo ainga aereketa kudaro, wakaparadza ciunga.

20 Nangesure hohoho yanyarara, Pauri, ngesure ainga atumira kudaidza vadzidzi, nokuvapanga, wakavavaisa, wakabvapo kuenda Makedonia. 2 Naapo aparura ndau idzo, ecivapangisisa, wakaguma Griki. 3 Naapo apedza mnedzi mitatu arimno, nevaJuda vainga vamutandira zano, apo acada kuhluza kuenda Siria, wakadziemesera kuti unozohwirira ngokuparura Makedonia. 4 Vakamuperekedza kuguma Asia, vaia Sapatro weBeria mukororo waPuro, naAristaku naSekundo veTesoronika; naGaios, weDerbe, naTimoti; naTikiku naTrofimu veAsia. 5 Asi avo vakatungamira mberi, vakatigarira muTroa. 6 Nesu takahluzwa kubva Firipi ngesure kwemazuva ecingwa cisina mumeru, takaguma kwavari muTroa ngesure kwemazuva mashano; takagara apo mazuva manomne.

7 Nangezuvu rokutangga reviki, apo taungana kugura cingwa, Pauri wakaereketa kwavari, ecido kubvapo necimangwani; wakarebesa kuereketa kwake metsa pakati pousiku. 8 Zaiapo ziveneko zakawanda mukamera romuturika apo petakaungana. 9 Pakagara pafasitera jaha rakatikuti, raizwi ndiUtiku, rakanyiswa ngehope dzematsikirira; naPauri acarebesa kuereketa kwake, iro recinyiswa ngehope dzaro, rakawa kubva kumuturika wecitatu, navo vakarimirudza, rafa. 10 NaPauri wakadzaka, akawira padera pake, akamufungatira, akati, Musaita jowerowe; ngokuti ucapona. 11 Naapo akwira mumuturika, wakagura cingwa, akadya, nokuereketa navo mukuwo wakareba, metsa

kwakaedza, ngokudaro waka-
bvapo. 12 Navo vakaunza jaha
recizwa, vakaembedzerwa kaku-
rutu.

13 Asi isisu, tecida kuenda ku-
ngarava, takahluza kuenda Asoni,
apo tecikarira kuashira Pauri:
ngokuti iye waingga agura kudaro,
ecikarira emene kuhamba nge-
tsoka. 14 Naapo iye ashongana
nesu muAsoni, takamuashira, ti-
kaguma Miturani. 15 Tecihluza
kubvapo ngezuvu raiteera, taka-
guma kundau inoita maringwa
naKio, nezuvu raiteera, takaguma
Samo; nangezuvu raiteera, taka-
guma Miretu. 16 Ngokuti Pauri
wakagura kuhluza kudarika Efesu,
kuti asazogara mukuwo muAsia;
ngokuti waikasira, kuti kudai ku-
ngaitika ungazoapo Jerusarema
ngezuvu rePentekosti.

17 Nokubva Miretu wakatumira
Efesu, akadaidza kwaari vakuru
veclara. 18 Naapo vaguma kwa-
ari, wakati kwavari, Imnjimji
mjemene munozia kuti kubvira
ngezuvu rokutangga rendakatsika
ngetsoka muAsia, kugara kwenda-
kalta nemnji mukuwo weshe, 19
Ndecishandira Mambo ngokupfaa
kweshe kwomupinimidzo, nange-
masodzi, nanngokuedzwa ukwo
kwakandigumira ngendaa yoku-
tandira mazano kwavaJuda. 20
Nokuti nenjira yendisikazi kure-
kera kuteketesa kwomuri ciro
cinomudetsera, ndecimudzidzisa
pamhene, nokubva kumhatso kue-
nda kumhatso imjeni, 21 Nde-
ciita capupu kwavari veshe vaJuda
navaGriki kutenderuka kuna
Mjari, nokugonda kuna Mambo
wedu Jesu Kristu. 22 Nazino
ringirai, ndecisungwa mumjeya,

ndinoenda Jerusarema, ndisikazii
izo zinozondigumira apo. 23 Kwe-
ga kuti Mjeya Wakacena unopu-
pura mumadoropa eshe kuti zisu-
ngo nemadambudziko zinondiga-
rira. 24 Asi andierengi kupona
kwangu inga ciro cinodikana kwe-
ndiri, kuti ndipedze binggo ranggu,
nomushando wendakaashira kuna
Mambo Jesu kupupura vangefi
renyasha yaMjari. 25 Nazino,
penyai, ndinozia kuti imnjimji
mjeshe mwendakahambira mu-
kati mjenyu ndecicumaera uma-
mbo hwaMjari, amucazonize
hope yanggu. 26 Ndizo ndinopu-
pura kwomuri ngeiri zuva kuti
ndakacena kune ngazi yenyu yeshe.
27 Ngokuti andizi kurekera kumu-
ronzera kupanga kweshe kwa-
Mjari. 28 Dzingwarirenyi ne-
danga reshe remnakaemeswa pa-
dera paro ndiMjeya Wakacena,
kuti multe vaonisi varo, kuti muu-
she clara caMjari, caakatenga
ngengazi yake emene. 29 Ndino-
zia kuti ngesure kwokubva kwa-
nggu, matika anokara anozopotera
pakati penyu, asikaitiri nyasha
danga; 30 Nepakati penyu mje-
mene, panozobuda vanhu, veciere-
keta zinopaukisa kurunzira vadzi-
dzi kuti bavateere. 31 Ndizo ri-
ndai, mjecicerecedza kuti ngomu-
kuwo wemakore matatu andizi
kurekera kupanga veshe usiku
nemasikati, ndecicema masodzi.
32 Nazino ndinomuhina kuna Ma-
mbo, nokuizwi renyasha yake, iro
rine simba rokumuaka, nokumupa
nhaka mukati mjavo veshe vaka-
ceneswa. 33 Andizi kutongoe-
mura siriva, nokuti mukore, no-
kuti zokufuka zomunhu. 34 Imji-
mji mjemene munozia kuti idzi

nyara dzakashandira izo zendaitama, nezeavo vaia neni. 35 Dgeziro zeshe ndakamupa cionero, kuti ngokushanda kudaro kunotamika kuti mudetsere avo vasina simba, nokucerecedza mazwi aMambo Jesu, kuti wakati emene, Kunopinda kudakadzisa kuhina, kuno kuashira.

36 Naapo uereketa kudaro wakagwadama pashi, akakumbira navo veshe. 37 Navo veshe vakacema ngemasodzi, vakakumbatira pamutsipa waPauri, vakamucingamidza ngomuromo, 38 Uecitalabudzika kakurutu ngezwi rakaereketa, rokuti avacazomboonize hope yake. Uakamuperekedza kuenda kungarava.

21 Kwakaitika apo taparadzana navo, takahluza ngokururamisa kuenda Kose, nangezua raitera takaguma Rode, nokubvapo takaguma Patara: 2 Taona ngarava yalambuka kuenda Fenike, takapoterembo, takahluza. 3 Naapo taona Kupro, takarisia ngokumuoshwe, takahluza kuenda Siria, tikaguma Tire: ngokuti apo ngarava yaibudisirwa mutwaro wayo. 4 Teciona vadzidzi, takagara apo mazuva manomwe: avo vakati kuna Pauri ndiMjeya Wakacena kuti asazokwira kuenda Jerusarema. 5 Kwakaitika apo tapedza avo mazuva, takabvapo, tikaenda rwendo rwedu: navo veshe pamnepo nevakadzi vavo nevana, vakatiperekedza, metsa takabuda mudoropa; tecigwadama pahumbikumbi yoruandhle, takakumbira. 6 Naapo taingga tavavaisa, takapoteramungarava, asi ibo vakahwiriraze kanyi.

7 Naapo tapedza kuhluza kubva Tire, takaguma Toremaida, nesu takacingamidza vatendi, takagara navo zuva rimwe. 8 Necimangwani takabvapo, takaguma Kesaria: tecipoteramumhatso yaFiripu muvangeri, uwo waia umwe wevari vanomwe, takagara naye. 9 Zino uyu munhu waia nevakunda varo ngomuna, mhandara, avo vaiprofeta. 10 Ticagara apo mazuva mazhinji, kwakadzaka muprofeti waibva Judia, unozwi Agabu. 11 Eciuya kwetiri, atora bande rapauri, wakadzisunga tsoka dzake, nenyara, akati, Unoronza izi Mjeya Wakacena, Dgokudaro vaJuda vari muJerusarema vanozosunga muné webande iri, vanozomuhina munyara dzevemadzinza. 12 Apo tazwa izi, teshe, isisu naavo veiyo ndau, takamupota kuti asazokwira Jerusarema. 13 Naapo Pauri wakapingura, akati, Munoitenyi mjecicema nokutambudza mjoyo wangu? ngokuti ndakanasirira hafwa kusungwa kwegwa, asi nokufirizina raMambo Jesu Jerusarema. 14 Naapo asikazi kutenda kuongwa, takanyarara, teciti, Kuda kwaMambo ngakuitike.

15 Nangesure kwa aya mazuva, takatora nhumbi dzedu, takakwira kuenda Jerusarema. 16 Vakahambawo nesu vevadzidzi veKesaria, veciuya nomunhu unozwi Nasoni weKupro mudzidzi waia wokutanga, wetaizogara mumhatso mjake.

17 Naapo taguma Jerusarema, vatendi vakatiashira ngokudakara. 18 Nangezua raitera Pauri wakapoteranesu kuna Jakobe; nevahuvu veshe vaiapo. 19 Naapo tavacingamidza, iye wakaerengudza

ngokuteererana izo zaakaita Mjari pakati pevemadzinza, ngokushanda kwake. 20 Naavo apo vazizwa, vakakurisa Mjari; vakati kwaari; Unoona mukoma kuwanda kwe-makumi emazana eavo vakatenda mukati mnevaJuda; navo veshe vanobatisisa zironzo: 21 Navo vakashumirwa ndiwe kuti unodzidzisa vaJuda veshe vari mukati mnevemadzinza kuti vareke za-Mosi, wecivaronzera kuti vasaceka vana vavo, nokuti vasangwariraze mishuma. 22 Ndizo caa cinyini? Dgegwiniso vanozozwa kuti iwe-we wauya. 23 Ndizo ita ici cetinokuronzera: tine vamuna varongomuna pano vakapika mhiko; 24 Tora ava udzicenese navo, uripire zeshe zavo, kuti vapare masoro avo: navo veshe vanozozia kuti akuna gwinyiso kune izo zeshe zvakashumirwa ndizo ndiwe: asi kuti iwewe wemene unonasa kuhamba, wecingwarira zironzo. 25 Asi ngendaa yeavo vemadzinza vakatenda, takanyora, tecigura kuti vadzingwarire kureka zinoobairwa miedzaniso yokudira, nengazi, neizo zinodzipxa, nokuomba. 26 Naapo Pauri wakatora vamuna avo, ngezuva raiteera, akadzicenesa pamnepo navo, akapoteramutemperi, ecipangidzira kuzarisika kwemazuva okuceneswa, metsa mudiro wakahinwa ngepamsoro paumje ngaumje wavo.

27 Naapo mazuva manomje odo kupera, vaJuda vakabva Asia, apo vamuna ari mutemperi vakaverudza mbugano yeshe, vakamubata, 28 Ucidaidzira, Vamuna vaIsraeri, detserai: uyu ndiye munhu unodzidzisa vanhu veshe kundau dzeshe kurwidzana navanhu,

nezironzo, neiyi ndau: nokupinda izi wakaunza vaGriki navo mutemperi, akaşipisa iyi ndau yakacena. 29 Igokuti vaingava muona anaye mudoropa, Trofimu muEfesu, wevakapinimidzira kuti Pauri wakamuunza mutemperi. 30 Nedoropa reshe rakaverudzwa, nevanhu vakarumba kuungana pamnepo: navo vakamubata Pauri, vakamukweya kubanzi kwetemperi: paripo misiwo yakakonywa. 31 Uacatsaka kudo kumuuraya, mashoko akaguma kumudzimbahwe mukuru wecikwata cemajoni, kuti Jerusarema reshe raia nehohoho. 32 Paripo uwo wakatora majoni nenduna dzemazana, akarumba kudzaka kwavari: naavo apo vaona mudzimbahwe mukuru nemajoni, vakarekera ku-rova Pauri. 33 Naapo mudzimbahwe mukuru wakakwedzera, akamubata, akapanga kuti asungwe ngemaketani mairi; wakamubvunza kuti iye waia ani, neico caainga aita. 34 Nevamjeni vaka-daidzira ciro cimje, nevamjeni cimjeni, mukati mnyembungano: naapo akorera kuzia gwinyiso ngendaa yehohoho, wakapanga kuti aunzwe mudzimbahwe. 35 Apo aguma pamatanhidzo, zakaitika kuti wakatwarwa ngemajoni ngendaa yokuambana kwembungano; 36 Igokuti uwandu hwevanhu hwakateera ngesure, ucidaidzira, Mubvisenyi.

37 Apo vodo kumuunza Pauri mudzimbahwe, wakati kune mudzimbahwe mukuru, Ndiggatenderwa here kuereketa ciro kwouri? Naye wakati kwaari, Unozia ciGriki here? 38 Andiwe here muEgipte, uwo ngemazuva aka-

pera wakamusa vanhu kumukira, akavakweya kuenda navo musha-ngo, vamuna vari makumi emazana ari marongomuna, vaia zigebenga? 39 Asi Pauri wakati, Ndiri muJuda, weTarsu reKirikia, samusha wedoropa riri guru: neni ndinokupota, kuti unditendere ndi-erekete kuvanhu. 40 Naapo amutendera, Pauri eclema pamatanho wakakopera ngenyara kune vanhu; naapo kwaiapo kunyarara kukuru, iye wakaereketa kwavari ngorurimi rweciHeberu, eciti,

22 Vamuna, vakoma, nemadzi-baba, izwanyi zino kudzi-rwira kwendlnoita kwomuri. 2 Naapo vazwa kuti walereketa kwavari ngorurimi rweciHeberu, vakapinda kunyarara: naye wakati, 3 Ndiri muJuda, ndakabarwa muTarsu reKirikia, asi ndakakura pano mudoropa iri, patsoka dza-Gamarieri, ndakadzidziswa kudai ngomushuma wezironzo zamadzi-baba edu, ndecishingirira kuna Mhari, kudai ngezomunoita imhimi nanyamashi: 4 Neni ndakatabudza veiyi Njira metsa vafe, ndecivasungwa nokuvapakidza mutirongo veshe vamuna nevakadzi. 5 Kudai ngezanaanonditira capupu mupristi mukuru, navo veshe vari vakuru: ndakaashira kubva kwavari tsamba yokuenda kune vate-ndi, ndakaenda Damaseku, kuti ndivaunzeze vaiapo Jerusarema, vakasungwa, kuti vaororwe. 6 Kwakaitika kuti ndicahamba rwe-ndo rwangu, ndicakwedzera Da-maseku, kunonga masikati, paripo kwakajeka kwecibva mudenga kujeka kukuru kwecinditendenedza. 7 Neni ndakawa pashi, ndakazwa

izwi reciti kwendiri, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzirenyi? 8 Ndakapingura, Uri ani, Mambo? Naye wakati kwendiri, Ndiri Jesu we-Nazareta, uwo wounotambudza. 9 Naavo vaia neni ngegwiniso vakaona kujeka, asi avazi kuzwa izwi rouwo wakaereketa kwendiri. 10 Ndakati, Ndinozoitenyi, Mambo? NaMambo wakati kwendiri, Miruka, uende Damaseku; naapo kunozoronzerwa zeshe zowaemeserwa kuti uite. 11 Naapo ndisikakoni kuona ngendaa youtende hwokujeka ukwo, ndecikweywa ngenyara ngaavo vaia neni, ndakaguma Damaseku. 12 Noumge ndiAnania, ari munhu wakarurama kudai ngokueregwawa kwezironzo, une mbiri yakanaka mukati mnavajuda veshe vaigara apo. 13 Uyu wakauya kwendiri, eclema pasinde panggu, wakati kwendiri, Mukoma Sauri, ashira kuona kwako. Dgeiro awa ndakamuringira. 14 Naye wakati, Mhari wemadzi-baba edu wakaemesa kuti uzie kuda kwake, nokuona Uwo wakarurama, nokuzwa izwi rinobva kumuromo wake. 15 Dgokuti iwe-we unozoita capupu kuvanhu veshe, ceizo zewakaona, nezowakazwa. 16 Nazino unogarirenyi? Miruka, ubapatidzwe, usunhurwe kubva muzishaishi zako, wecikumbira ngezina rake. 17 Kwakaitika kuti apo ndahwirira Jerusarema, ndicakumbira mutemperi, ndakazungupirwa. 18 Ndakamuona eciti kwendiri, Kasira, uBude kubva muJerusarema: ngokuti avazoa-shiri capupu cako ndini. 19 Neni ndakati, Mambo, vemene vanoza kuti ndakavapakidza mutirongo nokuvarova munhatso dzeshe dzo-

kufira, avo vakatenda: 20 Naapo ngazi yaStefano capupu cako ya-paradzwa, ininiwo ndaiema pasinde, ndecitendera, nokungwarira zokufuka zeavo vakamuuraya. 21 Naye wakati kwendi, Enda: ngokuti ndinozokutuma kuenda kuretu kubva pano kune vemadzi-nza.

22 Navo vakamupurutana metsa azoereketa izwi iri, vakadaidzira ngezwi ravo, wakati, Bvisai munhu wakafaro panyika: ngokuti akusisi kuti apone. 23 Uacadaidzira, nokukumura zokufuka zavo, vecikupira mhukuta mudutu, 24 Mudzimbahwe mukuru wakapanga kuti apotedzwe mudzimbahwe, ecironza kuti atsariswe ngokurohwa. kuti azie ndaa ngeyenyi yevakadaidzira kudaro ndiye. 25 Naapo vamusunga ngehwi, Pauri wakati kune nduna yezana yaiema pasinde, Kunotenderwa here kwomuri ngezironzo kuti mureve munhu uri muRoma, asikazi kunyiswa ngendaa? 26 Naapo nduna yezana yazwa, yakaenda kuno mudzimbahwe mukuru, yakamuronzera, yeciti, Unoda kuitenyi ngokuti uyu munhu uri muRoma. 27. Nomudzimbahwe mukuru wakauya, akati kwaari, Ndironzere, uri muRoma here? Naye wakati, Eya. 28 Nomudzimbahwe mukuru wakapingura, akati, Ndakatennga usamusha uhwu ngomute-ngo mukuru. NaPauri wakati, Asi inini ndakabarwa ndakafaro. 29 Naapo vakada kumutsarisa vakabva kwaari ngokukasira: nomudzimbahwe mukuru naye wakatya, apo azia kuti waia muRoma, ngokuti wainga amusunga.

30 Asi necimangwani, ecido ku-

zia gwinyiso reico caakaitirwa ndaa ngevaJuda, wakamusunhura, akapanga vapristi vakuru nebangano reshe kuti vaungane, wakadzasa Pauri akamuisa pamberi pavo.

23 NaPauri eciringgisisa bangano, wakati, Umuna, vakoma, ndakapona ndisina ndaa mumoyo pamberi paMjari metsa kuguma zuva iri. 2 Nomupristi mukuru Anania wakapanga avo vaiema pasinde pake kumurova muromo. 3 Naapo Pauri wakati kwaari, Mjari unozokurova iwewe rukumbati rwakacena: unogara here kunditonga ngezironzo, nokupanga kuti ndirohwe ngenjira inopesana nezironzo? 4 Naapo vaiema pasinde wakati, Unotuka mupristi mukuru waMjari here? 5 NaPauri wakati, Ndisaizia, vakoma, kuti uri murpristi mukuru: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Uazoereketa zakashata ngomutongi wevanhu vako. 6 Asi apo Pauri ainga aona kuti rupande rwavo rumne rwaia vaSadusi norumneni rwaia vaFarisi, wakadaidzira mumbungano, Vakoma, ndiri muFarisi, mukororo wevaFarisi: nge-ndaa yokugonda kumuka kwevakafa, ndinotongwa. 7 Naapo adaro, yakamuswa hashha pakati pevaFarisi nevaSadusi: neciunga cakaradzana. 8 Ngokuti vaSadusi vanoti, kuti, Akuna kumuka kwevakafa, ze, akuna ngirosi, nokuti mneya: asi vaFarisi vanotenda izo zeshe. 9 Naapo kwakamuka hohoho huru: vamneni vevanyori, vaitenderana nevaFarisi, vakamiruka, vakatukana, veciti, Ationi kushata kuno uyu munhu: zinenyi,

kudai mnyaya wakaereketa kwaari, nokuti ngirosi? 10 Naapo kwamuswa hashahurutu, mudzimbahwe mukuru, ecitya kuti Pauri unozobaurwa ndivo, wakapanga majoni kuti adzake amubvuke ngesimba kubva kwavari, noku-mudzimbahwe.

11 Asi ngousiku hwaiteera, Mambo wakaema pasinde pake, akati, Wecishinga; ngokuti kudai ngezowakaita capupu ndini muJerusarema, ngokudaro kunotamika kuti uite capupu muRoma.

12 Kwakati kwoedza, vaJuda vakaungana, vakadzisunga ngemhiko yokuti, avazodyi nokuti kumga metsa vamuuraye Pauri. 13 Nayo vakatanda iri zano vana nopinda makumi marongomuna. 14 Nayo vakauya kune vapristi vakuru nevakuru, veciti, Tadzisunga ngemhiko hurutu yokuti, Atizorairi ciro metsa tamuuraya Pauri. 15 Ndiwo zino imjimji pamjepo nebangano, ronzerai mudzimbahwe mukuru kuti amudzase kwomuri kunonga munoda kufasa kutakisisa ndaa yake: nesu apo okwedeera tanakira kumuuraya. 16 Asi mukororo wehanzadzi yaPauri wakazwa ngenda yokumuhwarira kwavo, naye wakauya, akapoteramudzimbahwe, akaronzera Pauri. 17 NaPauri wakadaidza kwaari imje yenduna dzezana, akati, Enda neiri jaha kuno mudzimbahwe mukuru: ngokuti rinaco ciro cokumuronzera. 18 Ndiwo yakanda naro kuno mudzimbahwe mukuru, yakati, Pauri mubanditi wandidaidza kwaari, akakumbira kuti ndiunze iri jaha kwouri rinaco cokuereketa kwouri. 19 Nomudzimbahwe mukuru wakamu-

bata ngenyara, akaenda nayo, akaribvunza ngedumba, kuti, Cinyini counoda kundironzera? 20 Naro rakati, UaJuda vatenderana kookumbira kuti udzase Pauri mangwani kune bahgano, kunonga vanoda kutsarisa ciro ndiye. 21 Ndiwo usazotenda kwavari: ngokuti vanozomuhwarira vamuna vanopinda makumi marongomuna, avo vadzisunga ngemhiko yokuti avazodyi nokuti kumga metsa vamuuraye. nazino vanakira, veciringira cigondiso cinobva kwouri. 22 Ndiwo mudzimbahwe mukuru wakatendera kuti jaha riende, eciri pangisisa kuti, Usazoronzera munhu kuti waziisa ici kwendiri. 23 Naye wakadaidza kwaari nduna mbiri dzezana, akati, Nasirirai majoni ari mazana mairi, nevangada mahaci vari makumi manomje, nevane mikondo vari mazana mairi, okuenda Kesaria ngeawa recitatu rousiku. 24 Munasire zifuyo kuti mugadise Pauri padera pazo, mumugumise akangwaririka kuna Ferike mutongi. 25 Naye wakanyora tsamba kudai:

26 Kraudio Rusia unomucingamidza imjimji mambo wakanasa kunaka Ferike. 27 Uyu munhu wakabatwa ngevaJuda, waingao kuurawa ndivo, apo ndakaguma kwavari nemajoni, ndikamuponesa, inga ndazwa kuti uri muRoma. 28 Dgokuti ndaida kuti ndizie ndaa yevakamuitira, ndamudzasa kuenda naye kubangano ravo: 29 Uwo ndakamuona kuti wakaitirwa ndaa yemibvunzo yezironzo zavo, asi inga asina ndaa yakaitirwa kwaari inosisira kuti aurawe, nokuti asungwe. 30 Naapo kwakapangidairwa kwendiri

kuti kunotandiwa zano rokurwa nouya munhu, paripo ndakamutuma kwouri, ndecipangiraze avo vakamuitira ndaa kuti vaerekete kurwisana naye pamberi pako.

31 Ndizo majoni, kudai ngezeakapangidzirwa, akatora Pauri, akamuunza usiku Antipatri. 32 Asi ngecimangwani akasia vanogada mahaci kuti vaende naye, akahwirira dzimbahwe: 33 Naavo vaguma Kesaria, vahina tsamba kuno mutongi, vakaunza Pauri pamberi pake. 34 Naapo aidzidza, wakabvunza kuti waia wenyika iri; naapo azia kuti waia weKirikia, 35 Wakati, Ndinozowa ndaa yako, apo vaguma avo vanokumangarira: wakapanga kuti angwarirwe mudzimbahwe mja-Herodi.

24 Dgesure kwemazuva mashano, Anania mupristi mukuru wakadzaka pamjepo nevakuru vakatikuti, noumjeni waia muereketi, waizwi ndi Teturu; navo vakashumira mutongi kuitira ndaa Pauri. 2 Naapo adaidzwa, Teturu wakatanga kumuitira ndaa, eciti, Kwecioneka kuti tinodakara mukunyarara kukurutu ndiwe, nezakashata zionasirirwa kune iri dzinza ngenyasha dzako, 3 Tinoziashira ngenjira dzeshe nokundau dzeshe, Ferike wakanasa kunaka, ngokubonga kukurutu. 4 Asi kuti ndisacazo kunesaze, ndinokupota kuti undizwe ngenyasha dzako mazwi mashomani. 5 Dgokuti takamuona uyu munhu kuti waia munyadziri nomuambi wokumukira pakati pevaJuda veshe vomunyika dzeshe, nomutungamiri webao re-

vaNazareta. 6 Uwoze wakaedza kušipisa temperi: wetakabata: (takada kumutonga kudai ngeziro-nzo zedu. 7 Asi mudzimbahwe mukuru Rusia wakauya akamubvuka ngesimba guru kunyara dzedu.) 8 Ecipanga avo vanomuitira ndaa kuti vauye kwouri; ngokumubvunzisisa mjemene, unozokona kuzia izi zeshe zetinomuitira ndaa ndizo. 9 NevaJuda vakapindirira kumuitira ndaa, vecigwinyisisa kuronza kuti, izi zakadaro.

10 Naapo mutongi akopera kwari kuti aerekete, Pauri wakapingura kudai, Dgokuti ndinozia kuti iwewe waia mutongi wedzinza iri makore mazhinji, ndizo ndinodakara ngokudzirwira: 11 Ungazia kuti akuzi kupinda mazuva ari gumi namairi kubvira ngenyava yendakakwira Jerusarema koodira: 12 Ze, Avazi kundiona mutemperu ndeciitirana hashu nomunhu nokuti ngouri, nokuti ndeciverudza mbungano, kunyazi mumhatso dzokudira, nokuti mudoropa. 13 Ze, avangakoni kupangidzira gwinyiso reizo zevanonditira ndaa ndizo ngenyava ino. 14 Asi ici ndinotenda kwouri, kuti ngenjira yevanodudza kuti kupaukisa, ngokudaro ndinoshandira Mjari wemadzifaaba edu, ndecitenda zeshe ziri zezironzo, neizo zakanyorwa mutsamba dzevaprofeti. 15 Ndinokugonda kuna Mjari, ukwo kwevanopenyawo ava, kuti kunozoapo kumuka kwevakafa, kwaveshe vakarurama nokwe vasikazi kururama. 16 Dgeici ndinoedza ndemene kugara ndino mjoyo usina ndaa kuna Mjari, nokune vanhu nguva dzeshe. 17 Zino sure kwemakore akawanda,

ndakauya kuhina zikovero nezipo kune vedzinza rangu: 18 Mukuita izi vakandiona ndakaceneswa, ndiri mutemperi, ndisiri nembungano, kusina hohohoze: asi kwaiapo vaJuda vakatikuti vakabva Asia, 19 Avo kwaidikana kuti vaapano pamberi pako, nokundiitira ndaa, kudai vane ndaa kwendiri. 20 Nokuti ava vamuna vari pano ngavaronze kushata kwevakaona kwendiri, ngeiyo nguva yendakaema pamberi pebungano, 21 Kwega izwi rimpe rendakaidzira ndakaema pakati pavo, rokuronza ngokumuka kwevakafa, ndiro rendinoitirwa ndaa nyamashi pamberi pako.

22 Asi Ferike, ecizia kakurutu ngendaa yeNjira iyi, wakavaronzera kuti vaemere, eciti, Apo Rusia mudzimbahwe mukuru odzaka, ndinozokwarisisa ndaa yenyu. 23 Naye wakapanga nduna yezana kuti iye angwarirwe akasunhurika, nokuti kusarambidzwa shampani dzake kuti dzimushandire.

24 Asi ngesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Ferike wakauya naDrusira mukadzi wake, waia muJuda, naye wakaidza Pauri, akamuzwa ngorutendo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 25 Naapo aipangidzira ngokururama, nokudzibata, nokutongwa kunozouya, Ferike wakahuta, akapingura, Enda hako zino, apo ndazona mukuwo kwawo, ndinozokudaidzaze. 26 Iye waia negondaze rokuti unozopuwa mare ndiPauri: ndizoze wakamudaidza mikuwo mizhinji ecipangana naye. 26 Asi apo makore mairi apera, Ferike wakatsikudzwa ndiPokio Festu; naFerike ecido kuwiwa nge-

vaJuda, wakasla Pauri akandosungwa.

25 Ndizo Festu aguma munyikeyo, ngesure kwemazuva matatu wakakwira Jerusarema, ecibva Kesaria. 2 Nevapristi vakuru nevakuru vevaJuda vakamushumira ndaa ndiPauri, vakapota kwaari, 3 Uecikumbira cidakadziso ndiPauri, cokuti amutumire kuuya Jerusarema; kuti vazohwarira kumuuraya munjira. 4 Asi Festu wakapingura kuti Pauri angwarirwe muKesaria, nokuti iye waido kukasira kuendeyo. 5 Wakati, Ndizo ngavadzake neni avo vane simba pakati penyu, nokudai iripo ndaa kuno uwo munhu, ngavamumangarire.

6 Naapo aingga agara pakati pavo mazuva asikapindi masere nokuti ari gumi, iye wakadzaka kuenda Kesaria; necimangwani wakagara pacigaro cokutonga ndaa, akapanga kuti Pauri aunzwe. 7 Naapo auya, vaJuda avo vakadzaka vecibva Jerusarema vakaema vecimutenedza, vecimuitira ndaa dzakawanda, nezakashata, dzevasaikona kupangidzira pamhene. 8 Naapo Pauri mukudzirwira kwake, wakati, Andizi kushaisha kugura zironzo zevaJuda, nokuti kutemperi, nokuti kuna Kesari, 9 Asi Festu, ecido kuwiwa ngevaJuda, wakapingura Pauri, akati, Unotenda here kukwira Jerusarema, utongwe apo ngeizi pamberi pangu? 10 Asi Pauri wakati, Ndinoema pacigaro cokutonga caKesari, apo pokunosisira kuti nditongwe: andizi kuita ciro cakashata kuvaJuda, kudai ngezounonasa kuzia iwewe. 11

Ndizo kudai ndiri unolta zaka-shata, ndakaita cinosisira kuti ndife, andirambi kufa akadi: asi kudai pasina gwinyiso kune izo zevanonditira ndaa ndizo aya, apana munhu ungandihina kwavari. Ndinopota kuti ndaa yangu iparidzwe kuna Kesari. 12 Naapo Festu aing'a apangana nebangano, wakapingura kuti, Iwewe wapota kuti ndaa yako iparidzwe kuna Kesari: unozoenda kuna Kesari.

13 Zino ngesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Mambo Agripa naBenike vakaguma Kesaria, vakacingamidza Festu. 14 Navo vacagara apo mazuva mazhinji, Festu wakashumira ndaa yaPauri pamberi pamambo, eciti, Uri pano munhu wakatikuti wakasilwa ari banditi ndiFerike: 15 Ndiye apo ndaa muJerusarema vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevaJuda vakandishumira ndaa, vecikumbira kuti atongwe. 16 Kwavari ndakapingura kuti andiwo mushuma wevaRoma kuti vahine munhu nokuti ngouri kuti aororwe, asati aonana hope kuhope nouwo unomumangarira, aone mukuwo wokudzirwira ngendaa yaanoitirwa. 17 Ndizo apo vaungana pano, andizi kunonoka, asi ngezuva raiteera ndakagara pashi pacigaro cokotonga ndaa, ndakapanga kuti uwo munhu aunzwe. 18 Dgendaa yake, vaimumangarira vaema, avazi kuitira ndaa yezakashata yendakarira; 19 Asi vakamuitira ndaa yemibvunzo ngendaa yokudira kwavo, nangendaa youmpe Jesu, wakafa, waakagwinyisisa Pauri kuti unopona. 20 Ndecikangaidzwa ngenjira yokubvunza ngeizo ziro, ndakamubvunza kuti ungatenda

kuenda Jerusarema, atongwe apo ngendaa idzi. 21 Asi apo Pauri akumbira kuti angwarirwe metsa ndaa igurwe ndiMambo mukuru, ndakapanga kuti angwarirwe ndimetse ndimutume kuna Kesari. 22 NaAgripa wakati kuna Festu, Inini ndingada kuti ndimuzwe munhuwo ndemene. Iye wakati, Mangwani unozomuzwa.

23 Ndizo necimangwani apo Agripa auya naBenike, noutende hukuru, vapotera kundau yokupurutana ndaa, pampepo nevadzimbahwe vakuru, nevakuru vedoropa, ngokupanga kwaFestu Pauri wakapotedzwa umho. 24 NaFestu wakati, Mambo Agripa, nevanhu veshe vari pano nesu, munoona munhuyu, uwo wewakaitira ndaa mbungano yeshe yevaJuda, veshe vomuJerusarema, nevepano, vecidaidzira kuti akudikani kuti aacambopona, 25 Asi inini ndakaona kuti aazi kuita ciro cinosisira kuti aurawe: nangokuti iye emene wakakumbira kuti ndaa yake iparidzwe kuna mambo mukuru, ndakaenesa kumutumireyo. 26 Asi andina ciro cine gwinyiso cokunyora kuna mambo wangu. Ndizo ndakamuunza pamberi penyua, kakurutu pamberi pako, mambo Agripa, kuti ngesure kwokutshakisisa ndingatozoona cokunyora. 27 Dgokuti kwendiri kunooneka ciro ciro cisina njero, mukutuma banditi, kusikapangidzirwi ndaa dzaanomangarirwa ndidzo.

26 NaAgripa wakati kuna Pauri, Unotenderwa kudziereketera. Naapo Pauri wakatanbanudza nyara yake, akadzirwira:

2 Ndinopinimidza kuti ndinomucena ngokuti ndinozodzipingurira pamberi pako ngeiri zuva, ngendaa yazo zeshe zendinoma-ngarirwa ngevaJuda. 3 Kakurutu ngokuti unonaso kuzia mishuma nemibvunzo yeshe iri mukati mnevaJuda: ndizo ndinokupota kuti undizwe ngokusengerera. 4 Njira yokupona kwangu kubvira muutsha hwangu, ukwo kubvira mukuta-nga kwala pakati peavo vedzinza rangu muJerusarema, vaJuda veshe vanoizia. 5 Uaindizia kubvira mukutanga, kudai vaitenda kupupurira, kuti ngenjira yakapindisisa kurungama yokudira kwedu, ndakapona ndiri muFarisi. 6 Nazino ndinoema pano kutongwa ngendaa yegonda recigondiso ico cakaitwa kuna madzibaba edu ndiMhari. 7 Kune ico cigondiso madzinza edu ari gumi namairi, ecigwinyisisa kushandira Mhari usiku namasikati, anogonda kuhanira. Dgendaa yeici cigondiso ndinoitirwa ndaa ngevaJuda, mambowoe. 8 Kunoerengwa ngenyi ndimni kuti ciro cisikatendeki kuna Mhari kuti Mhari amuse vakafa? 9 Inini ngegwinnyiso ndakapinimidza mukati mngangu kuti kunotamika kuti ndiite zakawanda zinoparadzana nezina raJesu weNazareta. 10 Ndakaita ici muJerusarema: ndakapakidza vazhinji vevakaceneswa mutirongo, ndecipuwa simba kubva kuvapristi vakuru, naapo vaiurawa, ndakatenderawo kurwidzana navo. 11 Ndecivao-rora kazhinji mumhatso dzokudira, ndakaedza kuita kuti vature Mhari; ndine ushingu hukuru kwavari ndakavatambudza metsa kuguma kumadoropa ema-

dzinza amneni. 12 Ndicaita izi, ndecihamba kuenda Damaseku, ndine simba nokutumpha kuvapristi vakuru, 13 Dgomukuwo wemasikati, mambowoe, ndakaona ndiri munjira, kujeka kwakabva mudenga, kupinda kujeka kwezuya, kwecijeka kunditendenedza naavo vaihamba neni. 14 Naapo takawa teshe pashi, ndakazwa izwi reciti ngeciHeberu, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzirenyi? kwakakonja kwouri kupunhura pamaronga anopinza. 15 Neni ndakati, Uriani, Mambo? NaMambo wakati, Ndiri Jesu wounotambudza. 16 Asi miruka, ueme ngetsoka dzako: ngokuti ndaoneka kwourl ngeiyi ndaa, kuti ndikuemese kuti uite mushandi nomupupuri kune izo zowaona, nokune izo zendinozooneka kwouri ndizo; 17 Ndecikunurira kubva kune vanhu veshe, nokubva kune vemadzinza, avo vendinokutumira kwavari, 18 Kubeura madziso avo, nokuvatenderudza kuti vabve mucidima, vapore mukujeka, nokubva kusimba raSatani kuuya kuna Mhari, kuti vaashire kurekererwa kwezishaishi, kuti vagare nhaka mukati mneavo vakaceneswa, ngokugonda kwendiri. 19 Ndizo mambowoe, Agripa, andizi kuramba kupurutana cioniso comudenga: 20 Asi ndakatanga kupangidzira kwavari veshe veDamaseku nomuJerusarema, nomunyika mjeshe mneJudia, nokune vemadzinza kuti vatenderuke, vakunukukire kuna Mhari, veciita mishando inosisira vakatenderuka. 21 Dgeiyi ndaa vaJuda vakandi6ata ndiri mutemperi, vakaedza kundiuraya. 22 Ndizo ndeciona kudetserwa ku-

nobva kuna Mjari, ndicakaema nanyamashi, ndecipupura kwavari veshe vadoko nevakuru, ndisikaronzi ciro cimneni ngokubanzi kweizo zevakaronza vaprofeti na-Mosi kuti zinozouya; 23 Kuti kunotamika kuti Kristu atambudzike, nokuti aite mutanguro wokumuka kwevakafa, kuti acumae-reze kujeka kuvanhu nokune vema-dzinza.

24 Acadzirwira kudaro, Festu wakaidzira ngezwi guru, Pauri, unopennga; kudzidza kwako kukuru kunokupengesa. 25 Asi Pauri wakati, Andipengi akadi, Festu unoirikira, asi ndinoereketa mazwi ane gwinyiso nenjero. 26 Dgokuti mambo unozia ngendaa yeizi, uwoze pamberi pake ndinoereketa ngokusunhurika: ngokuti ndinoongwa kuti akuna cimne ceizi caka-fishika kwaari; ngokuti izi azizi kuitika pakasitika. 27 Mambo Agripa, unotenda here zinyoro zevaprofeti? Ndinozia kuti unozitenda. 28 NaAgripa wakati kuna Pauri, Dgokuonga kudodoko unozondita muKristu. 29 NaPauri wakati, Ndingada pamberi pa-Mjari kuti, ngekadodoko kunyazi ngekazhinji, sandiwe wega, asi avo veshe vanondizwa nyamashi vangaaita vakadai ndini, ngokubanzi kweizi zisungo.

30 Naapo Mambo wakamiruka, nomutongi, naBenike, naavo vaagara navo: 31 Naapo vainga vatorana dumba, vakaereketa umje kuno umneni, veciti, Munhuyu aazi kuita ciro cinosisira kuti aurawe, nokuti asungwe. 32 NaAgripa wakati kuna Festu, Munhuyu dai ainga asikazi kukumbira kuti ndaa yake ipari-

dzwe kuna Kesari, inga asunhurwa.

27 Naapo kwakaemeswa kuti tihluze kuenda Itaria, vakahina Pauri nemabanditi amneni akatikuti kunduna yezana yaizwi ndiJurio wehondo yaAgusto. 2 Tecipotera mungarava yaAdramitio, yaido kuhluza kuenda kundau dziri kumhiri kworuandhle rweAsia, takahluza, Aristaku mu-Makedonia wakabva Tesoronika, wala nesu. 3 Necimangwanl takaguma Sidoni: naJurio wakamubata Pauri zakanaka, wakamutendera kuti aende kune shamnari dzake, kuti ambopipirirwa. 4 Teci-hluza kubvapo, takaparura ngepakasitika peKupro, ngokuti dutu raipesana nesu. 5 Apo tainga tahluzwa kuambuka ruandhle ruri pasinde neKirikia, nepePamfria, takaguma Mara, raia doropa reRukia. 6 Naapo nduna yezana yakaona ngarava yeArisandreu, yaihluzwa kuenda Itaria; nayo yakatipotedzomno. 7 Naapo tainga tahluzwa zianana mazuva mazhinji, teciguma ngokukonjerwa apo pakaita maringwa neKinido, dutu risikatitenderi kugumeyo, takahluza kuenda pakasita paKrete, apo pakaita maringwa naSaramoni. 8 Dgokukonjerwa takahluza pasinde pemhiri yayo, tikaguma kundau yaidaidzwa, Mazambuko akanaka; pasinde pao paia nedoropa reRasia.

9 Naapo mukuwo wakareba wapura, nokuhamba kwomumvura kwainga kwaane ngozi zino, ngokuti mukuwo womushongano wokuera kudya inga wapinda, Pauri wakanyowedza, 10 Akati kwa-

vari, Uamuna, ndinoona kuti muhambo wokuhluza uku unozoitwa ngokushaishirwa nokurashikirwa ngezakawanda, sandikwo kwega kwezemitwaro nokwengarava, asi nokwokupona kweđu. 11 Asinduna yezana yakapindisisa kupurutana kuno uwo waia mukuru nomune wengarava kune izo zakaeretwa ndiPauri. 12 Dgokutize mazambuko ainga asikazi kukura kwokuti kungagarwa apo kupedza nguva yecando; uzhinji hwavo vakapanga kuhluza kubvapo, kuti vagume ngenjira nokuti ngeiri kuFenike, nokugara apo nguva yecando: ndau iyo iri zambuko reKrete, inoringira kumabvazuva ngedera, nokumabirira zuva ngokubani. 13 Apo dutu rokuhani rakavuvuta zlanana, avo vecikarira kuti vakaona cevalda, vakamirudza citsimiso, vakahluza kuteere Krete, pasinde nokumhiri. 14 Asi ngesure kwekamukuwo mubvumo mukuru wecibva kweiri, wakatigumira, unozwi Urakuroni: 15 Naapo ngarava yakabatwa, isina simba rokuende mberi kunobva dutu, takareka, tikatinhwa ndiro. 16 Tecihluza kuenda paciwi, cakatsonga pakasitika cinozwi Krauda, takakona ngokukonjerwa kusunga mukumbi. 17 Apo vainga vaukwidza, vakashandisa zinodetsera, vecisunga ngarava ngepashi; navo vecitya kuti vanozokandirwa panonzaidza mujeca, vakadzasa macira okuhluza, ngokudaro takatinhwa. 18 Tecishanda kukurutu ngomubvumo necimangwani vakatanga kurasha mitwaro muruandhle; 19 Dgezuva recitatu vakatanga kurasha nhumbi dzengarava ngenyara dzavo. 20 Naapo zuva nokuti

nyeredzi azizi kujeka kwemazuva mazhinji, nomubvumo mukuru waia padera pedu, gonda reshe rokuti tinozopona rakapera. 21 Naapo vainga vareka kudya mu kuwo wakareba, Pauri wakaema mukati mngavo, akati, Uamuna, kwaipinda kunaka dal mngakapurutana kwendiri, musikazi kuhluza kubva Krete, mnejiona kushatirwa uku, nokurashikirwa. 22 Zino ndinomupanga kuti mushingwe; ngokuti akuzoapo kufa kwomunhu mukati mnyenyu, asi kwega kwengarava. 23 Dgokuti kwa kaema pasinde pangu usiku huno ngirosi yaMhari, wendiri wake, nowendinoshandira, 24 Yeciti, Usatya Pauri; kunotamika kuti ueme pamberi paKesari: penya, Mhari wakakupawo veshe avo vanohluzwa newe. 25 Ndizo, vamauna, shingal: ngokuti ndinogonda Mhari kuti kunozoitika kudal ngezaakaereketa kwendiri. 26 Kani, kunotamika kuti tikandirwe paciwi cakatikuti.

27 Asi apo usiku hwecigumi nohurongomuna hwaguma, ticandotinhwa apo naapo muruandhle rweAdria, kunonga paa pakati pousiku vashandi wengarava vakakarakadza kuti vaikwedzera pasinde penyika yakatikuti. 28 Navo vakapima kudzama kwemvura, vakaona kuti ala mafatomi ari makumi mairi: nangesure kwohuhluza nharauko doko, vakapimaze, vakaona kuti ala mafatomi ari gumi namashano. 29 Vecitya kuti pamneni tingazoroverwa kumhiri kundau ine mapuwe, vakadzasa zitsimiso zengarava zirongomuna, kubvira ngesure mungarava, vakadisisa kuti kuedze.

30 Apo vashandi vengarava vaca-
tşaka kutiza kubva mungarava,
navo vaing'a vadzasa mukumbi
muruandhle, vane zano roku-
ng'a vanokandira zitsimiso kubvira
ngemberi kwengarava, 31 Pauri
wakati kune nduna yezana noku-
majoni, Dgapabanzi pokuti ava
vagare mungarava, amungaponi.
32 Naapo majoni akaceka mapote
omukumbi, akaurekera kuti uwe.
33 Naapo kwaedza, Pauri wakava-
pota kuti veshe vadye, eciti, Zuva
iri raarecigumi namarongmuna
romunogara mñecireka kudya,
musina cemnakatongodya. 34
Ndizo ndinomupota, kuti mudye:
ngokuti uku kuri kungwaririka
kwenyu: ngokuti akuna norubvudzi
runozotsakatika kubva musoro
roumne wenyu. 35 Naapo aing'a
aereketa izi, wakatora cingwa, aka-
cibonga kuna Mñari pamberi pavo
veshe: naye wakacigura, akatanga
kudya. 36 Naapo vovakashing'iswa
veshe, vakatorawo kudya. 37 Nesu
teshe taia mungarava taia vanhu
vaia mazana mairi nemakumi ma-
nomne navatanhatu. 38 Apo vai-
ng'a vaguta, vakaserusa ngarava,
vecirasha koroni muruandhle. 39
Naapo kwaedza, avazi kuzia iyo
nyika: asi vakaona cipforo cakati-
kuti cine mhiri ine jeca, vakapa-
ngana kuti vangakona here ku-
hluzwa ngarava kuiisa padera payo.
40 Vakaceka mapote ezitsimiso
vakazisia muruandhle, ngouwo
mukuwo vecisunhura mapote aisu-
ng'a mikubvuro yengarava, veci-
kwidza macira okuhluzwa emberu
kune dutu, vakaaring'isisa kumhiri.
41 Asi veciguma pandau panosho-
ngana maruandhle mairi, vakale-
mesa ngarava mujeca; nemberi

kwengarava kwakaemeswa kwa-
kagara kusikakutukuswi, asi rutli
rwayo rwesure rwakatanga ku-
pxanywa ngemafungu. 42 Noku-
panga kwemajoni kwala kwokuu-
raya mabanditi, kuti amñeni ao
asazoshambira kubuda nokupo-
konyoka. 43 Asi nduna yezana,
yecidisisa kuponesa Pauri, yaka-
vaping'a kubva kwokukara-
kadza kwavo; yakavapanga kuti
avo vaikona kushambira vadzi-
kandire muruandhle, vagume ku-
nyika: 44 Nevakasara, vamñeni pa-
dera pemapuranga, nokuti padera
pezigurwa zengarava. Ndizo
zakaitika kuti veshe vakapo-
konyokera kunyika vakangwari-
rika.

28 Naapo tapudzunyuka, taka-
zia kuti ciwi caizwi Merita.
2 Nevasikatendi vakatiitira nya-
sha huru, ngokuti vakabasa muri-
ro, vakatiashira teshe, ngendaa
yemuura yainaya, nangendaa ye-
cando. 3 Asi apo Pauri aing'a
ateza dzido rehuni, aing'a adziisa
pamuriro, buura rakabuda nge-
ndaa yokupisha, rikaruma panyara
yake. 4 Kwakati vasikatendi vaona
cikara cakaruma panyara yake,
vakati umne kuno umñeni, Dge-
gwinyiso uyu munhu uri muurayi,
iye nokunyati akapudzunyuka ku-
bva murandhle, kani kururama
akumutenderi kuti apone. 5 Kani
iye wakazuwa cikara pamuriro,
asikazi kuremadzwa. 6 Asi iyo
vaikarakadza kuti unozozimba, no-
kuti pamñeni kuwa pashi ngoku-
kasira, ecifa; asi apo varindira
kudaro mukuwo wakareba, vasi-
kazi kuona ciro cakashata ceci
mugumira, vakakunukudza kupi-

nimlinda kwavo, vakati, iye uri cimfari.

7 Zino pasinde pendau iyo paia nemlinda yamambo mukuru weciwi, zina rake raizwi Pauburio; uwó wakatiashira, akanasa kuti ngwarira mazuva matatu. 8 Kwakaitika baaba aPaburio vakaata vane mhupo nenyoka dzokuhambisa: kwavari Pauri wakapotere mpo, akakumbira, eclisa nyara dzake padera pavo, akavamhodyosa. 9 Naapo ici caitika, vamjeni navo vaia nenhenda paciwi, vakauya vakamhodyoswa. 10 Avoze vakatiremeredza ngokuremeredza kukurutu; tohluzwa, vakakwidza mungarava izo zetaitama.

11 Igesure kwemnedzi mitatu takahluzwa tiri mungarava yokwa Arisandreu, iyo yainga yakagara paciwo mukuwo wecando weshe, cioniso cayo caizwi Dirasikuri. 12 Teciguma Sirakusi, takagara apo mazuva matatu. 13 Tabva apo takaita rupota, takaguma Regio: ngesure kwezuya rimne dutu raibva ngokubani rakavuvuta, nangezuya reciiri takaguma Potiori: 14 Apo taona vatendi, takaongwa kugara navo mazuva manomne: ngokudaro takaguma Roma. 15 Kubvira apo, vakoma vazwa ngendaa yedu, vakauya kutiashira, metsa kuguma kuMarekete aApiu, nokuHodera nhatu, Apo Pauri avana, wakaonga Mjari, akashingiswa.

16 Naapo takapoterwa muRoma, nduna yezana yakahina mabanditi kune nduna yecikwata cemajoni, asi Pauri wakatenderwa kugara ari ega, nejoni raimungwarira.

17 Kwakaitika kuti ngesure kwamazuva matatu, iye wakadai-

dza pamnepo avo vaia vakuru veva-Juda: naapo vainga vaungana, wakati kwavari, Inini vakoma, nokunyati andizi kuita ciro cakashata kune vanhu nokuti kumishuma yemadzibaba edu, kani ndakahinwa ndiri banditi munyara dzava-Roma kubva Jerusarema: 18 Avo, apo vainga vandibvunzisisa, vakado kundisunhura, ngokuti painga pasina ndaa yokuti ndiurawe. 19 Asi apo vaJuda vakaereketa vecikanidza, ndakanyumya kuti ndiparidze ndaa yangu kuna Kesari; haiwa kuti ndaia nendaa yokumangarira dzinza rangu ndiyo. 20 Ndiwo ngeiyi ndaa ndakamudaidza kuti ndimuone nokuereketa nemni; ngokuti ngendaa yegonda raIsraeri ndinosungwa ngeketani iri. 21 Navo wakati kwaari, Atizi kuashira tsamba dzakabva Judia, ngendaa yako, akunaze umne wevakoma wakauya pano kushumira, nokuti kuereketa ciro cakashata ndiwe. 22 Asi tinodisisa kuzwa ndiwe izo zounopinimidza: ngokuti ngendaa yeclunga ici, kunozlikana kwetiri kuti kundau dzeshe cinoereketwa zakashata ndico.

23 Naapo vainga vamuemesera zuva, vakauya kwaari vakawanda pandau yaaigara; Wakavaerengudzira, ecipupura ngoumambo hwaMjari, ecivaonga ndiye Jesu, kubvira kuzironzo zeshe zaMosi nezvaprofeti, kubvira mangwanani metsa madeikoni. 24 Nevamjeni vakatenda izo zakaereketwa, nevamjeni avazi kuzitenda. 25 Naapo vasikazi kutenderana, vakapararira, ngesure Pauri ainga aereketa izwi rimne, kuti Mjeya Wakacena wakanasa kuereketa ndiisaya mu-

profeti, kune madzibaŋa enyu, 26 Eciti, Enda kune ava vanhu, weciti, Dgokuzwa munozwa, musikazowisisi; nokuona, munozona, musikazoonesisi: 27 Dgokuti mnyoyo yeava vanhu vakakonza, nenzee dzavo adzizwisisi, nemandziso avo vakaabvurarisa; dangani vanngaona ngemadziso avo, vazwe ngenzee dzavo, nokuzwisisa ngo-mnyoyo yavo, vatenderuke, neni ndivaponese. 28 Ndiwo ngakuzlikane kwomuri kuti urwu ruponeso

rwaMnyari runotumirwa kumadzina; navo vanozozwawo. 29 (Naa-po ainga aereketa mazwi aya, vaJuda vakaparara, vecitirana hashahuru.)

30 Naye wakagara makore mairi eshe ari muugaro hwake hwaairipira ngemare, eciashira veshe avo veshe vaipoteremwo, 31 Ecicumaera umambo hwaMnyari nokudzidzisa ngezaMambo Jesu Kristu ngokushinga kweshe, pasina nau-mje waimurambidza.

TSAMBA YAPARI MUPOSTORI

KUAROMA

1 Pauri, muranda waJesu Kristu, wakaidzwa kuti aite mupostori, wakaparadzanisira vangeri raMnyari, 2 Iro raakagondisa karetu ngevaprofeti vake muzinyoro zakacena, 3 Dgendaa yoMukororo wake, wakabarwa ari worudzi rwaDavida ngokwenyama, 4 Wakapangidzirwa ngokugwinyisisa kuti uri Mukororo waMnyari kudai ngomneya wakacena, ngokumuka kwavakafa; eya, Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu. 5 Ndiye takaashira nyasha noupostori, ngokupurutana kwokugonda mukati mhemadzinza eshe, ngepamsoro pezina rake: 6 Mukati mnao imnimniwo mna-kaidzwa kuita vaJesu Kristu: 7 Kwavo veshe vari MuRoma, vanodikana ndiMnyari, mna-kaidzwa kuita vakaceneswa: nyasha kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva

kuna Mnyari wedu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

8 Kutanga, ndinobonga Mnyari wangu, ndiye Jesu Kristu ngepamsoro penyu mneshe, kuti kugonda kwenyu kunoereketwa ndikwo munyika dzeshe. 9 Dgokuti Mnyari uri capupu cangu, wendinoshandira mumneya wangu muvangeri roMukororo wake, kuti ngokusikareki ndinomucerecedza nge-nguva dzeshe mumikumbiro yangu; 10 Ndecikumbira nge-nguva dzeshe kuti kunyazi ngeiri njira, zino, ndingapfumiswa ngokuda kwaMnyari kuti ndiuye kwomuri. 11 Dgokuti ndine cishuwo cokuti ndimuone, kuti ndingahina kwomuri cipuwo comneya, kuti mugwinyiswe. 12 Kunoronzwa kuti inini nelnimni tingaembedzerwa teshe ngokugonda kwomneni,

kweshe kwenyu nokwang'u. 13 Ndinoda kuti muzie, vakoma, kuti kazhinji ndakaemesa kuti ndiuye kwomuri, (asi ndakapingwa metsa zino,) kuti ndianemicero pakati penyuru, kudai ngeze ndinayoze kumadzinza amneni. 14 Ndine cikwerete kwavari veshe vaGriki nevasikatendi, kwavari veshe vakangwara nevasikazi kungwara. 15 Ndizo kudai ngeze ndinokona, ndakasisira kuteketesa vangeri kwomurize muri muRoma. 16 Dgokuti andina nyowa ngevangeri; ngokuti riri simba raMhari roruponeso kwavari veshe vanotenda; kutanga kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo. 17 Dgokuti ndiro kunopangidzirwa kururama kwaMhari kubva kwokugonda kuenda mukugonda: kudai ngezakanyorwa, Asi wakarurama unozopona ngokugonda.

18 Dgokuti ushungu hwaMhari hunopangidzirwa hwecibva mudenga kurwa nazo zeshe zisikasisirani naMhari, nangokusikarurami kwevanhu, vanobata gwinyiso ngokusaka ruramisi. 19 Dgokuti ico cinoziikana ndiMhari cinooneka mukati mnavo. Dgokuti Mhari wakacipangidzira kwavari. 20 Dgokuti ziro zake zisikaoneki, kubvira mukusikwa kwenyika, zinonasa kuoneka, zecizilikana kudai ngeziro zakasikwa, kunoti, simba rake remhera narini, noUmhari hwake; kuti ngokudaro vaite vasina cokutenda murandu. 21 Dgokuti, vecimuzia Mhari, avazi kumukurisa kudai ngezaaia Mhari, ze, avazi kumuBonga, asi vakaita vasina shwiro mumipinimidzo yavo, nemoyo yavo isina kungwara yakaita cidima. 22 Ue-

cidzilitisa kuti vari vakangwara, vakaita mapenzi, 23 Uakatenge-nisa utende hwaMhari husikaori kuashira muemo womuedzaniso womunhu unoora, noweshiri, nowemhuka dzine mirenje mirongomuna, nowezinotamanda.

24 Ndizo Mhari wakavarekera mukuemura kwemoyo yavo, kuti vaite vane tšina, kuti vadzishaishire miiri yavo: 25 Dgokuti vakatenge-nisa gwinyiso raMhari kuashira manyepo, vakadira noku-shandira ico cakasikwa paugaro poMusiki, uwo unomucena mhera narini. Amen.

26 Dgeiyi ndaa Mhari wakavarekera kuti vaano kuemura kunotserudza: ngokuti nevakadzi vavo vakapindudza cibarirwe cavo kuita ico cinopesana necibarirwe cavo: 27 Dgokudaro vamuna navo vecirekera cibarirwe coukadzi, vakatša mukuemura kwavo umne kuno umneni, vamuna veciita nevamuna izo zisikasisi, veciashira mukati mnavo ukwo kutuswa kunosisira kupauka kwavo.

28 Nokudai ngeze vasikazi kutenda kuti vaana Mhari mukuzia kwavo, Mhari wakavarekera kuti vaano kupinimidza kunonyangadza, kuti vaite izo ziro zisikasisiri. 29 Uecidzadzwa ngokusikarurami kweshe, nokuomba, nokushata, nokuemura, nekururu; vakadzadzwa ngendurumna, nokushumba, nehasha, nokucegedza, nokushatitsisa, nokureya, 30 Nokushonyongora, nokumunyanya Mhari, nokudafa, nokudzikudza, noku-ganza, nokutanda zakashata, nokusikapurutana vabari, 31 Uasikazwisisi, vaguri vezitenderano, vasina rufo kune hama, vasina

nyasha; 32 Avo vecizia ciemeso caMnari, cokuti avo vanoita zakadaro vanosisira kufa, avateri kuita izi zega, asi vanotenderaze naavo vanogara vecizilita.

2 Ndizo uri usina cokutenda murandu ndico, munhuwe unotongga: ngokuti ngeico counotongga umneni ndico, unodzilitira ndaa ndico; ngokuti iwewe unotongga unondoita ziro ndizo ndizo. 2 Nesu tinozia kuti ngegwinnyiso kutongga kwaMnari kunorwisana naavo vanoita zakadaro. 3 Unopinimidza kudai here, iwe munhu, unotongga avo vanoita zakadaro, newe wecilita zakadaro, kuti iwewe unozopudzunyuka here mukutongwa kwaMnari? 4 Nokuti unoshora here upfumi hwenyasha dzake, nokutsamnjirira, nokusengerera, usikazii kuti nyasha yaMnari inokukweera kuti utenderuke? 5 Asi kudai ngokukonja, nokusikatenderuki kwomnyoyo wako, unodziungganidzira ushungu pazuva roushungu, nerokupangidzira kutongga kwakarurama kwaMnari; 6 Uwo unozounzidzira kumuhu weshe kudai ngomushando wake: 7 Kwavari vanosenjerera kuita zakanaka kutşaka utende nokuremeredzwa nokusikaori, unozovapa kupona kusikaperi: 8 Asi kwavari vane hasha, vasikapurutani gwinyiso, asi vanopurutana zisikazi kururama, kunozoapo ushungu nokutseneka, 9 Nokutambudzika, nokurwadziwa, padera pomunhu weshe unoitza zakashata, kutanga kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo; 10 Asi utende nokuremeredzwa nokunyarara kunoza kuno munhu weshe unoshanda zaka-

naka, kutanga kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo: 11 Dgokuti kuna Mnari akuna kutsanangurwa kwomunhu. 12 Dgokuti avo veshe vakashaisha vasina zironzo, vanozofa vasina zironzo; naavo vakashaisha vari pashi pezironzo, vanozotongwa ngezironzo; 13 Dgokuti sandivo vanozwa zironzo vanozopembedzwa pamberi paMnari, asi vaiti vezironzo vanozopembedzwa; 14 Dgokuti apo vemadzinza vasina zironzo vanodzilitira zironzo, ava, vasina zironzo vane zironzo ngokwavo; 15 Dgokuti vanopangidzira mushando wezironzo zakanyorwa mumnyoyo yavo, mnyoyo yavo inoitza capupu nawo, nemipinimidzo yavo umne noumneni unovaitira ndaa, nokuti inovapembedza; 16 Dgeiro zuva raanzotonga ndiro Mnari zakafishika zevanhu, ndiye Jesu Kristu, kudai ngokuronza kwevanjeri ranggu.

17 Asi kudai iwewe wecidudzwa kuti uri muJuda, wecigondera muzironzo, nokuganza ndiMnari, 18 Wecizia kuda kwake, weciedza izo zakanaka, wecidzidziswa zironzo, 19 Newe unonasa kuzia kuti wemene uri mutungamiri wemapofu, nokujeka kwaavo vari mucidima, 20 Nomupangidziri wevasina kuzia, nomudzidzisi weavo vari ciya mukuzia, uri une ciemo cokuzia necegwinnyiso muzironzo; 21 Ndizo iwewe unodzidzisa vamneni, audzidzidzisi here? iwewe unocumaera kuti munhu asazoba unoba here iwewe? 22 Iwewe unoti, kuti munhu asazoomba, unoomba here iwewe? iwewe unonyenya miedzanisano inodirwa, unoba here zakaceneswa? 23 Iwewe unodziganzisa ngezironzo, ngokw-

kugura kwako zironzo, unoita here kuti Mhari asaremeredzwa? 24 Dgokuti zina raMhari rinotukwa pakati pevemadzinza ngendaa yenyu, kudai ngezakanyorwa. 25 Dgokuti ngegwinnyiso kucekwa kunodetsera kudai uri muiti wezironzo: asi kudai uri muguri wezironzo, kucekwa kwako kunoita kusikacekwi. 26 Ndizo kudai avo vasikazi kucekwa vecingwarira zlemeso zezironzo, kusikacekwi kwavo akuzoerengwi here kuti kucekwa? 27 Nakwo kusikazi kucekwa kuri cibarirwe, kudai kwecizarisa zironzo, akuzokutongi iwe here, une zina nokucekwa, asi unogura zironzo? 28 Dgokuti sandiye muJuda akadi uwo uri wakadaro ngokubanzi; sandikwo kucekwa, ukwo kuri kwokubanzi kwomui: 29 Asi uri muJuda uwo uri wakadaro ngomukati; nokucekwa kuri ukwo kwomumoyo, mumneya, sandikwopi kwezina; kukudzwa kwake sandikwo kuri kwevanhu, asi kuri kwaMhari.

3 Ndizo muJuda unenyi caanopinda vamneni ndico? nokuti rudetso rwokucekwa ruri cinyini? 2 Kakurutu ngenjira dzeshe, kutanga kwavari kwakatungatiswa mazwi aMhari. 3 Kunenyi kudai vamneni vavo vasikazi kutenda? kusikatendi kwavo kunoza here kuti kugondeka kwaMhari kuite kusina shwiro? 4 Cisazoitika kudaro; eya, Mhari ngaaoneke ari gwinyiso, nokunyati vanhu veshe vari vanyepi; kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti iwewe upembedzwe ngemazwi ako, nokunyisa mukutonga kwako. 5 Asi kudai kusi-

karurami kweu kunopangidzira kururama kwaMhari, tinozotinyi? Mhari uri usikazi kururama here, uwo unounzidzira ngoushingu? (Ndinoereketa kudai ngomunhu.) 6 Cisazoitika kudaro: ngokuti kudai zakadaro Mhari ungazoita matongerenyi nyika? 7 Asi kudai gwinyiso raMhari reciwanziswa ngokunyepa kwangu, kuita kumukudza, ngenyi ndicatongwa kunganda ndiri mushaishi? 8 Eya, nesu atingaronzi ngenyi (kudai ngokureyiwa kweu, nokudai ngezavanoranza vamneni tisu,) Dgatiite zakashata kuti kunaka kuuye? avo kurashwa kwavo kunovasisira.

9 Ndizo cinyini? isisu tiri mundau yakapinda kushata kuna avo here? Haiwa, akuzi kudaro; ngokuti ngepamberi tambovaitira ndaa veshe vaJuda nevaGriki kuti veshe vari pashi pokushaisha; 10 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Apana wakarurama, haiwa akuna naumne; 11 Akuna naumne unozwisisa, akuna nounotsaka Mhari; 12 Veshe vakapauka, veshe pamnepo vakaita vasina shwiro; apana naumne unoita zakanaka, haiwa akuna naumne. 13 Mikuro yavo iiba rakaBeuka; ngendimi dzavo vanocengedza: uroi hwecianze huri pashi pemiromo yavo. 14 Miromo yavo yakazara ngokutuka nangekururu: 15 Tsoka dzavo dzinohambisa kuenda kooparadza ngazi; 16 Kuparadzwa nokutambudzika ziri munjira dzavo; 17 Nenjira yokunyarara avazi kuzia. 18 Akuna kumutya Mhari pamberi pemadziso avo.

19 Zino tinozia kuti nokunyati ngeciri cinoronzwa ngezironzo, cinoereketwa kwavari vari pashi

pezironzo; kuti miromo yavo yeshe inyaradzwe, nenyika yeshe huye mukutongwa kwaMnari. 20 Dgokuti ngemishando yezironzo akuna munhu ungapembedzwa pamberi pake: ngokuti ngezironzo kushaisha kunoziikana. 21 Asi zino kwakapangidzirwa kururama kwaMnari ngepabanzi pezironzo, kwecitirwa capupu ngezironzo nange zevaprofeti; 22 Ukwo kunoti, kururama kwaMnari kuri ngokugonda Jesu Kristu kwavari veshe vanotenda: ngokuti akuna muparadzano; 23 Dgokuti veshe vakaisha, avazi kuhanira kutende hwaMnari; 24 Udecipembedzwa pasina muripo ngenyasha dzake ngokuripirwa kuri kuna Jesu Kristu: 25 Uwo waakaemesa Mnari kuita muripo, ngokugonda, ngenyazi yake, kuti kupangidzirwe kururama kwake, ngokurekererwa kwezishaishi zakaitwa ngepamberi, ngokusengerera kwaMnari. 26 Kupangidzira kururama kwake ngouyu mukuwo; kuti iye emene aite wakarurama, nomupembedzi wouwo unotenda kuna Jesu. 27 Ndizo kuri pari kuganza? Kwakakonyerwa kubanzi. Dgeciri cironzo? ngecemishando here? Haiwa: asi ngecironzo cokugonda. 28 Ndizo tinoere-ngudza kuti munhu unopembedzwa ngokugonda ngepabanzi pemishando yezironzo. 29 Ze, Mnari uri Mnari wevaJuda vega here? andiyewo Mnari wevemadzinza here? Eya, uri wevemadzinza naye. 30 Kwecioneka kuti Mnari ndiumne, naye unozopembedza vakacekwa ngokugonda, nevasikazi kucekwa ngokugonda. 31 Ndizo tinoroza zironzo ngokugonda here?

kusazoitika kudaro, asi tinogwinyisisa zironzo.

4 Ndizo tinozotinyi ndiAbrahama baba edu vokwenyama kuti wakaonenyi? 2 Dgokuti kudai Abrahama akapembedzwa ngemishando, unaco cokuganza ndico, kani haiwa pamberi paMnari. 3 Dgokuti zinyoro zinotinyi? Abrahama wakatenda Mnari, kwa-kaerengwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 4 Zino kwaari unoshanda, kutuswa akueregwiki kuti iri nyasha, asi kuti mutari. 5 Asi kwaari usikashandi, asi iye unogonda kuno uwo unopembedza vashaishi, kugonda kwake kunorengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 6 Kudai ndiDavida wakaronzana ngecidakadziso kuno munhu uwo waakaerengera Mnari kururama ngepabanzi pemishando, 7 Eciti, Uanomucena avo vane zinyangadzo zavo zarekererwa, nezishaishi zavo zafishwa, 8 Unomucena munhuwo waasika muerengi Mambo kuti uno kushaisha. 9 Ndizo cidakadziso ici ciri kuna vakacekwa vega here nokuti kune vasikazi kucekwa nabo? ngokuti tinoti, Kuna Abrahama kugonda kwake kwakaerengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 10 Ndizo kwakaita maerengerwenyi? apo ari muciemu cokucekwa here, nokuti asiri muciemu cokucekwa? Haiwa, asiri muciemu cokucekwa, asi apo aia muciemu cokusikacekwa. 11 Naye wakaashira cioniso cokucekwa, ciri ciratidzo cokururama kwokugonda ukwo kwaala anakwo asiri muciemu cokucekwa? kuti aite baba weavo veshe vanotenda, nokunyati vasiri muciemu coku-

cekwa, kuti kururama kuereenge-
rwe kwavari navo, 12 Ze kuti aite
baba vokucekwa kwavari, andivo
vevakacekwa vega, asi weavoze
vanohamba muzitsiko zokugonda
kwaala anakwo baba edu Abraha-
ma, apo ainga asiri muciemu co-
kucekwa. 13 Dgokuti cigondiso
cokuti unozogara nhaka yenyika
acizi kuitwa kuna Abrahamama no-
kuti kune vana vake ngezironzo
akadi, asi cakaitwa ngokururama
kwokugonda. 14 Dgokuti kudai
avo vari vezironzo vari vanogara
nhaka, kugonda kwarozwa, neci-
gondiso cinoita cisina shwiro:
15 Dgokuti zironzo zinoshanda ku-
para ushuggu; asi apo pasina ziro-
nzo, akuna kupaukaze. 16 Ndizo
kuri kwokugonda, kuti kuitwe
kunohinwa ngenyasha; ngendaa
yokuti cigondiso ico cigwinyiswe
kumibarirwana yeshe, sandikwo
kwavari vega vari vezironzo, asi
nokwavari vari vokugonda kwa-
Abrahamama, uri baba edu teshe.
17 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Ndaka-
kuita baba wemadzinza akawanda
pamberi paMnjari, uwo waaka-
tenda: unomusa vakafa, ecidaidza
izo zisipo, kunonga ziripo. 18
Pasina kugonda, wakatenda ano-
kugonda ngeiyi ndaa, yokuti aite
baba wemadzinza akawanda, kudai
ngeico cakaeriketwa, cokuti vana
vako vanozodaro. 19 Asikazi ku-
rembedzeka mukugonda, iye aazi
kupinimidza ngomuiuri wake uno-
nga wafa, (ane makore anonga ari
zana,) nokuti ngokufa kwendani
yaSara. 20 Iye aazi kudengwaira
ngecigondiso caMnjari ngokugono-
nda, asi wakatutsirwa kugonda,
ecikudza Mnjari, 21 Eci gwinyisa
kugonda kuti ico caakagondisa,

une simbaze rokucilta. 22 Ndizo
kwakaerengerwaze kwaari kuti
kuri kururama. 23 Zino akuzi
kunyorwa ngendaa yake yega, kuti
kwakaerengerwa kwaari kudaro;
24 Asi ngepamsoro peisisuwo,
kwetiri kunoerengerwa kudaro,
isisu tinotenda kuno uwo waka-
musa Jesu Mambo wedu kune
vakafa, 25 Uwo wakahinwa nge-
ndaa yezishaishi zedu, ecimuswaze
kuita kupembedzwa kwedu.

5 Ndizo tecipembedzwa ngoku-
gonda tino kunyarara kuna
Mnjari ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu
Kristu; 2 Ndiye tino kupotedzwa
ngokugonda kune iyi nyasha yeti-
noema mukati mnyayo; nesu tino-
dakaraze mukugonda kwokua nou-
tende hwaMnjari. 3 Andizopi zega.
asi tinodakaraze mumadambu-
dziko edu: tecizla kuti kutambu-
dzika kunobara kusengerera; 4
Nokusengerera kunobara kurove-
dzera; nokurovedzera kunobara
kugonda, nokugonda akutserudzi;
5 Dgokuti rudo rwaMnjari rwaka-
dururwa kakurutu mumnyoyo
mnedu ndiMnyeya Wakacena waka-
hinwa kwetiri. 6 Dgokuti apo
tainga tisina simba, Kristu waka-
tifira isisu vashaishi ngomukuwo
wakaemeswa. 7 Dgokuti kwaka-
konja kuti munhu afire munhu
wakarurama: asi pamjeni va-
mjeni vashashinga kufira munhu
wakanaka. 8 Asi Mnjari waka-
pangidzira rudo rwake kwetiri,
kuti apo tuciri vashaishi, Kristu
wakatifira. 9 Kakurutu zino, teci-
pembedzwa ngenzazi yake tinozo-
poneswa ndiye kubva kuushuggu.
10 Dgokuti, kudai tala magaa,
takaiyaniswa kuna Mnjari ngokufa

kwoMukororo wake, kakurutu tiri vakaiyaniswa tinozoponeswa ngokururama kwake; 11 Andizopi zega, asi tinodakaraze kuna Mhari ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ndiye takaashira kulyaniswa.

12 Ndizo kudai ngezokwakapoterera kushaisha munyika ngomunhu umne; nokufaze kwakapoterera ngokushaisha, ngokudaro kufa kwakagumira vanhu veshe, ngokuti veshe vakashaisha: 13 Dgokuti zironzo zisati zaapo kushaisha kwaiapo munyika: asi kushaisha akuerengwi apo pasina zironzo. 14 Nokunyati zakanyadaro, kufa kwakatonga kubvira kuna Adamu metsa kuguma kuna Mosi, nokwavari vasikazi kushaisha ngenjira yaakapauka ndiyo Adamu, uwo wala muedzaniso wouwo wainga ecizouya. 15 Asi cipuwo cenyasha acizi kuedzaniswa nokupauka. Dgokuti kudai vazhinji vakafa ngokupauka kwomunhu umne, kakurutu nyasha yaMhari necipuwo cenyasha comunhu umne, ndiJesu Kristu cakawanziswa kune vazhinji. 16 Asi cipuwo acizi kuedzanisirwa uwo wakashaisha: ngokuti kutongwa kwakaguma ngoumne kuri kurashwa, asi cipuwo cenyasha cinoita kuti zipaukiso zakawanda zipembedzwe. 17 Dgokuti kudai ngokushaisha kwomunhu, kufa kwakatonga ngendaa youmne; kakurutu avo vanoashira kuwanda kwenyasha necipuwo cokururama vanozotonga mukururama ndiumne Jesu Kristu. 18 Ndizo kudai ngokurashwa kwakagumira vanhu veshe ngokupauka kwoumne, ngokudaro ngeciito cimne cokururama cipuwo cenyasha cakauyira vanhu veshe kuita kupe-

mbedzwa kwokupona. 19 Dgokuti kudai ngevashinji vakaitwa vashaishi ngokusikapurutana kwomunhu umne, ngokudaro vano-zoitwa vakarurama ngokupurutana kwomunhu umne. 20 Nezironzo zakapoterera kwokuti kushaisha kuwande; asi apo kushaisha kwawanzwa, nyasha yakapinda kukurutu kuwanzwa; 21 Kuti kudai kushaisha kwakatonga mukufa, ngokudaro nyasha inga tonga ngokururama kuita kupona kusikaperi ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu.

6 Ndizo tinozotinyi? Tondogara mukushaisha here kuti nyasha iwandiswe? 2 Cisazoitika kudaro. Isisu tiri vakafa kwokushaisha, tingacaita maponerenyi mukati mjakwo? 3 Nokuti amuzii here kuti isisu tiri vakabapatidzwa kuna Kristu Jesu, takabapatidzirwa mukufa kwake? 4 Ndizo takaikwa pamnepo naye ngokubapatidzwa mukufa: kuti kudai ndiKristu wakamuswa kwevakafa ngoutende hwaaba, ngokudaro isisuwo tihambe mukupona kutsha. 5 Dgokuti kudai takasimna pamnepo naye mumuedzaniso wokufa kwake, ze, tinozoedzana naye mukumuka kwake. 6 Tecizia ici, kuti munhu wedu wekare wakakohomerwa pamnepo naye, kuti muiiri wokushaisha upere, kwokuti isisu tisacazoita varanda vokushaisha; 7 Dgokuti iye wafa unopembedzwa kwokushaisha. 8 Asi kudai takafa pamnepo naKristu, tinogonda kuti tinozoponaze naye; 9 Kwecioneka kuti Kristu apo amuswa kwevakafa, aacatongofi; rufu arucazotongi padera pake.

10 Dgokuti ngokufa kwaakafa ndi-kwo wakafa kwokushaisha kamne; asi kupona kwaanopona, unopona kuna Mhari. 11 Ndizo ngokudaro mnejidzierennga nemni kuti muri vakafa kwokushaisha, asi kuti muri vanopona kuna Mhari ndiye Jesu Kristu.

12 Ndizo musatendera kuti kushaisha kutonge mumiiri yenyu inofa, kuti mupurutane kuemura kwayo: 13 Ze, musahina zemiiri yenyu kuno kushaisha, kuti ziite zokushanda zisikazi kururama; asi dzihinei kuna Mhari kudai ndivo vakapona kubva kwevakafa, nezemiiri yenyu kuti ziite zokushanda zokururama kuna Mhari. 14 Dgokuti kushaisha akuzotongi padera penyu akadi: ngokuti imnini amuri pashi pezironzopi, asi pashi penyasha.

15 Ndizo cinyini? Tinozoshai-sha here, ngokuti atiri pashi pezironzo, asi pashi penyasha? cizozofaro. 16 Amuzii here, kuti kuno uwo womunodzikova kwaari kuita varanda kupurutana, muri varanda vake uwo womunopurutana; kunyazi vokushaisha kuita kufa, nokuti vokupurutana kuita kururama? 17 Asi ngaaŋgwe Mhari kuti nokunyati mjaia varanda vokushaisha, mjakapurutana ngomoyo muemo wokudzidziswa ukwo kwakahinwa kwomuri; 18 Mnejisunhurwa kubva kwokushaisha, mjakaita varanda vokururama. 19 Ndinoereketa kudai ngomushuma wevanhu ngendaa yokutama simba kwenyama yenyu: ngokuti kudai ngezemjakahina zemiiri yenyu kuita varanda vokusikasukiki nevokushaisha kuti multe zakashata; ngokudaro zino

mnejihina zemiiri yenyu kuita varanda vokururama kuita vakaceneswa. 20 Dgokuti apo mjaia varanda vokushaisha, mjaia mjakasunhurwa kubva kwokururama, 21 Mjaia nemicro yakaitawani ngouwo mukuwo kune izo zomunotseruka ndizo zino? Dgokuti kupedzisira kwelzo ziro kuri kufa. 22 Asi zino mjainga mjasunhurwa kwokushaisha, mnejilta varanda kuna Mhari, mune micro yenyu iri yokuceneswa, nokupe-dzisira kwayo kuri kupona kusikaperi. 23 Dgokuti musharo wokushaisha uri kufa; asi cipuwo cenyasha yaMhari ciri kupona kusikaperi ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu.

7 Nokuti amuzii here, vakoma, (ngokuti ndinoereketa kune avo vanozia zironzo,) kuti zironzo zintonnga padera pomunhu mukuwo weshe waacararama? 2 Dgokuti mukadzi unomjamuna unosungwa ngecironzo kuno mjamuna wake acararama; asi kuti mjamuna wake afa, unosunhurwa kubva kucironzo cemjamuna wake. 3 Ndizo kudai apo mjamuna wake acararama, ecinama-tira kuno umjeni, unozozwi uri muombi; asi kudai mjamuna wake afa, iye unosunhurwa kubva kwecironzo, ndizo aaiti muombi nokunyati anamatira kuno mjamuna umjeni. 4 Ndizo vakoma vangu, imnimnize mjakaitwa vakafa kuzironzo ngomuiri waKristu; kuti munamatidzirwe kuno umjeni, kunoti, kuno uwo wakamuswa kwevakafa, kuti tibereke micro kuna Mhari. 5 Dgokuti apo taia munyama, kuemura kwezishaishi

kwala ngendaa yezironzo, kwakashanda munhengo dzomuiri wedu, kukaбудisa micero kuita kufa. 6 Asi zino isisu takasunhurwa kuzironzo, tatofa kune izo zetaka-sungwa ndizo; kwokuti zino tino-shandira ngomneya mutsa tisi-kashandiri ngousharuka hwokubatisisa kune izwi rezironzo.

7 Ndizo tinozotinyi, zironzo ziri kushaisha here? cisazodaro. Kani inga ndisikazii kushaisha, kwega ngezironzo: ngokuti inga ndisikazii kuemura, dai zironzo zisikazi kuti, Usazoemura. 8 Asi kushaisha kweciona njira, kwakashanda mukati mnyangu ngezironzo mbeudzeshe dzokuemura: ngokuti ngepaanzi pezironzo kushaisha kwakafa. 9 Neni ndaipona ngepaanzi pezironzo karetu, asi apo kwaguma mipango kushaisha kwakamuswa, neni ndakafa; 10 Nomupango uwo wakagadzwa uri wokupona, uyu ndakaona kuti uri wokufa: 11 Ngokuti kushaisha kweciona njira kuбудikidza ngezironzo kwakandicengedza, nangokuбудikidza ndiyo kwakandiuraya. 12 Ndizo zironzo ziri zakacena, nemipango yakacena, yakarurama neyakana. 13 Ndizo ico ciri cakanaka cakaita here rufu kwendiri? Cisazodaro. Asi kushaisha kuti kuoneke kuti kuri kushaisha, ngokushanda rufu kwendiri kuбудikidza ngeico cakanaka; kwokuti kushaisha kuбудikidza ngezironzo kuite kwakanyanyisisa kushata. 14 Ngokuti tinozia kuti zironzo ziri zoMneya; asi inini ndiri wenyama, ndakatengiswa pashi pokushaisha. 15 Ngokuti cendinoita andicizi: ngokuti andiiti cendinoda; asi ico cendinonyenya ndico cendinoita.

16 Asi kudai ndinoita cendisikadi, ngokudaro ndinotendera kuti zironzo ziri zakanaka. 17 Ndizo zino andinipi ndinoita kudaro, asi kuri kushaisha kunogara mukati mnyangu. 18 Ngokuti ndinozia kuti mukati mnyangu, ukwo kunoranza munyama yangu, akugari neciro cakanaka: ngokuti kwendiri kuripo kufa, asi kuita cakanaka amuna akadi. 19 Ngokuti kunaka kwe-ndinoda kuita, andiiti, asi kushata kwendisikadi, ndikwo kwendinoita. 20 Asi kudai ndeciita cendisikadi, sandinipi ndinociita, asi kushaisha kunogara mukati mnyangu. 21 Ndizo ndinoona cironzo cokuti apo ndodo kuita zakanaka, kushata kundoripo. 22 Ngokuti ndinodakara muzironzo zaMnari ngomunhu uri mukati: 23 Asi ndinoona cironzo cakaparadzana ciri munhengo dzangu, ceciambana necironzo comupinimidzo wangu, cecindiisa muuranda pashi pecironzo cokushaisha ciri munhengo dzangu. 24 A, ndiri munhu unotambudzika! ndiani unozondinunurira kubva kuno uyu muiri wokufa? 25 Ndinobonga Mnari ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu. Ndizo inini ndemene ngomupinimidzo wangu ndinoshandira zironzo zaMnari; asi ngenyama ndinoshandira cironzo cokushaisha.

8 Ndizo zino akucina kuitirwa ndaa kwavari vari kuna Kristu Jesu, vasikahambi ngezinyama, asi ngezomneya. 2 Ngokuti cironzo comneya wokupona kuna Kristu cakandisunhura kune cironzo cokushaisha necokufa. 3 Ngokuti izo zezakakorera zironzo kuita,

ngendaa yokutama simba kwenyama, Mhari ecituma Mukororo wake ari mumuemo wenyama ino kushaisha, nangendaa yokushaisha iye wakarasha kushaisha kuri munyama: 4 Kutikururama kwezironzo kuzarisike mukati mnedu, kwetiri tisikahambi ngezenyama, asi ngezoMneya. 5 Dgokuti avo vari venyama, vanomupinimidzo wokuda zenyama: asi avo vari voMneya, ziri zoMneya. 6 Dgokuti kuano mupinimidzo wezenyama kuri kufa, asi kuano mupinimidzo wezoMneya kuri kupona nokunyarara: 7 Dgokuti mupinimidzo wezenyama uri kuambana naMhari; ngokuti aupfairi kuzironzo zaMhari, ze, ngegwiniso aunga zipfairi; 8 Asi avo vari venyama avanga mudakadzisi Mhari. 9 Asi imhimhi amuciri venyamapi, asi mhaa voMneya, kudai Mneya waMhari wecigara mukati mnenyu. Asi kudai munhu nokunyati ngouri asina Mneya waKristu, aasiriye wake akadi. 10 Asi kudai Kristu ari mukati mnenyu muiri uri wakafa ngendaa yokushaisha, asi Mneya unopona ngendaa yokururama. 11 Asi kudai Mneya wouwo wakamusa Jesu kwevakafa wecigara mukati mnenyu, iye wakamusa Kristu Jesu kwevakafa, unozoramisaze miiri yenyu inofa ngoMneya wake unogara mukati mnenyu.

12 Ndizo vakoma, tine zikwerete, haiwa kunyama, kuti tipone ngezenyama: 13 Dgokuti kudai mneicipona ngezenyama munozofa; asi kudai ndiMneya mneciuraya ziito zomuiri, munozopona. 14 Dgokuti veshe vanotungamirwa ndiMneya waMhari vari vakororo

vaMhari. 15 Dgokuti amuzi kushiraze Mneya wouranda kuti mutye, asi mhakaashira Mneya wokurerwa, ndiwo tinodaidzira kuti, Aba, baba. 16 Dgokuti Mneya emene unoitira capupu pamnepo nomneya wedu kuti isisu tiri vana vaMhari: 17 Kudai tiri vana, tiri avoze vanogara nhaka; vanogara nhaka yaMhari, naavo vanogara nhaka pamnepo naKristu, kudai tecitambudzwa pamnepo naye, kwokuti tikudzwe pamnepo naye.

18 Dgokuti tinoerennga kuti madambudziko omukuwo uno aasisi kuedzanisirwa noutende uhwo hunozopangidzirwa kwetiri. 19 Dgokuti ngokushuwira kukurutu zakasikwa zinogarira kupangidzirwa kwevana vaMhari. 20 Dgokuti zakasikwa zakapfaiswa kune zisina shwiro, kusiri kuda kwazo, asi ngendaa youwo wakalta kuti zipfaiswe, 21 Mukugonda uku kuti zakasikwa zemene zinosunhurwa kubva muuranda hwokuora kupotera mukusunhurika kwoutende hwevana vaMhari. 22 Dgokuti tinozia kuti zakasikwa zeshe zinozogomera pamnepo mukurwadziwa metsa nazino. 23 Andizopi zega, asi isisuwo, tine mitangguro yoMneya, nesuwo temene tinogomera mukati mnedu, tecigarira kurerwa, kunoronza, kusunhurwa kwemiiri yedu. 24 Dgokuti takaponeswa ngokugonda: asi kugonda ukwo kunooneka akusiri kugonda akadi: ngokuti ndiani ucine gonda reico caanoona? 25 Asi kudai teciane gonda reico cetisikaoni, naapo tinozocigarira ngokusenge-rera.

26 Dgokudaroze Mneya unode-

tsera kurembedzeka kwedu; ngokuti atizii njira inosisira kuti tikumbire ndiyo, asi Mjeya emene unotiitira samukuru ngokugomera kusikabviri kuronzwa; 27 Nouwo unoringisisa mnyoyo unozia ciri kuda kwoMjeya, ngokuti unolta samukuru nge pamsoro pevakeneswa kudal ngokuda kwaMjari. 28 Nesu tinozia kuti zeshe zinoshanda pamnepo kuita zakanaka kwavari vanomuda Mjari, kwavari vakadaidzwa kudal ngokuemesa kwake. 29 Ngokuti avo vaakazia ngepamberi, wakavagadzaze ngepamberi kuti vatodzani-swe nomuemo woMukororo wake, kuti iye aite wedangwe mukati mjevanununa vakawanda. 30 Naavo vaakagadza ngepamberi, wakavafadzaze: naavo vaakadaidza, wakavapembedzaze; naavo vaakapembedza, wakavairikidzaze.

31 Ndizo tinozopingurenyi kune izi? Kudal Mjari ecitirwira, ndiani unozorwisana nesu? 32 Iye usikazi kutirambira noMukororo wake, asi wakamuhina ngepamsoro pedu teshe, inozita njira yakaitawani kukura yaanozotipa pamnepo naye ngenyasha ziro zeshe? 33 Ndiani unozoitira ndaa vakatsanangurwa vaMjari? NdiMjari unopembedza here? 34 Ndiani unozoitira ndaa? NdiJesu Kristu here, wakafa, eya, wamuswa kwevakafa, uri ngokumudyo kwaMjari, uwoze uri samukuru wedu? 35 Ndiani unozotiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? kutambudzika here, nokuti kurwadziwa, nokuti kutambudzwa, nokuti nzara, nokuti kutama zokupfeka, nokuti ngozi, nokuti shoti? 36 Eya, kudal ngezakanyorwa,

Dgepamsoro pako tinourawa zuva reshe; tinoerengwa tiri vakadal ngehwal dzakaemeserwa kuurawa. 37 Halwa, kuizi zeshe tiri vanopinda vanyisi ndiye wakatida. 38 Ngokuti ndinoongwa kuti zeshe, kufa, nokuti kupona, nokuti ngirosi, nokuti umambo, nokuti ziri pano, nokuti zinouya, nokuti zine simba, 39 Nokuti urebu, nokuti udzamu, nokuti ciro cimneni caka-sikwa, acingakoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMjari ruri kuna Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu.

9 Ndinoronza gwinyiso ndiKristu, andinyepi, mnyoyo wangu unonditira capupu muMjeya Wakacena, 2 Kuti ndinokusururiswa kukurutu nokurwadziwa kusina magumo mumnyoyo mnyangu. 3 Ngokuti ndingada kuti inini ndemene ndirashwe kubva kuna Kristu, ngepamsoro peziamba zangu, avo vari hama dzangu ngokubarwa: 4 Avo vari vaIsraeri; kurekererwa kuri kwavo, noutende, nezitenderano, nokuhinwa kwezironzo, nounhunge, nezigondiso; 5 Dgaavo madzibaba mukuru, varivoze Kristu wakabarwa ngokwenyama, uwo uri padera pazeshe, Mjari ngaairikidzwe kunoti narini. Amen. 6 Asi akuronzi kuti izwi raMjari rakakorera. Ngokuti andivo vaIsraeri veshe akadi avo vakabva kuna Israeri: 7 Haiwa, ngokuti vari vorudzi rwaAbrahama, ukwo akuronzi kuti vari vana vake akadi: asi, MuFarirwana wako unozorengerwa kubva kuna Isaka. 8 Ukwo kunoti, sandivopi vana vakabarwa ngokwenyama vari vana vaMjari; asi vana vari vecigondiso

ndivo vanoerengerwa kuti vari vorudzi rwake. 9 Dgokuti iri ndiro izwi recigondiso, Dgouyu mukuwo ndinozouya, naSara unozoa nomukororo. 10 Ici andicopi cega cakadaro; asi Robeka naye, apo aingā anoukosha ngoumne, ndiIsaka baba edu. 11 Dgokuti vana vasati vaberekwa, nokuti vasati vaita cakanaka nokuti cakashata, kuti zano raMjari ngokutsanangura rigwinyiswe, haiwa ngemishando, asi ngouwo unodaidza, 12 Kwakaronzwa kwaari, kuti, Mukuru unozoshandira mudoko. 13 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Jakobe ndakamura, asi Isau ndakamunyanya.

14 Ndizo tinozotinyi? Kuripo kusikarurami here kuna Mjari? Kusaitika kudaro. 15 Dgokuti iye wakati kuna Mosi, Ndinozomuitira nyasha wendinoda kumuitira nyasha, nokukungurira wendinoda kukungurira. 16 Ndizo akuri ndaapi youwo unodziemesera, nokuti youwo une cara, asi kuri kuna Mjari unoitira nyasha. 17 Dgokuti zinyoro zinoti kuna Faro, Dgeiyi ndaa ndakakuemesa, kuti ndionise ndiwe simba rangū, nokuti zina rangū riteketeswe munyika dzeshe. 18 Ndizo unoitira nyasha avo vaanoda kuvaitira nyasha, naavo vaanoda unovaita kuti vakonje.

19 Ndizo unozoti kwendiri, Ucaitira ndaa ngenyi? ngokuti ndiani wakarwa neciri kuda kwake? 20 Haiwa, asi uriani munhuwe, unokanidzana naMjari? Ciro cakambga cingaronza here kuno uwo wakaciumba, kuti, Wakandiumba kudai ngenyi? 21 Ze, muumbi aana simba here padera pedongo

kwemburumbga ndiro ndiro kumba cidzio cimne cinoremeredzeka necimneni cisikaremeredzeki? 22 Kungaananyi kudai Mjari ecida kupangidzira ushungu hwake, nokuziisa simba rake, akashinggirira ngokusengerera kukurutu kune ndiro dzoushungu dzakaemeserwa kuparadzwa: 23 Ze, kuti aziise upfumi hwoutende hwake kune ndiro dzenyasha, idzo dzakanasirirwa ngepamberi kuano utende. 24 Kunoti isisu, avo vaakaidzaze, sandivo vanobva kuvaJuda vega, asi nokwaavoze vanobva kumadzinza. 25 Kudai ngezakaronzaze mutsamba yaHosia, Ndinozovadaidza kuti vari vanhu vangu, avo vasala vanhu vangu akadi; nokumudaidza kuti uri unodikana, uwo wainga asiri unodikana. 26 Kunozoitika kuti pandau paakaronza kwavari, kuti, Amuri vanhu vangu, apo vano zodaidzwa kuti vari vakororo vaMjari unopona. 27 NaIsaya wakaidzira ngevaIsraeri, kuti, Nokunyati uwandu hwevana vaIsraeri hwecinyazodai ngejeca roruandhle, vakasara vavo vanozoponeswa. 28 Dgokuti Jehova unozodzadzisa izwi rake munyika eciripedzisa nokurifupisa. 29 Nokudai ngezaakaronza Isaya karetu, Kudai kusakaa kuti Jehova wehondo wakatisiira muBarirwana, taingā takadai ngeSodoma, nokudai ngeGomora.

30 Ndizo tingatinyi? kuti vema-dzinza avo vasikazi kuteera kururama, vakahanira kururama, eya, kuno uwo kururama kuri kwokugonda: 31 Asi Israeri eciteera cironzo cokururama aazi kuhanira cironzo ico. 32 Dgenyi? Dgokuti avazi kukutşaka ngokugonda, asi

kunonga kuri kwemishando. Uakapumhunwa pabuwe rokupumhuna; 33 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Ringirai, ndinoradzika muZioni buwe rokupumhuna, ruware rwo-kutsenesa; nouwo unotenda kwaari aazotserudzwi.

10 Uakoma, cidfisiso comnyoyo wangu, nokukumbira kwangu kuna Mhari ngepamsoro peva-Israeli cira kuti vaponeswe. 2 Dgokuti ndinovaitira capupu kuti vanotsamhirira kuna Mhari, asi kuri ngokusikazia. 3 Dgokuti ibo vasikazi kururama kwaMhari, vecitŝaka kugwinyisa kururama kwavo, avazi kudzipfaisa mukururama kwaMhari. 4 Dgokuti Kristu uri magumisiro ezironzo kuita kururama kuno munhu wewe unotenda. 5 Dgokuti Mosi unonyora kuti, Munhu uwo unoitakururama kwezironzo, unozopona ndizo, 6 Asi kururama ukwo kuri kwokugonda kunoronza kuti, Usaereketa mumnyoyo mnyako kuti, Ndiani unozokwira mudenga? (ukwo kunoti, kudzakisa Kristu:) 7 Nokuti, Ndiani unozodzaka mukudzama? (ukwo kunoti, kumukwidza Kristu kubva kwevakafa). 8 Asi kunotinyi? Izwi riri pasinde pako, riri mumuromo mnyako, nomumnyoyo mnyako: ukwo kunoti, Izwi rokugonda retinocumaera: 9 Dgokuti kudai wecitenda Mambo Jesu ngomuromo wako, nokugonda mumnyoyo mnyako kuti Mhari wakamumusa kwevakafa, unozoponeswa. 10 Dgokuti munhu unotenda ngomumnyoyo kuano kururama; nangomuromo unotenda kuano kuponeswa. 11 Dgokuti

zinyoro zinoti, Iye unomutenda aazotserudzwi akadi. 12 Dgokuti akuna muparadzaniso pakati pomuJuda nomuGriki: ngokuti Mambo ndiye ndiye uri Mambo wavo veshe, unoupfumi hwokuhina kwavari veshe vanokumbira kwaari. 13 Dgokuti nokunyati ndiani unokumbira ngezina raMambo unozoponeswa. 14 Ndizo vangaizoita makumbirirenyi kwaari wevasikazi kumutenda? ze, vangaizoita matenderenyi kwaari wevasikazi kuzwa ndiye? ze, vangaizoita mazwirenyi kusina mucumaeri? 15 Vangaizoita macumaererenyi kuti vasikazi kutumya? Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Manakirenyi akaita tsoka dzaavo vanoteketesa vangeri rokunyarara, avo vanoteketesa mashoko ezira zakanaka.

16 Asi veshe avazi kupurutana kuvangeri. Dgokuti Isaya unoti, Jehova, ndiani wakatenda mushumo wedu? 17 Ndizo kugonda kunouya ngokuzwa, nokuzwa kuri ngemazwi aKristu. 18 Asi ndinoti, Avazi kuzwa here? Eya, ngegwiniso, Dgokuti caunga cavo cakabuda kuenda kunyika dzeshe, nemazwi avo akaguma kumagumo enyika. 19 Asi ndinoti, va-Israeli avazi kuzia here? Kutanga Mosi unoti, Ndinozomusira ndurumya ngaavo vasira dzinza akadi, ngedzinza risina kuzia ndinozomutsenesa. 20 NaIsaya unoshinga kakurutu, unoti, Ndakaoneka kwavari vasikazi kunditŝaka; ndakapangidzirwa kwavari vasikazi kubvunza ndini. 21 Asi kuba-Israeli unoti, Zuva reshe ndakatambandzira nyara dzangu kune vanhu vasikapurutani, nevanokanidza.

11 Ndizo ndinoti, Mhari waka-rasha vanhu vake here? cisadaro. Dgokuti ininiwo ndiri muIsraeri, worudzi rwaAbrahama, wedzinza raBenjamini. 2 Mhari aazi kurasha vanhu vake vaakazia ngepamberi. Nokuti amuzii here ico cinoronzwa zinyoro ndiErija? Dgenjira yaakapota ndiyo kuna Mhari kuitira vaIsraeri ndaa, eciti, 3 Mambo, vakauraya vaprofeti vako, vakaputsira pashi maaltari ako; neni ndini ndega ndasara, navo vacatŝaka kunduraya. 4 Asi mupinguro waMhari unotinyi kwaari? Ndakadzisiira makumi emazana ari manompe evanhu vasikazi kugwadama ngemabvi avo kuna Baari. 5 Ndizo ngokudaro ngomukuwo uno, varipo vakasara kudai ngokutsanangurwa kwenyasha dzake. 6 Asi kudai kuri kwenyasha, akuciri kwemishando akadi: zakadaro nyasha adzicazi kuita nyasha. 7 Ndizo cinyini? Ico caakatŝaka Israeri aazi kuciona; asi vakatsanangurwa vakaciona, nevamneni vakakonjiswa: 8 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Mhari wakavapa mneya wokusaa kuona, wakavapa madziso okuti vasazoonna, nenzee dzokuti vasazozwa, metsa kuguma kune iri zuva. 9 Davida unoti, Tafura ravo ngarite murau, necirimbana, necukuphunisa, neciunzidziro kwavari: 10 Madziso avo ngaaitiswe cisikusiku, kuti vasazoonna, uvakopfamise mishana yavo nguva dzeshe. 11 Ndizo ndinoti, vakapumhunwa here kuti vawe? cisazodaro: asi ngokuwa kwavo ruponeso rwakauya kune vemadzinza, kuvamusira ndurumŝa. 12 Zino, kudai kuwa kwavo kuri upfumi hwevenyika,

nokurashikirwa kwavo kuri upfumi hwevemadzinza; kuzara kwavo kunozopinda kwakaitawani?

13 Asi ndinoereketa kwomuri muri vemadzinza, kwecioneka kuti ndiri mupostori kune vemadzinza, ndinokurisa mushando wangu. 14 Nokunyati ngenjiranyi ndingamusira ndurumŝa kwavari vari vokuŝarwa wangu, nokuponesa vamneni vavo. 15 Dgokuti kudai kurashwa kwavo kuri kuiyaniswa kwenyika, kuashirwa kwavo kunozoitwa kwakadini, akuti kumuswa here kwevakafa? 16 Nokudai mutanguro wehlama uri wakacena, ngokudaroze makanywa ari akacena: nokudai runzinde ruri rwakacena, dzakadaro nhaiwo. 17 Asi kudai nhai dzimneni dzakagurwa, newe, uri muorive womushango, wakarimbanidzwa mukati mŝadzo, ukaashira nadzo zokukora kwomuorive; 18 Usaganzira nhai: asi kudai weciganza, andiwepi unotwara runzinde, asi runzinde runotwara iwewe. 19 Ndizo iwe-we unozoti, Nhai dzakagurwa kuti inini ndirimbanidzwe. 20 Zakanaka; dzakagurwa ngokugononda kwadzo, newe unoema ngokugononda. Usadzikudza mumupinimidzo wako, asi itya. 21 Dgokuti kudai Mhari asikazi kurekera nhai dzepo, ze, aazokurekeri newe. 22 Ndizo ringira nyasha noushungenyu hwaMhari: kwavari vakawa, kwakapangidzira ushungenyu; asi kwouri kwakapangidzirwa nyasha dza Mhari, kudai wecizogara munyasha dzake: usikadaro, ungazotemŝa newe. 23 Navo, kudai vasikagari mukugononda kwavo, vanozorimbanidzwe: ngokuti Mhari une simba rokuvarimbani-

dzaze. 24 Dgokuti kudai iwewe wakatemba kubva kumuorive womushango ngecibarirwe, newe wakarimbanidzwa, ngenjira yakaparadzana necibarirwe, mukati mnomuorive wakanaka: kunozopinda kwakaitawani idzo dziri dzepo, kuti dzirimbanidzwe kumuorive wadzo?

25 Dgokuti andidi vakoma kuti multe vasikazi ngeici cakafishika, kuti musadziita vakangwara mumipinimidzo yenyu, kuti vaIsraeri vakagumirwa ngokutindiara kwomoyo, metsa kugume kuzarisika kwejguva yevemadzinza. 26 Ndiwo vaIsraeri veshe vanozoponeswa: kudai ngezakanyorwa, Kunozobuda Mununuriri muZioni; iye unozodusa kushata kuna Jakobe.

27 Neici ciri citenderano cangu kwavari, apo ndozodusa zishashi zavo. 28 Dgendaa yevangeri, vari magaa ngepamsoro penyu: asi ngendaa yokutsanangurwa, vari vanodikana ngepamsoro pemadzi-baba. 29 Dgokuti zipo nokudaidzwa ndiMhari ziri zisikakunukuki. 30 Dgokuti kudai ndimni ngemikuwo yakapinda mnaia vasikapurutani kuna Mhari, asi zino mnakaona nyasha ngokusikapurutani kwavo, 31 Dgokudaro avo navo zino vari vasikapurutani, kuti ngenyasha idzo dzakapangidzirwa kwomuri, avo navo vanagaona nyasha zino. 32 Dgokuti Mhari wakakonyera veshe mukusikapurutana, kuti ungavaitira nyasha veshe.

33 A udzamu hwazo, zeshe upfumi noungawaru nokuzia kwaMhari! zitongerero zake azingatsakiswi, nenjira dzake adzingakonwi kurondwa. 34 Dgokuti ndiani

wakazia mupinimidzo waMambo? nokuti ndiani wakaita mupangi wake? 35 Nokuti ndiani wakamukovera kutanga, nakwo kunozo hwirinzirwaze kwaari? 36 Dgokuti ziro zeshe zinobva kwaari, ziripoze ndiye, ziri zake. Kwaari ngakuapo utende husikaperi. Amen.

12 Ndizo ndinomupota, vakoma, ngenyasha dzamhari, kuti muhine miiri yenyu kuti lite mudiro unopona, wakacena, unoashirika kuna Mhari, uri mushando wenyu wokudira une shwiro. 2 Ze, musatodzera zeiyi nyika, asi mjecitsandudzwa ngokumusirwa kwomupinimidzo wenyu, kuti muedze kuita ico ciri kuda kwaMhari, ciri cakanaka, necinoashirika, necakaperera.

3 Dgokuti ndinoronzana ngenyasha dzakahinwa kwendiri, kuno munhu weshe uri pakati penyu, kuti asadzikudza ngokupinimidza kupinda ukwo kunosisa; asi kuti adzipinimidzire ngokungwara, kudai ngezaakahina Mhari kuno munhu weshe cipimo cokutenda. 4 Dgokuti kudai ngezetinadzo nhengo dzakawanda dzomuiiri umne, nhengo dzeshe adzina mushando umnewo akadi: 5 Dgokudaro isisu tiri vazhinji tiri muiri umne kuna Kristu, naumne ngaumne tiri nhengo imne kunq umneni. 6 Saka kwecioneka kuti tine zipuwo zakaparadzana, kudai ngenyasha dzakapuwa kwetiri, kudai cinyari cokuprofeta, ngatiprofete kudai ngokukura kwokugonda kwehu. 7 Nokuti kudai cinyari cokushandira, ngatidzihine kuno mushando wehu; nokuti iye uno-

dzidzisa, ngaadzihine kuno kudzidzisa; 8 Nokuti iya unopanga, ngaadzihine kuno kupanga: iye unokovera, ngaate ngokusikanyimi; iye unotonga ngaatonge ngokugwinya: iye unoitira nyasha ngaate ngokudakarira. 9 Rudo ngaruite rusina kudziitisa. Nyenya izo zakashata; namatirai kune izo zakanaka. 10 Dgorudo kune vakoma mjecidana; mukuremeredza mjecikudzana; 11 Mukushanda musaita nungo: Itai vanopisha muMneya; mjecishandira Mambo. 12 Itai vanodakara mukugonda; muno kusengerera munda mbudzikoko; mjecianggirira mukumbira; 13 Mjecikovera kuvakaceneswa zevanotama; Itai vanoashira vapfumba. 14 Vadakadzisenyi vanomutambudza; vadakadzisenyi, musavatuka. 15 Dakarai navo vanodakara; mjecicema naavo vanocema. 16 Muano mupinimidzo umgewo umge kuno umjeni. Musatsaka zine mbirikira, asi mjecihambisana pamnepo nevakapfaa; musadziita vakangwara mumipinimidzo yenyu. 17 Musaunzidzira kumunhu kushata ngendaa yokuitirwa zakashata. Pinimidzai ngeizo zinoremeredzeka mukuona kwevanhu veshe. 18 Kudai kungaitika, zomunokona, garai mukunyarara nevanhu veshe. 19 Musadziunzidzira ngokwenyu, vanodikana, asi taraukirai ushungu: ngokuti wakanyorwa kuti, Kuunzidzira kuri kwangu; inini ndinozounzidzira, unoronza Jehova. 20 Asi Kudai gaa rako rafukama, wecirihina zokudya; kudai rine nyota, wecirihina zokumya: ngokuti ngokulta kudaro unozoita murwi wemasi-

mbe anopisha omuriro padera pesoro raro. 21 Musanyiswa ngokushata, asi nyisai kushata ngokunaka.

13 Munhu weshe ngaapfaire madzimambo anotonga padera pake: ngokuti akuna mambo usikazi kugadzwa ndiMhari; nao aripo akagadzwa ndiMhari. 2 Ndiwo iye unoemesedzana namambo, unorwisana neclemeso caMhari: naavo vanorwisana vanozotonga. 3 Ngokuti vatongi avatysi kwavari vanoita mishando yakanaka, asi kwevanoita yakashata. Unoda here kuita usikatyi mambo? ita zakanaka newe unozokudzwa ndiye. 4 Ngokuti iye uri mushandiri waMhari kwouri kukuitira zakanaka. Asi kudai weciita zakashata, weciitya; ngokuti iye aateri kutwara shoti: ngokuti uri mushandiri waMhari muunzidziri woushungu kuno uwo unoitira zakashata. 5 Ndiwo kunotamika kuti mupfaire, haiwa ngendaa youshungu hwega, asi ngendaaze yemhumba. 6 Dgeiyi ndaa mjobaraze cibaro; ngokuti avo vari vashandiri vaMhari vanogara weciita izi. 7 Hinai kwavari veshe izo zinovasisira: cibaro kwavari vecibaro, murimya kwavo vomurimya; mjecitya vanotywa; remeredzai avo vanosisira kuremeredzwa.

8 Musaane mitari yeciro kumunhu, kwega kuti mudane umge noumjeni, ngokuti iye unomuda muakirwana wake wakazarisa zironzo. 9 Ngokuti izi zinoti, Usa-zoomba, usazouraya, usazoba, usazoemura, nokudai ciripo cimjeni cironzo cinoerengerwa nezwi iri,

rokuti, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngezounodzida iwewe. 10 Rudo arushandi zakashata kuno muakirwana warwo. Ndizo rudo ruri kuzarisa zironzo.

11 Nemnji munozia nguva kuti zino yaanguva aemho yokuti mukemuhope: ngokuti zino ruponeso rwe du rwaapasinde kwetiri kuno mukuwo wetakatenda. 12 Usiku hwodo kupera, kuedza kwaapasinde: ndizo ngatirashe mishando yecidima, ngatipfeke zokuambana ndizo, ziri zokujeka. 13 Dgatihambe ngenjira inosisira, anonga masakati; tisikahambi ngouhaya nokuradza, tisikahambi ngokushanja, nokuti ngokuemura, tisikahambi ngehasha nendurumna. 14 Asi mupfeke Mambo Jesu Kristu, musikapinimidzi ngezinyama kuita kuemura kwayo.

14 Asi iye wakarembedzeka mukugonda, mumuashira, asi kusikaitwi ngokugura ndaa dzomusikazii cokuita ndidzo. 2 Dgokuti umne unogonda kuti ungadya ziro zeshe, asi iye wakarembedzeka unodya miriwo yemashakani. 3 Iye unodya, asashoora usikadyi; naye usikadyi asatonga unodya: ngokuti Mjari wakamuashira. 4 Uriani iwewe unotonga muranda woumneni? Kuna mambo wake uri wakaema, nokuti kuwa, asi unozoema, ngokuti Mjari une simba rokuita kuti aeme. 5 Umneni munhu unoremeredza zuva rimne kupinda rimneni: umneni naye unoremeredza ngokutodzana. Munhu weshe ngaanase kuzia mumupinimidzo wake. 6 Iye unongwarira zuva, unorigwaririra kuna Mambo,

nouwo usikangwariri zuva, aarigwaririri nokuna Mambo: nouwo unodya, unodyira kuna Mambo; ngokuti unobonga Mjari; nouwo usikadyi, aadyiri kuna Mambo, unobonga kuna Mambo. 7 Dgokuti apana umne wedu unodziponera ega, apanaze unodzifira ega. 8 Dgokuti kudai tecipona, tinoponera kuna Mambo, nokuti tecifatinofira kuna Mambo: ndizo nokunyati tecipona, nokuti tecinyafa, tindori vaMambo. 9 Dgokuti ngeiyi ndaa Kristu wakafa, akaponaze, kuti aite Mambo wavo veshe, vakafa nevanozwa. 10 Asi iwewe unotonga ngenyi munununa wako? newe unoshoozaze ngenyi munununa wako? Dgokuti isisu teshe tinozoema pamberi pecigaro cokutonga caMjari. 11 Dgokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti Kudai ngeze ndinopona, unoronza Mambo, kwenndiri mabvi eshe anozogwadamira, nendimi dzeshe dzinozotenda kuna Mjari. 12 Ndizo isisu teshe tinozodzipingurira kuna Mjari,

13 Ndizo tisacatonga umne noumneni: asi tongai ici kakurutu, kuti asazoapo munhu unoisia cipumhuniso munjira yomunununa wake, nokuti kuita kuti awe. 14 Ndinozia, ndinocngiwa ndiMambo Jesu, kuti akuna ciro cinoşipisa cemene: kwega kuno uwo unoerenga kuti ciro ciri cinoşipisa, kwaari ciri cakaşipiswa. 15 Dgokuti kudai munununa wako ecisururiswa ngendaa yokudya kwako, ngokudaro acahambi ngorudo. Usamuuraya ngokudya kwako uwo waakafira Kristu. 16 Ndizo musatendera kuti kunaka kwenyu kureiwe: 17 Dgokuti umambo hwaMjari andihwopi

hwokudya nokuti kumŋa, asi huri hwokururama, nokunyarara, nokudakara muMŋeya Wakacena. 18 Ōgokuti iye unoshandira Kristu ngokuita izi unonasa kudakadza Mŋari, unoashirikaze kune vanhu. 19 Ndizo ngatiteere izo ziro zinoiyanisa, neiwo zetingaakisana ndizo umŋe noumŋeni. 20 Musapara-dza mushando waMŋari ngepamsoro pezokudya. Ōgegwinyliso zeshe ziri zakaceneswa; nokunyati zakanyadaro ziri zakashata kuno uwo munhu unozidya ecipumhunya. 21 Kwakanaka kureka kudya nyama nokureka kumŋa vini, nokuti kureka ciro cimŋeni caanopumhuniswa ndico munuŋuna wako. 22 Kugonda kwounakwo ngakua kwouri pamberi paMŋari. Unomucena usikadzitonggi ngeico ciro caanotendera. 23 Asi uwo unogononda unoitirwa ndaa dai ecidya, ngokuti aadyi ngokugonda; ngokuti ico cisiri cokugonda ciri kushaisha.

15 Zino isisu tiri vakagwinya, kunotamika kuti titware kurembedzeka kwevasina simba, haiwa kuti tidzidakadzise. 2 Umŋe ngeaumŋe wenyu ngeadzakadzise muakirwana wake, ngeico cakanaka, cinoakisa. 3 Ōgokuti Kristu naye aazi kudzidakadzisa; asi kudai ngezakanyorwa, Kutuka kweavo vakakutuka iwewe, kwakawira padera paŋgu. 4 Ōgokuti izo zeshe zakanyorwa karetu zakanyorwa kuti isisu tidzidze, kuti tiano kugonda ngokusengerera nangokuembedzerwa kwezinyoro. 5 Zino Mŋari wokusengerera nowokuembedzera ngaahine kwomuri kuti muano mupinimidzo umŋewo

umŋe kuno umŋeni, kudai ndiKristu Jesu: 6 Kwokuti ngecisu-ngo cimŋeco, mungakudza ngomuromo umŋewo Mŋari uri Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 7 Ndizo ashiranai umŋe noumŋeni, kufaize ndiKristu wakamuashira imŋimŋi kumukudza Mŋari. 8 Ōgokuti ndinoti Kristu wakaitwa mushandiri wokucekwa ngepamsoro pegwinyliso raMŋari, kuti agwinylise zigondiso zakaitwa kumadziBaba, 9 Nokuti madzinza airikidze Mŋari ngendaa yenyasha dzake; kudai ngezakanyorwa, Ōgeiyi ndaa ndinozokukudza mukati mnevamadzinza, ndiembe ngezina rako. 10 Ze, unoti, Dakarai imŋimŋi vemadzinza pamŋepo nevanhu vake. 11 Ze, Kudzai Jehova, imŋimŋi mjeshe vemadzinza; vanhu veshe ngavamukudze. 12 Ze, Isaya unoti, Runozoapo runzinde rwaJese, nouwo unozomiruka kutonga padera pevemadzinza: kwaari vemadzinza vanozogondera. 13 Zino Mŋari wegondero ngaamuzarise ngokudakara kweshe nokunyarara, mukutenda, kuti muwanzwe mukugonda, ngesimba roMŋeya Wakacena.

14 Neni ndemeneze, ndinoongiswa ndimŋi, vakoma vanŋu, kuti imŋimŋi mŋemene mŋakazara ngokunaka, mŋakazara ngokuzia kweshe, munokonaze kupangana umŋe noumŋeni. 15 Asi ndinyora kwomuri ngokupinda kushingga ngeziro zimŋeni, kwokumucerecedzisaze, ngendaa yenyasha dzakapuwa kwendiri ndiMŋari. 16 Kutu ndiite mushandiri waKristu Jesu kune vemadzinza, ndecishanda kuhina vanŋeri ra-

Mnjari, kuti mudiro unohinwa ngevemadzinza uite unoashirika, weciceneswa ndiMnjeya Wakacena. 17 Ndizo ndinakwo kukudzwa kwangu kuna Kristu Jesu ngeziro ziri zaMnjari. 18 Dgokuti andizoshing'i kuereketa ngeziro zimneni, kwega ngeizo zaakashanda Kristu kubudikidza ndini, kuita kupurutana kwevemadzinza, ngezwi nangomushando. 19 Dgesimba rezioniso nangemishamiso, ngesimba roMnjeya Wakacena: kuti kubvira ngeJerusarema, nokunharanda dzaro metsa kuguma Iri-riko, ndakapedza kucumaera vangeri raKristu; 20 Eya, ngokudaro ndakaedza kucumaera vangeri pandau dzisai zikana zina raKristu, kuti ndisazoaka padera petsikiro roumneni munhu; 21 Asi kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Avo vasikazi kuronzerwa mashoko ndiye, vanozone, naavo vasikazi kuzwa, vanozozwisisa. 22 Ndizoze ndakapingwa kazhinji kuti ndisauya kwomuri: 23 Asi zino, ndisicina ndau kune idzi nyika, ndinodisisa ngaaya makore akawanda kuti ndiuye kwomuri, 24 Dgenguva yendinozoenda Spania, ndouya kwomuri: ngokuti ndinogonda kuti ndinozomuona murwendo rwangu, nokuperekedzwa ndimni kuendeyo, kuti pakutang'a ndingakwaniswa ngokuonana nemni. 25 Asi zino, ndinoronza kuti ndinoenda Jerusarema, ndecishandira kutama kwaavo vakaceneswa. 26 Dgokuti kwakavafakadzisa avo veMakedonia, neveAkaya, kuhina cipuwo kune varombo vari pakati peva tendi muJerusarema. 27 Eya, ukwo kwakavafakadzisa, ivo vane cikwerete kwavarize. Dgokuti ku-

dai vemadzinza vakaashidzana navo ngezavo zoMnjeya, ivo vane cikwerete kwavarize cokuvashandira ngeziro zevanotama zepamuri. 28 Ndizo apo ndazopedza kuita izi, nokugwinyisisa kwavari micero iyi, ndinozoendiswa mberi kuenda Spania ndimni. 29 Neni ndinozia kuti apo ndozouya kwomuri, ndinozouya ngecidakadziso cakazara cevangeri raKristu.

30 Zino ndapota kwomuri, vakoma, ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, nangorudo roMnjeya, kuti mutambudzike pamnepo neni mukumbiro yenyu kuna Mnjari ngepamsoro pangu; 31 Kutu ndinunurirwe kubva kwevasikapurutani vari muJudia, nokuti mushando wangu wezipo zendinazo kune veJerusarema, zishirike kuvatendi. 32 Kutu ndiuye kwomuri mukudakara, kudai kuri kuda kwaMnjari, ndipipirirwe pamnepo nemni. 33 Zino Mnjari wokunyarara ngaagare nemni mgeshe. Ameni.

16 Ndinokohomedzisira kwomuri Febe ndiyo hanzadzi yedu iri mushandiri weciara ciri muKenkeria, 2 Kutu mumuashire kuna, Mambo, ngenjira inosisira vakaceneswa, nokuti mumufetsere ngeizo zeshe zaanotama kudetserwa ndizo ndimni: ngokuti iye emene wakaita mufetseri wevazhinji, noweiniwo.

3 Tambisai Prisira naAkwira, vangani vangu mukushandira Kristu, 4 Avo ngepamsoro pendaramo yangu vakaradzika pashi mitsipa yavo; kwavari andinipi ndega ndinovaonga, asi ziara zeshe zevemadzinza. 5 Tambisai

veciara ciri mumhatso yavo. Tambisai Epineto mudikani wangu, uri mutendi wokutanga kuna Kristu muAsia. 6 Tambisai Maria, uwo wakamushandira kakurutu. 7 Tambisai Anduroniko naJunia, hama dzangu, nevangani vangu muubanditi, avo vane mbirikira mukati mjevapostori, vaia kuna Kristu kutangira inini. 8 Tambisai Ampriata mudikani wangu kuna Mambo. 9 Tambisai Ubanl mungani wedu mukushandira Kristu, naStaku mudikani wangu. 10 Tambisai Apereni unotendwa kuna Kristu. Tambisai avo vari vemhuri yaAristoburo. 11 Tambisai Herodiona, hama yangu. Tambisai avo vemhuri yaNakiso, vari kuna Mambo. 12 Tambisai Trufena naTrufosa, avo vanoshandira kuna Mambo. Tambisai Persida mudikani, wakashandira Mambo kakurutu. 13 Tambisai Rufo, wakatsanangurwa ndiMambo, namai ake, nevanguze. 14 Tambisai Asukrita, naFrigonta, naHemese, naPatroba, naHermasi, navakoma vavo. 15 Tambisai Firorogo naJuria, naNeria hanzadzi yake, naOrimpa, nevatendi veshe vavo. 16 Cingamidzana! umnje noumjeni ngomuromo ngenjira yakacena. Zeshe ziara zaKristu zinomotambisa.

17 Zino ndapota kwomuri, vakoma, ngwarai avo vanomusa kuparadzana, nezinopumhunisa, zakapesana neiwo zemnakadzidziswa, mubve kwavari. 18 Dgokuti avo vari vakafaro avashandiri Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, asi vanoshandira ndani yavo; nangokuereketa

kwavo kwakaserera kwakanaka, vanocengedza mnyoyo yeavo vari vasina ndaa. 19 Dgokuti kupurutana kwenyu kwakazwika kune vanhu veshe. Ndizo ndinodakara ndimni: asi ndinoda kuti mungware kune izo zakanaka, ze, musina ndaa kune izo zakashata. 20 Mhari wokunyarara unozotooza Satani pashi petsoka dzenyu ngokufupisira. Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzila nemni. Amen.

21 Timoti, mungani wangu mukushanda, unomotambisa; naRukio, naJasoni, naSosipatro hama dzangu. 22 Inini Tetio uwo unonyora tsamba iyi, ndinomutammbisa kuna Mambo. 23 Galo unondiburira, nevaciara veshe, unomotambisa. Erasto, mungwariri woupfumi hwedoropa, unomotambisa, ze, nomukoma Kwato unomotambisa. 24 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ngadzigare nemni mneshe. Amen.

25 Zino kwaari une simba rokumugwinyisa kudai ngevangeri rangu nokucumaerwa kwaJesu Kristu, kudai ngokupangidzirwa kwecakafishika cakangwaririrwa mukunyarara kubvira mukutanga kwakusikwa kwenyika, asi zino capangidzirwa, 26 Dgezinyoro zevapofeti, kudai ngomupango waMhari wemhera narini, cinozilswa kune vemadzinza eshe kuita kuti apurutane ngokugonda; 27 Kuna Mhari ega unokuzia, ndiye Jesu Kristu, kwaari ngakuaupo utende kunoti mhera narini. Amen.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YOMUPOSTORI PAURI

KUUA KORINTE

1 Pauri, wakadaidzwa kuti aite mupostori wa Jesu Kristu ngokuda kwa Mjari, na Sositene mukoma, wedu, **2** Kuciara ca Mjari ciri mu Korinte, kwavari vakaceneswa kuna Kristu Jesu, wakadaidzwa kuti vaite vakaceneswa, pamnepo naavo veshe vanokumbira ngezina ra Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kundau dzeshe, uri Mambo wavo, nowedu: **3** Nyasha ngadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva kuna Mjari Baba edu na Mambo Jesu Kristu.

4 Ndino bongga Mjari wangu ngenyua dzeshe ngepamsoro penyu; ngendaa yenyasha dza Mjari dzakapuwa kwomuri ndi Kristu Jesu; **5** Ngokuti ngeziro zeshe mjakapfumiswa ndiye mukuereketa kweshe, nomukuzia kweshe. **6** Kudai ngoucapupu hwa Kristu hwakagwinyiswa mukati mgenyu: **7** Kuti musasara sure ngokwecipuwo nacimne; mjecigarira kupangidzirwa kwa Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu; **8** Uwoze unozomugwinyisa metsa kumagumo, kuti multe vasina kuitirwa ndaa ngezua ra Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. **9** Mjari unogondeka, uwo wemjakadaidzwa ndiye mukuiyana no Mukororo wake Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu.

10 Zino ndinomupota, vakoma, ngezina ra Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mneshe muerekete ciro cimneco, ze, kuti usaapo muparadzano pakati penyu; asi kuti

multe vakasungwa pamnepo mupinimidzo umneco, nomukugura kumnekwo. **11** Ngokuti kwakashumirwa kwendiri, vakoma vangu, ngaavo vari vemhuri ya Kroa, kuti dziripo hasha pakati penyu. **12** Zino ici ndico cendinoronzwa, kuti umne ngaumne wenyu unoti, Inini ndiri wa Pauri, noumneni unoti, Ndiri wa Aporo, noumneni unoti, Inini ndiri wa Kefasi; noumneni unoti Inini ndiri wa Kristu: **13** Kristu wakaparadzani swa here? Pauri wakakohomerwa here ngepamsoro penyu, nokuti mjakapatidzwa here ngezina ra Pauri? **14** Ndino bongga Mjari kuti andizi kubapatidza naumne wenyu, kwega Krispu, na Gaio;

15 Ngendaa yokuti munhu nokuti ngouri ungazoti, kuti, mjakabapatidzwa ngezina ranggu. **16** Ze, ndakabapatidza vemhuri ya Stefano: ngokubanzi kwavo andikarakadzi kuti ndakabapatidza umneni. **17** Ngokuti Kristu aazi kunditumira kuti ndibapatidze, asi kuti ndicumaere vangeri: haiwa ngokungwara kwemazwi, kuti ngokudaro mucinjiko, wa Kristu ungazoita usina shwiro.

18 Ngokuti izwi romucinjiko riri upenzi kwavari vanopera; asi kwetiri tinoponeswa, riri simba ra Mjari. **19** Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Ndinozoparadza ungwaru hwevakangwara, nokuzia kwevanozia ndinozokurasha. **20** Uripari wakangwara? uripari munyori?

uripari mutşakisisi wezeyi ngu-
va? Mŋari aazi kuziita upenzi
here zougwaru hweyi nyika?
21 Dgokuti kwecioneka kuti nyika,
ngokungwara kwaMŋari, aizi ku-
zia Mŋari ngougwaru hwayo,
kwakamudakadzisa Mŋari, ngou-
penzi hwokucumaera kuponesa avo
vanotenda. 22 Kwecioneka kuti
vaJuda vanokumbira cioniso, neva-
Griki vano tsaka ugwaru: 23 Asi
isisu tinocumaera Kristu wakako-
homerwa, kune vaJuda ciri cipu-
mhuniso, nokune vemadzinza, ciri
upenzi. 24 Asi kwavari vakadai-
dzwa, veshe vaJuda nevaGriki,
Kristu uri simba raMŋari, nou-
ngwaru hwaMŋari. 25 Dgokuti
upenzi hwaMŋari hwakapinda ku-
ngwara kune vanhu; nokurembe-
dzeka kwaMŋari kwakapinda ku-
gwinya kune vanhu.

26 Dgokuti ringirai kudaidzwa
kwenyu, vakoma, kuti akuna va-
zhinji vari vakan gwara ngokwe-
nyama, akuna vazhinji vane simba,
akuna vazhinji vanoremeredzwa,
vanodaidzwa: 27 Asi Mŋari wa-
katsanangura ziro zoupenzi ze-
nyika, kuti atşerudze avo vari vaka-
gwinya; ze, Mŋari wakatsana-
ngura ziro zakarembdzeka ze-
nyika kuti atşerudze avo vari va-
kan gwara; ze, Mŋari wakatsana-
ngura ziro zakarembdzeka ze-
nyika kuti atşerudze ziro zine
simba; 28 Neziri pashi zenyika,
neziro zinoşoorwa, Mŋari waka-
zitsanangura, eya, neizo zisipo,
kuti alte zisina shwiwo ziripo: 29
Kuti kuşazoapo nyama inodziku-
dzwa pamberi paMŋari. 30 Asi imŋi-
mŋi muri kuna Kristu Jesu ndiye,
uwo wakaitwa kwetiri ugwaru
hunobva kuna Mŋari, nokururama,

nokuceneswa, nokuripirwa: 31
Kuti kudai ngezakanyorwa, Iye
unoganza, ngaaganze ndiJehova.

2 Neni, vakoma, apo ndauya
kwomuri, andizi kuuya ngoku-
kona kuereketa, nokuti ngoku-
ngwara, ndeciteketesa kwomuri
ucapupu hwaMŋari. 2 Dgokuti
ndakadziemesera kuti andizozii
ciro pakati penyu, kwega Jesu
Kristu, aye wakakohomerwa. 3
Neni ndala nemŋi ndiri wakare-
mbedzeka, ndinokutya, ndiri mu-
kuhuta kukurutu. 4 Namazwi
angu nokucumaera kwan gu kwai-
nga kusiri mazwi okuanga ou-
ngwaru, asi aja mukupangidzirwa
kwoMŋeya, neesimba: 5 Kuti ku-
gonda kwenyu kusazotseama mu-
ngwaru hwevanhu, asi musimba
raMŋari.

6 Kani tinoereketa ugwaru pa-
kati peavo vakaperera, asi ugwaru
husiri hweyi nyika, nokuti hwe-
vatongi veyi nyika, avo vanopera;
7 Asi tinoereketa ugwaru hwa-
Mŋari, cakafishika, uhwo ugwaru
hwainga hwakafishwa, uhwo
Mŋari wakahugadza ngepamberi
nyika dzisati dzasikwa, kuti huite
utende hwe du: 8 Uhu kusina
vatongi veyi nyika vakahuzia: ngo-
kuti dai vainga vakahuzia, inga
vasakakohomera Mambo woute-
nde. 9 Asi kudai ngezakanyorwa,
Dziso arizi kuziona, henzee aizi
kuzizwa, zisakaziikana mumoyo
mgevanhu, izo ziro zaakanasirira
Mŋari kwavari vanomuda.

10 Asi kwetiri Mŋari wakazi-
pangidzira ndiMŋeya: ngokuti
Mŋeya unotşakisisa zeshe, eya,
zakadzama zaMŋari. 11 Dgokuti
ndiani pakati pevanhu unozia zo-

munhu, kwegwa mneya womunhu uri mukati mnyake? ngokudaroze akuna unozia ziro zaMnyari, kwegwa Mneya waMnyari. 12 Asi atizii kuashira mneya wenyika, asi Mneya unobva kuna Mnyari; kuti tizii izo ziri zakahinwa kwetiri ngenyasha ndiMnyari. 13 Izo ziro zetinoereketa ndizoze, halwa ngenmazwi akadzidziswa ngoungwaru hwevanhu, asi ngaa anodzidziswa ndiMneya; teciedzanisa zoMneya ndiMneya. 14 Asi munhu wenyama aaashiri ziro zoMneya waMnyari: ngokuti ziri upenzi kwaari; naye aakoni kuzizila, ngokuti zinoooniswa ndiMneya. 15 Asi uwo uri woMneya, unotzakisisa ziro zeshe, asi iye emene aatongwi ngomunhu. 16 Ngokuti ndiani wakazia mupinimidzo waJehova kuti amuronzere? asi isisu tinawo mupinimidzo waKristu.

3 Neni vakoma, inga ndisikakoni kuereketa kwomuri kudai ndivo voMneya, asi kudai ndivo venyama, kudai ndivo vari ciya kuna Kristu. 2 Ndakamupa mukaka, halwa nyama, ngokuti inga musati mnyakona: halwa, kunyazi nazino, amusati mnyakona: 3 Ngokuti muciri venyama: ngokuti kwecioneka kuti kuripo pakati penyuru ndurumya nehasha, amurivopi here venyama, mnyehambamba ngomuitiro wevanhu? 4 Ngokuti apo umye unoti, Inini ndiri waPauri, noumnyeni unoti, Inini ndiri waAporo; amurivopi vanhu here? 5 Ndiwo Aporo uri ani? naPauri uri ani? vari varanda vemnyakatenda ndivo; naumye ngaumye kudai ngezakahinwa ndiMambo. 6 Inini ndakasima,

naAporo wakadirdzira, asi Mnyari wakamerisa. 7 Ndiwo andiyepi unosima uri ciro, nokuti unodirdzira; asi ndiMnyari unomerisa. 8 Zino uwo unosima, nouwo unodirdzira, vari umye; asi uwo nouwo unozoashira musharo wake, kudai ngomushando wake. 9 Ngokuti tiri vashandi pamnyepo naMnyari; imnyimni muri munda wakarinya waMnyari, muri mhatso yaMnyari.

10 Kudai ngenyasha dzaMnyari dzakahinwa kwendi, kudai ngomuaki unobejanowakangwaranda kaisa tsikiro; asi umnyeni unoaka padera paro. Kani umye nga umye ngaangwaridzire njira yaanoaka ndiyo padera paro. 11 Ngokuti tsikiro rimnyeni akuna munhu ungarisa, kwegwa iro rakaiswa riri Kristu Jesu. 12 Asi kudai munhu eciaka padera peiro tsikiro, ngomukore, siriva, mapuwe anomutengo mukuru, nemimbili, mnyenje, tsotso; 13 Mushando womunhu weshe unozopangidzirwa; ngokuti zuva iro rinozopangidzira, ngokuti unozooniswa ngomuriro, nomuriro wemene unozoeza mushando womunhu weshe kuti uri wakadini. 14 Asi kudai mushando womunhu nokuti ngouri wecizotsima waakaaka padera paro, iye unozoashira musharo. 15 Kudai mushando womunhu nokuti ngouri wecizopishwa, iye unozorashikirwa: asi iye emene unozoponeswa; asi kudai ngokupoty muriro.

16 Amuzii here kuti imnyimni muri temperi raMnyari, nokuti Mneya waMnyari unogara mukati mnyenyu? 17 Kudai munhu nokuti ngouri ecishatisa temperi

raMnjari, iye Mnjari unozomusha-tisawo; ngokuti temperi raMnjari riri rakacena; romuri aro.

18 Munhu asadzicengedza, Kuda dai munhu ecipinimidza kuti uri wakanjwara pakati penyu, ngoungwaru hwelyi nguva, ngaaite uri benzi, kuti aite wakanjwara. 19 Ngokuti unjwara hwelyi nyika huri upenzi kuna Mnjari. Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Aye unobata vakanjwara muurimbgi hwabo: 20 Ze, kuti, Jehova unozia mikarakadzo yevakanjwara kuti iri isina sbwiro. 21 Ndizo munhu asaganza ngevanhu. Ngokuti ziro zeshe ngezenyu; 22 Kunyazi Pauri, nokuti Aporo, nokuti Kefasi, kunyazi nyika, nokuti kupona, nokuti kufa, nokuti ziro ziripo, nokuti ziro zicazouya, zeshe ngezenyu; 23 Nemni muri vaKristu, naKristu uri waMnjari.

4 Munhu ngaaerengere tisu kuti tiri vashandi vaKristu, nenhunge dzezakafishika zaMnjari. 2 Kune izi kunotşakiwa kune nhunge kuti munhu aoneke ari unogondeka. 3 Asi kwendiri ciri ciro cidoko kuti nditongwe ndimni, nokuti ngokutonga kwomunhu: eya, andidzitongi. 4 Ngokuti andizii ciro cinondiitira ndaa ndemene; asi andipembedzwi ngeici: asi uwo unonditonga ndiMambo. 5 Ndizo musatonga ciro ngepamberi nguva isati yaguma, metsa Mambo auye, uwo unozounza mukujeka ziro zakafishika zecidima, naye unozopangidzira mipnimito yomoyo; naapo munhu weshe unozoa nokukudzwa kwake kunobva kuna Mnjari.

6 Zino, vakoma, ndakazipindu-

ridza mumuedzaniso kwendiri nokuna Aporo ngepamsoro penyu; kuti kwetiri mudzidze kuti musazopinimidza kupinda izo zakanyorwa; kuti kusazoapo umne wenyu unodzitunhumadza kurwisanisa umne noumneni. 7 Ngokuti ndiani wakakuita kuti uparadzane? unenyi cousikazi kuashira? asi kuti wakaciashira, unoganza ngenyi, ingatei auzi kuciashira? 8 Zino mnaguta, zino mnaganya, mnakatonga musiri nesu akadi: eya, ndingada kuti mutonge kuti isisuwo titonge nemni. 9 Ngokuti ndinopinimidza kuti Mnjari wakatiemesa isisu vapostori tiri vokugumisira kwavari veshe, kudai ngevanhu vakaemeserwa kuurawa: ngokuti tinoitwa vokuringirwa kune venyika, nokungirosi, nokune vanhu. 10 Tiri mapenzi ngepamsoro paKristu, asi imnimni muri vakanjwara kuna Kristu; isisu tiri vakarembedzeka, asi imnimni muri vakagwinya; imnimni munakwo kuremeredzwa, asi isisu atiremeredzwi. 11 Metsa kuguma kune awa iri tine nzara, nenyota, tiri mititini, tinopamhadzwa, tiri mipepeshekwa; 12 Tinoshanda, tecishanda ngenyara dzedu: apo tecitukwa, tinodakadzisa; apo tinotambudzwa, tinoshingirira, 13 Apo tecireiwa, tinopota; tinoitwa vakadai ngemahundi enyika, tiri makoko eziro zeshe, metsa nazino.

14 Andinyori izi ziro kumurunzisa, asi kuti ndimupange kudai ngezomuri vana vanodikana. 15 Ngokuti nokunyati mungaane vaddidzisi vari makumi emazana ari gumi kuna Kristu, kani amuna madzibafa akawanda: ngokuti kuna Kristu Jesu ndakamubara

ngevangeri. 16 Ndizo ndinompota, itai vanondiederera. 17 Dgelyi ndaa ndakatumira kwomuri Timoti, uri mjana wangu unodikana nounogondeka kuna Mambo, iye unozomuedzurira njira dzangu dziri kuna Kristu, kudai ngeze ndinodzidzisa kundau dzeshe muziara zeshe. 18 Zino vamjeni venyu vanodzikudza ingatei andiuyi kwomuri. 19 Asi ndinozouya kwomuri ngokukasira, kudai Mambo ecitenda; neni ndinozozia haiwa ngezwi raavo vanodzikudza, asi ngesimba ravo. 20 Dgokuti umambo hwaMjari andihwopi hwezwi, asi hwesimba. 21 Munodenyi? Ndinozouya kwomuri ngenonga here, nokuti ngorudo, nanogomneya wakapfaa?

5 Kunozwika kuti kuripo kuomba pakati penyu, nokuomba kwakadaro apana pakati pevemadzinda, kuti umje wenyu atore mukadzi wababa ake. 2 Nemji munodzikudza, paugaro hwokubonda, kuti uwo wakaita uku kushata aduswe pakati penyu. 3 Dgokuti inini ngegwiniso ndisinyaripo ngomuiri, asi ndiripo ngomneya, nazino ndatomutonga, kunonga ndiripo, uwo wakaita ico ciro. 4 Dgezina raMambo wedu Jesu, apo imjimi mjaungana pamjepo, muno mjeya wangu, ngesimba raMambo wedu Jesu, 5 Kuti muhine uwo wakadaro kuna Satani kuti kuparadzwe ukwo kwenyama, kuti mjeya uponeswe ngezwa raMambo Jesu. 6 Kudziganzisa kwenyu akuzi kunaka. Amuzii here kuti zimumera zishomanani zinofemisa cigurwa ceshe? 7 Dusai mumera wekare, kuti

muite cigurwa citsha, kudai ngezomuri vasina mumera. Dgokuti Kristuze uri pasika redi wakabairwa kuita mudiro. 8 Ndizo ngatingwarire mushongano wokudya, haiwa ngomumera wekare, nokuti ngomumera wekururu, nowokushata, asi ngecingwa cisina mumera, cokugondeka, necegwiniso.

9 Ndakanyora kwomuri mutsamba yangu kuti musazwana nevanoomba; 10 Uku akuronzi vanoomba venyika iyi, nokuti vanoe-mura, nokuti vanokosha, nokuti vanodira miedzaniso; ngokuti mukadaro, kungatamika kuti mubve munyika. 11 Asi zino ndinonyora kwomuri kuti musazwana nomunhu unozwi uri mutendi, kudai ari muombi, nokuti muemuri, nokuti mudiri wemiedzaniso, nokuti mutuki, nokuti ciradza, nokuti mpambi; nomunhu wakadaro, haiwa, musadya naye. 12 Dgokuti ndinenyi kuti nditonge avo vari vokuhanzi? Amutongi here avo vomukati? 13 Asi avo vokuhanzi Mjari unozotonga. Budisai munhuwo wakashata kuti abve pakati penyu.

6 Uripo here une ndaa kuno umjeni, unoshinga kuenda komangarira pamberi pevasikazi kururama, asikaendi pamberi pevakaneswa? 2 Ze, amuzii here kuti vakaceneswa vanozotonga nyika? nokudai nyika inozotongwa ndimji, amuzisi here kutonga ndaa dzakatsonga? 3 Amuzii here kuti tinozotonga ngirosi? kunozopinda kwakaitawani muziro zokupona uku? 4 Ndizo kudai mune ndaa dzokugura dzokupona uku, munovaemesa ngenyi kutonga, vari

vasikaremeredzeki mucalara? 5 Ndinoereketa izi kuti ndimutserudze. Ciri gwinyiso here kuti apana naumye munhu wakangwara pakati penyū, ungakona kugura ndaa pakati pevakoma vake, 6 Asi mutendi unomangarira mukoma wake, eya, nepamberi pevasikatendi? 7 Ndizo ngegwinyiso iripo ndaa pakati penyū, kuti munomangarirana umye noumneni, amutendi ngenyi kushaishirwa? Amutendi ngenyi kuradzikidzwa? 8 Asi imnjeni munoshaisha mhemene, nokuradzikidza, nokuna avo vari vakoma venyu. 9 Ze, amuzii here kuti vasikazi kururama avazogari nhaka youmambo hwaMhari? Musacengedzerwa, akuna vashinuki, nokuti vanodira miedzaniso, nokuti vaombi, nokuti vanoshaisha, nokuti vanoshanja nevamuna, 10 Nokuti mbava, nokuti vaemuri, nokuti varadzi, nokuti vatuki, nokuti vakoshi, avatongozogari nhaka youmambo hwaMhari. 11 Nevamneni venyu vaiva vakadaro: asi mnakasukwa, nokuceneswa, nokupembedzwa, ngezina raMambo Jesu Kristu, nanggoMhaya waMhari wedu.

12 Zeshe zinatenderwa kwendiri, asi andizopi zeshe zinodinakira. Zeshe zinatenderwa kwendiri, asi andizonyiswi ngesimba racimye cazo. 13 Kudya kuri kwendani, nendani iri yokudya: asi Mhari unozolta kuti zeshe zite zisina shwiro. Zino muiri auri wokuomba akadi, asi uri waMambo; naMambo uri womuiri: 14 NaMhari wakamumusa Mambo, unozotimusawo ngesimba rake. 15 Amuzii here kuti muiri yenyu iri nhego dzaKristu? ndizo ndinozo-

tora here nhego dzaKristu ndizite nhego dzemhombo? Kusazodaro. 16 Ze, amuzii here uwo unokumbatirana nemhombo, uri muiri umye nayo? ngokuti wakati, Dairi vanozolta nyama imye. 17 Asi iye wasunganidzwa naMambo uri mhaya umhewo naye. 18 Tizai kuomba, cishaishi ceshe caanolta munhu ciri ngokubanzi kwomuiri; asi iye unomba unoshashira muiri wake. 19 Ze, amuzii here kuti muiri wenyu uri temperi roMhaya Wakacena, uri mukati mhenyu womnkapuwa ndiMhari? nemni amuciri venyu akadi: 20 Ngokuti imnjeni mnakatengwa ngomutengo: ndizo kudzai Mhari mumiiri yenyu.

7 Asi ngendaa yeizo zemnakanora ndizo kwendiri: Ciri cakana kuno munhu kuti asagwama mnanakadzi. 2 Asi, ngendaa yokuangarara, munhu weshe ngaano mnanakadzi wake, nomnana-kadzi weshe ngaano mnamuna wake. 3 Mnamuna ngaahine kumukadzi izo zinomusisira: ngokudaro mukadzi ngaahine kuno mnamuna. 4 Mukadzi aana simba rokutonga padera pomuiri wake, asi mnamuna: ngokudaroze mnamuna aana simba rokutonga padera pomuiri wake, asi mukadzi. 5 Musanyimana, kwegu kuri ngokutenderana kwenguva, kuti mudzihine mukukumbira, mporomgozo kumbatirana, kuti Satani asamuedza ngendaa yokutama simba rokudzibata. 6 Asi ndinoronzwa izi ngokutenderwa, haiwa ngokupangwa. 7 Asi ndingada kuti vamuna veshe vadai ndini. Kani munhu weshe une cipuwo

cake cakaparadzana cinobva kuna Mŋari, umŋe cembeu iyi nou-mŋeni cembeu iyo.

8 Asi ndinoti kwavari vasikazi kuroora, nokune vari shirikadzi, zakanaka kwavari kudai vecigara kudai ndini. 9 Asi kuti vasina simba rokudzibata, ngavarooore, ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kuroora kuno kutša ngokuemura. 10 Asi kwavari vakarooro, ndinova-panga, asi andinipi, asi ndiMambo, kuti, Mukadzi asaparadzana nomŋamuna wake. 11 (Asi kudai iye eciparadzana naye, ngaagare asikazi kucada, nokuti ngaaiyaniswe nomŋamuna wake;) ze, kuti mŋamuna asazorasha mukadzi wake. 12 Asi kuvamŋeni ndinoronza ini, andiMambo akadi: kudai aripo mutendi, uno mukadzi usikatendi, nomukadzi uwo ecitenda kugara naye, asazomurasha. 13 Nomukadzi uno mŋamuna usikatendi, nomŋamuna ecitenda kugara naye, asazomurasha. 14 Dgokuti mŋamuna usikatendi unoceneswa ngomukadzi, nomukadzi usikatendi unoceneswa ngomŋamuna: dai zisikazi kudaro, vana venyu inga vasikazi kuceneswa, asi zino vari vakaceneswa. 15 Asi kudai usikatendi ecienda, ngaende: mutendi anyari womŋamuna nokuti womukadzi aazi kusungwa munda dza-kadaro; asi Mŋari wakatidaidza mukunyarara. 16 Dgokuti unozia ngenyi, iwewe mukadzi, kuti unozoponesa mŋamuna wako? nokuti unozia ngenyi, iwewe mŋamuna, kuti unozoponesa mukadzi wako? 17 Kwega kudai ngezaakakoanisira Mambo kuno munhu weshe, kudai ngezaakadaidza Mŋari umŋe ngaumŋe, ngaaha-

mbe kudaro, Ndinoemesa kudaro kuziara zeshe. 18 Uripo here munhu wakadaidzwa akacekwa? asazoita usikazi kucekwa. Uripo here wakadaidzwa asikazi kucekwa? asacekwa. 19 Kucekwa kuri kusina shwiro, nokusikacekwi kuri kusina shwiro, kwega kungwarira zironzo zaMŋari. 20 Munhu weshe ngaagare mukudaidzwa kwakadaidzwa kwokuri. 21 Wakadaidzwa here uri hloko? Usakanuka ndizo: asi kudai ungasunhurika, tsanangura ico. 22 Dgokuti uwo wakadaidzwa kuna Mambo, ari hloko, uri wakasunhurwa wa-Mambo: ngokudaro uwo wakadaidzwa ari wakasunhurika, uri hloko yaKristu. 23 Imŋimŋi mŋakate-ngwa ngomutenjo; musaita hloko dzevanhu. 24 Vakoma, munhu weshe mukudaidzwa kwaakadaidzwa ndikwo, ngaagare naMŋari arimŋo.

25 Zino ngendaa yemhandwe, andina cironzo caMambo: asi ndinoronza kutonga kwangu, kudai ngouwo wakaitirwa nyasha ndi-Mambo kuita unogondeka. 26 Ndizo ndinopinimidza kuti ici ciri cakanaka ngendaa yokutambudzika kuripo, kuti, kwakanaka kuno mŋamuna kuti agare kudai ngezaari azo. 27 Wakasungwa here kunomukadzi? usatšaka kusunhurika. Wakasunhurwa here kubva kumukadzi? usatšaka mukadzi. 28 Asi kudai warooro, auzi kushaisha; nokudai mhandwe yaroorwa, auzi kushaisha. Kani vakadaro vanozoa nokutambudzika mumuiri, asi inini ndinomukungurira. 29 Asi ndinoronza ici, vakoma, nguva iri doko, kuti kubvira zino, veshe avo vane vakadzi vaite

kunonga vasina; 30 Naavo vano-cema, kuti vaite vanonga vasikacemi; naavo vanodakara, vaite vanonga vasikadari; naavo vanotengga, vaite vanonga vasikazi kuganya. 31 Navo vanoshandisa zomunyika, vaite vasikanyanyl kuzishandisa, ngokuti muemo wenyika ino unopinda. 32 Asi ndingada kuti imjimi multe vasina zokudembatamba. Iye usikazi kuroora unobatika ngeziro zaMambo, ngenjira yaanga mudakadzisa ndiyo Mambo: 33 Asi iye wakaroorwa, unobatika ngeziro zomunyika, ngenjira yaanga mudakadzisa ndiyo mukadzi wake. 34 Kuripoze kuparadzana pakati pouwo waroorwa nemhandwe: uwo usikazi kuroorwa, unobatika ngeziro zaMambo, kuti aite wakaceneswa zeshe muiri nomjeya: asi uwo wakaroorwa unobatika ngeziro zenyika, ngenjira yaanga dakadzisa ndiyo mjamuna wake. 35 Neizi ndinoronzwa kwomuri kuti mudetserwe; haiwa, kuti nditeye murau padera penyu, asi kuti zilitwe zinosisa, kuti muhatirire kuna Mambo musikapingaldzwi. 36 Asi kudai aripo munhu unopinimidza kuti unoitwa zisikasisi kune mhandwe yake, yabvo muzero, nokudai kwecitamika kudaro, ngaalte caanoda; aashaishi; ngavarooraniswe. 37 Asi iye unoema akagwinya mumjoyo mjake, asina cinomuangiridza, asi une simba padera pokuda kwake, naye wakadziemesera mumjoyo mjake kuti unozongwarira mhandwe yake, unoitwa cakanaka. 38 Ndiwo uwo unohina mhandwe yake kuti iroorwe unoitwa cakanaka; nouwo usikaihini kuti iroorwe, unoitwa cakapinda kunaka. 39 Mu-

kadzi unosungwa ngecironzo nguva yeshe yaanopona mjamuna wake, asi kuti afa, wasunhurika kuti aroorwe ngowaanoda; kwegga ngenjira yaMambo. 40 Asi unopinda kudakara kudai ecindogara akadaro, uku ndikwo kugura kwangu: neni ndinopinimidza kuti ndino Mjeya waMjari.

8 Zino ngendaa yeziro zinobairwa miedzaniso yokudira: tinozia kuti teshe tinakwo kuzia. Kuzia kunopara kudzikudza, asi rudo runoaka. 2 Kudai munhu nokuti ngouri ecipinimidza kuti unozia ciro, iye asati azia kudai ngezindikana kuti azie; 3 Asi kudai aripo munhu unoda Mjari, uwo unozikana ndiye. 4 Ndiwo ngendaa yokudya izo zinobairwa miedzaniso, tinozia kuti akuna muedzaniso munyika une shwiro. Nokuti akuna Mjari umjeni, kwegga umje. 5 Nokunyati zinyaripo zinodalidzwa kuti zimjari, kunyazi mudenga, nokuti munyika; kudai ngeze ziripo zimjari zizhinji, nemadzimambo mazhinji: 6 Asi kwetiri uripo Mjari umje, ndibaba, ndiye ziro zeshe ziripo, nesu tiripo kwaari; naMambo umje ndi Jesu Kristu, ngendaa yake ziro zeshe ziripo, nesu kubudikidza ndiye tiripo. 7 Kani uku kuzia akuri kuvanhu veshe akadi: asi vamjeni vecirovedzera, metsa zino kuno muedzaniso wokudira, vandy kunonga ciri ciro cinobairwa kuno muedzaniso wokudira; nemhumba yavo isina simba inosipiswa. 8 Asi kudya akuzoitwa kuti titendwe ndiMjari: nokunyati tecirekera kudya, atiiti vakapinda kushata, nokunyati tecidya, atiiti

vakapinda kunaka. 9 Asi ngwarai kuti nokunyati ngeiri njira, uku kusunhurika kwenyu kusalta cipumhuniso kwavari vasina simba. 10 Dgokuti kudai munhu ecizokuona iwewe unokuzia, wecigara panokudya mutemperi romuedzaniso wokudira, aizoshingiswi here mhumba yake, isina simba, kudya ziro zakabairwa miedzaniso yokudira? 11 Dgokuti ngokuzia kwako iye usina simba unofa, mukoma uwo waakafira Kristu ngepamsoro pake. 12 Dgokudaro apo unoshai-shira vakoma, nokuremadza mhumba yavo apo isina simba, unoshai-shira Kristu. 13 Ndiwo kudai cokudya ceciita kuti mukoma wangu apumhuniswe, andizodyi nyama mhera narini, kuti ndisazoita kuti mukoma wangu apumhunwe.

9 Andiri wakasunhurika here? Andiri mupostori here? Andizi kumuona Jesu Mambo wedu here? Imnjimni amuri mushando wangu kuna Mambo here? 2 Kudai ndisiri mupostori kuvamneni, kani kwomuri ndiriye: ngokuti imnjimni muri rupau rwo-upostori hwangu kuna Mambo. 3 Kudzirwira kwangu kwavari vanonditonga kuri uku: 4 Anditenderwi here kuti ndidye nokumna? 5 Anditenderwi here kuhamba murwendo rwedu tino mukadzi uri mutendi, kudaiwo ngevamneni vevapostori, nevakoma vaMambo, naKefasi? 6 Nokuti inini ndega naBarnaba, atitenderwi here kuruka kushanda? 7 Ndiani ari mujoni unoshanda mushando wujoni ngemare yake? Ndiani unosima munda wemivini, asika-

dya micero yawo? ndiani unousha mutanga, asikadyi mukaka wawo? 8 Ndinoereketa izi here ngomushuma wevanhu, nokuti zironzo azironziwo kudaro here? 9 Dgokuti kwakanyorwa muzironzo za-Mosi, kuti Usazofungira muromo wenombe apo inopura'ziyo. Inombe here, yaanoplinimidza ndiyo Mjari? 10 Nokuti unocironza ngepamsoro pedu pega here? Eya, cakanyorwa ngepamsoro pedu: ngokuti uwo unorima, kunodikana kuti arime anokugonda, nouwo unopura, kundikana kuti apure ane gonda rokuashira. 11 Kudai isisu takakusha kwomuri ziro zoMjeya, indaa huru here kudai tecizokukura ziro zenhumbi dzenyu dzenyika? 12 Kudai vamneni vanouku kutenderwa padera penyu, kunozopinda kwakaltawani kwetiri isisu? Kani atizi kushandisa uku kutenderwa; asi tino-senjerera ziro zeshe kuti tisazopinga vangeri raKristu. 13 Amuzii here kuti avo vanoshanda kune zakaceneswa, vanodya kweziro zomutemperi? naavo vanoshandira maaltari, vane zikoaniswa zavo zealtari? 14 Dgokudaro Mambo wakaemesa kuti avo vanocumaera vangeri, vapone ngeze vangeri. 15 Asi inini andizi kushandira cimne ceizi ziro; neni andinyori izi kuti ziiitwe kudaro kwendiri: ngokuti kuri nane kuti ndife, kuno kuti munhu aite kuti kuganza kwangu kuitwe kusina shwiro. 16 Dgokuti kudai ndicacumaera vangeri, andina ciro cokuganza ndico; ngokuti ndamanikidzwa; ngokuti hezo kwendiri kudai ndisikacumaeri vangeri. 17 Dgokuti kudai ndeciita ici ngokuda kwangu, ndi-

noona musharo; asi kudai ndeciciita ngokusiri kuda kwangu, ndino unhungu hunogondwa kwe-ndiri. 18 Ndizo musharo wangu ngowenyi? kuti, apo ndecicumaera vangeri, ndiite kuti vangeri riite risina mutengo. Kuti ndisashandisa kweshe kutenderwa kwangu kwevangeri. 19 Dgokuti nokunyati ndala ndiri wakasunhurika kune vanhu veshe, ndakadziisa pashi mukusungwa kwavari veshe, kuti ndiuyirwe ngevapakinda kuwanda. 20 Nokuna vaJuda, ndakaita kudai ngomuJuda, kuti ndiuyirwe ngavaJuda; kwavari vari pashi pezironzo, ndakaita kudai ngouri pashi pezironzo, noisiri pashi pezironzo ndemene, kuti ndiuyirwe ngaavo vari pashi pezironzo. 21 Kwavari vasina zironzo ndakaita kudai ndivo vasina zironzo, ndisiri usina zironzo kuna Mjari, asi pashi pezironzo kuna Kristu, kuti ndiuyirwe ngaavo vasina zironzo. 22 Kwavari vakarembedzeka, ndakaita unorembedzeka, kuti ndiuyirwe ngeavo vakarembedzeka: Ndakaita ziro zeshe kuvanhu veshe, kuti ngenjira dzeshe ndiponese vamneni. 23 Neni ndinoita izo zeshe ngepamsoro pevangeri, kuti ndione ci-koaniswa cangu kweriri. 24 Amuzii here kuti avo vanorumba mujaho, vanorumba veshe, asi ndiunye unoashira cipuwo? Dgokudarorumbanyi imjimji kuti muashire. 25 Nomunhu weshe unoita dzikiti mumitambe, unodzibata ngenjira dzeshe. Zino avo vanoita kudaro kuti vaashire dzungudza rinoora: asi isisu tinoashira risikaori. 26 Ndizo inini ndinorumba. haiwa ngokusikazii kwakadaro:

ndinoambana, haiwa kudai ngounorove dutu: 27 Asi ndinoponda mulri wangu, ndeciuisa muuranda: kuti kusazoitika nokuti ngeiri njira, apo ngesure ndacumaera kune vamneni, inini ndemene ndiite unorashwa.

10 Andidi vakoma, kuti multe vasikazii kuti madzibaba edu eshe ala pashi pemhute, navo veshe vakaparura ruandhle; 2 Navo vakabapatidzwa kuna Mosi mumhute nomuruandhle; 3 Navo veshe vakadya kudya kumnekwo kwoMjeya; 4 Navo veshe vakamya kumya kumnekwo kwoMjeya: ngokuti vakamya kune buwe iro roMjeya rakavateera: nebuwe iro raia riri Kristu. 5 Kani Mjari aazi kunasa kudakadziwa ngevazhinji vavo: ngokuti vakapedzwa mushango. 6 Zino izi zinoita zionero zedu kuti isisu tisazoemura zakashata, kudai ngezevakaemura avo. 7 Musazoita vanodira miedzaniso, kudai ngevamneni vavo; kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Vanhu vakagara pashi kudya, nokumya, vakamirukaze kupembera. 8 Ze, tisazoangarara kudai ngezevakaita vamneni vavo, vakaurawa ngezuva rimye vari makumi emazana ari makumi mairi namatatu. 9 Ze, tisazomuedza Mambo, kudai ngezevakamuedza vamneni vavo, navo vakapedzwa ngenyoka. 10 Ze, musazovuruvuta kudai ngezevakavuruvuta vamneni vavo, navo vakapedzwa ngomuurayi. 11 Asi izi ziro zakaitiwa kwavari kuita zionero; nazo zakanyorwa kuti zitipange, kwetiri isisu tagumirwa ngokupera kwenyika. 12 Ndizo

iye unokarakadza kuti unoema, ngaangwaridzire kuti asazowa. 13 Akuna kuedzwa kwakamugumira, kwegwa ukwo kwakagumira vanhu vamneni: asi Mhari unogondeka, uwo usikatendi kuti muedzwe kupinda simba romunaro; asi unozonasiriraze pamnepo nokuedzwa njira yokupokonyoka ndiyo, kuti mungaa nesimba rokukutwara.

14 Ndizo, vanodikana vangu, tizai kudira miedzaniso. 15 Ndinoereketa kudai kune vakanzwara; zwisaisai zendinoronzwa. 16 Tsani yokubonga, yetinobonga ndiyo, andiyo here yokuiyana mungazi yaKristu? Necingwa cetinogura andicopi here cokuiyana mumuiri waKristu? 17 Kwecioneka kuti isisu tinyari vazhinji, tiri cingwa cimne, tiri muiri umne: ngokuti isisu teshe tinodya pamnepo cingwa cimne. 18 Ringirai vaIsraeri vari venyama: avo vanodya midiro yemibairo, avana kuiyana here nealtari? 19 Ndizo, ndinozotinyi? ndinozoronzwa here kuti ciro cakabairwa miedzaniso yokudira cine shwiro? 20 Asi ndinoronzwa kuti izo ziro zevanobaira vemadzina, vanoziabaira kune madimoni, haiwa kuna Mhari: neni andifi kuti muiyane nemadimoni. 21 Amungamni kune tsani yaMambo, nokutsani yemadimoni; amungadyi kutafura raMambo nokutafura remadimoni. 22 Nokuti tinomusa ndurumna yaMambo here? Tine simba kupinda rake here?

23 Ziro zeshe zinatenderwa; asi ziro zeshe azidetseri. Ziro zeshe zinatenderwa; asi zeshe aziaki. 24 Kusazoapo munhu unodzitsakira zake, asi zomneni. 25 Izo zino-

tengiswa musiraha, zidyenyi, musikabvunzi mubvunzo ngendaa yemhumba. 26 Ngokuti nyika ngeya Jehova, nazo zeshe zirimno. 27 Kudai umne weavo vasikatendi ecimukoka kudya, nemni mnechida kuenda, izo zinoiswa pamberi penyu, zidyenyi, musikabvunzi mubvunzo ngendaa yemhumba: 28 Asi kudai aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Ici cakabairwa kune miedzaniso yokudira, musacidya, ngepamsoro pouwo wacipangidzira, nangendaa yemhumba: 29 Andironzi ngendaa yemhumba yako, asi ngendaa yemhumba yake: ngokuti kusunhurika kwangu kunotongwa ngenyi ngemhumba yomneni? 30 Kudai ndeciashiira ngokutenda, ngenyi ndeciweiwa ngendaa yeizo zendinobonga ndizo? 31 Ndizo nokunyati mnechidya nokuti mnechimna, kunyazi cinyini comunoita, itai zeshe kumuirikidza Mhari. 32 Musaita vanopumhunisana kunyazi kuvaJuda, nokuti vaGriki, nokuti kuciara caMhari. 33 Kudai ndiniwo ndinodakadzisa vanhu veshe ngeziro zeshe, ndisikatshaki kuuyirwa kwangu, asi kuuyirwa kwevazhinji, kuti vapeswe.

11 Itai vanondiedzerera, kudai ndiniwo ndiri muedzereri waKristu.

2 Zino ndinomuirikidza ngokuti munondicerecedza ngeziro zeshe, nokubafirira kuziemeso kudai ngezze ndakazihina kwomuri. 3 Asi ndinoda kuti muzie kuti soro romunhu weshe ndiKristu; nesoro romukadzi weshe mnamuna; nesoro raKristu ndiMhari. 4 Kunyazi ndiani mnamuna ecikumbira

nokuti kuprofeta ane soro raka-fukidzirwa, aaremeredzi soro rake: ngokuti kudai zakadaro, kunotodzana kunonga ari wakaparwa. 5 Asi mukadzi weshe ecikumbira nokuti kuprofeta ane soro rake risikazi kufukidzirwa, aaremeredzi soro rake: ngokuti kudai zakadaro, kunotodzana kunonga ari wakaparwa. 6 Dgokuti kudai mukadzi asikazi kufukidzirwa, ngaa-gundwe: asi kudai ciri cinotserudza kumukadzi kuti agundwe, nokuti kuparwa, ngaafukidzirwe. 7 Dgokuti ngegwinnyiso akudikani kuti mnamuna afukidzire soro rake, kwecioneka kuti iye uri muedzanso noutende hwaMhari: asi mukadzi uri utende hwomnamuna. 8 Dgokuti mnamuna aazi kubva kumukadzi; asi mukadzi wakabva kuno mnamuna. 9 Dgokuti mnamuna aazi kusikirwa mukadzi, asi mukadzi wakasikirwa mnamuna: 10 Dgeiyi ndaa kunodikana kuti mukadzi aane ciratidzo cesimba padera pesororo rake ngendaa yenjirosi. 11 Kani mukadzi aari ngokubanzi kwomnamunapi, nokuti mnamuna aari ngokubanzi kwomukadzi kuna Mambo. 12 Dgokuti kudai ngomukadzi wakabva kuno mnamuna, ngokudaro mnamuna wakabva kuno mukadzi; asi ziro zeshe zakabva kuna Mhari. 13 Dzigurirei mjemene: ciri cinosisira here kuti mukadzi akumbire kuna Mhari asikazi kufukidzirwa? 14 Amudzidzisiwi here ngetsika yenyu, kuti, kudai mnamuna ane bvudzi rakareba, rinomutserudza? 15 Asi kudai mukadzi ane bvudzi rakareba, riri utende kwaari: ngokuti bvudzi rake rakahinwa kwaari

kumufukidza. 16 Asi kuti aripo munhu unooneka, ane hashha, atina muitiro wakadaro, ze, neziara za-Mhari azinawo. 17 Asi ndecimupa uku kupanga, andimuirikidzi akadi, kuti munoungana pamnepo musikaunganiri zakapinda kunaka, asi munounganira zakapinda kushata. 18 Dgokuti kutanga kwazo zeshe, apo mngoungana muciarara, ndinozwa kuti kuripo kuparadzana pakati penyuru; neni ndinotenda zimneni zazo. 19 Dgokuti kunodikana kuti kuapo baradzano pakati penyuru, kuti avo vanotenda pakati penyuru vaoneke. 20 Ndiwo apo mngoungana pamnepo, azingaitiki kuti mudye kudya kwaMambo; 21 Dgokuti mukudya kwenyu, munhu weshe unodzitotera ngepamberi kudya kwake; noumneni une nzara, noumneni waradza. 22 Cinyini, Amuna here mhatso dzokudyira nedzokumnjira? nokuti munoshora here ciara caMhari, nokuvatserudza vasina? Ndinozotinyi kwomuri? Ndinozomuirikidza ngeici here? Andimuirikidzi. 23 Dgokuti ndakaa-shira kuna Mambo, ico cendakahinawo kwomuri, kuti Mambo Jesu ngousiku uhwo hwaakatengiswa ndihwo, wakatora cingwa; 24 Naapo ainga aonga, wakacigura, akati, Ici ciri muiri wangu, unogurwa ngepamsoro penyuru: Itai ici kundiceredza. 25 Dgokudaroze wakatora tsani, ngesure kwokudya, eciti, Tsani iyi iri citenderano citsha mungazi wangu: itai ici nguva dzeshe dzomunomna kweiri, kundiceredza. 26 Dgokuti nguva dzeshe dzomunodya ici cingwa, nokumna kuiyi tsani, munoteketesa kufa kwaMambo metsa auye.

27 Ndizo, nokunyati ndiani unozodya cingwa, nokuti kumña kutsani yaMambo ngenjira isikasi-siri, unozoa nendaa yomuiiri neyengazi yaMambo. 28 Asi munhu ngaadzinengere, adaro ngaadye kune ico cingwa, nokumña kune iyo tsani. 29 Igokuti uwo unodya nokuti kumña, unodyira nokuti kumñira kutongwa kwaari emene, asikaonesesi muiri waMambo. 30 Igeyi ndaa vazhinji pakati penyuvakarembedzeka, nokurwara, nevazhinji vakaata. 31 Asi kudai isisu tainga takadzinengera, inga tisikatongwi. 32 Asi apo tinotongwa, tinoororwa ndiMambo, kuti tisazoita vanorashwa pamñepo nevenyika. 33 Ndizo, vakoma vangu, apo mñoungana kuti mudye, emerana. 34 Kudai aripo une nzara, ngaadye kanyi; kuti kuungana kwenyu kusazoita kwokuti mutongwe. Nezimñeni ndinozozirongedza ndouyeyo.

12 Zino ngendaa yezipuwo zomñeya, vakoma, andidi kuti multe vasikazi. 2 Munozia kuti apo muciri vasikadiri Mñari, mñaikweyiwa kuenda kune iyo miedzaniso isikaereti, nokunyati mñaikweyiwa ngenjira yakadini. 3 Ndizo ndinomuziisa kuti akuna munhu, eciereketa ndiMñeya waMñari, unggaronza kuti Jesu uri wakatukwa; ze, akuna munhu unggaronza kuti, Jesu uri Mambo, kweganda ndiMñeya Wakacena.

4 Zino ziripo zipuwo zakapaukana, asi Mñeya ndiumñe. 5 Kuripoze kupaukana kwokushandira, asi Mambo ndiumñe. 6 Kuripoze kupaukana kwemisha-

ndo, asi Mñari umñe, uwo unoshandisa ziro zeshe kwavari veshe. 7 Asi kuno munhu weshe kunopuwa kupangidzirwa kwoMñeya, kuti apfumiswe ndiwo. 8 Igokuti kuno umñe kunopuwa ndiMñeya izwi roungwaru; nokuno umñeni kunopuwa izwi rokuzia, ndiMñeya umñe: 9 Kuno umñeni kunopuwa kugonda, muMñeya umñe; nokuno umñeni kunopuwa zipo zokuponesa, muMñeya umñe; 10 Kuno umñeni kunopuwa kuita mishando ine simba; nokuno umñeni kunopuwa kuprofeta; nokuno umñeni kunopuwa kuzwisisa Mñeya: kuno umñeni kunopuwa kuereketa ngendimi dzakapaukana: nokuno umñeni kunopuwa kukumuca ndimi: 11 Asi izi zeshe zinoshandwa ndiMñeya umñe; unokovanisira kuno munhu umñe ngaumñe, kudai ngokuda kwake.

12 Igokuti kudai ngomuiiri uri umñe, une marupande akawanda, nemarupande eshe omuiiri akanyawanda, ari muiri umñe; wakandadarowo Kristu. 13 Igokuti isisu teshe takabapatidzwa muMñeya umñe kuita muiri umñe, tinyari vaJuda, nokuti vaGriki, tinyari vakasungwa, nokuti vakasunhurika, nesu teshe takaitwa kuti timñe kuMñeya umñe. 14 Igokuti muiri andiwopi rupande rumñe, asi uri marupande mazhinji. 15 Kudai rutsoka rweciti, Igokuti andiri nyarapi, andiciri womuiiri akadi, ndizo aruri rwomuiiri here? 16 Nokudai nzee yeciti, Igokuti andiri dziso, andiri womuiripi; ndizo aiciri yomuiiri here? 17 Kudai muiri weshe waia dziso, kuzwa kungapari? Kudai weshe waia kuzwa, kunuhwa kungaa-

pari? 18 Asi zino Mhari wakamesa marupande urwo nourwo rwao mumuiri, kudai ngokuda kwake. 19 Nokudai eshe ala rupande rumge, ungaapari muiri? 20 Asi zino ari marupande mazhiji, asi muiri umge. 21 Nedziso aringaronzi kune nyara, kuti, Andikutami iwewe: nokutize soro aringaronzi kuno rutsoka, kuti, Andikutami iwewe. 22 Haiwa, kukurutu, kuna ao marupande omuiri anoerengwa anonga ari akarembedzeka, anotamika: 23 Naao marupande omuiri etinopinimidza ndio kuti aanyanyi kuremeredzwa, ndio etinoremeredza kakurutu; nemarupande edu asikanasi kuriringirika, ndio anokuringirika akapinda kunaka; 24 Asi marupande edu anoringirika aatami kuremeredzwa: asi Mhari wakaronga pamgepo zomuiri, ecihina kuremeredzwa kukurutu kuno urwo rupande rwaikutama; 25 Kuti kusazoapo baradzano mumuiri; asi kuti marupande eshe angwarirane rumge kuno rumgeni. 26 Nokudai rupande rumge rwecitambudzika, marupande eshe anotambudzika narwo; nokuti kudai rupande rumge rweciremeredzwa, marupande eshe anodakara narwo. 27 Zino imjimji muri muiri waKristu, uwo nouwo muri marupande awo. 28 NaMhari wakamesa vamgeni mucalara, vokutanga vapostori, veciri vaprofeti, vecitatu vadzidzisi, ngesure vaiti vemishamiso, ngesure zipuwo zokuponesa, nevafetseri, nevatumgami, nendimi dzakaparadzana. 29 Ueshe vari vapostori here, veshe vari vaprofeti here? veshe vari vadzidzisi here? veshe vari vaiti vemishamiso here? 30 Ueshe vane zokuponesa here? veshe vanoereketa ngendimi dzakaparadzana here? veshe vanokumuca here? 31 Asi itai vanodisisa zipuwo zikapinda kukura. Kani ndinompangidzira njira yakapinda kunaka.

shamiso here? 30 Ueshe vane zokuponesa here? veshe vanoereketa ngendimi dzakaparadzana here? veshe vanokumuca here? 31 Asi itai vanodisisa zipuwo zikapinda kukura. Kani ndinompangidzira njira yakapinda kunaka.

13 Nokunyati ndikanya ereketa ngendimi dzevanhu, nedze ngirosi, asi ndisina rudo; ndiritusi rinoita bope, nokuti ngoma yesimbi inorira. 2 Nokudai ndinokuprofeta, ndikazia zakafishika zeshe, nokuzia kweshe: nokudai ndinokugonda kweshe, kunokwana kudusa mitunhu, asi ndisina rudo, andiri ciro akadi. 3 Ndikahina nhumbi dzangu dzeshe kukovera varombo, nokuti ndikahina muiri kupishwa, asi ndisina rudo azindi detseri ciro. 4 Rudo runosenjerera mukuwo wakareba, rudo rune nyasha; rudo aruna ndurumga; rudo arudziganzisi, rudo arudzi tunhumadzi, 5 Aruti zisikasisi, arudzitsakiri zarwo, arutseneswi, arureketi zakashata. 6 Arudakari ngezisikazi kururama, asi runodakara ngezegwinyiso; 7 Runoduhumidza zeshe, runotenda zeshe, runogondera zeshe, runoshingirira zeshe. 8 Rude arukoreri; asi kunyaripo kuprofeta kunozoita kusina shwiro; kunyaripo kuereketa ngendimi, dzinozonyarara; kunyaripo kuzia, kunozoita kusina shwiro. 9 Ngokuti tinozia zinhani, nesu tinoprofeta zinhani. 10 Asi apo zoguma zakaperera, naapo izo zisikazi kuperera zinozoita zisina shwiro. 11 Apo ndiciri mjana mudoko, ndakaereketa kudai ngomgana mudoko, ndaka-

zia kudai ngomnana mudoko, ndakapinimidza kudai ngomnana mudoko; apo ndaa mnamuna wakura, ndarasha zohwana. 12 Dgokuti zino tinoona ngomuciboni mumauma, asi ngenguva iyo tinozoonna hope kuhope: zino ndinozia zinhani, asi ngenguva iyo ndinozonasa kuzia kudai ngeze ndakazikana. 13 Asi zino kunogara kugonda, nokutenda, norudo, izi zitatatu; asi cikuru cazo ciri rudo.

14 Teerai rudo, asi disisai kakurutu zipuwo zoMneya, asi kakurutu kuti muprofete. 2 Dgokuti uwo unoereketa ngendimi dzimneni, aaereketi kune vanhu, asi kuna Mnari; ngokuti apana munhu unomuzwa; asi muMneya unoereketa zakafishika. 3 Asi uwo unoprofeta unoereketa kuvanhu zinoaka, nezinoembedzera, nezinyaradza. 4 Uwo unoereketa ngorurimi unodziaka; asi uwo unoprofeta unoaka ciara. 5 Zino ndingada kuti imnjimni mneshe muerekete ngendimi, asi kupinda ico, kuti muprofete: ngokuti uwo unoprofeta, uri mukuru kuno uwo unoereketa ngendimi, ngepaibanzi pokuti akumuce, kuti ciara ciakiwe. 6 Asi zino, vakoma, kudai ndeciuya kwomuri, ndeciereketa ngendimi ndinozomudetsera ngenyi, ngepaibanzi pokuti ndierekete kwomuri ngenjira inopangidzira, nokuti yokuzia, nokuti yokuprofeta, nokuti yokudzidzisa? 7 Nokunyati ziro zisina kupona, zinorira, kunyazi iri nyere, nokuti cidangari, kudai zisikaparadzani mukurira kwazo, kungaitwa maziirwenyi kurira kwazo? 8 Dgokuti kudai gwama rikarira kusikaziikani, ndiani uno-

zodzinasirira kuenda kuimbi? 9 Ndizo nemnjiwo, kudai musikaereketi ngorurimi ukwo kwakareruka kuzwisisa, kungaita maziikani-renyi ukwo kunoereketwa? ngokuti ngokudaro munozoereketa kune dutu. 10 Kuripo pamneni mbeu dzakawanda dzemaungira munyika, nao akuna mbeu yao isikaronzi ciro. 11 Ndizo kudai ndisikazii biningidzo rezwi, ndinozoita kwaari unoereketa ndiri wenyika mukanza, nouwo unoereketa unozoita wenyika mukanza kwendiri. 12 Dgokudaro nemnjiwo, kwecioneka kuti munotsamnjirira zipuwo zoMneya, tsakai kuti muwanzwe mukuaka ciara. 13 Ndizo uwo unoereketa ngorurimi rumneni, ngaakumbire kuti akumuce. 14 Dgokuti kudai ndecikumbira ngorurimi rumneni, mneya wangu unokumbira, asi kuzwisisa kwangu akukonekani. 15 Ndizo cinyini? Ndinozokumbira ndiMneya, ndecikumbira ngokuzwisisaze: ndinozoemba ndiMneya, ndeciemba ngokuzwisisaze. 16 Kudai zisikazi kudaro, kudai wecibonga ndiMneya, uwo usikazi kudzidza ungzazoita maronzerenyi, kuti, Amen, apo wobonga, kwecioneka kuti iye aazii counoranza. 17 Dgokuti ngegwi-nyiso iwewe unonasa kubonga, asi umneni aazi kuakiwa. 18 Ndino-bonga Mnari, ngokuti ndinoereketa ngendimi dzimneni kupinda imnjimni mneshe: 19 Kani muciaara ndingada kuti ndierekete mazwi mashano ngokuzwisisa kwangu, kuti ndidzidzise vamneni navo, kuno kuti ndierekete mazwi ari makumi emazana ari gumi ngorurimi rusikaziikani.

20 Uakoma, musaita vana mukuzwisisa; asi muzakashata itai vana, asi mukuzwisisa itai vabvo muzero. 21 Kwakanyorwa muzironzo, kuti, Dgavanhu vendimi dzimneni, ngemiromo yevenyika mukanza ndinozoereketa kune ava vanhu; nokunyati zakadaro, avazondizwi, unoronza Jehova. 22 Ndizo ndimi dziri cioniso, haiwa kwavari vanotenda, asi kwavari vasikatendi: asi kuprofeta kuri cioniso haiwa kwavari vasikatendi, asi kwavari vanotenda. 23 Ndizo, kudai ciara ceshe caungana pamnepo, navo veshe veciereketa ngendimi dzimneni, kworokwo poteremno munhu usikazi kudizidza, nokuti usikatendi, vakadaro avazonzi here kuti muri vanopennga? 24 Asi kudai veshe reciprofeta, oroopoteromno umne usikatendi, nokuti usikazi kudizidza, iye unorambidzwa ndivo veshe, unotongwa ndivo veshe; 25 Zakafishika zomoyo wake zino pangidzirwa; ndizo ngokudaro unozowa pashi ngehope yake nokudira Mhari, ecironza kuti Mhari uri pakati penyuni ngegwiniso.

26 Ndizo cinyini vakoma? apo mngungana pamnepo, uwo nouwo anoruyo, ane cidzidziso, ane cakapangidzirwa, norurimi rumneni, nokukumuca. Ziro zeshe ngazilitwe zinoaka. 27 Kudai aripo munhu nokuti ngouri unoereketa ngorurimi rumneni, ngavaite vairi, nokuti vasikapindi vatatu, ngavaite ngokuteererana, noumneni ngakumuce. 28 Asi kudai pasina unokumuca, ngaanyarare mucalara; ngaadziereketere ega, nokuna Mhari. 29 Navaprofeti ngavaerekete vairi nokuti vatatu nevamneni

ngavazwisise. 30 Asi kudai ciro cecipangidzirwa kuno umneni, unogara apo, wokutanga ngaanyarare, 31 Dgokuti imnjeni mneshe mungaprofeta ngokuteererana, kuti veshe vadzidze, nokuti veshe vaembedzerwe; 32 Nemneya yevaprofeti inopfaira vaprofeti; 33 Dgokuti Mhari andiyepi wehohoho, asi wokunyarara; kudai ngeze zakadaro kuziara zeshe zevakaceneswa.

34 Uakadzi ngavanyarare mucalara: ngokuti akutenderwi kwavari kuti vaerekete, asi ngavapfaire kudai ngezironzwa ngezironzo. 35 Nokudai vecida kuzia ciro, ngavabvunze kuvamuna vavo vakanyi: ngokuti zinotserudza kuti mukadzi aerekete mucalara.

36 Cinyini? Izwi raMhari rakutanga kubuda kubva kwomuri here? nokuti rakagumira imnjeni mnege here? 37 Kudai aripo munhu unopnimidza ngokwake kuti uri muprofeti nokuti uri woMneya, ngaazitende izo zendinyora kwomuri, kuti ziri mipango yaMambo. 38 Asi kudai aripo munhu usikazii, ngaagare asikazii.

39 Ndizo, vakoma vangu, emurirai kuti muprofeti, musarambidza kuereketa ngendimi. 40 Asi zeshe ngazilitwe ngenjira inosisa, nangokuteereana.

15 Zino ndinoziisa kwomuri, vakoma, vangeri iro rendakacumaera kwomuri, romnakashiraze, romunoema mukati mharo, 2 Iro romunoponeswa ndiro; ngemazwi ao endakacumaera kwomuri, kudai mneclabatisisa, ngepabanzi mjakatenda kusina shwiro. 3 Dgokuti ndakahina kwo-

muri kutanga, ico cendakashiraze inini, ngenjira yaakafira ndiyo Kristu zishaihi zedu, kudai ngezakanyorwa; 4 Nokuti iye wakai-kwa; ze, wakamuswa ngezuva recitatu, kudai ngezakanyorwa, 5 Nokuti wakaoneka kuna Kefasi; nangesure wakaoneka kune vari gumi navari; 6 Nangesure wakaoneka kune vakoma vanopinda mazana mashano vari pamjepo, vazhinji vavo vaciripo metsa nazino, asi vamjeni vavo vakafa; 7 Nangesureze wakaoneka kuna Jakobe; nangesure wakaoneka kuvapostori veshe; 8 Pakupedzisira, wakaonekaze kwendiri, kudai ngouwo wakabarwa nguva isati yaguma. 9 Dgokuti inini ndiri mudoko wevapostori, andisisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mupostori, ngokuti ndakatambudza clara camhari. 10 Asi ngenyasha dzamhari ndiri munhu wakadai zino: nenyasha dzake dzakahinwa kwendiri, adzizi kuoneka zisina shwiro; asi ndakashanda kukurutu kupinda veshe: asi andinipi, asi inyasha dzamhari dzala neni. 11 Ndzi-zo kunyari avo nokuti inini, injira yetinocumaera ndiyo, nenjira yemnakatenda ndiyo.

12 Zino kudai Kristu unocumaerwa kuti wakamuka kwavakafa, kunoronzwa ngenyi ngevamjeni pakati penyuru, kuti akuna kumuka kwevakafa? 13 Asi kudai kusina kumuka kwevakafa, naKristu aazi kumuswawo: 14 Nokudai Kristu asikazi kumuswa, kucumaera kwedu akuna shwiro, nokugonda kwenyu akuna shwiro. 15 Eya, neisisu taoneka tiri zapupu zokunyepa ndimhari; ngokuti takapupura ndimhari kuti wakamumusa

Kristu, uwo waasikazi kumumusa, kudai vakafa vasikamuswi. 16 Dgokuti kudai vakafa avamuswi, naKristu aazi kumuswa: 17 Nokudai Kristu asikazi kumuswa, kugonda kwenyu akuna shwiro; kuti zakadaro mucirimho muzishaihi zenyu. 18 Kuti zakadaro, avoze vakafa vecitenda kuna Kristu, vakarova. 19 Kudai mukupona uku kwega tino kugonda kuna Kristu, takasisirwa kukungurirwa kupinda vanhu veshe. 20 Asi zino Kristu wakamuswa kwavakafa, wakaita mutanguro weavo vakaata. 21 Kuti kufa kwakaguma ngomunhu, kumukaze kwevakafa kwakaguma ngomunhu. 22 Dgokuti kudai ngezewanofa veshe ndiAdamu, ngokudaroze kuna Kristu vanozoraramiswa. 23 Asi uwo nouwo ngokuteererana kwake: Kristu uri mutanguro; nangesure avo vari vaKristu, mukuuya kwake. 24 Naapo kwoguma magumisiro, paanozohina umambo kuna Mhari, uri Baba; apo oparadza kutonga kweshe noumambo hweshe, nesimba reshe. 25 Dgokuti kunotamika kuti iye atonge metsa aise mapandu eshe pashi petsoka dzake. 26 Bandu rokugumisira rinozoparadzwa riri kufa. 27 Dgokuti iye wakapfaisa zeshe pashi petsoka dzake, asi apo kworonzwa kuti, zeshe zapfaiswa, kuri pamhene kuti akuronzi kuti iye wapfaiswa, uwo wakapfaisa zeshe kwaari. 28 Naapo ziro zeshe zapfaiswa kwaari, naapo Mukororo emene unozopfaira uwo wakapfaisa zeshe kwaari, kuti Mhari aite zeshe kwavari veshe.

29 Nokuti kudai zakadaro, vanozoltenyi avo vakabapatidzirwa mu-

kufa. Kudai vakafa avamuswi, ndizo vanobapatidzirwenyi mukufa? 30 Isisuze tinogara munyatwa ngenyi maawa eshe? 31 Ndinomupota, vakoma, ngokudakara kwangu kwendinakwa ndimni, ndiye Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu, kuti ndinofa zuva ngezuba. 32 Kudai inini, ngomushuma wevanhu ndakaambana nezikara mu-Efesu, kunondidetserenyi kudai vakafa vasikamuswi? Dgatitodya, tecimha, ngokuti mangwani tinozofa. 33 Musacengedzerwa: kuyana nevakashata kunoshaishira miitiro yakanaka. 34 Mukai muite zakarurama, mureke zakashata; ngokuti vamneni avana kuzia ndi-Mhari: ndinoereketa izi kumutserudza.

35 Asi umneni, unozoti, Vakafa vanoita mamusirwenyi? vanozouya nomuiiri wakadini? 36 Iwe benzi, izo zounokusha wemene, azingameri kwegwa zecifa: 37 Neico counokusha, aukushi uwo muiri unozoapo, asi tsangu yega, pamneni yekoroni, nokuti yembeu imneni; 38 Asi Mhari unohina muiri unomuemo wakadai ngokuda kwake, nokumbeu imne ngaimne unohina muiri wayo. 39 Nyama yeshe aizi kuita nyama yembeu imneyo: asi iriyo mbeu imne yenyama yevanhu, nembeu imneni yenyama yemhuka, nembeu imneni yenyama yeshiri, nembeu imneni yenyama yehove. 40 Iriyoze miiri yomudenga, nemiri yomunyika; asi utende hweiyoyomudenga ngohwembeu imneni, noutende hweiyoyomunyika ngohwembeu imneni. 41 Huriyo utende humneni hwezuba, huriyo utende humneni hwomnedzi, huriyo utende humneni hwenyeredzi;

ngokuti nyeredzi imne inosiana nyenyeredzi imneni utende hwayo. 42 Kwakadaroze nokumuka kwevakafa. Muiri unokushwa mukuora, unomuswa usina kuora: 43 Unokushwa mukusaa kuremerezwa; unomuswa muutende: unokushwa mukurembedzeka; unomuswa une simba: 44 Unokushwa uri muiri wenyama, unomuswa waa muiri womneya. Kudai uripo muiri wenyama, uripoze muiri womneya. 45 Kwakanyorwaze: Munhu wokutanga Adamu wakaitwa mneya unopona, Adamu wokugumisira wakaitwa ari mneya unohina kupona. 46 Kani uwo wokutanga andiwopi womneya, asi wenyama; nangesure kwaiapo womneya. 47 Munhu wokutanga wakaitwa ngemavu, uri ivu: munhu wecibri wakabva mudenga. 48 Avo vari vemavu vakadai ngouwo wemavu: naavo vari vomudenga, vari vakadai ngouwo womudenga. 49 Nesu, kudai ngezetaia mumuemo wouwo wemavu, ze, tinozoa nomuemo wouwo womudenga.

50 Zino ndinoronza izi vakoma, kuti nyama nengazi azinga gari nhaka youmambo hwaMhari; ze, nezinoora azingagari nhaka yezi-sikaori. 51 Ringirai, ndinomoronzera cakafishika: atizoati teshe, asi tinozotsandudzwa teshe, 52 Dgenguva doko, ngokupipa kwedziso, ngenguva yokuridzwa kwegwama rokugumisira: ngokuti gwama rinozorira, nevakafa vanozomuswa vasikaori, nesu tinozotsandudzwa. 53 Dgokuti kunotamika kuti uyu unoora upfeke usikacazoori, nouyu unofa, kunotamika kuti upfeke usikacazofi. 54 Asi apo uyu unoora wazopfeka usikaca-

zoori, nouwo unofa wazopfeka usi-kacazofi, naapo rinozozarisika izwi rakanyorwa, kuti, Kufa kwamedzwa ngokunyisa. 55 Iwe rufu, kunyisa kwako kuri pari? Iwe rufu ruorera rwako ruri pari? 56 Ruorera rwokufa ruri kushaisha; nesimba rokushaisha riri zironzo: 57 Asi ngaabongwe Mjari, unotipa kunyisa ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 58 Ndizo vakoma, vanğu vanodikana, itai vanogwinya, vasikatsukunuswi, ngenguva dzeshe, mgeciwanzira mumishando ya-Mambo, ngokuti munozia kuti mishando yenyu airi isina shwiwo kuna Mambo.

16 Zino ngendaa yokuungandzira munkeru wokuhina vakaceneswa, kudai ngezendakapanğa vezlara zeGaratia, itaize kudaro nemji. 2 Dgezuva rokutanga reviki, uwo nouwo wenyu ngaadzisire ngokwake mungwaririro, kudai ngezaakamupfumisa Mjari, kuti kusazoapo kuungandza ndagumeyo. 3 Naapo ndaguma, avo vomunozotsanangura, ndinozovatuma netsamba kuti vatware zipo zenyu kuenda Jerusarema: 4 Nokudai kwecisisa kuti ndiendewo, vanozohambaneni. 5 Asi ndinozouya kwomuri ngesure ndaparura Makedonia; ngokuti ndinozoparura Makedonia; 6 Asi pamneni ndinozogara nemji, nokupedza nguva yecando ndiripo, kuti imjimi mundiperekedze murwendo rwangu nokunyati ngepari pendinozoenda. 7 Dgokuti andidi kumuhambira zino, ndecipinda; ngokuti ndinoda kuti ndigare mukuwo nemji, kudai Mambo ecitenda. 8 Asi ndinozogara

muEfesu metsa rigume zuva re-Pentekosti; 9 Dgokuti rui rwa-kabeurirwa kwendiri, kuti ndiite mushando mukuru nowakagwinya, varipoze vazhinji vari magaa.

10 Zino kudai Timoti ecluya kwomuri, wonai kuti agare pakati penyu asikaty; ngokuti iye unoshanda mushando waMambo, kudai ngezendinoita inini. 11 Ndizo kusazoapo munhu unomushoora, asi mumuendese mberi murwendo rwake mukunyarara, kuti auye kwendiri: ngokuti ndinomurindira kuti unozouya pamnepo nevakoma. 12 Asi ngendaa yaAporo mukoma, ndakapota kakurutu kwaari kuti auyeyo kwomuri pamnepo nevakoma, asi kwaingga kusiri kuda kwake kuti auyeyo zinopano: asi unozouya apo aona mukuwo.

13 Rindanyi, gwinyai kuema mukugonda, itai vamuna, muite vakagwinya. 14 Zeshe zomunolta, ngaziltwe ngorudo.

15 Zino ndinomupota, vakoma, (munozia vemhuri yaStefano, kuti vari mitangguro yeAkaya, nokuti ivo vakadzilemesera kushandira vakaceneswa,) 16 Kutu nemjiwo mupfaire vakadaro, nokuno munhu weshe unodetsera mumushando, ecidzimbirwa. 17 Neni ndinodakara ngokuuya kwaStefano naFortunatu, naAkaiko: ngokuti izo zakasarira kwomuri, ivo vakazidzadzisa kwendiri. 18 Dgokuti vakazorodza mnepya wangu nowenyuze: ndizo tendai vakadaro.

19 Zlara ziri muAsia zinomutambisa. Akwira naPrisira vanomutambisa kakurutu kuna Mambo, pamnepo neclara ciri mumhatso yavo. 20 Uatendi veshe

vanomutambisa. Cingamidzanai ngomuromo ngokucena.

21 Kutambisa kwangu inini Pauri ngenyara yangu ndemene. 22 Kudai aripo munhu nokunyati ngouri usikamufi Mambo, ngaate

unotukwa. Mambo unouya. 23 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemji. 24 Rudu rwangu ngarua nemji mjeshe ndiye Jesu Kristu, Amení.

TSAMBA YECIIRI YOMUPOSTORI PAURI

KUUAKORINTE

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokufa kwaMjari, naTimoti mukoma wedu, kune ciara ca-Mjari ciri muKorinte, pamnepo nevakaceneswa veshe vari munyika yeshe yeAkaya: 2 Nyasha ngadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva kuna Mjari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Dgaabongwe Mjari Baba a-Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba wenyasha, uri Mjari wokuembedzera kweshe; 4 Uwo unotiembedzera mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe, kuti isisuwo tikone kuembedzera avo vari mukutambudzika nokunyati kwakaitawani, ngoukwo kuembedzerwa kwetinoembedzerwa ndikwo ndiMjari. 5 Kudai ngokutambudzika kwaKristu kunowanzwa kwetiri, ngokudaro kuembedzerwa kwedu kunowanawo ndiKristu. 6 Asi nokunyati tecitambudzika kuri kuembedzerwa nokuponeswa kwenyu; nokunyati teciembedzerwa kuri kuembedzerwa kwenyu, kunoshanda mukushingirira nokusengerera kwaao madambudziko etinota-

mbudzikawo ndio: 7 Negonda redu ndimji ratsimiswa; tecizia izi, kuti kudai ngezo munoashira madambudziko, ngokudaro munozoashira kuembedzerwa. 8 Dgokuti atifi, vakoma, kuti multe vasikazii ngokutambudzika kwedu kwakatigumira tiri muAsia, kuti taitsikirwa pashi kakurutu kupinda simba redu, kwokuti negonda reshe rokuti tinozopona rapera: 9 Eya, isisu temene tala nendaa yokufa mukati mnedu, kuti tisadzigonda ngokwedu, asi kuti tigonde kuna Mjari unomusa vakafa: 10 Uwo wakatunurira mukufa kwakakura kudaro, unozotunurira; kwaari tinogonda kuti ucazotunurira.

11 Imjimjize mjecidetsera pamnepo nesu ngepamsoro pedu ngokupota kwenyu; kuti, ngendaa yecipo cakahinwa kwetiri ngevazhinji, cingabongwa ngevazhinji ngepamsoro pedu. 12 Dgokuti uku ndikwo kukudza kwedu, kuri capupuze cemhumba yedu, kuti takadzibata munyika mukuceneswa nomugwinyiso raMjari, ka-

kurutu takaita kudaro kwomuri, kusiri ungwawu hwenyama akadi, asi ngenyasha dzaMhari. 13 Dgokuti atinyori zimneni, kwega zomunozia nokuzitendaze, neni ndinogonda kuti munozozitenda metsa kumagumo. 14 Kudai ngezemnakatendaze ngezimneni, kuti isisu tiri kukudza kwenyu, kudai ndimnize muri kukudza kwehu, ngezuvu raMambo wehu Jesu. 15 Nomukugonda uku ndaipinimidza kuti nditanze kuuya kwomuri, kuti muane cidakadziso ceciiri; 16 Nokupinda ngokwomuri kuenda Makedonia, kubvaze Makedonia ndipetuke kwomuri, nokuendiswa mberi ndimni murwendo rwangu kuenda Judia. 17 Ndizo apo ndaipinimidza kudaro, ndakapanzidzira undudye here? nokuti izo ziro zendinoemesa kuti ndiite, ndinoziemesa here ngokwenyama, kuti kungaapo kwendi kuronza kuti, Eya, eya, nokuti, Haiwa, haiwa, 18 Asi kudai ndiMhari unogondeka, izwi rehu kwomuri andiropi rokuti, eya, nahaiwa. 19 Dgokuti mukororo waMhari, Jesu Kristu, wakacumaerwa pakati penyutisu, inini naSirivana naTimoti, wainga asiri wokuti, eya, nokuti, haiwa, asi waia, eya. 20 Nokunyati zigondiso zakaita mawandirenyi, zigondiso zaMhari kwaari ziri, eya: Ndizoze ndiye uripo kuti, Amen, kuita kukudzwa kwaMhari tisu. 21 Zino uwo unotigwinyisa pamnepo nemni kuna Kristu, nouwo wakatidzodza, ndiMhari; 22 Uwoze wakatiisira rupau, akatipaze cibatiso coMheya mumnyoyo mnedu. 23 Asi ndinodaidza Mhari kuti alte capupu kumnyoyo wangu, kuti ngenda

yokumusengerera andizi kuuya Korinte. 24 Haiwa, kuti tiano kutonga padera pokugonda kwenyu, asi kuti tiri vadetseri vokudakara kwenyu; ngokuti munozia ngokugonda.

2 Asi ndakaziemesera ici ngokwangu, kuti andizoyize kwomuri ndakasururika. 2 Dgokuti kudai ndakamusururisa imnimni, ndizo ndiani ungazo ndidakarisa, kwega uwo wakasururiswa ndini? 3 Neni ndakanyora ici kwomuri, kuti ndogumeyo, ndingaa nokusururika ngaavo vendinosisa kudakara ndivo, ndecigonda kwomuri mneshe kuti kudakara kwangu kuri kudakara kwenyu mneshe. 4 Dgokuti ngokutambudzika kurutu nokurwadziwa kwomnyoyo ndakanyora kwomuri, ndine misodzi mizhinji; haiwa kuti musururika, asi kuti muzie rudo rukuru rwendinarwo kwomuri.

5 Asi kudai aripo nokunyati ndiani wakasururiswa, iye aazi kusururisa inini, asi kwega rupande, kuti ndisazonyanya kutsikirira pashi kumutwikisa ndaa mneshe. 6 Kuororwa kwavanhu vazhinji kunokwana kumunhu wakadaro; 7 Kunopesana neico, kwaidikana kuti imnimni mumurekerere, nokuembedzera, kwokuti ngenjira nokunyati ngeiri munhu wakadaro asazomedzwa ngokutambudzika kwakapinda kukura. 8 Ndizo ndinomunyengerera kuti mupanzidzire kwaari rudo rwenyu. 9 Dgeiyi ndaa ndakanyora kwomuri kuti ndimuzie, kuti munopurutana here ngezire zeshu. 10 Asi kuno uwo womunorekerera ciro, neniwo ndinomurekerera: ngokuti ico

cendakarekerera, kudai ndakarekerera ciro, ndakacirekerera ngepamsoro penyū mukuona kwaKristu; 11 Kuti Satani asazooka cōkutinyisa ndico: ngokuti atiri vasikazii mazano ake.

12 Zino apo ndaguma Troa nge-ndaa yevanjeri raKristu, naapo musiwō wabaurirwa kwendiri ndi-Mambo, 13 Inga ndisina kuzorora mumnēya wangu, ngokuti andizi kumuona Titusi munuguna wangu: asi ndecivavaisa, ndakae-nda Makedonia. 14 Asi ngaa-ḥongwe Mjari unolta kuti tinyise ngeḥḥuwa dzeshe ndiye Kristu, unoonisaze tisu gwema rokuzia kwake kundau dzeshe. 15 Dgokuti isisu tiri gwema rakanaka ra-Kristu kuna Mjari, kwavari vanoponeswa, nokwavari vanorashika; 16 Kune avo tiri gwema rokufa kuenda mukufa; nokune vamneni tiri gwema rokupona kuenda mukupona. Ndiani unokwanisa izi? 17 Dgokuti isisu atizi kudai nge-vazhinji, vanoshaishira izwi ra-Mjari: asi tiri avo vari vewinyiso, tiri avo vari vaMjari, mukuona kwaMjari tinoereketa ndiye Kristu.

3 Tinotangaze kudziganzisa here? nokuti tinotama here kudai ngezewanotama vamneni, tsamba dzokutendwa dzinonyorerwa kwomuri, nokuti dzinobva kwomuri? 2 Imḥimḥi muri tsamba yedu, yakanyorwa mumnōyo mḥedu, inozlikana nokudzidzwa ngevanhu veshe; 3 Munopangidzira kuti muri tsamba yaKristu, yakashandwa tisu, isikazi kunyorwa ngeinki, asi ndiMnēya wa-Mjari unopona; isikazi kunyorwa

pamarusamba emapuwe, asi pamarusamba omḥoyo yenyama. 4 Nesu tinakwo kugonda kwakadaro ndiKristu kuna Mjari: 5 Andikwopi kuti isisu tinokwanisa temene, kuti tierenge ngeciro kuti cinobva kwetiri, asi kukwanisa kweḥu kunobva kuna Mjari; 6 Uwoze wakatiita vanokwanisa tiri vashandiri vecitenderano citḥa; andicopi cokubatirira kumazwi, asi coMnēya: ngokuti kubatirira izwi kunouraya, asi Mnēya unohina kupona. 7 Asi kudai ukwo kuri kufa, kwakanyorwa, nokutsetswa pmapuwe, kwakauya noutende, hwokuti vana vaIsraeri avasaikona kuriḥḥisisa hope yaMosi ngendaa yokugankira kwayo; uhwo utende hwalpinda: 8 Kunozopinda kwakaitawani kushandira kuri kwo-Mnēya kuano utende? 9 Dgokuti kudai kushandira kwokurashwa kwala noutende, kushandira kwokururama kunopinda kwakaitawani? 10 Dgokuti ngeḥwinyiso ico cakaitwa noutende, inga cisina utende ngeiyi njira, ngendaa youtende hwakapindisisa. 11 Dgokuti kudai ico calpinda cala noutende, kakurutu ico cinogara cinoutende.

12 Ndizo teciano kugonda kwakadaro, tinoereketa ngokushingakakurutu, 13 Atizi kudai ndi-Mosi, uwo wakafukidzira hope yake ngejira, kuti vana vaIsraeri vasazoringisisa magumo ecalpinda: 14 Asi mipinimidzo yavo yakakonjiswa: ngokuti metsa nyamashi apo citenderano cekaretu cecinyadzidzwa, jira iro rindoripo risikazi kufukurwa; iro jira rakaduswa ndiKristu. 15 Asi metsa nyamashi, apo zinyoro zaMosi

zecznyadzidzwa, jira iro rindoripo padera pemoyo yavo. 16 Asi kudai munhu ecizokunukukira kuna Mambo, jira iro rinozoduswa. 17 Zino Mambo uri Mjeya: naapo panoMjeya waMambo, kuripo kusunhurika. 18 Asi isisu tine hope dzisikazi kufukidzwa, tecipangidzira utende hwaMambo, kudai ngomucifoni, tinotsandudzwa kubva kuutende humneni kuenda kuutende humneni, kudai ngezino bva kuna Mambo ndiMjeya.

4 Dgeiyi ndaa, kwecioneka kuti tinawo uyu mushando, kudai ngezetakaitirwa nyasha, atidemereri: 2 Asi takarasha ziro zakafishika zinatsherudza, tisikahambi ngourimbgi, nokuti kubata izwiraMjari ngokucegedza; asi ngokupangidzira gwinyiso, tinodziganzisa kune mhumba yomunhu weshe mukuona kwaMjari. 3 Asi kudai vanjeri redi rakafishika, rakafishika kwavari vakarashika. 4 Kwavari mjari weyi nyika wakapofumadza mipinimidzo yevasikatendi, kuti kujeka kwevanjeri routende hwaKristu, uwo uri muedzaniso waMjari, kusazojeka padera pavo. 5 Dgokuti atidzicumaeri akadi, asi tinocumaera Kristu Jesu, kuti ndiMambo, nesutiri varanda venyu ngepamsoro paJesu. 6 Dgokuti Mjari wakati, Kujeka kunozojeka kwecibva mucidima, ndiye wakajeka mumoyo mgedu, kuti atipe kujeka kwokuzia utende hwaMjari muhope yaJesu Kristu.

7 Asi tino uhwu upfumi muzidzio zedongo, kuti ukuru hukurutu hweiro simba huite hwaMjari, husaita hunobva kwetiri; 8 Tino-

manikwa kumarutii eshe, asi atigumurirwi; tinokangaidzwa, asi atipfumvusi; 9 Tinorumbirirwa, asi atisiwi; tinoponderwa pashi, asi atiurawi; 10 Dguva dzeshe tinotwara mumiri yedu kufa kwaJesu, kuti kupona kwaJesu kupangidzirweze mumiri yedu. 11 Dgokuti isisu tinopona, tinogara tecihinwa mukufa ngepamsoro paJesu, kuti kupona kwaJesu kupangidzirwe mumiri yedu inofa. 12 Ndziwo ngokudaro kufa kunoshanda kwetiri, asi kupona kuri kwomuri. 13 Asi tecianawo Mjeya umgewo wokugonda, kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Ndakatenda, ndizo ndakaereketa; nesuwo tinotenda, ndizo tinoereketa; 14 Tecizia kuti uwo wakamumusa Mambo Jesu, unozotimusawo pamjepo naJesu, naye unozotitindhiza pamjepo nemji. 15 Dgokuti ziro zeshe ziri ngepamsoro penyu, kuti nyasha dzeciwanziwa ngevazhinji, dziite kuti kutenda kuwandiswe, kuti Mjari airikidzwe.

16 Ndziwo atidemereri; asi kunyazi munhu wedu wokuhanzi anyora, kani munhu wedu uri ngomukati unondolizwa mutsa zuva ngezuva. 17 Dgokuti kutambudzika kwedu kunoreruka, kuri kwazinopano, kunotishandira utende hwakakura kakurutu, nohunogara mhera narini; 18 Apo tisikaringiri ziro zinooneka, asi kulzo zisikaoneki: ngokuti ziro zinooneka zinogara nguva fupi; asi ziro zisikaoneki zinogara mhera narini.

5 Dgokuti tinozia kuti dai yanyaputsika mhatso yedu yomunyika muno, iri mucaca, asi tinayo

mhatso inobva kuna Mŋari, isikazi kuakwa ngenyara, yemhera narini, iri mudenga. 2 Dgokuti ngegwiniso tiri mune iyi mhatso, tinogomera, tecidisisa kufukidzwa ngemhatso yedu inobva mudenga: 3 Kudai kunhaitika kuti tecipfeswa kudaro tisazooneka tiri mititinini. 4 Dgokuti ngegwiniso isisu tiri mumucaca uyu, tinogomera, tecidzimirwa; andikwopi kwokuti tikumurwe, asi kuti tipfeswe, kuti ukwo kunofa kunyiswe ngokupona. 5 Zino uwo wakatiitira ciro cakadaro ndiMŋari, wakatipa cibatiso coMŋeya. 6 Ndizo tecigara tecishinga, tecizia kuti ticapona ngomuiri uyu, atiponi akadi kuna Mambo. 7 Dgokuti tinohamba ngokugonda, haiwa ngokuona; 8 Ndizo ndinoti, Tinokushinga, nesu tinotenda kusia muiri wedu, tilte vaa kanyi naMambo. 9 Dgeiyi ndaa tine cidisiso cedu cokuti tinyari pakanyi nokuti tisipo, tilte vanoashirika kwaari. 10 Dgokuti isisu teshe tinozoneka pamberi pecigaro cokutonga caKristu; kuti umŋe ngeaumŋe aashire izo zaakaita mumuiri, kudai ngezaakaita, kunyazi zakanaka nokuti zakashata.

11 Ndizo tecizia kutyisa kwaMambo, tinoonga vanhu, asi tiri vari pamhene kuna Mŋari; neni ndinogondaze kuti tiri pamhene mumhumba yenyu. 12 Atironzize kutendwa kwedu kwomuri, asi tinoereketa kuti timupe nguva yokuganza tisu, kuti muane zokupingura kuna avo vanoganza ngezinooneka, haiwa ngezomumŋoyo. 13 Dgokuti tinyari vanopennga, ziri kuna Mŋari, nokuti tinyari vakaterama, ziri ngepamsoro penyu.

14 Dgokuti rudo rwaKristu runotionga; ngokuti tinogura kudai: kuti umŋe wakafira veshe, ndizo veshe vakatofa; 15 Naye wakafira veshe kwokuti vanopona vasacadziponera, asi kuti vaponere kuno uwo wakafa ngepamsoro pavo, akamukaze. 16 Ndizo isisu kubvira zino aticazii munhu naumŋe ngokwenyama: nokunyati takamuzia Kristu ngokwenyama, asi zino aticamuzii ngokwakadaro.

17 Ndizo kudai munhu ari kuna Kristu, uri cisikwa citsha: ziro zokutanga zapinda, penyal zaitwa zitsha. 18 Asi ziro zeshe, zakabva kuna Mŋari, uwo wakatiyanisa kwaari ndiye Kristu, naye wakahina kwetiri mushando wokuiyanisa; 19 Ukwo kuri kuti, Mŋari wala kuna Kristu, eciiyanisa nyika kwaari, asikaerengeri kwavari zipauka zavo, naye wakahina kwetiri izwi rokuiyanisa.

20 Ndizo tiri masamukuru ngepamsoro paKristu, kunonga Mŋari wainyengerera vanhu tisu: tinomupota ngepamsoro paKristu, itai vanolyaniswa kuna Mŋari. 21 Iye wakamuita kushaisha ngepamsoro pedu, uwo wainga asikazi kuzia kushaisha, kuti isisu tilte kururama kwaMŋari ndiye.

6 Nesu tecishanda pamŋepo naye, tino munyengererawo kuti musaashira nyasha dzaMŋari kusina shwiro, 2 Dgokuti iye unoti, Ndakamuzwa ngenyuva inoashirika, nangezuvu rokuponoswa ndakakudetsera: penyal zino inguva inoashirika; penyal zino riri zuva rokuponoswa: 3 Tisikaiti ndaa yokupumhunisa nokuti ngecinini, kuti kushandira kwedu kusazo-

shoorwa; 4 Asi ngeziro zeshe tiite vanotendwa kudai ngezinosisa vashandi vaMnari, mukusengerera kukurutu, mukutambudzika, mukutama, mukuhahairwa, 5 Mukurohwa, mukupakidzwa mutironngo, muhohobo, mukushanda, nokurinda, nomukuera kudyu; 6 Mukuceneswa, mukuzia, murufambazira, mukuitirwa nyasha, muMneya Wakacena, ngorudo rusikadziitisi, 7 Dgezwi regwinyiso, ngesimba raMnari; ngezokurwa ndizo zokururama ngokumudyo nokumuoshwe. 8 Mukukudzwa nokuti mukusikakudzwa, mukureyiwa nomumbiri yakanaka; kunonga tiri vacengedzi, asi tiri vegwinyiso; 9 Kunonga tiri vasikazikanani, asi tiri vanonasa kuziikanwa; kunonga tiri vanofa, asi penyai tinopona; kunonga tinoororwa, asi atiurawi; 10 Kunonga tinokuzuzwa, asi tinogara tecidakara; kunonga tiri varombo, asi tinopfumisa vazhinji, kunonga tisina cetinaco, asi tinazo zeshe.

11 Muromo wedu wabeurwa kwomuri, imnjeni vaKorinte, mnyoyo yedu yakuriswa. 12 Amumanikidzwi tisu, asi munodzimanikidza murudo rwenyu. 13 Zino ngokuunzidzira kwakatodzana, ndinoereketa kunonga kuna vana vangu, itai vanokuriswawo.

14 Musaita vanosungirwa ngokusikasisirani pamnepo nevasikatendi: ngokuti kuri pari kuzwana kwokururama nokushata? nokuti kuri pari kuiyana kwokujeka necidima? 15 Nokuti kuri pari kutenderana kwaKristu naBeriaru? nokuti mutendi une cikoaniswa cenyi nousikatendi? 16 Kuri pari kutenderana kwetemperu raMnari ne-

miedzaniso yokudira? Dgokuti isisu tiri temperu raMnari, kudai ngezaakaronza Mnari, Ndinogara mukati mnayo, ndihambe mukati mnayo; neni ndinozoita Mnari wawo, nawo vanozoita vanhu vangu. 17 Ndizo, Budai pakati pavo, multe vakaparadzana, unoronza Mambo, musagwama ciro cinošipisa; neni ndinozomua-shira. 18 Neni ndinozoita Baba enyu, nemni munozoita vakororo vangu nevakunda vangu, unoronza Jehova Unesimbarehe.

7 Ndizo vanodikana, kudai ngezetine izi zigondiso, ngatidzicenese kubva kwezinošipisa zeshe zenyama nezomneya, teciperera mukuceneswa mukutya Mnari.

2 Tiashirei ngorudo: atizi kushaishira munhu, atizi kušipisa munhu, atizi kupunyira munhu. 3 Andironzi ici kumuitira ndaa: ngokuti ndakamboronza kuti muri vepamnyoyo yedu, kuti tife pamnepo nokupona pamnepo. 4 Kuereketa kwangu kwomuri kuri kwokushinga kukurutu, nokuganza kwangu ndimni kukuru: ndinozara ngokuembedzerwa, ndinodakara kakurutu mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe.

5 Dgokuti taguma Makedonia, nyama yedu aizi kuano kuzorora, asi takatambudzwa kumarupande eshe; ngokubanzi kwaiyeyo kuambana, ngomukati kwaiyeyo kutya. 6 Kani uwo unoembedzera vakapfaa, ndiMnari, iye wakatiembedzera ngokuguma kwaTitusi; 7 Haiwa ngokuguma kwake kwe-ga, asize ngokuembedzerwa kwakaembedzerwa ndikwo ndimni, acatironzera ngecishuwo cenyu,

nokudemba kwenyu, nokushingirira kwenyu ngepamsoro pangu; ndizo ndakapindisisa kudakara. 8 Dgokuti nokunyati ndakamusururisa ngetsamba yangu, andiſotwi ndizo, nokunyati ndakaſotwa ndizo; ngokuti ndinoona kuti iyo tsamba yakamusururisa, asi kwega kwomukuwo mufupi. 9 Zino ndinodakara, haiwa ngokuti mjakasururiswa, asi kuti mjakasururiswa kwokuti mutenderuke: ngokuti mjakasururiswa ngendaa yaMjari, kuti musarashikirwa ngeciro tisu. 10 Dgokuti kusururika kunobva kuna Mjari kunounza kutenderuka kwokuponeswa, kuri kutenderuka kusina kusururika: asi kusururika kwomunyika kunopara kufa. 11 Dgokuti penyai ici ciro kuti imnjimni mjakasururiswa ngenjira yaMjari, kwakashandwa kutsamnjirira kwakaitawani kukura mukati mnyenyu? eya, nokudzirwira, nokunengwa, nokutya, necishuwo, nokushingirira, nokuunzidzira! Dgeziro zeshe mjakadzipangidzira kuti muri vasinga ndaa kune izi. 12 Ndizo nokunyati ndakanyora kwomuri, andizi kunyora ngepamsoro pouwo wakaita kushata ukwo, nokuti ngendaa youwo wakashaishirwa, asi kuti kutsamnjirira kwenyu ngepamsoro pedu kupangidzirwe kwomuri pamberi paMjari. 13 Ndizo takaembedzerwa: nomukuembedzerwa kweſu takadakara kukurutu aemho ngendaa yokudakara kwaTitusi, ngokuti mjeya wake wakagwinyiswa ndimni mneshe. 14 Dgokuti kudai cainyaiapo ciro cendakaganza kwaari ndimni, andizi kurunziswa; asi kudai ngezetaereketa ziro zeshe kwomuri

ngewinyiso, kwakadaroze nokuganza kweſu, kwendakaita pamberi paTitusi, kwakaoneka kuti kune gwinyiso. 15 Norudo rwake rwomjoyo runopinda kuwanzwa kwomuri, apo okarakadza ngokupurutana kwenyu mneshe, kuti mjakamuashira ngokutya nangokuhuta. 16 Ndinodakara kuti ngeziro zeshe ndinogonda ndimni.

8 Ndizoze, vakoma, tinomuſiisa ngenyasha yaMjari yakahinwa kuziara ziri muMakedonia; 2 Kutu, mukuedzwa kukuru kwokutambudzika, nouwandu hwokudakara kwavo, noudzamu hwourombo hwavo, zakawandisa upfumi hwokuhina kwavo. 3 Dgokuti ndinoita capupu ndivo, kuti kudai ngezewaikona, eya, nokupinda zewaikona, vakahina ngokuda kwavo, 4 Uecitipota ngokunyengerera kukurutu, kuti tiashire ici cipo noukama mukushandira vakaceneswa. 5 Navo vakaita ici, cisico cetaikarira, asi kutanga vakadzihina ngokwavo kuna Mambo, nokwetirize ngokuda kwaMjari. 6 Dgokudaro kudai ngezetaakumbira Titusi, kuti iye kudai ngezainga aamba, ngokudaro apedzisewo kwomuri idzi nyasha. 7 Ndizo kudai ngezo munowandisa kune ziro zeshe, mukugonda, nomukuereketa, mukuzia, nomukutsamnjirira kweshe, nomurudo rwenyu kwetiri, ringirai kuti muwanzeze kune idzi nyasha. 8 Andiereketi ngokumupanga, asi ngokutsamnjirira kwavamneni kuti ndiedze gwinyiso rorudo rwenyuze. 9 Dgokuti imnjimni munozia nyasha dzaMambo weſu Jesu Kristu, kuti nokunyati iye wala mupfumi,

kani ngepamsoro penyu wakaita murombo, kuti imnjimni ngouro-mbo hwake multe vapfumi. 10 Kune izi ndinoronga kugura kwangu: ngokuti izi zakamunakira imnjimni, mjakatangira vamjeni mjakodya, musikateri kuita kwe-ga, asi kuano kuda kwokuita. 11 Asi zino pedzisaize kuziita; kuti kudai ngezekwaiapo kuda kwokuita, pedzisaize pomunokona ndipo. 12 Dgokuti kudai kuripo kuda kwokuita, kuri kunoashirika kudai ngezaanazo munhu, haiwa kudai ngezaasina. 13 Dgokuti andironzi izi kuti vamjeni varerukirwe, nemni mjecitambudzika: 14 Asi ngokuedzanisa; kuti kuwanda kwenyu ngenyuva iyi kukwanise kutama kwavo, kuti kuwanda kwavoze kukwanise kutama kwenyu; kuti kuapo kuedzanisana. 15 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Aye wakaunganidza zakawanda aazi kusara neciro; nouwo wakaunganidza zishomani aazi kutama ciro. 16 Asi ngaabongwe Mjari uwo wakaisa mumoyo mjaTitusi ukwo kutsamnjirira ndimni. 17 Dgokuti ngegwiniso iye wakazwa kupota kwevu; asi iye emene, ecitsungirira kakurutu, wakaabuda kuenda kwomuri ngokuda kwake, 18 Nesu takatuma pamjepo naye mukoma uwo waitendwa kuziara zeshe; 19 Zisizopi zega, asi uri uwo wakaemeswa ngeziara kuti ahambe nesu ngendaa yeici cipo cinoshandwa tisu, kuita kuti Mambo airikidzwe, nokupangidzira kutendera kwevu. 20 Tecingwaridzira kuti munhu asatiitira ndaa ngouwandu hunoshandwa tisu: 21 Dgokuti tinongwaridzira kuti ziite zinoremeredzeka, haiwa kwe-ga

mukuona kwaMambo, asi nomukuona kwevanhuze, 22 Nesu takatuma pamjepo navo mukoma wevu, wetakaona ngenyuva zhinji kuti unosungirira ngeziro zizhinji, asi zino uri unopindisisa kutsungirira, ngendaa yegonda guru raanaro kwomuri. 23 Kudai aripo unobvunza ndiTitusi, uri mudetseri wangu nomungani wangu mumushando unoitwa kwomuri; nokuti vecibvunza ngendaa yevakoma wevu, vari nhumja dzeciara, dzoutende hwaKristu. 24 Ndizo pangidzirai kwavari cioniso corudo rwenyu, necokuganza kwevu ndimni, mukuona kweziara.

9 Dgokuti akutamiki kuti ndinyore kwomuri ngendaa yokukovera vakaceneswa; 2 Dgokuti ndinozia kutendera kwenyu, kwe-ndinoganza ndikwo ndimni, kwavari veMakedonia, kwokuti veAkaya vakapedza kunasirira mjakodya; nokutsungirira kwenyu kwakamusa vazhinji vavo. 3 Asi ndakatuma vakoma, kuti kuganza kwevu ndimni kusazoita kusina shwiro ngeiyi ndaa; kuti, kudai ngezendakaronza, munga nasirirwa: 4 Kuti kusazoitika, nokuti ngeiri njira, kudai veciuya neni vamjeni veMakedonia, vamuone musikazi kunasirirwa, isisu, (ndisikaronzi imnjimni,) titserudzwe ngokugonda uku. 5 Ndizo ndaipinimidza kuti kwaitamika kunyengerera vakoma kuti vatange pamberi kuuya kwomuri, vanasirire kutanga zakawanda zenyu zemjakagondisa ngepamberi, kuti izo zinasirirwe kuti ziite cidakadziso, andikwopi kwokuemura.

6 Asi ndinoronga izi, Iye uno-

kusha ngokutsonzedza, unozovunaze ngokutsongesesa; nouwo unokusha ngokuwanza, unozovunaze ngokuwanzisisa. 7 Munhu weshe ngaaite kudai ngezaakaemesa mumoyo mnyake; haiwa ngeshungu, nokuti ngokuangiridzwa: ngokuti Mhari unoda unohina ngokudakarrira. 8 NaMhari une simba roku-muwanzira zipo zeshe; kwokuti imnimni mjecikwaniswa ngeziro zeshe ngenyuva dzeshe, muwanze kuita mishando yeshe yakanaka:

9 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, iye wakakovera, wakapa varombo; kururama kwake kunozogara mhera narini. 10 Aye unohina mukushi mbeu, necingwa cokudya, iye unozomupa nokuwanza mbeu dzenyu dzokukusha, nokuwanza micero yokururama kwenyu: 11 Kuti imnimni mjecipfumiswa ngeziro zeshe, muhine ngokusunhurika kweshe, nokushanda kubudikidza tisu, kuti Mhari abongwe. 12 Ngokuti uku kukoaniswa kwomushando uyu, akuteri kukwanisa kutama kweshe kwevakaceneswa, asi kunowandisaze kubonga kuzhinji kuna Mhari. 13 Kwecioneka kuti ngokuedzwa kwenyu ngouyu mushando, ibo vanoirikidza Mhari ngendaa yokupurutana kwokutenda kwenyu vangeri raKristu, nangendaa yokuwanda kwecipocenyu kwavari, nokuna veshe. 14 Apo ibo vemene, ngokumukumbirira, vanomushuwira ngendaa yenyasha huru dzaMhari dziri mukati mnyenyu. 15 Dgaabongwe Mhari ngecipo cake cisikabviri kuronzwa.

10 Zino inini Pauri ndemene, ndinomunyengerera ngo-

kusengerera nangokupfaa kwa-Kristu, inini ndiri pakati penyundakapfaa, kani ndinokushinga kwomuri ndisipo: 2 Eya, ndinomunyengerera, kuti ndiripo ndisazopangidzira kushinga kwokurwisana ndikwo nevamneni, avo vanotikarakadzira kunonga tinohamba ngezenyama. 3 Ngokuti nokunyati tecihamba mumuiri, atirwi akadi kudai ngokwenyama. 4 Ngokuti zokurwa ndizo zedu aziri zenyama akadi, asi zine simba pamberi paMhari rokuputsa ukona; 5 Kuputsa mikarakadzo neziro zeshe zakaturama zinodzikurisa kurwisana nokuzia kwaMhari, nokuunza mipinimidzo yeshe muranda hwokupurutana Kristu; 6 Nokunasirirwa kuunzidzira kusi-kapurutani kweshe, apo kupurutana kwenyu kwozarisika. 7 Imnimni munoringira ziro ziri pamberi pehope dzenyu, kudai aripo munhu unodzigonda kuti uri waKristu, ngaaragarire icize mukati mnyake, kuti, kudai ndiye uri waKristu, nesu takadaroze. 8 Dai ndingaganza ngezakatikuti ngesimba redu, retakapuwa ndiMambo, roku-muaka ndiro, haiwa rokumurasha, andizotserudzwi akadi: 9 Kuti ndisaita inga ndinomutyisidzira ngetsamba dzangu. 10 Ngokuti vanoti, Tsamba dzake dzine mashoko makuru, dzine simba, asi mukuoneka kwomuiri uri wakarembedzeka, nokuereketa kwake akuna shwiro. 11 Munhu wakadaro ngaaragarire ici, kuti kudai ngezetakaronza mutsamba dzedu ngezwi, tisipo, ndizo zetinozoita tiripo. 12 Ngokuti atizi kushinga kudzidzisa vamneni vanodziganzisa, asi avo vemene vecidziedza-

nisa ngokwawo, nokudzitodzanisa umne noumneni: vari vasikazwisisi. 13 Asi isisu atizoganzi kupinda cetiri aco, asi kudai ngecie-dzaniso comushando waakakoanisa Mhari kwetiri, kuita ciedzaniso cokuguma nokwomuri: 14 ngokuti atinyanyi kudzitambanudza, kungatei atizikuguma kwomuri, ngokuti tisu takatanga kuguma kwomuri nevanjeri raKristu: 15 Atigarzi kupinda cetiri aco, izo zinoti, atiganzi ngomushando vanhu vamneni; asi tinogonda kuti, kudai ngokutenda kwenyu kwecikura, isisu tinozokudzwa mukati mnenyu kupinda pacitando nokupinda. 16 Kuti ticumaere vanjeri kundau dziri ngembari kwenyu, tisikaganziz ngecitando coumneni canasiri-rwa kwetiri. 17 Asi iye unoganza, ngaaganze kuna Mambo. 18 Ngokuti andiyepi unodziganzisa unotendwa, asi waanoganzisa Mambo.

11 Dai mnecindisenjerera kadodoko muupenzi hwanu: asi ngegwiniso munodzisenjerera. 2 Ngokuti ndine ndurumna ndimni, ngendurumna yaMhari: ngokuti ndakamugangisira kumnamuna umneni, kuti ndimutinhidzire kuna Kristu kudai ngehmandwe icakazara. 3 Asi ndinotyia kuti ngenjira nokunyati ngeri, kudai ngenyoka yakacengegzera Eva ngourimbgi hwayo, ngokudaro mipinimidzo yenyu ingazoshashirwa kubva kune cakareruka nokuceneswa ziri kuna Kristu. 4 Ngokuti kudai umneni eciuya ecicamaera Jesu, wetisikazi kucumaera isisu, nokuti kudai mneciashira mneya wakapaukana, womu-

sikazi kumboashira, nokuti kua-shira vanjeri rimneni, romusikazi kumboashira, izo zakadaro munganasa kuzitendera. 5 Ngokuti ndinorangarira kuti nangecidodoko, andiri mudokopi nokune vapostori vakuru. 6 Nokunyati ndisainaso kuereketa, asi andiri wadaropi mukuzia; haiwa, ngezire zeshe takacipangidzira kwomuri pakati pevanhu veshe. 7 Ndakashaisha here ngokudzipfaisa, kuti imnimni mukuriswe, ngokuti ndakacumaera kwomuri vanjeri raMhari, ndisikapuwi musharo? 8 Ndakazitorera ziara zimneni, ndecitora musharo ndizo kuti ndishandire imnimni; 9 Naapo ndinimni, ndecitama, andizi kuita mutwaro kuno munhu, ngokuti apo vakoma vauya vecibva Makedonia, vakandipa zeshe zendaitama; nangezire zeshe ndakangwaridzira kuti ndisazoita mutwaro kwomuri, neni ndinozodzingwaridzira kudaro. 10 Kudai ngegwiniso raKristu riri kwendi apana munhu unozondipinga ngokuganza uku munyika dzeAkaya. 11 Ndaa ngeyenyi? ngokuti andimudi here? Mhari unozia. 12 Asi ico cendinoita, ndinozocita kuti nditamise ndaa kwavari vanotsaka ndaa, kuti kune izo zevanoganza ndizo, vaneke vakadai tisu. 13 Ngokuti vanhu vakadaro vari vapostori vokunyepa, nevashandi vokucengegzera, vecidzitsandudza kuita vanonga vapostori vaKristu. 14 Andicopi ciro cinoshamisa; ngokuti Satani emene unodzitsandudza kuita anonga ari ngirosi yokujeka. 15 Ndizo andicopi ciro cikuru kudai vashandi vakeze vecidzitsandudza kuita vanonga vari vasha-

ndi vokururama: magumo avo anozodai ngemishando yavo.

16 Ndinotize, kusazoapo munhu unopinimidza kuti inini ndiri benzi; asi kudai mncipinimidza kudaro, ndiashirei kudai ngebenzi, kuti ndiganze padodoko. 17 Izo zendinoereketa, andiziereketeri kudai ndiMambo, asi kudai ngezoupenzi mukugonda uku kwokuganza kwangu. 18 Kwecioneka kuti vashinji vanoganza ngezenyama, ndinozoganzawo inini. 19 Dgokuti munosenjerera mapenzi ngokudakara, imjimji mjakangwara. 20 Dgokuti munosenjerera munhu kudai iye ecimuita varanda, kudai ecimupamba, kudai ecimutora kuita hloko, kudai ecidzikurisa, kudai ecimupamhadza muhope. 21 Ndinoereketa ngenjira yokushoora, inga taia vakaremeredzeka. Kani nokunyati ngeiri njira yaanoshingga ndiyo munhu, ndinoereketa ngoupenzi, ndinoshingawo. 22 Vari vaHeberu here? Neniwo. Vari vaIsraeri here? neniwo. Vari vorudzi rwaAbrahama here? neniwo. 23 Vari vashandi vaKristu here? (ndinoereketa kudai ngounopenza,) inini ndinovapinda; mumushando ndakapinda kakurutu, mukupakidzwa mutirongo ndakavapinda kakurutu, mukurohwa ngedonga kakurutu ndakavapinda, mungozi mikuwo mizhinji. 24 Ndakacaiwa ngevaJuda kashano ngemboma dziri makumi marongomuna kwecirekerwa imne. 25 Ndakarohwa katatu ngedonga, ndakapondwa ngemapuwe kamne, ndakaputsikirwa ngenjarava katatu, usiku humne nezuya rimne ndaia muruandhle; 26 Ndaia murwendo kazhinji, mungozi dzendwizi, mungozi dzemadzongoni,

mungozi dzevedzinza ranggu, mungozi dzevemadzinza, mungozi dzomu madoropa, mungozi dzomushango, mungozi dzomuruandhle, mungozi dzepakati pevakoma vokunyepa; 27 Mukushanda nomukurwadziwa, mukurinda kazhinji, mukupera ngenzara, nenyota, mukuera kudya kazhinji, mukutonhorwa, nomukuita mutitinini. 28 Dgepafanzi peizo zinondigumira zokufanzi ciripo cinondimanika zuva ngezuva ciri kukakasekera ziara zeshe. 29 Ndiani wakarembedzeka neni andizi kurembedzeka naye? ndiani unopumhuniswa neni ndisikatšiswi mnyoyo? 30 Kudai kwecitamika kuti ndiganze, ndinoganza ngeizo zokurembedzeka kwangu. 31 Mhari Bafa waMambo Jesu, unotendwa mhera narini, unozia kuti andinyepi. 32 MuDamaseku nduna yaitonga pashi paAretasi mambo, yakarinda doropa revaDamaseku, kudo kundibata: 33 Neni ndakadzaswa ngepafasiter parukumbati ndiri mudendere, ndakapokonyoka kubva kunyara dzake.

12 Kunotamika kuti ndiganze, nokunyati akusisi; asi ndaguma mukuereketa ngezioniso nange zakapangidzirwa zaMambo. 2 Ndaizia munhu waia kuna Kristu makore ari gumi namarongomuna apinda, (kunyazi aia mumuiri, andizil; kunyazi aia ngokufanzi kwokua nomuiri, andizil; ndiMhari unozia,) uwo munhu wakakwidzwa metsa kuguma mudenga recitatu. 3 Neni ndaizia uwo munhu (kunyazi aia nomuiri, nokuti aia ngokufanzi kwokua nomuiri, andizil; ndiMhari unozia,) 4

Dgenjira yaakakwidzwa ndiyo kuen-
 da muparadesi, naye wakazwa
 mazwi asikabviri kuereketwa, asi-
 katenderwi munhu kuti aaerekete.
 5 Dgepamsoro powakadaro ndino-
 zoganza; asi ngepamsoro pangu
 andizoganzi, kwega kuganza ngo-
 kurembedzeka kwangu. 6 Dgo-
 kuti nokunyati ndecida kuganza,
 andizoiti benzi; ngokuti ndaizo
 ereketa gwinyiso: asi ndinorekera
 kuita kudaro, kuti kusazoapo mu-
 huhu ungapinimidza ndini, kupinda
 maonere aanondiita, nokuti kupi-
 nda mazwire aanoitita ndini. 7
 Nangendaa yokukura kweizo zaka-
 pangidzirwa kwendiri, kuti ndisa-
 nyanya kutunhumadzwa kupinze
 binzo, kwakapuwa kwendiri mu-
 nzwa mumuiri, uri munyai wa-
 Satani, kuti andipimhidze, kuti
 ndisazotunhumadzwa kupinde
 binzo. 8 Dgendaa yeici, ndaka-
 nyengerera Mambo katatu, kuti
 cibviswe kwendiri. 9 Naye wakati
 kwendiri, Nyasha dzangu dzino-
 kwana kwouri: ngokuti simba
 ranggu rakaperera mukurembe-
 dzeka. Ndizo ndinodzopinda kuda-
 kara mukurembedzeka kwangu,
 kuti simba raKristu rigare padera
 pangu. 10 Ndizo ndinodakara
 mukurembedzeka, mukurema-
 dzwa, mukutamikirwa, mukuta-
 mbudzwa, mumadambudziko,
 ngepamsoro paKristu; ngokuti apo
 ndiri wakarembdzeka, apo ndiri
 une simba.

11 Ndaa benzi: imjimji mja-
 kandi angiridza kuti ndidaro; ngo-
 kuti kwaisisa kuti nditendwe ndi-
 mji: ngokuti andiri mudokopi
 ngeciro nacimje kune vapostori
 vakuru, nokunyati andiri ciropi. 12
 Dgegwiniso zioniso zoupostori
 zakaitwa pakati penyū mukuse-

ngerera kweshe, ngezioniso nemi-
 shamiso nemishando ine simba.
 13 Dgokuti cinyini cemnakapi-
 ndwa ndico kuita vari pashi kune
 zilara zimjeni, kwega kuti nde-
 mene andizi kuita mutwaro kwo-
 muri? Ndirekererenyi uku kusi-
 karurami.

14 Ringirai, inguva yecitatu ye-
 ndanasirira kuti ndiuye kwomuri;
 neni andizoiti mutwaro kwomuri:
 ngokuti anditsaki zenyū, asi ndi-
 notsaka imjimji: ngokuti akudi-
 kani kuti vana vaunganidzire va-
 bari, asi kuti vabari vaunganidzire
 vana. 15 Neni ndingazopedzera
 zeshe zangu ngokudakara, noku-
 pedzwaze ngepamsoro pemjeya
 yenyū. Kudai ndecimuda kaku-
 rutu, kunopinda kutsonga kuhiwa
 kwangu ndimji here? 16 Asi no-
 kunyati zakanyadaro, inini nde-
 mene andizi kuita mutwaro kwo-
 muri; asi ndecia nenjero, ndaka-
 muβata ngourimbgi. 17 Ndakau-
 yirwa here ndimji ngoumje weavo
 vendakatuma kwomuri? 18 Nda-
 kapota Titusi, ndikatuma pamjepe
 naye mukoma: Titusi une caakau-
 yirwa ndico here kwomuri? atizi
 kuhamba here ngomjeya unoto-
 dzana? atizi kuhamba here muzi-
 tsiko zakatodzana?

19 Munopinimidza here kuti
 inguva iyi yeshe tinodzipembedza
 kwomuri? Mukuona kwaMjari
 tinoereketa ndiKristu. Asi ziro
 zeshe, vanodikana, ziri zokuakiwa
 kwenyū. 20 Dgokuti ndinotya, kuti
 nokunyati ngeiri njira, apo ndou-
 yeyo, ndingazomuona musiri avo
 vendingada kuti mua vakadaro,
 neni ndemene ndioneke kwomuri
 ndiri womusikadi kuti awakadaro;
 nokunyati kunyazi ngeiri njira
 kungazoapo hashā, nendurumja,

noushungu, nokusikazwana, nokureyana, nemakuha, nokudzifetesa, nehohoho; 21 Kuti apo ndogumeyoze, Mŋari wangu azondipfaisa pamberi penyu, neni ndingazotsumba ngendaŋa yevazhinji vakashaisha ngepamberi, vasikazi kutenderuka kubva kwokusikasukiki nokuaŋgarara, nokudenguka kwevakaita.

13 Iyi inguva yecitatu yendinonyora kwomuri. Dgemiromo yezapupu ziliri musumpeni zitatu mazwi eshe anozogwinyiswa. 2 Ndakamuronzera kutanga, zino ndomuronzeraze, kudai ngezendaiapo ngomukuwo weciiri, ndizo zino ndisipo, ndinoronzwa kwavari vakamboshaisha, nokune vampeni veshe, kuti ndouyeyoze, andizo vakunguriri; 3 Kwecioneka kuti munotŋaka cioniso caKristu unoreketa kwendiri, iye usiri wakarembedzeka kwomuri, asi une simba mukati mŋenyu: 4 Dgokuti akanya kohomerwa pamucinjiko ngendaŋa yokurembedzeka, kani unopona ngesimba raMŋari. Dgokuti nesuwo tiri vakarembedzeka kwaari, asi tinozopona naye ngesimba raMŋari kwomuri. 5 Dzienzenyi imŋimŋi, kuona kuti muri mukutenda here; dzionisenyi mŋe-

mene. Amudzizii here, kuti Kristu uri mukati mŋenyu? kudai musiri vakarashwa. 6 Asi ndinogonda kuti imŋimŋi munozozia kuti isisu atiri vakarashwa akadi. 7 Zino tinokumbira kuna Mŋari kuti musaita zakashata; andikwopi kuti isisu tioneke tiri vanotendwa, asi kuti multe zinoremeredzeka, kunyazi isisu tinoereŋgwa tiri vanorashwa. 8 Dgokuti apana ceti ngaita cinorwisana negwinyiso, asi zinoemererana negwinyiso. 9 Dgokuti tinodakara apo isisu tiri vakarembedzeka nemŋi mŋakagwinya: ze, tinokumbirira ici cokuti mupe-rere. 10 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinonyora kwomuri izi ziro ndisipo, kuti ndaapo ndisazofemurika, kudai ngesimba rendakapuwani Mambo rokuaka, risiropi rokuputsa.

11 Pakupedzisira, vakoma, cisarai. Itai vakaperera; embedzerwai; itai vano mupinimidzo umŋewo; mugare mukunyarara: naMŋari worudo nowokunyarara unozoa nemŋi. 12 Cingamidzanai ngomuromo ngokuceneswa.

13 Ueshe vakaceneswa vanomutambisa. 14 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu, norudo rwaMŋari, nokuiyana kwoMŋeya Wakacena ngazigare nemŋi mŋeshe.

TSAMBA YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAGARATIA

1 Pauri, mupostori, (andihwo hunobva kwanhu akadi, ze, andihwo hwomunhu, asi ndiye Jesu Kristu, naMŋari Baŋa uwo wakamumusa kwavakafa,) 2 Nevakoma veshe vaneni, kuziara ze-

Garatia: 4 Nyasha kwomuri, nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mjari Baba, nokuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, 4 Uwo wakadzihina ngepamsoro pezishaishi zedu, kuti atinunurire kubva kunyika ino yakashata, kudai ngokuda kwaMjari Baba edu: 5 Kwaari ngekuapo utende hunoti mhera narini. Amen. 6 Ndinoshama kuti mjakakasira kudai kubva kwaari uwo wakamudaidza ngenyasha yaKristu, kuenda kune rimneni vangeri; 7 Iro risitori vangeri rimneni akadi: kwega variyo vanneni vanomunzeremusa, vanoda kupaukisa vangeri raKristu. 8 Asi kunyazi tirisu, kunyazi iri ngirosi inobva mudenga, ikacumaera kwomuri vangeri rakapesana kune iro retakacumaera kwomuri, ngaitukwe. 9 Kudai ngezetakaronza ngepamberi, ndinoronzaze kudaro zino, kuti, Kudai aripo munhu unocumaera kwomuri vangeri rakapesana kune iro remnjakaashira, ngaatukwe. 10 Ngokuti zino ndinoonga vanhu here, nokuti Mjari? Nokuti ndinotsaka kudakarisa vanhu here? Kudai ndaia ucadakarisa vanhu, ngokudaro andingaiti muranda waKristu.

11 Ngokuti ndinoziisa kwomuri, vakoma, ngendaa yevanjeri rakacumaerwa ndini, kuti risala revanhu. 12 Ngokuti andizi kurishira kubva kumunhu, nokuti kuridzidziswa, asi rakauya kwendiri ngokupangidzirwa ndiJesu Kristu. 13 Ngokuti mjakazwa ngendaramo yangu yenguva yakapinda, mukudira kwevaJuda, kuti ngenjira inopinda binzo, ndakatambudza ciara caMjari, ndikacitatanisa: 14 Neni ndakapinda vazhinji

vandanga yangu mukudira kwevaJuda, pakati pevvanhu vedzinza rangu, ndecivapinda kakurutu mukungwarira mishuma yemadzi-baba angu. 15 Asi apo kwakamudakadzisa Mjari, uwo wakandiparadzanisa kubva kundani yamai angu, akandidaidza ngenyasha yake, 16 Kutu apangidzire kwendiri Mukororo wake, kuti ndimucumaere pakati pevemadzinza; paripo andizi kupangana noune nyama nengazi: 17 Ze, andizi kwira Jerusarema kune avo vaia vapostori kutangira inini: asi ndakaenda Arabia; ndorondo hwiriraze Damaseku.

18 Kwakati ngesure kwemakore matatu ndakakwira Jerusarema kwoomusa Kefasi, ndakagara naye mazuva ari gumi namashano. 19 Asi andizi kuona vanneni vevapostori, kwega Jakobe munununa waMambo. 20 Zino ngendaa yeziro zendinonyora kwomuri, ringirai, mukuona kwaMjari, andinyepi. 21 Sure kweizi ndakauya kunyika yeSiria neyeKirikia. 22 Ndisikazi kuziikanwa ngehope kune ziara zeJudia zala kuna Kristu: 23 Asi kwega vakazwa kuti, Uwo waititambudza ngepamberi, zino unocumaera ukwo kutenda kwaakatatanisa ngepamberi; 24 Navo vakakudza Mjari ndini.

2 Ndizo ngesure kwomukuwo wemakore ari gumi namarongomuna ndakahwiriraze Jerusarema, pamnepo naBarnaba, ndikatoraze Titusi. 2 Neni ndakakwireyo ngokuoniswa; ndakavapangidzira vanjeri rendinocumaera pakati pemadzinza, asi nda-

karipangidzira kune vakuru vari vega, kuitiro kuti ndaizotero kurumba, nokuti ndala ndakambotero kurumba pasina shwiro. 3 Ze, na Titusi waja neni, ari mu-Griki, aazi kuangiridzwa kuti acekwe: 4 Asi ndakaita kudaro ngendaa yevakoma vokunyepa avo vakapotedzwa tisikazil, vecipoteromho ngokuhwara kuti vane ngere kusunhurika kwe du kwetina kwo kuna Kristu Jesu kuti vati-potedze muuranda: 5 Kwavari atizi kuvataraukira ngokudzipfaisa, haiwa nokunyati mukuwo weawa rimhe; kuti gwinyiso revanjeri rigare nemji. 6 Asi kubva kuna avo vaia nembiri yokuti vari vakuru (kunyari vari vakadini, azina ndaa kwendiri: Mjari aatsananguri unhu hwomunhu) avo, ndinoti, vaia vane mbirikira avazi kututsira ciro kwendiri: 7 Asi paugaro pazo, apo vaona kuti inini ndakapiwa vanjeri kune vasikazi kucekwa, kudai ngezaakapiwawo Petro vanjeri kune vakacekwa; 8 (Ngokuti uwo wakashanda kuna Petro kuti aite zoupostori kune vakacekwa, wakashandawo kwendiri kuti ndilite zoupostori kune vemadzinza;) 9 Naapo vakaona nyasha yakahinwa kwendiri, Jakobe na Kefasi na Johani, avo vaizwi vari madzeye vakatibata inini na Barnaba ngenyara dzokumudyo ngoukama, kuti isisu tiende kune vemadzinza, navo vaende kune vakacekwa. 10 Kwega vaida kuti tikarakadze ngevarombo; ico caia aco cendaitsamnjirira kuita inini.

11 Asi apo Kefasi aguma Antioki, ndakamukanidza pamberi pehope yake, ngokuti waia ane ndaa. 12 Ngokuti ngepamberi vasati va-

guma vakatikuti vecibva kuna Jakobe, iye wakadya pamnepo nevemadzinza: asi apo avo vaguma, wakanyongoroka akarauka ngokwake, ecivatya vaia vevakacekwa. 13 Nevamjeni veva Juda vakadzitisa kudaro pamnepo naye; kuti na Barnaba wakametsa akabgwinyuka ngokudziitisa kwavo, 14 Asi apo ndaona kuti avazi kuhamba ngokururamisa, kudai ngegwiniso revanjeri, ndakati kuna Kefasi pamberi pavo veshe, Kudai iwewe uri mu Juda, unogara kudai ngevari vemadzinza, usikaiti kudai ngezevanoita va Juda, unova angiridzirenyi vari vemadzinza kuti vage gare kudai ngezevanoita va Juda. 15 Isisu tiri va Juda ngeci barirwe, tisiri vashaishi vemadzinza. 16 Asi teciona kuti munhu aapembedzwi ngemishando yezironzo, asi kwega ngokugonda kuna Kristu Jesu, isisu nesu takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu kuti tipembedzwe ngokugonda kuna Kristu, andikwopi ngokuita mishando yezironzo: ngokuti ngokuita mishando yezironzo akuna munhu ungazopembedzwa. 17 Asi apo taitzaka kupembedzwa kuna Kristu, nesuwo temene takaoneka tiri vashaishi, ngokudaro Kristu uri mushandi here wokushaisha? Kusazodaro. 18 Ngokuti kudai ndecizoakaze izo zendakaparadza, ndinodziona kuti ndiri mupauki. 19 Ngokuti inini ngezironzo ndakafa kune zironzo, kuti ndipone kuna Mjari. 20 Ndakakohomerwa pamnepo na Kristu; asi ndinopona; asi andinipi ndicapona, asi ndi Kristu unopona mukati mjanjgu, nendaramo yendinopona zino, ngokwomuiiri, ndinopona ngokugonda kuri kuno Mu-

kororo waMnjari, uwo wakandida, akadzihina ngepamsoro pangu. 21 Andirerusi nyasha dzaMnjari: ngokuti kudai kururama kwecizoapo ngezironzo, ngokudaro Kristu wakatera kufa pasina shwiro.

3 A, vaGaratia, mapenzi! ndiani wakamurowa, imnjimji pamberi pemadziso enyu Jesu Kristu wakapangidzirwa pamhene ari wakakohomerwa? 2 Ici cega cendinoda kuzwa ndimji, Mjakaashira Mjeya ngemishando yezironzo here, nokuti ngokuzwa ngokugonda? 3 Muri mapenzi akadai here? Mjakatoamba ndiMjeya, zino mnogumisira ngezzenyama here? 4 Mjakatambudzikira ziro zakawanda kudaro kusina shwiro here? kudai ngegwinnyiso kuri kusina shwiro. 5 Uwo unomupa Mjeya, ecishanda mishamiso pakati penyu, unozilita ngemishando yezironzo here, nokuti ngokuzwa kwokugonda? 6 Kudai ndiAbraham wakagonda Mjari, nakwo kwakaerengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 7 Hino munoona kuti avo vanokugonda ndivo vari vakororo vaAbraham. 8 Nezinyoro zeciona ngepamberi kuti Mjari unozopembedza vemadzinza ngokugonda, zakacumaera vangeri karetu kuna Abraham zeciti, Ndiwe madzinza eshe anozodakadziwa. 9 Ndizo avo vari vokugonda vanodakadziwa pamjepo naAbraham uwo waia unogondeka. 10 Ngokuti veshe avo vanogonda kune mishando yezironzo vari pashi pecituko: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, Wakatukwa veshe vasikangwariri zeshe zakanyorwa mutsamba yezironzo kuti

vaziite. 11 Zino kuri pamhene kuti apana munhu unopembedzwa ngezironzo pamberi paMnjari; ngokuti, Wakarurama vanozopona ngokugonda; 12 Nezeironzo aziripi zokugonda; asi, Iye unozozilita unozopona ndizo. 13 Kristu wakatiripira kubva kwokutukwa kwezironzo, iye aitwa wakatukwa ngepamsoro pedu: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, Wakatukwa munhu weshe unoturikwa pamumbuti: 14 Kutidakadziso caAbraham ciuye padera pevemadzinza ndiye Kristu Jesu; kuti tiashire cigondiso coMjeya ngokugonda.

15 Vakoma, ndinoronza kudai ngomultiro wevanhu: Akuna munhu ungaita citenderano cevanhu kuti cite cisina shwiro apo cotsimiswa nokunyati kucitutsidzira. 16 Zino zigondiso zakaitwa kuna Abraham nokuno muibarirwana wake, azironzi, Nokumibarirwana, kune yakawanda, asi kuno umje, Nokumubarirwana wako, uri Kristu. 17 Cendinoronza ngeici: Cironzo cakauya mazana marongomuna nemakumi matatu emakore ngesureni acingaiti kuti cite cisina shwiro citenderano canga cakaemeswa ndiMnjari ngepamberi, kuti cigondiso caMnjari cikorere. 18 Ngokuti kudai nhaka yecihinwa ngokungwarira zironzo, aiciri yecigondisopi: asi Mjari wakatindikira kuna Abraham ngecigondiso. 19 Zironzo ngezzenyi? Izo zakatutsirwa ngendaa yezipauka, metsa muibarirwana uapo, uwo wakaitirwa cigondiso; naco cakaemeswa kubudikidza ngengirosi ngomuiyanisi. 20 Zino muiyanisi aaronzi umje akadi; asi Mnjari ndiumje. 21 Ndizo zironzo

zinorwisana here nezigondiso za-Mnjari? Kusazodaro: ngokuti kudai caiŋga cakaitika kuti kuŋgaapo cironzo cine simba rokuponesa, ngokudaro ngegwinnyiso kururama kwaizoapo ngezironzo. 22 Kani zinyoro zakapiniŋgidzira zeshe pashi pokushaisha, kuti cigondiso ico ciri ngokugonda kuna Jesu Kristu cipuwe kwavari vanotenda.

23 Asi kugonda kusati kwaguma, tala pashi pezironzo, tecipiniŋgidzirwa. metsa kutenda kupanŋgidzirwa. 24 Ndizo zironzo zakaita mudziizisi wedu wenguweyo kutiunza kuna Kristu, kuti tipembeuzwe ngokugonda. 25 Asi zino apo kugonda kwaguma, aticiri pashi pomudzidzisiwo; 26 Ngokuti mu-na Jesu imnjimji mneshe muri vakororo vaMnjari ngokugonda. 27 Ngokuti avo veshe pakati penyuvakabapatidzwa kuna Kristu, mŋakamupfeka Kristu. 28 Akunŋgacaapo muJuda, nokuti muGriki, akunŋgacaapo wakasunŋwa nokuti wakasunhurika, akunŋgacaapo mŋamuna nokuti mukadzi: ngokuti imnjimji mneshe muri umŋe kuna Kristu Jesu. 29 Nokudai muri vaKristu, ndizo muri vomubarirwana waAbrahama, muri vanogara nhaka kudai ngecigondiso.

4 Asi ndincti kuti mukuwo wewe she waaciri ndumure, uwo unogara nhaka, aana caanoparadzana ndico kuno muranda, nokunyati iye ari mambo wazo zeshe; 2 Asi uri pashi pevanguwariri nenhunge metsa igume nguva yakaemeswa ndibaba. 3 Ngokudaro nesuwo, apo ticiri ndumure, iŋga takasunŋwa ngemitsanŋu yokuamba

enyika: 4 Asi apo kwaguma kuzarisika kwenguva, Mnjari wakatumira Mukororo wake wakaberekwa ngomudzimai, wakaberekwa ari pashi pezironzo, 5 Kuti aripire avo vaia pashi pezironzo, kuti tiashire urerwa hwokuita vakororo. 6 Ngokuti muri vakororo, Mnjari wakatumira Mnjeya woMukororo wake mukati mŋemnyoyo yedu, wecidaidzira kuti, Aba, Baba. 7 Ndizo iwewe aucaiti muranda, asi uri mukororo, kudai uri mukororo, unogara nhaka kubudikidza ndiMnjari.

8 Asi ngenguva iyo musati mŋazia Mnjari, mŋala varanda veizo zecibarirwe zaiŋga zisiri mŋari: 9 Asi zino mŋamuzia Mnjari, kakurutu kuziikanwa ndiMnjari, munoita mapetukirenyi kuhwirira kune iyo mitsanŋu yokuamba isina simba, neyousemha, yomunoda kusunŋwaze ndiyo? 10 Munogwarira mazuva, nemnedzi, nenguva, nemakore. 11 Ndinomutyira, kuti ngenjira nokuti ngeiri ndakatera kushanda pakati penyu.

12 Ndinomupota, vakoma, itai vakadai ndini, ngokuti inini ndakadai ndimji, amuzii kundishalshira: 13 Asi munozia kuti kwaia kurwadziwa kwomuri kuti ndakacumaera vanŋeri kwomuri pakutangga: 14 Nokunyati ukwo kwaia ciedzo kwomuri, amuzi kundishoorara, nokuti kundiramba; asi mŋakandiashira kuŋgatei ndiri ngirosi yaMnjari, kuŋgatei ndiri Kristu Jesu: 15 Kuripari kudakarira kwenyu? Ngokuti ndinoita capupu kwomuri kuti kudai zaibvira, iŋga mŋakabvita madziso enyu mukaahina kwendiri. 16 Ndizo ndaita bandu renyu here ngokuti

ndinomuronzera gwinyiso? 17 Uanomuputaputira kumutşaka ngenjira isikazi kunaka; asi vanoda kumupiningidzira kubanzi, kuti imnjimni muvaputaputire. 18 Asi zakanaka kuputaputirwa ngenjira yakanaka ngenyuva dzeshe, haiwa kwega apo ndinemni. 19 Uana vanġu vadoko, vendinotamburikira metsa Kristu ašarwe mukati mjenyu, 20 Ndingada kuti ndiapo nemni zino, kuti nditsandudze izwi ranġu; ngokuti ndinokanġaidzwa ndimni.

21 Ndironzerenyi, imnjimni munoda kutonġwa ngezirozo, amuzizwi here zezinoronzana? 22 Igokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Abraham waia nevakororo vairi, umne wakašerekwa ngomurandakadzi, noumneni wakašerekwa ngomukadzi usiri muranda. 23 Kani mukororo womurandakadzi wakašarwa ngokwenyama; asi mukororo womukadzi usiri muranda wakašerekwa ngokwecigondiso. 24 Izi zine cidzidzo comuedzaniso: ngokuti ava vakadzi vairi vari muedzaniso wezitenderano ziiri; cimne cazo cecibva kumutunhu weSinai, cecibereka vana vouranda, ico ciri muedzaniso waHagari. 25 Zino uyu Hagari uri dunhu reSinai muArabia, unoedzaniswa neJerusarema rindoripo: ngokuti uri mukusunġwa pamnepo nevana vake. 26 Asi Jerusarema iro romudenġa riri rakasunhurika, ndiro riri mai edu.

27 Igokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Dakara iwewe ngomnja usikašereki: pururidza, ušaidzire, iwewe usikazi kurwadziwa ngokubašeraka: ngokuti vanopinda kuwanda vana vomukadzi wakasiwa, kuno uwo

uno mġamuna. 28 Zino isisu, vakoma, tiri vana vecigondiso kudai ndišsaka. 29 Asi kudai ngezakašitika ngouwo mukuwo, iye wakašarwa ngokwenyama wakašambudza uwo wakašarwa ngokwoMneya, zakanodaro nazino. 30 Kani zinyoro zinotinyi? Zinoti, Dzinga uwo murandakadzi nomukororo wake: ngokuti mukororo womurandakadzi aatonġozogari nhaka pamnepo nomukororo womukadzi usiri muranda. 31 Ndiwo vakoma, isisu atiri vanapi vouwo uri murandakadzi, asi tiri vouwo usiri muranda.

5 Ndiwo emai ngokugwinya mukusunhurika kwaakatisunhura ndikwo Kristu, musacasunġwaze mujoka rouranda.

2 Penyai, inini Pauri ndinoti kwomuri, kudai mneciashira kucekwa, Kristu aazomurwiri nepadodoko. 3 Eya, ndinoita capupu kumunhu weshe, unoashira kucekwa, kuti iye unomutari wokuġwarira zironzo zeshe. 4 Muri vaparadzana naKristu, imnjimni munoda kupembedzwa ngezirozo: muri vawa kubva kunyasha. 5 Igokuti isisu ndiMneya ngokugonda tinogarira gonda rokururama. 6 Igokuti kuna Kristu Jesu zeshe kucekwa nokusikacekwi azidetseri ciro; asi kugonda ukwo kunoshanda ngorudo. 7 Imnjimni mġaitonasa kurumba; ndiani wakamupinga kuti musapurutana kune gwinyiso? 8 Uku kuonġwa akubvi akadi kuno uwo wakamudaidza. 9 Zimumerana zidodoko zinofemesa hlama yeshe. 10 Ndinogonda kuna Mambo, kuti amuzoa nomukarakadzo umneni: asi

uwo unomunzeremusa unozodzi-
twarira kutongwa kwake, kunyazi
ndiani. 11 Asi inini, vakoma, ku-
dai ndicacumaera kucekwa, ndica-
tambudzirwenyi? kuti zakadaro
cipumhuniso comucinjiko cadu-
swa. 12 Ndirigada kuti avo vano-
munzeremusa vangadziceka.

13 Dgokuti imnjimni, vakoma,
mjakadaidzwa kuti multe vaka-
sunhurika; kwegga musashandisa
kusunhurika kwenyu kuhina kute-
ndera kuita zenyama, asi ngorudo
shandiranai umne noumjeni. 14
Dgokuti zironzo zeshe zinodzadi-
swa ngecisana cimne, cinoti, Uno-
zomuda muakirwana wako kudai
ngokudzida kwako iwewe. 15 Asi
kudai mjecirumana nokudyana,
ngwarai kuti musazopedzana.

16 Asi ndinoti; Hambai ngo-
Mjeya, nemni amuzoiti kuemura
kwenyama. 17 Dgokuti nyama
inoemura kurwisana noMjeya, no-
Mjeya unorwisana nenyama; ngo-
kuti izi zinopesana cimne neci-
mjeni; kuti amungaiti izo zomu-
noda. 18 Asi kudai mjecikweyi-
wa ndiMjeya, amuri pashi pezi-
ronzopi. 19 Zino mishando ye-
nyama inooneka pamhene, ndiyo
iyi: kuomba, kusikasukiki, kue-
mura, 20 Kudira miedzaniso,
kuringidza, kunyenya, hashu, ndu-
rumna, ushungu, kudzida, kupa-
radzana, kudzidzisa zakasiyana, 21
Kururumna, kuradza, kushadaya,
nezakadaro: ndinomupanga kudai
ngezendakamupanga ngepamberi,
kuti avo vanoita zakadaro avazo-
gari nhaka youmambo hwaMjari.
22 Asi micero yoMjeya iri rufo,
kudakara, kunyarara, kusengere-
ra, nyasha, kunaka, kugondeka, 23
Kupfaa, kudzibata; akuna cironzo

cinorwisana nezakadai. 24 Naavo
vari vaKristu vakakohomera nya-
ma pamnepo nokudisiza nokuciya
kwayo. 25 Kudai tecipona ndi-
Mjeya, ngatishambeze ndiMjeya.
26 Tisadziganzisa, nokuti kutsene-
sana, nokuti kururumnjirana.

6 Vakoma, kuti munhu abatwa
ngecishishi, imnjimni vo-
Mjeya, muunziridzirenyi wa-
kadaro ngomjeya wakapfaa, weci-
dzingwarira kuti newewo usazoe-
dzwa. 2 Twariranai mitwaro,
ngokudaro muzarise cironzo ca-
Kristu. 3 Dgokuti dai munhu eci-
pinimidzira kuti uri wakatikuti,
apo asiri usina shwiro, iye unodzi-
cengedza ngokwake. 4 Asi munhu
weshe ngaaedze mushando wake
wemene naapo unozodzionera kuti
ungaganza ngenyi, asikaganziri
umjeni. 5 Dgokuti munhu weshe
unozodzitwarira mutwaro wake.

6 Asi uwo unodzidziswa izwi
ngaakoanisire kwaari unomudzi-
dzisa ziro zeshe zakanaka. 7 Mu-
sacengedzerwa; Mjari aatongoi-
tirwi jee: ngokuti nokunyati cinyini
caanokusha munhu, ndico caanozo-
vunaze. 8 Dgokuti uwo unodziku-
shira nyama yake, unozovuna ku-
nyama kuora; asi uwo unodziku-
shira Mjeya, unozovuna kuMjeya
kupona kusikaperi. 9 Tisarembe
kuita zakanaka, ngokuti ngeguva
kwayo tinozovuna, kudai tisikade-
meri. 10 Ndizo kudai ngezetinayo
nguva, ngatishande izo ziri zaka-
naka kune vanhu veshe, kakurutu
kune avo vari vemhuri yokutenda.

11 Munooni kukura kwetsamba
yendakanyora kwomuri ngenyara
yanggu yemene. 12 Avo veshe va-
noda kuoneka vari vakanaka mu-

nyama, vanomuangiridza kuti mucekwe; kwegu kuti vasazotambudzwa ngepamsoro pomucinjiko waKristu. 13 Dgokuti avo vemene vanocekwa, avangwariri zironzo; asi vane cidisiso cokuti mucekwe kuti vaganze ngenyama yenyu. 14 Asi kusaitika kuti inini ndiganze, kwegu ngomucinjiko waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ndiwo nyika yakakohomerwa kwendiri, neni ndakakohomerwa kune nyika. 15

Dgokuti kucekwa akuri shwiwo akadi, nokuti kusikacekwi, asi kuita cisikwa citsha. 16 Kunyarara nenyasha ngadzia padera pavo veshe vanohamba ngouyu murao, nepadera palsraeri raMhari.

17 Kubvira zino munhu asazonditambudza; ngokuti ndinotwara pamuliri wangu magotsa aJesu.

18 Nyasha yaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngaia nomnya yenyu, vakoma. Amen.

TSAMBA YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAEFESU

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuda kwaMhari, kwavari vakaceneswa vari muEfesu, avo vanogondeka kuna Kristu Jesu: 2 Nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mhari Baba edu, naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Dgaakudzwe Mhari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, uwo wakatifakadzisa ngezifumiso zeshe zoMnya mundau dzomudenga kuna Kristu: 4 Kudai ngezaakatsanangura kwaari nyika isati yaemeswa, kuti tiite vakaceneswa, tisina ndemo pamberi pake murudo: 5 Wakatiemesa karetu kuti tiite kurerwa, kuita vakororo vake ndiye Jesu Kristu, kudai ngokunaka kwokuda kwake. 6 Kuti kukudzwe utende hwenyasha dzake hwaakatipa ngoUnodikana; 7 Kwaari tinakwo kuripirwa kwedu ngenzazi yake, kurekerwa kwe-

zipauka zedu, kudai ngouwandu hwenyasha dzake. 8 Idzo dzaakawanza kwetiri muungwaru hwake nokuzia, 9 Dgokutiziisa cakafishika cokuda kwake, kudai ngokunaka kwokuda kwake kwaakemesa ndiye; 10 Kuti kuitike nguva yokuzarisika kwomukuwo, kuti aunganidze ziro zeshe kuna Kristu, ziro zomudenga, nezomunyika, kwaari. 11 Kwaarize takaitwa nhaka, takaemeserwa karetu kudai ngokutanda kwouwo unoshanda ziro zeshe kudai ngokupanga kwokuda kwake; 12 Kuti tiite kukudza kwoutende hwake, isisu takatanga kutenda kuna Kristu: 13 Kwaarize imnjimji, apo mnakazwa izwi regwinyiso, riri vangeri rokuponeswa kwenyu; kwaari apo mnakatendawo, mnakaiswa rupau rwoMnya Wakacena, womnakagondiswa, 14 Uwo uri cibatiro ce-

nhaka yedu, metsa kugume kuri-pirwa kwenhaka yaMnjari yemene, kuita kukudzwa kwoutende hwake.

15 Dgeiyi ndaa, ininiwo, ngesure kwokuzwa kwangu kutenda kwenyu kwomunakwo, kuna Mambo Jesu, norudo rwenyu kune vakaceneswa veshe, 16 Anditongoreki kubonga ngepamsoro penyu, ndecimucerecedza mumikumumbiro yangu; 17 Kuti Mnjari waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba outende, amupe mneya woungwaru nowokubeurirwa mukumuzia; 18 Mune madziso emoyo yenyu aedzenu-rwa, kuti imnjimni muzie biningidzo regonda rokufaidza kwake, neroupfumi hwoutende hwenhaka yake kwavari vakaceneswa, 19 Neroukuru hwesimba rake kwetiri tinotenda kudai ngokushanda kwesimba rokugwinya kwake, 20 Raakashanda ndiye Kristu, apo amumusa kwevakafa, akamugadzika ngokumudyo kwake mundau dzomudenga. 21 Padera pokutonga kweshe, nepokupanga kweshe, nepesimba reshe, nepoumambo hweshe, nepadera pemazina eshe anodudzwa, haiwa omunyika muno mnege, asi neeyoze inouya: 22 Uwo wakapfaisa zeshe pashi petsoka dzake, akamuhina kuti aite soro padera pazeshe kuclara, 23 Ico ciri muiri wake, kuzara kwouwo unozarisa zeshe ndizo zeshe.

2 Imnjimnize apo mjaia vakafa muzipauka nomuzishaishi, mjakamuswa ndiye, 2 Mune izo zemjakahamba pakati pazo karetu kudai ngemitoo yeiyi nyika, kudai ngenjira yomuzare wesimba romneya, uwo mneya unoshanda zino mukati mnevakororo vokusikapu-

rutani; 3 Detaigara teshe pakati pavo karetu, tiri mukuemura kwenyama yedu, teciita kuda kwenyama nokwemipinimidzo, ngeci-barirwe taia vana voushungu, kudai ngevamjeni: 4 Asi Mnjari, une nyasha dzakawanda, ngorudo rwake rwakakura, rwaakatida ndirwo, 5 Nokunyati apo tainga takafa muzipauka zedu, wakatiraramisa pamnepo naKristu (mjakaponeswa ngenyasha,) 6 Iye wakatimusa pamnepo naye, akaita kuti tigare pamnepo naye mundau dzomudenga, kuna Kristu Jesu: 7 Kuti ngenguva dzinouya aonise kuwanda kukurutu kwenyasha dzake ngokukova kwake kwetiri ndiKristu Jesu: 8 Dgokuti mjakaponeswa ngenyasha ngokugonda; noukwo andikwopi kwenyu, asi kuri cipo caMnjari. 9 Akuapo ngemishando akadi, kuti kusaano munhu ungaganza. 10 Dgokuti isisu tiri mushando wake, takasikirwa kuna Kristu Jesu, kuti tiite mishando yakanaka, yaakaemesa karetu Mnjari kuti tihambe mukati mnyayo.

11 Ndizo cerecedzai kuti imnjimni karetu mjaia vemadzinza ngokwenyama; munozwi kuti, Uasikazi kucekwa, ndivo vanozwi, Ukacekwa, munyama, kunoshandwa ngenyara; 12 Kuti imnjimni ngouwo mukuwo mjainga mjakaparadzana naKristu, musikaiyani norudzi rwaIsraeri, muri vapura kuzitenderano zecigondiso, musina negonda, musina Mnjari munyika. 13 Asi imnjimni karetu mjaia kuretu, zino kuna Kristu Jesu mjakwedzedzwa ngenyazi yaKristu. 14 Dgokuti iye uri kunyarara kwedu, uwo wakaita kuti

avo vairi vaite umnje, wakuputsa rukumbati rwepakati rwaiparadzana, 15 Aparadza ngomuiri wake kunyenyana kunoti, zironzo zemipango zakaemeswa; kuti adzi-sikire munhu umnje mutsa paugaro pavo valri, aite kunyarara ngokudaro; 16 Kuti ayanise veshe kuna Mjari, vaite muiri umnewo ngomucinjiko, auraye uгаа ndiwo. 17 Wakauya, akacumaera kunyarara kwomuri imnjimji mjala kuretu, nokwavari vaia pasinde: 18 Dgokuti ndiye isisu teshe nokukwedzedzwa kweđu ndiMjeya umnje kuna Baba. 19 Ndižo zino amuciri vapara nevaeni, asi muri masamusha pamjepo nevakaceneswa, muri vemhuri yaMjari, 20 Mjakaakwa padera petsikiro revapostori nerevaprofeti, Jesu Kristu emene uri buwe guru repakona; 21 Kwaari yeshe mhatso inonasa kushonganiswa pamjepo, inokura kuita temperi rakacena kuna Mambo; 22 Kwaari imnjimjize mu-noakwa pamjepo kuita ugaro hwaMjari ndiMjeya.

3 Dgeiyi ndaa inini Pauri, mu-banditi waKristu Jesu ngepamsoro penyu, imnjimji vema-dzinza, 2 Kudai mjakazwa ngounhunje hwenyasha dzaMjari dzakahinwa kwendiri ngepamsoro penyu; 3 Kuti kuziiswa kwezakafishika kuoniswe kwendiri ngokupangidzirwa, kudai ngezendakambonyora ngemazwi mashomani, 4 Ndižo kuti mnejadizidza, mu-ngazwisisa kuzia kwangu ngecakafishika caKristu; 5 Ico kumazero amjeni acizi kuziikana kuvakororo vevanhu, kudai ngezecakapangidzirwa kuvapostori vake va-

kaceneswa nevaprofeti ndiMjeya. 6 Zokuti, vemadzinza, vari vanogara nhaka pamjepo nesu, navo vari venhenjo dzomuiri pamjepo nesu, ze, vanoashira cigondiso ciri kuna Kristu Jesu ngevanjeri pamjepo nesu, 7 Rendakaitwa mushandi waro, kudai ngecipuwo cenyasha yaMjari cendakapuwa ngokushanda kwesimba rake. 8 Kwendiri, uwo uri mudoko kuno mudoko wavo veshe vakaceneswa yakahinwa iyi nyasha, kuti ndicumaere kune vemadzinza upfumi husikakonekani kuzwika hwaKristu; 9 Nokupangidzira vanhu veshe kuti cinyini ciri unhunje hwecakafishika caijga cakafishwa nguva dzeshe kuna Mjari uwo wakasika ziro zeshe: 10 Kuti zino kuziikane kumakota nevane simba mundau dzomudenga ngeciara, uhwo ungwaru hwakakura hwaMjari, 11 Kudai ngokuronza kwake, kwemhera narini, ukwo kwakaemeswa kuna Kristu Jesu Mambo weđu: 12 Kwaari tinokushinga, tingakwedzera ngegonda rokutenda kweđu kwaari. 13 Ndižo ndinomukumbira kuti musademerera ngendaa yemadambudziko angu ngepamsoro penyu, ari utende hwenyu.

14 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinogwadama ngemabvi angu kuna Baba, 15 Uwo kwakabva mhuri dzeshe dzomudenga nedzomunyika, 16 Kuti iye amupe, kudai ngouwandu hwoutende hwake, kuti mugwinyiswe ngesimba ndiMjeya wake munhu uri ngomukati; 17 Kuti Kristu agare mumjoyo mjenyu ngokugonda; kuti imnjimji muane nzinde dzakagwinya murudo, 18 Muane simba rokuzwisisa, pamje-

po nevakaceneswa veshe, ukwo kufara, nokureba, nokuturama, nokudzama; 19 Nokuzia rufo rwaKristu, runopinda kuzia kweshe, kuti muzariswe ngokuzara kweshe kwaMhari.

20 Zino kwaari une simba rokuita kakurutu kupinda zeshe zetinokumbira, nezetinopinimidza, kudai ngesimba rinoshanda mukati mnedu, 21 Kwaari ngakua noutende mucifara ndiKristu Jesu kuna mazeru eshe kunoti mhera narini. Amen.

4 Ndizo inini, banditi raMambo, ndinomupota kuti muhamba kudai ngezakasisira kudaidzwa kwemnadaidzwa ndikwo. 2 Dgokudzinaanisa kweshe nokupfaa, nangokusenjerera, mnecisenjerera umne noumneni ngorudo; 3 Mnecitsamnjirira kunjwarira kuyana kwoMneya ngecisu ngo coku nyarara. 4 Uripo muiri umne, noMneya umne, kudai ngezemnakaidzwa mukugonda kumne kwokudaidzwa kwenyu; 5 Mambo umne, gonda rimne, rubapatidzo rumne, 6 Mhari umne, vari Baba edu teshe, vari padera pavo veshe, zeshe zakaapo ndiye, naye uri mukati mnyenyu mneshe. 7 Asi kwetiri teshe nyasha dzakapuwa kudai ngouwandu hwezipo zaKristu. 8 Ndizo unoti, Apo akakwira mudenga, wakakweya vakabatwa, akahina zipo kuvanhu. 9 (Zino, kuti, Iye wakakwira, zinoronzeyi kwega kuti wakadzakaze kundau dziri pashi munyika? 10 Uwo wakadzaka ndiye ariye wakakwira ngepadera pemadenga eshe, kuti azarise ziro zeshe.) 11 Naye wakahina vamneni kuti vaite vapo-

stori; nevamneni kuita vaprofeti; nevamneni kuita vavangeri; nevamneni kuita vaushi nevadzidzisi; 12 Kuti vakaceneswa vaperere, kumushando wokushandira, kwokua-ka muiri waKristu; 13 Metsa tigume pakutenda kumnekwo, kuzia Mukororo waMhari, kuita vanhu vakaperera, kuedzana noukuru hwakaperera hwaKristu: 14 Kuti tisagara tiri vana vadoko, tecizungunyiswa ngokudzidzisa kweshe kwakaparadzana, ngemazano evanhu, nourimbgi, kuti vaukise ngokucengedza; 15 Asi teciereketa gwinyiso ngorudo, tikure kwaari ngeziro zeshe, uwo uri soro, ndiKristu: 16 Kwaari muiri weshe wecirimbanidzwa nokubatanidzwa kudai ngezinosisira ngeizo zinohinwa ngenhengo dzeshe, kudai ngomushando wakaemeserwa nhengo imne ngaimne, zinoita kuti muiri ukure kuti udziake murudo.

17 Ndizo ndinoronzana ici, nokupupura kuna Mambo, kuti musacahamba kudai ngevemadzinza, mumpinimidzo yavo isina shwiwo, 18 Uasikanasi kuzwisisa, vari vapura mukupona kwaMhari ngendaa yokusikazi kwavo, nangendaa yokukonja kwemoyo yavo; 19 Avo veciita vasikazwi vakadzihina mukuemura, vecishanda zeshe zine tsina ngokuboka. 20 Asi imnjimni amuzi kudzidza zakadaro kuna Kristu; 21 Kudai zakadaro kuti mnjakamuzwa mukadzidziswa ndiye, kudai ngegwinyiso riri kuna Jesu. 22 Rokuti murashe munhu wekare, ukwo kunoronzana kupona kwenyu kwekare, uwo unooswa ngokuemura kwokucengedza; 23 Ze, kuti muandudzirwe muMneya

womupinimidzo wenyu, 24 Nokupfeka munhu mutşa, uwo wakasilkwa akada! ndiMnjari mukunaka nomukuceneswa kwegwinyiso.

25 Ndizo mñecirekera kunyepa, ereketa! gwinyiso munhu weshe kuno muakirwana wake: ngokuti tiri nhenço umñe kwoumñeni. 26 Tsenekal, musikashaishi: musatendera kuti zuva ripote mñakatseneka: 27 Ze, musahina ndau kuna Satani. 28 Uwo wakaba ngaarekere kuba; asi paugaro peizo ngaashande, ecishanda zakanaka ngenyara dzake, kuti aane zokuhina kwaari unotama. 29 Musatendera kuti kuereketa kwakashata kubude mumiro mo yenyu, asi ukwo kwakanaka kunoaka kudal ngezintamika, kuti kuhine nyasha kwavari vanokuzwa. 30 Ze, musakurudza Mñeya Wakacena waMnjari, womñakaisirwa rupau ndiwo metsa kuguma kuzuva roku-ripirwa. 31 Kushatirwa kweshe, noushungu, nokutseneka, nebope, nokutuka, nekururu reshe, ngazibviswe kwomuri. 32 Multirane nyasha umñe kuno umñeni, muano mñoyo yakapfaa, mñecirekererana umñe noumñeni kudal ndiMñarize wakamurekerera ndiye Kristu.

5 Ndizo ital vaedzereri vaMnjari, kudal ngevana vanodikana; 2 Muhambe ngorudo, kudalze ndi-Kristu wakamura, akadzhina ngepamsoro pedu, kuita mudiro nomubairo kuna Mnjari, zilte gwema rakanaka. 3 Asi kuomba, nezino-shipisa zeshe, nokuemura, zisazoe-reetwa ndizo pakati penyu, kudal ngezinosisira vakaceneswa. 4 Nokuti tsina, nokuti kuereketa zoupenzi, nokuti kutşinya zisikasisi:

asi paugaro peizo, ngakuitwe kubonga. 5 Ngokuti munonaso kuzia ici, kuti akuna muombi nokuti wakashipiswa, nokuti unoemura uri mudiri wemiedzaniso, unozoashira nhaka muumambo hwaKristu na-Mnjari. 6 Musacengedzerwa ngomunhu ngemazwi asina shwiro: ngokuti ngendaa yezi ushungu hwaMnjari hunouya padera pevana vokusikapurutani. 7 Ndizo musavengedzana navo; 8 Ngokuti imñimñi karetu mña!a cidima, asi zino muri kujeka kuna Mambo; hambal kudal ngevana vokujeka: 9 (Ngokuti micero yokujeka iri kunaka kweshe nokururama negwinyiso;) 10 Mñeciedza kuzia zinonasa kudakadzisa Mambo. 11 Musikalyani nemishando yecidima isina micero, asi paugaro peizo kuti muikaraidze. 12 Ngokuti zino-tşerudza nokuereketa ngeizo zinoitwa ndivo mukufishika. 13 Asi zeshe apo zinokaraidzwa zinooniswa ngokujeka: ngokuti ziro zeshe zinowoniswa ziri kujeka. 14 Ndizo iye unoti, Miruka, iwewe unoata, umuke kwevakafa, naKristu unozokujekisira.

15 Ndizo nasal kungwara mukuhamba kwenyu, musikalal ngemapenzi, asi kudal ngevakangwara, 16 Mñecitenga mukuwo, ngokuti mazuva ari akashata. 17 Ndizo musaita mapenzi, asi mñecizia ciri kuda kwaMambo. 18 Musaradza ngevini, iro rinopara kusikadzi-bata, asi mñecizariswa ndiMñeya; 19 Mñeciereketa umñe kuno umñeni ngenduyo nengoma, nangokue-amba kwoMñeya, mñeciimba ngokutetemba ngemñoyo yenyu kuna Mambo; 20 Mñecibonga kuna Mnjari Baba ngeziro zeshe ngenngu-

ja dzeshe ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 21 Mnjecipfairana umge noumjeni mukutya Kristu.

22 Vakadzi, pfairai vamuna venyu, kudai ngezomunoita kuna Mambo. 23 Dgokuti mnamuna uri soro romukadzi, kudai ndi-Kristu uri soro reciara, ari muponesi womuiri. 24 Asi kudai ngeciara cinomupfaira Kristu, ngokudaro vakadzi ngavapfaire vamuna vavo ngeziro zeshe. 25 Vamuna, idai vakadzi venyu, kudaiwo ndi-Kristu wakacida ciara, akadzhina ngepanisoro paco; 26 Kuti acicenese, ainga acisuka ngokushamba kwemvura ngezwi, 27 Kuti adziisire ciara kwaari ciri ciara cinoutende, cisina ndemo nokuti kuonyana, nokuti ciro cimjeni cakadaro; asi kuti ciite cakaceneswa, cisina neara. 28 Dgokudaro kunodikana kuti vamuna vade vakadzi vavo kudai ngezewanoda miiri yavo. Uwo unoda mukadzi wake unodzida emene. 29 Dgokuti apana munhu unonyenya nyama yake; asi unoikodza nokuingwarira, kudai ngezaanoitaze Kristu kune ciara; 30 Dgokuti isisu tiri nhengo dzomuiri wake. 31 Dgeiyi ndaa munhu unozosia baba ake namai ake, unozonamatira kumukadzi wake; navo vairi vanozoita nyama impeyo. 32 Ici ciri cakafishika cikuru: asi ndinoerekeka ngendaa yaKristu neciara. 33 Asi umge ngaumge wenyu ngaade mukadzi wake kudai ngezaanodzida emene; nomukadzi ngaangwaridzire kuti atye mnamuna wake.

6 Vana, purutanai vabari venyu ngeziri kuda kwaMambo: ngokuti izi zakanaka. 2 Remeredza

baba ako namai ako, (uyu uri mupanggo wokutanga une cigondiso,) 3 Kuti zinake kwouri, ze, kuti upone mukuwo wakareba munyika. 4 Nemni madzibaba, musatsenesa vana venyu; asi muvarere mukuorora nomukupanga kwaMambo.

5 Varanda, purutanai avo vari madzimambo enyu ngokwenyama, ngokutya nangokuhuta, ngomnyoyo wakarurama, munonga munoitira Kristu; 6 Musikashandi ngokuoneka ngemadziso, kudai ngevanodakadza vanhu; asi kudai ngevaranda vaKristu, njecita kuda kwaMnari kwomumnyoyo; 7 Njecishanda ngokuda munonga munoitira Mambo, kusiri kuvanhu. 8 Njecziza kuti nokunyati cinyini cakanaka caanoita munhu, unozociashiraze kuna Mambo, nokunyati anyari muranda nokuti wakasunhurika. 9 Nemniwo madzimambo, itai zakadaro kwavari, murere kuvasongeya: njecziza kuti Mambo wavo nowenyuze uri mudenga, kwaari akuna mutsananguro kuvanhu.

10 Pakugumisira, itai vakagwinya kuna Mambo, nomukugwinya kwesimba rake. 11 Pfekai nhumbi dzeshe dzokurwa ndidzo dzaMnari, kuti mukone kuema kurwa nemazano aSatani. 12 Dgokuti atiti matsimba nenyama nengazi, asi tinodzipana noumambo, nevane simba, neavo vanotonga nyika yecidima cino, nempeya yakashata yomundau dzomudenga. 13 Ndiwo torai nhumbi dzeshe dzokurwa dzaMnari, kuti mukone kurwisa ngezuva rakashata, nokugara mnjakaema apo mnapedza zeshe. 14 Ndiwo emal, mnjakasimira gwi-

nyiso muziunu zenyu, mñaisa cihlangu cepaditi, ciri kururama; 15 Mñapfeka mutsoka dzenyu kunasirirwa kwevanjeri rokunyarara, 16 Padera peizi zeshe torai cihlangu cokugonda, comunozokona kudzimfa ndico misee yeshe yomuriro youwo wakashata. 17 Toraize cigqoko coruponeso, neshoti roMñeya riri izwi raMñari: 18 Dgokukumbira kweshe nokupota, mñecikumbira ngenguva dzeshe muMñeya: mñecingwarira kuita kudaro ngokuangirira kweshe nokukumbirira vakaceneswa veshe; 19 Nokukumbira ngepamsoro panggu kuti ndipuwe ukuru hwokuereketa ngokushinga, kuti ndiziise cakafishika cevangeri, 20

Iro ngepamsoro paro ndiri samukuru mumaketani; kuti ndierekete ngokushinga ndiro, kudai ngezinoisira kuti ndierekete.

21 Asi kuti muzie magarire angu, nezendinoita, Tukiko munununa unodikana nenhunge inogondeka kuna Mambo, unozomuzisa zeshe: 22 Ndakamutumira kwomuri ngeiyi ndaa, kuti muzie kugara kwedu, ze, kuti iye aembdzere mñoyo yenyu.

23 Kunyarara ngakua nevakoma, norudo pamñepo nokugonda, zinobva kuna Mñari Baba naMambo Jesu Kristu. 24 Nyasha ngadzia kwavari veshe vanomuda Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngokusikavumbari.

TSAMBA YAPAU RI MUPOSTORI

KUUFIRIPI

1 Pauri naTimoti, varanda vaJesu Kristu, kwavari veshe vakaceneswa vari kuna Kristu Jesu vari muFiriipi, pamñepo nevaonisi nevashandi: 2 Nyasha ngadzia kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mñari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Ndinobonga Mñari wangu mi kuwo yeshe yendinokarakadza ndimni, 4 Dgenguva dzeshe mukukumbira kwangu kweshe ndimni mñeshe, ndinokumbira ngokudakara, 5 Dgendaa yokuiyana kwenyu mukuhambisa vangeri kubvira kuzuva rokutangga metsa zino; 6

Ndecigonda ici, kuti iye wakatanga mushando wakanaka mukati mñenyu unozoupedza metsa rigume zuva raJesu Kristu: 7 Kudai ngezinoisira kuti ndiano mupinimidzo wakadaro ndimni mñeshe, ngokuti ndinemni mumñoyo mñangu, ngokuti mukusungwa kwangu, nokudzirwira nokugwinyisa vangeri, imñimni mñeshe mñakovana neni munyasha. 8 Dgokuti Mñari uri capupu cangu, ngenjira yendinomushuwira mñeshe ndiyo kakurutu ngenyasha huru yaJesu Kristu. 9 Neni ndinokumbira ici, kuti rudo rwenyu ruangirire ku-

wanda nokuwanziswa mukuzia nokuzwisisa kweshe; 10 Kwokuti muedze muzie ziri zakapinda kunaka; kuti multe vakaceneswa, vasina ndaa metsa rigume zuva raKristu. 11 Mjecizariswa nge-micero yokururama, iyo iripo ndiye Jesu Kristu, mukukudza nokuiri-kidza Mhari. 12 Asi ndinoda kuti muzie, vakoma, kuti izo zakaitika kwendiri zakashanda kuhambisa vangeri; 13 Ndizo zisungo zangu ngepamsoro paKristu zakaoneka kwavari veshe vari mumhatso yamambo, nokune vamneni veshe; 14 Nevakoma vazhinji vari kuna Mambo, vecigwinyiswa ngezisungo zangu, vanopinda kushinga kuereketa izwi raMhari vasikatyi. 15 Dgegwiniso vamneni vanocumaera Kristu ngegodo nehasha; nevamneni nge ngomoyo unoda: 16 Asi vamneni vanoita kudaro ngorudo, vecizia kuti ndakaemeswa kurwira vangeri: 17 Asi vamneni vanocumaera Kristu ngehasha, vasikaiti ngegwiniso, vecipinimidza kututsira kutambudzika kwendiri muzisungo zangu. 18 Ndizo cinyini? kwega kuti ngenjira dzeshe, nokunyati ngokudziitisa, nokuti ngegwiniso, Kristu unocumaerwa; neni ndinodakara ndizo, eya, ndinozodakara. 19 Dgokuti ndinozia kuti izi zinozokunukuka kuita ruponeso rwangu, ngokukumbira kwenyu nangokukoverwa kwoMneya waJesu Kristu. 20 Kudai ngokugwinya kwokukarira nokwokugonda kwangu, kuti andizotseruki ngeciro nacimne, asi kuti ngokushinga kweshe, kudai ngenguva dzeshe, kuti nazino Kristu akuriswe mumuiri wangu kunyazi mukurarama nokuti mu-

kufa. 21 Dgokuti kwendiri kurarama kuri Kristu, nokufa kuri kuyirwa. 22 Asi kudai ndecia nomuiri, uyu ndiwo mucero womushando wangu, necendinozo tsanangura andicizii. 23 Asi ndinomanikidzwa pakati peizi ziri, ndinoemurira kuenda koogara naKristu; ngokuti ndizo zakapinda kunaka: 24 Asi kugara mumuiri kunopinda kutamika ngepamsoro penyu. 25 Ndecigonda ici, ndinozia kuti ndinozogara, ndeciangirira kua nemni mgeshe, mukuende mberi nokudakara mukugonda; 26 Kutikukudzwa kwenyu kuwande kuna Jesu Kristu ndini ngokuapo kwanguze nemni. 27 Kwega kuti muhambe kudai ngezinosisira vangeri raKristu: kuti nokunyati ndeciuya kumuona, nokuti ndisipo, ndingazwa ngenda yokugara kwenyu kuti munoema mnakagwinya ngomneya umgewo, ngomoyo umne ngeciwirira ukwo kutenda kwevangeri; 28 Musikatyiwi ngeciro nacimne ngeavo vanorwisana nemni: ukwo kuri cioniso ciri pamhene kwavari cokurashwa, asi kwomuri kuri cioniso coruponeso rwenyu, nourwo runobva kuna Mhari; 29 Dgokuti kwakatenderwa kwomuri ngepamsoro paKristu, andikwo kwega kwokumutenda, asi kuti mutambudzikewo ngepamsoro pake: 30 Mjeciano kuambana kwemnakaona kwendiri, nazino munozwa kuti kuri kwendiri.

2 Ndizo kudai kuripo kunyariswa kuna Kristu, kudai kuripo kuembedzerwa kworudo, kudai kuripo kuiyana kwoMneya, kudai dziripo nyasha dzinorudo noku-

kungurira, 2 Zarisai kudakara kwangu, kuti muano mupinimidzo wakadai ngowangu norudo rwa-katodzana, necisungo cimje, no-mupinimidzo umje: 3 Musikaiti ciro ngehasha, nokuti ngokudzitunhumadza, asi ngokupfaa kwomupinimidzo, umje ngaumje ngaaerenje kuti vamjeni vanomupinda ngokunaka: 4 Umje ngaumje ngaareke kuringira ziro zake, asi ngaaringire zavamjeni. 5 Uyu mupinimidzo ngaua mukati mjenyu uwo wala mukati mjaKristu Jesu: 6 Iye wala mumuemo wa-Mjari, aazi kupinimidza kuti ciro ciro cokukara kuedzana naMjari, 7 Asi wakadziita usina mbiri, ecidzitorera muemo womuranda, akaita unomuemo womunhu; 8 Naapo anomuemo womunhu, wakadzipfaisa, akaita unopurutana metsa kufa, eya nokufa kwapamucinjiko. 9 Ndizo Mjari wakamukudza kukurutu, akamuhina zina riri padera pemazina eshe; 10 Kutu ngezina raJesu mabvi eshe amugwadamire, evari mudenga, nevari munyika, nevari pashi penyika; 11 Ze, kuti ndimi dzeshe dzitende kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Mambo, kuita kukudzwa kuna Mjari Baba.

12 Ndizo vanodikana vangu, kudai ngezemnakapurutana ngenjiva dzeshe andipopi pega pendiri, asi zino kakurutu apo ndisipo, shandisai ruponeso rwenyu mukutya nokuhuta. 13 Dgokuti ndiye Mjari unoshanda mukati mjenyu, zeshe kuza nokuita, kudai ngokuda kwake. 14 Itai zeshe pasina kuvuruvuta nokuti kuita hasha; 15 Kutu multe pasina ndaa, vasika-shaishiri, muri vana vaMjari mu-

sina cipodyo pakati pomubari-rwana wakashongoroka nowakapaukiswa, pakati pavo muoneke muri vanojecha kudai ngeziveneko munyika, 16 Mjeciturisa izwi rokupona; kuti ndianaco cokuganza ndico ngezuva raKristu, kuti andizi kutera kurumba nokuti kutera kushanda. 17 Asi kudaize ndecidfururwa kuita mudiro nomumushando wokutenda kwenyu, ndinodakara, ndecidakara nemji mjeshe: 18 Dgokudaroze dakarai imjimji, mudakare neni.

19 Asi ndinogonda kuna Mambo Jesu kukasira kutumira Timoti kwomuri, kuti inini ndiembedzerwewo, apo ndazia kugara kwenyu. 20 Dgokuti andina munhu umjeni unomupinimidzo wakadai ndiye, unozokarakadza ndimji ngokugara kwenyu. 21 Dgokuti veshe vanotsaka zavo, zisiri zaKristu. 22 Asi imjimji munozia kunaka kwake, kuti kudai ngomjana unoshandira baba, ngokudararo iye wakashanda neni mukuhambisa vanjeri. 23 Ndizo ndinogonda kuti ndinozomutuma ngokukasira apo ndazoona zoitika kwendiri: 24 Asi ndinogonda kuna Mambo kuti neniwo ndinozokasira kuuyeyo. 25 Asi ndaite kuti kunotamika kuti nditumire Epafroditu kwomuri, munujuna wangu, nounoshanda pamnepo neni, uri joni pamnepo neni, naye uri munyai wenyu, nounoshandira kutama kwangu. 26 Dgokuti wakamushuwira imjimji mjeshe, naye wakatambudzika kakurutu ngokuti mjakazwa kuti wairwara: 27 Dgegwinnyiso iye wairwara ari pasinde pokufa: asi Mjari wakamuitira nyasha; andiyopi yake yega,

asi nokwendiwo, kuti ndisaano kutambudzika padera pokutambudzika. 28 Ndizo ndakakasira kutuma kwomuri, kwokuti, mncizomuonaze mudakare, kuti neni ndisanyanya kusururiswa. 29 Ndizo muashirei ndiMambo ngokudakara kweshe; muremeredze vakadaro: 30 Dgokuti ngepamsoro pomushando waKristu wakaa pasinde pokufa, ecipinza kupona kwake mungozi, kuti azarise izo zaitamika zomushando wenyu kwendi.

3 Pakugumisira, vakoma vangu, dakarai kuna Mambo. Kunyora kudaro kwomuri akunesi kwendi, asi kwomuri kuri kungwaririka. 2 Dgwaranyi imbga, ngwaranyi vashandi vezakashata, ngwaranyi vanocekwa: 3 Dgokuti isisu tiri vakacekwa, tiri vanodira Mhari ndiMneya, nokuganza ndiKristu Jesu, tisikagondi nyama: 4 Nokunyati ininiwo ndinazo zendingagonda munyama: kudai aripo munhu unokarakadza kuti ungagonda nyama, inini ndingamupinda: 5 Ndakacekwa ngezuva recisere, ndiri worudzi rwaIsraeri, ndiri wedziza raBenjameni, ndiri muHeberu wevaHeberu; ngezironzo ndiri muFarisi; 6 Dgendaa yokutsamfirira ndaitambudza ciara; ngendaa yokururama kwezironzo inga ndisina ndaa. 7 Asi izo zaia upfumi kwendi, ndakazierenga kuti ziri zisina shwiwo ngepamsoro paKristu. 8 Eya, ngegwiniso ndinoerenga zeshe kuti ziri zisina shwiwo ngendaa yokunaka kukuru kwokumuzia Kristu Jesu, Mambo wangu: uwo ngepamsoro pake ndakatenda kurashikirwa ngeziro

zeshe, neni ndinozierenga kuti ziri marara, kuti ndiuyirwe ndiKristu, 9 Ndioneke kwaari ndisina kururama kuri kwangu, kuri kwokungwarira zironzo, asi ukwo kuri kwokugonda kuna Kristu, kururama kuri kwaMhari ngokugonda: 10 Kuti ndimuzie iye, nesimba rokumuka kwake, nokuiyana naye mukutambudzika kwake, ndecitodzaniswa naye mukufa kwake; 11 Kuti zanyadini ndingahanira mukumuka kwevakafa. 12 Andikwopi kuti ndatohanira, nokuti kuita waperera zino: asi ndinoangirira kuenda mberi kuti ndingabata ico caakandibatira Kristu Jesu. 13 Vakoma, ndemene andidzierengi kuti ndabata: asi ndinoita ciro cimne: ndeciriarwa ziro zisure, nokutamburikira izo ziri mberi, 14 Ndinogwinyira kuenda kumagumisiro, kuona cipuwo cokudaidzwa kwomudenga kwaMhari kuri kuna Kristu Jesu. 15 Ndizo isisu teshe tiri vakaperera ngatiano mupinimidzo wakadaro: nokudai muno mupinimidzo umneni nokuti ngoweciri ciro, neicoze Mhari unozocipangidzira kwomuri. 16 Asi kweganga ngatibatirire kune izo zetakahana kweziri.

17 Vakoma, itai vanondiederera mneshe muringire avo vanohamba kudai tisu tiri cionero cenyu. 18 Dgokuti vazhinji vanohamba, kudai ngezendakamuronzera ndivo kazhinji, nazino ndinomuronzera ngokucema, ivo vari magaa omucinjiko waKristu: 19 Avo magumisiro avo ari kurashwa, cimhari cavo indani, nokuganza kwavo kuri kweizo zinatserudza, vanopinimidza ngezomunyika. 20 Dgokuti usamusha hwehu huri mudenga;

kubveyoze tinogarira kuuya kwo-muponesi, Mambo Jesu Kristu: 21 Uwo unozoandudzira muiri wou-pashi hwedu, kuti uite unotodza-niswa nomuiri woutende hwake, kudai ngokushanda ukwo kwaane simba nakwo rokupfaisa zeshe kwaari.

4 Ndizo, vakoma vangu, vanodika kana nevanoshuwirwa, muri kudakara kwangu nedzungudza rangu, ngokudaro emai mngakgwinya kuna Mambo, vanodikana vangu.

2 Ndinopota Uodia, ndinopota Suntuka, kuti vaano mupinimidzo umgewo kuna Mambo. **3** Eya ndinokumbirawo, iwewe mushandi wegwinyiso neni mujoka, detsera ao madzimai, vashandi pamnepo neni muvangeri, naKremente naye, nevamneni vari vangani vangu mukushanda, ivo mazina avo ari mutsamba yokupona.

4 Dakarai kuna Mambo nge-nguwa dzeshe: ze, ndinoti, Dakarai. **5** Kupfaa kwenyu ngakuziikane kuvanhu veshe. Mambo waapasinde. **6** Musanyunyutira ciro; asi ngeziro zeshe ngokukumbira, na-ngokupota pamnepo nokuwonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngazilikane kuna Mhari. **7** Nokunyarara kwaMhari, kunopinda kuzwisisa kweshe, kunozongwarira mjoyo yenyu nemipinimidzo yenyu kuna Kristu Jesu.

8 Pakugumisira, vakoma, izo ziri zegwinyiso, izo zinoremere-dzeka, izo ziro zakarurama, izo ziri zakacena, izo zinodikana, nelzo zine mbiri yakanaka: kudai kuripo kunaka, kudai kuripo kukudzwa, pinimidzai ngeizi ziro. **9** Izo ze-mngakadzidza nokuashira, noku-

zwa, nokuona, kwendiri, itai izozo: naMhari wokunyarara unozoa nemni.

10 Asi ndakadakara kakurutu kuna Mambo, kuti zino paku-pedzisira mngakamusirira kupinimidza ndini; nokunyati ngegwi-nyiso mngaipinimidza, asi mngakata-ma mukuwo. **11** Andikwopi kuti ndinoereketa ngendaa yokutama; ngokuti ndakadzidza kukwaniswa nokunyati ngohuri ugaro hwendinahwo. **12** Ndinozia kua muurombo, nokua mupfumize: kuziro zeshe nepakati pazo zeshe, ndakadzidza zakafishika zeshe kugutiswa nokua nenzara, zeshe kupfuma nourombo. **13** Ndingagwinya kuita zeshe ndiye Kristu unondigwinyisa. **14** Asi mngakaita zakanaka kuti mngakazwirana neni mukutambudzika kwangu. **15** Nemni munozize imnimni vaFiriipi, kuti mukutanga kwevangeri, apo ndabva Makedonia, apana ciara cakazwirana neni ngendaa yokuhina, neyokuashira, asi imnimni mnege; **16** Nokunyati ndiri mu-Tesoronika, kamne nokwecipirize mngakatuma kundidetsera mukutama kwangu. **17** Andikwopi kuti ndinotşaka cipo; asi ndinotşaka micero yomunozopfumiswa ndiyo. **18** Asi ndaane ziro zeshe, ndapfumiswa: ndakwaniswa, ndaashira kubva kuna Epafroditu izo zakabva kwomuri, ziri gwema rakanaka, ziri muđiro unoashirika, unonasa kudakadza Mhari. **19** Asi Mhari wangu unozomuzarisa ndizo zeshe zomunotama, kudai ngouwandu hwoupfumi hwake muutende ndiye Kristu Jesu. **20** Zino kuna Mhari Baba wedu ngakua noutende kunoti mhera narini. Amen.

21 Tambisai vakaceneswa veshe vari kuna Kristu Jesu. Uakoma vaneni vanomutambisa. 22 Ueshe vakaceneswa vanomutambisa,

kakurutu avo vemhuri yaKesarisari.

23 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemņeya yenyu.

TSAMBA YAPAU RI MUPOSTORI

KUUAKOROSE

1 Pauri mupostori waJesu Kristu ngokuda kwaMņari, naTimoti munuņuna weđu, **2** Kwavari vakaceneswa navakoma vakagondeka kuna Kristu vari muKorose: nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mņari Baba weđu.

3 Tinobonņa kuna Mņari Baba aMambo weđu Jesu Kristu, tecimukumbirira ngenguva dzeshe, **4** Dgokuti takazwa ngokugonda kwenyu kuna Kristu Jesu, norudo rwomunarwo kwavari veshe vakaceneswa, **5** Dgenda yegonda iro rakagadzikirwa imņimņi mudengga, remņakazwa ndiro karetu ngezwi regwinyiso revanņeri, **6** Iro rakaguma kwomuri kudai ngezzeriri munyika yeshe, recibereka micero yakawanda, kudai ngezzerinoitaze kwomuri, kubvira kuro zuva remņakazwa nokuzia nyasha dzaMņari ngegwinyiso; **7** Kudai ngeze mņakadzidzaze kuna Epafra muranda pamņepo nesu, unodikana, uri nhunģe yakagondeka yaKristu ngepamsoro penyu, **8** Uwoze wakatiziisa ngorudo rwenyu muMņeya.

9 Dgelyi ndaa nesuwo, kubvira kuzuva iro retakazwa, atizi kure-

kera kupota nokumukumbirira, kuti muzariswe ngokuzia kwokuda kwake ngounģwaru hweshe nokuzwisisa kweshe kwoMņeya, **10** Kuti muhambe kudai ngezinosisira kuna Mambo mumudakadzise ndizo zeshe, mņecibereka micero mumishando yeshe yakanaka, mņecikura mukumuzia Mņari; **11** Mņecigwinyiswa ngesimba rake, kudai ngokukura kwesimba routende hwake, metsa muano kusenģerera nokutsamņirira kweshe ngokudakara; **12** Mņecibonņa kuna Baba uwo wakatiita vanosisira kukovansirwa nhaka yevakaceneswa mukujeka; **13** Uwo wakatinunurira kubva kusimba recidima, wakatiisa muumambo hwoMukororo wake unodikana. **14** Kwaari tinakwo kuripirwa ngengazi yake, nokurererwa zishalshi zedu: **15** Uwo uri mutodzaniso waMņari usikao-neki, uri dangwe rezakasikwa zeshe; **16** Dgokuti ziro zeshe zakasikwa ndiye, izo ziri mudengga, neziri munyika, zinooneka, neziskaoneki, kunyazi madendemaro, nokuti umambo, nokuti makota, nokuti vatonģi; zeshe zakasikwa ndiye, nazo zakasikirwa iye; **17**

Iye unotangira zeshu, nazeshu ziri-po ndiye. 18 Uri soro romuiri, kunoti, ciara: uri ciambo, nedangwe rokumuka kwevakafa; kuti iye aite mukuru weziro zeshu. 19 Ngokuti zakadakadza Baba kuti kuzara kweshu kugare kwaari; 20 Nokubudikidza ndiye aiyanisira zeshu kwaari, ainga aiyanisa nge-ngazi yomucinjiko wake, kunyazi ziro ziri munyika, nokuti ziro ziri mudenga. 21 Nempiwo karetu mjaia vapara namagaa mukupini-midza kwenyu mumishando yenyu yakashata, 22 Asi zino iye wakamuiyanisa ngomuiri wake wenyama ngokufa, kuti amutinhidze muri vakaceneswa nevasina ndaa, musikashooreki pamberi pake: 23 Kudai mjecindogara mukutenda, mjakadzimikwa nokugwinyiswa, musikatsukunuswi kubva mukugonda kwevangeri romjakazwa, rakacumaerwa kune zisikwa zeshu pashi pomudenga; iro rendakaitwa mushandiri waro, inini Pauri.

24 Zino ndinodakara mukutambudzika kwangu ngepamsoro penyu, ndecidzadzisa munyama yangu ico cakasarira cema dumbuziko aKristu mumuiri wangu, ngepamsoro pomuiri wake, kunoti, ciara. 25 Ico cendakaitwa mushandiri kudai ngounhunge hwakapuwa kwendi ndiMjari ngepamsoro penyu, kuzarisa izwi raMjari, 26 Ndico ciri cakafishika, cakafukidzwa kubvira pakutanga kumibarirwana yeshe: asi zino capangidzirwa kune vakaceneswa vake, 27 Kwavari Mjari wakado kuti avazilise ico ciri upfumi hwoutende hwecakafishika pakati peve-madzinza, ciri Kristu mukati mjenyu, uri gonda routende: 28 Uwo

wetinocumaera ndiye, tecipanga munhu weshe, nokudzidzisa munhu weshe muungwaru hweshu, kuti tivatinhidze vanhu veshe vari vakaperera kuna Kristu; 29 Kune izi zendinoshandawo, ndecitamburika kudai ngokushanda kwake, ukwo kunoshanda ngesimba mukati mangu.

2 Ngokuti ndinoda kuti muzie kuti kukura kwakaitawani kwokutamburika kwendinakwo ngepamsoro penyu, nangepamsoro paavo vari muRaodekia, nangeavo veshe vasati vatongoona hope yangu ngokwomuiri; 2 Kutimoyo yavo lembedzerwe, vecisungwa pampepo murudo nomupfumi hweshu hwokugonda hwakaperera hwokuzwisisa, kuti vazie cakafishika caMjari, ciri Kristu, 3 Kwaari kwakafishwa upfumi hweshu hwoungwaru nehwokuzia. 4 Ndinoronza ici, kuti musazocengedzerwa ngomunhu ngokuongwa kwokuerketa. 5 Ngokuti nokunyati ndisipo ngomuiri, asi ndinempi muMjeya, ndecidakara, ndeciringira kuzwana kwenyu, nokugwinya kwokugonda kwenyu kuna Kristu.

6 Ndizo kudai ngezemjakashira Kristu Jesu Mambo, hambai kudaro mukati mjake. 7 Muri vakadzimikwa nokuakwa mukati mjake, mjecigwinyiswa mukugonda kwenyu, kudai ngezemjakadzidziswa, mjeciwanza mukubonga.

8 Ngwarirai kuti asazoapo munhu unomushaishira ngourimbgi hwake, nokucengedza ngezisina shwiro, kuteera mishuma yevanhu, kudai ngokudzidzisa kwenyika,

asikateeri zaKristu. 9 Iḡokuti kuzara kweshe kwoUmḡari kunogara kwaari mumuiri, 10 Kwaari imḡimḡiwo muri vakaperera, uwo uri soro padera poumambo hwe-she, nepadera pevane simba: 11 Kwaarize imḡimḡi mḡakacekwa, ḡokucekwa kusiri kwenyara, ḡokubviswa kwomuiri wenyama, mukucekwa ukwo kuri kwaKristu; 12 Mḡakaikwa pamḡepo naye murubapatidzo, rwemḡakamuswaze pamḡepo naye, ḡokugonda kwokushanda kwaMḡari uwo wakamumusa kwevakafa. 13 Nemḡi apo mḡala vakafa muzipauka zenyu nokusikacekwi kwenyama yenyu, uwo wakamumusa pamḡepo naye, ecitirekerera zipauka zedu zeshe; 14 Atsukutidza cisungo cakanyorwa cezironzo, ico cakatiitira ndaa, cinopesana nesu: naye wakacibvisa munjira, akacikohomera pamucinjiko; 15 Naapo aingga adusa vatonggi nevane simba, akavaḡudisa pamhene, ecivanyisa ndiye.

16 Ndizo musatendera munhu kuti amutongge ḡendaa yezokudya, nokuti zokumḡa, nokuti ḡendaa yemishongano yokudya, nokuti yokutawa kwomḡedzi, nokuti yemasabata: 17 Izo ziri bvuri rezinouya; asi muiri ḡowaKristu. 18 Musatendera munhu kuti amuradzikidze ḡecipuwo cenyu ḡokudzipfaisa ḡgamaune nokudira ḡgirosi, ecibatisisa kune izo zaa-kaona, ecidzikudza kusina shwiro ḡgomupinimidzo wake wenyama, 19 Asikabatiriri kuSoro, kweriri muiri weshe unoburirwa nokugwinyiswa ḡgenheḡo nemidzira, unokura ḡokukuriswa ndiMḡari.

20 Kudai mḡakafa naKristu kubva kuzidzidziso zenyika, muno-

dzipfaisa ḡgenyi kuḡwarira zlemeso, ḡgatei mucapona ḡgezomunyika, 21 Izo zinoti, (Musa-bata, nokuti kuraira, nokuti kuḡwama; 22 Izi zeshe zinopera ḡgokushandiswa,) kudai ḡgemipango neziemeso zevanhu? 23 Izo ziro ḡgegwinyliso zinoneka inga zinouḡwaru mukudira kwokuda, nokudzipfaisa, nanḡokurekeredza muiri; asi azina simba rokunyisa kuda kwenyama.

3 Ndizo kudai mḡakamuswa pamḡepo naKristu, tḡakai izo ziri padera, apo pana Kristu akagara ḡgokumudyo kwaMḡari. 2 Emesai mipinimidzo yenyu kune izo ziri padera, musikapinimidzi ḡgeizo ziri munyika. 3 Iḡokuti imḡimḡi mḡakafa, nokurarama kwenyu kwakafishwa pamḡepo naKristu kuna Mḡari. 4 Apo Kristu, uwo uri kurarama kweḡu ooneka, munozonekawo pamḡepo naye muutende.

5 Ndizo urayai ziemuriro zenyu zenyika; kuomba, kusikasukiki, kuemura kwomuiri, kudisisa zakashata, nokuemura pfuma, ukwo kuri kudira miedzaniso; 6 Iḡendaa yeizi ziro ushungu hwaMḡari hunogumira vakororo vokusikapurutani. 7 Kweziri imḡimḡiwo mḡakahamba mukati mḡazo karetu, apo mucagara mukati mḡazo. 8 Asi zino rashaiwo zeshe izi; kutseneka, ushungu, kuḡga, kutuka, nokuereketa zinatḡerudza ḡgemiro mo yenyu: 9 Musanyeperana, kwecioneka kuti mḡakarasha munhu wekare nezito zake, 10 Nemḡi mḡapfeka munhu mutḡa, uwo unotsandudzwa mukuzia kuti aedzane nomutodzaniso wouwo

wakamusika: 11 Apo pasicina muGriki, nokuti muJuda, wacekwa, nokuti usikazi kucekwa, nokuti wenyika mukanza, nokuti muSitia, muranda, nokuti wakasunhurika: asi Kristu uri zeshe, naye, uri mukati mnyavo veshe,

12 Ndizo pfekai, kudai ngezo-muri vakatsanangurwa ndiMhari, nevakaceneswa nevanodikana, muno mnyoyo wokuzwirira, nenyasha, nokunaaniswa, nokupfaa, nokusengerera; 13 Mjecsengerera umne noumjeni, mjecirekera, kuti aripo munhu une ndaa kuno umjeni; kudai ngezaakamurekerera Mambo imnjimji, itai kudaro nemnjiwo: 14 Kupinda izi zeshe pfekai rudo, ruri cisungo cokuperera. 15 Tenderai kuti kunyarara kwaKristu kutonge mumnyoyo yenyu; ukwo kwemnjakadaidzirwaze kwokuri mumuiri umne; mjecibonga. 16 Izwi raKristu ngarigare mukati mjenyu ngokuwanziswa muungwaru hwe-she; mjecidzidzisana nokupanga-na umne noumjeni, ngendwilyo nengoma, nokuemba kwoMjeya, mjeciemba mune nyasha mumnyoyo yenyu kuna Mhari. 17 Nokunyati cinyini comunoita ngezwi nokuti ngomushando, itai zeshe ngezina raMambo Jesu, mjecibonga kuna Mhari Baba ndiye,

18 Uakadzi, pfairai kuvamuna venyu, kudai ngezinosisira vari kuna Mambo. 19 Uamuna, idai vakadzi venyu, musaita runya kwavari. 20 Uana, purutanai vabari venyu, ngeziro zeshe, ngokuti ici cinodakadza Mambo. 21 Madzibaba musatsenesa vana venyu, kuti vasazopfumvuswa, 22 Uaranda, purutanai ngeziro zeshe kuna

avo vari madzimambo enyu ngo-kwenyama; haiwa kushanda ngokurindwa, kunonga vanodakadzisa vanhu, asi mune cidisiso cimne comnyoyo, mjecitya Mambo: 23 Nokunyati cinyini comunoita, shandai ngomnyoyo, kunonga munoshandira kuna Mambo, haiwa vanhu; 24 Mjeczizia kuti munozoa-shira musharo wenhaka kubva kuna Mambo: ngokuti munoshandira Mambo Kristu. 25 Ngokuti iye unoitwa zakashata unozoashiraze zakashata zaakaita: akuna kutsanangura vanhu.

4 Madzimambo itirai varanda venyu izo zakanaka nezinoedzana; mjeczizia kuti imnjimjiwo muna Mambo mudenga.

2 Angirirai mukukumbira, mjecirinda murimno ngokubonga; 3 Pamnepo neizi mjecitikumbirawo, kuti Mhari atibeurire musiwoweizwi, kuti tierekete cakafishika caKristu, cendiri muzisungo ngepamsoro paco; 4 Kutu ndecipangidzire kudai ngezinosisira kuti ndierekete. 5 Hambai muungwaru kwavari vari kubanzi, mjecitenga mukuwo. 6 Kuereketa kwenyu ngakua nenyasha nguva dzeshe, kwecirungwa ngomunyu, kuti muzie njira inosisira kupingurana ndiyo umne kwoumjeni.

7 Tukiko unozomuziisa zeshe zangu, uwo uri mununguna unodikana, nomushandi unogondeka, uri muranda pamnepo neni kuna Mambo. 8 Wendakatumira kwomuri ngeiyi ndaa, kuti muzie ngokugara kwedu, ze, kuti iye aembdzere mnyoyo yenyu; 9 Pamnepo naOnasimo, uwo uri mununguna

unogondeka nounodikana, uri umnje wenyu. Avo vanozomuziisa zesho zinoitwa uno. 10 Aristaku mubanditi pamnjepo neni unomutambisa, naMarakoze muzukuru waBarnaba (mjakashira kupangwa ngenda yake; kudai eciguma kwomuriyo mumuashira,) 11 NaJesu unozwi Justu, uri wavo vakacekwa: avo ndivo vega vashandi pamnjepo neni muumambo hwaMjari, vari vamuna vakandiembedzera. 12 Epafra, umnje wenyu, muranda waKristu Jesu, unomutambisa, nguva dzesho ecimutambudzikira mukukumbira kwake, kuti mueme mjakaperera mjecizia ngegwiniso ico ciri kuda kwaMjari. 13 Dgokuti ndinoita

capupu ndiye kuti unomushandira kakurutu, naavoze vari muRaodekia, navari muHirapori, 14 Ruka, dokodeya unodikana, naDemasi vanomutambisa. 15 Tambisai vakoma vari muRaodekia, naNyumufani, neciara ciri mumhatso yake. 16 Naapo iyi tsamba yadzidzwa pakati penyuru, itaize kuti idzidzwe muclara cevaRaodekia; kuti nemnjiwo mudzidze tsamba inobva Raodekia. 17 Mjencironzera kuna Akipo, kuti, Dgwarira upedzise mushando wowakashira kubva kuna Mambo.

18 Uku ndikwo kutambisa kwangu, inini Pauri ngenyara yangu yemene. Cerecedzal zisungo zangu. Nyasha ngadzigare nemnji.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YAPPAULI MUPOSTORI KUUATESORONIKA

1 Pauri, naSirivana, naTimoti, kuciara cevaTesoronika ciri kuna Mjari Bafa nokuna Mambo Jesu Kristu: Nyasha ngadzira nemnji nokunyarara.

2 Tinobonga kuna Mjari ngegguva dzesho ndimnji mneshe, tecimucerecedza mumikumbiro yedu; 3 Tinogara tecicerecedza mushando wenyu wokugonda, nomundo-rozera murudo, nokusenjerera kwokugonda kuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, pamberi paMjari Bafa edu; 4 Tecizia, vakoma, munodiwa ndiMjari, kutsanangurwa kwenyu. 5 Dgokuti vanjeri redu

arizi kuuya kwomuri ngezwi rega, asi ngesimbawo, nomuMjeya Wakacena, nangokugwiniswa kukurutu; kudal ngezomunozia kuti tainga tiri vanhu vakadini pakati penyuru. 6 Nemnji mjakaita vae-dzereri vedu, nevaMamboze, mjeciashira izwi mukutambudzika kukurutu, ngokudakara kwoMjeya Wakacena; 7 Dgokudaro mjakaita cionero kwavari veshe vanotenda vari muMakedonia nomu-Akaya. 8 Dgokuti kubvira kwomuri izwi raMambo rakazwika, haiwa muMakedonia nomuAkaya mjega, asi kundau dzesho kugonda

kwenyu kuna Mjari kwakazwika; kwokuti akutamiki kuti isisu tierekete ciro. 9 Dgokuti avo vemene vanoshuma tisu ngemapoterere etakaita kwomuri; nanjenjira yemnakatenderuka ndiyo kuna Mjari kubva kumiedzaniso yokudira, kushandira Mjari unopona, une gwiniso, 10 Nokugarira Mukororo wake ecibva mudenga, waakamusa kwavakafa, ndi Jesu uwo wakatinunurira muushungu hunouya.

2 Dgokuti imnjimni mngemene vakoma, munozia ngendaa yokupotera kweđu kwomuri, kuti akuzi kuoneka kuri kusina shwiro; 2 Asi nokunyati takatambudzika pakutanga, nokuitirwa zinotserudza, kudai ngezomunozia, tiri mu-Firipi, takashinga kuna Mjari wedu kuereketa kwomuri vanjeri raMjari ngokutambudzika kukurutu. 3 Dgokuti kuonga kweđu akuri kwokupaukisa akadi, nokuti kwokusikasukika, nokuti kwokucengedza: 4 Asi kudai ngezeta katendwa ndiMjari kuti tigondwe ngevangeri, ngokudaro tinoereketa; andikwopi kudakadzisa vanhu, asi Mjari uwo unoedza mnyoyo yedu. 5 Dgokuti atizi kuoneka kunyazi ngouri mukuwo tecironza mazwi okuatadzika, kudai ngezomunozia, nokuti zano rokuemura pfuma, Mjari uri capupu cedu; 6 Tisikatsaki kuirikidzwa ngevvanhu, kunyazi kunobva kwomuri, nokuti kunobva kuvamjeni, apo talkona kuita mutwaro kwomuri, tiri vapostori vaKristu. 7 Asi tala takapfaa pakati penyū, kudai ngezanoita mureri apo ecirera vana vake: 8 Dgokudaro, tecimudisisa, taida kukovera kwomuri hai-

wa vanjeri raMjari rega, asi nokupona kweđu kwemene, ngokuti imnjimni mngaidikana kakurutu kwetiri. 9 Dgokuti munocerecedza vakoma, kushanda kweđu nokurwadziwa: tecishanda usiku ne masikati kuti tisazoita mutwaro kuno umne wenyu, takacumaera kwomuri vanjeri raMjari. 10 Imnjimni muri zapupu, naMjarize, ngokuceneswa nokurungama, nokusikaane ndaa kwakaitawani kwetakaita kwomuri, imnjimni munotenda: 11 Kudai ngezomunozia njira yetakaita kuno umne ngaumne wenyu, kudai ndibaba vanoita kuna vana vavo, tecimupanga, nokumushingisa, nokupupura, 12 Kuti muhambe kudai ngezinosisa kuna Mjari, uwo wakamudaidza kuumambo hwake hwemene noutende.

13 Dgeiyi ndaa tinoonga Mjari tisikarekeri, kuti, apo mngashira kwetiri iri shoko raMjari, mngariashira kunonga risiri izwi revanhu, asi, kudai ngezzeriri gwiniso, izwi raMjari, rinoshandaze mukati mnyenyu, imnjimni munotenda. 14 Dgokuti imnjimni, vakoma, mngakaita vaedzereri vezira zaMjari zomuJudia ziri kuna Kristu Jesu: ngokuti mngakatabudzwawo ngeziro zakatodzana ngevvanhu venyika yenyu, kudai ngezevakatambudzwa avo ngevaJuda; 15 Avo vakaita zeshe, kuu-raye Mambo Jesu nevaprofeti, nokutidzinga, vasikadakadzisi Mjari, vari vanotsatsana nevanhu veshe; 16 Ucitirambidza kuereketa kune vemadzinza kuti vangaponeswa; kuti vazarise kushaisha kwavo ngenguva dzeshe: asi ushungu hunonyanyisisa hwakavagumira.

17 Asi isisu, vakoma, teciparadzani swa nemŋi kwenŋuwa doko, mukuonana kwomuri, haiwa kwomŋoyo, takatsamŋirira kuona hope yenyu ngokumushuwira kakurutu: 18 Dgokuti taida kuuya kwomuri, inini Pauri kamŋe nokwecipiri; naSatani wakatipingaidza. 19 Dgokuti cinyini ciri gonda redu, nokuti kudakara kweŋu, nokuti dzungudza rokuganza? andimŋipi here, pamberi paMambo weŋu Jesu ngokuuya kwake? 20 Dgokuti imŋimŋi muri utende hweŋu nokudakara kweŋu.

3 Ndizo apo takakorera kucashiŋgirira, takapinimidza kuti kwakanaka kuti tisiwe sure Atene tiri tega; 2 Takatuma Timoti, munuŋuna weŋu nomushandi waMŋari muvaŋgeri raKristu, kuti amugwinyise, nokumuembedzera mukutenda kwenyu; 3 Kwokuti asazoapo munhu unokutukuswa ngokutambudzika uku; ngokuti imŋimŋi mŋemene munozia kuti takaemeserwa izozo. 4 Dgokuti ngewinyiso, apo tici nemŋi, takamuronzera pakutaŋga kuti tinozotambudzika; kudai ngezakaitika, nemŋi munozia. 5 Dgeiyi ndaa ininiwo apo ndakakorera kushinŋirira, ndakatumira kuti ndizie kutenda kwenyu, kuti pamŋeni muedzi iŋga amuedza, nomushando weŋu unŋaita usina shwiro. 6 Asi apo Timoti apetuka zino kwetiri kubva kwomuri, akatiunzira mashoko anodakadza okutenda kwenyu norudo rwenyu, nokuti unonasa kuticerecedza ngenguva dzeshe, mŋecishuwira kutiona, kudai tisuwo tashuwira kumuona; 7 Dgeiyi ndaa, vakoma, takaembe-

redzerwa ndimŋi mukutama kweŋu kweshe, nokutambudzika ngennda yokutenda kwenyu: 8 Dgokuti zino tinopona kudai imŋimŋi mŋeciema mŋakagwinya kuna Mambo. 9 Dgokuti tinŋaita maŋoŋgerenyi kuna Mŋari ndimŋi, ngennda yokudakara kweshe kwe tinodakara ndikwo ngepamsoro penyu pamberi paMŋari weŋu, 10 Tecikumbira kakurutu usiku namasikati kuti tione hope dzenyu, nokudzadzisa ici cinotamika mukutenda kwenyu?

11 Zino Mŋari weŋu Baba emene, naMambo weŋu Jesu nŋaati-ratidze njira yeŋu kwomuri: 12 NaMambo nŋaaita kuti muwande nokuwanziswa murudo umŋe kuno umŋeni, nokune vanhu veshe, kudai ngeze tinoitawo isisu kwomuri: 13 Kuti iye agwinyise mŋoyo yenyu isina ndaa mukuceneswa pamberi paMŋari weŋu Baba, ngenŋuwa yokuuya kwaMambo weŋu Jesu pamŋepo nevakaceneswa vake veshe.

4 Ndizo pakugumisira, vakoma, tinomukumbira nokumupota ndiye Mambo Jesu kuti kudai ngezemŋakaashira kwetiri njira inosisira yokuhamba ndiyo nokumudakadza Mŋari, kudai ngezomunohamba, kuti muwanzise kudaro. 2 Dgokuti munozia kupanga kwetakamupanga ndiye Mambo Jesu. 3 Dgokuti uku kuri kuda kaMŋari, kuceneswa kwenyu, kuti murekere kuomba; 4 Kuti munhu weshe kwomuri azie kudziŋatira ndiro yake mukuceneswa nomukuremeredzeka, 5 Andikwopi mukuemura kwokuciya, kudai ngeve-madzinza vasikamuzii Mŋari; 6

Kuti munhu asazopauka nokushai-shira mukoma wake ngelyi ndaa: ngokuti Mambo uri muunzidziri weizi zeshe, kudai ngezetakamupanga ngepamberi nokupupura kudaro. 7 Ngokuti Mjari aazi kutidaidzira kune zisikazi kusukika, asi kune zakaceneswa. 8 Ndizo iye unoramba, aarambi munhu akadi, asi unoramba Mjari, uwo unohina kwetiri Mjeya wake wakacena.

9 Asi ngendaa yokuano rudo kuvakoma amutami kuti munhu amunyorere: ngokuti imnjimji mjemene mjakadzidziswa ndi-Mjari kuti mudane; 10 Ngokuti ngegwiniso munoita kudaro kune vakoma veshe vari muMakedonia. Asi tinomupanga, vakoma, kuti muwanzwe nokuwanzisisa; 11 Ze, kuti muedze kuane cidliso coku nyarara, nokubatika ngemishando yenyu yega, nokushanda ngenyara dzenyu kudai ngeze takamupanga; 12 Kuti muhambe ngenjira inosisa kwavari vari kubanzi, musina comunotama.

13 Asi atidi kuti multe vasikazii, vakoma, ngendaa yaavo vakaata: kuti musazosururika kudai ngavamjeni vasina kugonda. 14 Ngokuti kudai tecitenda kuti Jesu wakafa nokumukaze, ngokudaro avo vakaata kuna Jesu, Mjari unozovaunza pamjepo naye. 15 Ngokuti tinoronza ici kwomuri ngezwi raMambo, kuti isisu ticazwa, tasara metsa kuuya kwaMambo, atitongozotangiri avo vakaata. 16 Ngokuti Mambo emene unozodzaka kubva mudenga, ngokudaidzira, nangezwi rengirosi huru, nanngokuridzwa kwegwama raMjari; nevakafa vari kuna Kristu vanozo-

tanga kumuka: 17 Naapo isisu ticazwa tasara, tinozotorwa pamjepo navo mumakore, kooshonngana naMambo mumjeya: ngo kudaro tinozogara naMambo mhera narini. 18 Ndizo embedzerana ngamazwi aya.

5 Asi ngendaa yemikuwo nenguva, vakoma, amutami kunyorerwa ndizo. 2 Ngokuti imnjimji mjemene munonasa kuzia kuti zuva raMambo rinoguma kudai ngembava inoguma usiku. 3 Apo vanozoti, Kuripo kunyarara noku ngwaririka, ngelyo nguva kuparadzwa kunokasira kunozovagumira, kudai ngokurwadziwa kuno gumira mudzimal wosununguka; navo avatongozo pokonyoki. 4 Asi imnjimji, vakoma, amuri mucidima akadi, kuti iro zuva rimugumire kudai ngembava: 5 Ngokuti imnjimji mjeshe muri vana voku jeka, nevemasikati: atiri vousiku akadi, nokuti vecidima; 6 Ndizo tisaata, kudai ngezevanolta vamjeni, asi ngatirinde, tingware. 7 Ngokuti avo vanoata, vanoata usiku, naavo vanoradza, vanoradza usiku. 8 Asi isisu tiri vemasikati ngatingware, tecipfeka cihlangu cediti cokugonda, norudo; nokuita cigqoko, gonda roruponeso. 9 Ngokuti Mjari aazi kutiemesera ushungu, asi kuti tione kuponeswa ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, 10 Uwo wakafa ngepamsoro pedu kuti kunyazi ticazwa nokuti taata, tinozopona pamjepo naye. 11 Ndizo embedzerana, muakane, kudalze ngezomunolta.

12 Asi tinomukumbira, vakoma, kuti muvazie avo vanoshanda pakati penyuru, vari padera penyuru kuna

Mambo, vanomupanga; 13 Nokuvaremeredza kakurutu murudo ngepamsoro pomushando wavo. Itai vanoiyana pakati penyū. 14 Tinomupota, vakoma, pangai avo vasikateedzi kuhamba, tsungisai avo vane mnyoyo inodemera, gwinyisai avo vakarembedzeka, sengererai kuna veshe. 15 Dgwarirai kuti asazoapo unounzidzira zakashata kumunhu ngendaa yezakashata; asi ngenguva dzeshe teererai izo zakanaka, umje kwoumjeni, nokuna veshe. 16 Dakarai ngenguva dzeshe. 17 Kumbirai ngokusikareki. 18 Dgeziro zeshe bongai: ngokuti ici ciri kuda kwaMhari kuna Kristu Jesu ndimni. 19 Musadzima Mneya. 20 Musa-

shoora zakaprofetwa. 21 Edzai ziro zeshe; batisisai izo zakanaka. 22 Taraukirai miemo yazeshe zakashata.

23 NaMhari wokunyarara emene ngaamucenese aemho; nemneya wenyu nomnyoyo nomuiri ngazingwarirwe aemho, zisina ndaa, ngokuuya kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 24 Unogondeka uwo unomudaidza, unozozitaze.

25 Vakoma, tikumbirirei.

26 Cingamidzai veshe vatendi ngomuromo ngokuceneswa. 27 Ndinomupikisa ndiMambo kuti iyi tsamba idzidzwe kuvatendi veshe.

28 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemni.

TSAMBA YECIIRI YAPAU RI MUPOSTORI

KUUATESORONIKA

1 Pauri, naSirivana, naTimoti, kuciara ceva Tesoronika ciri kuna Mhari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu; 2 Nyasha ngadzia nemni nokunyara zinobva kuna Mhari Baba naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Kunodikana kuti tibonge kuna Mhari ngenguva dzeshe ndimni, vakoma, kudai ngezinosisira, ngokuti kutenda kwenyu kunokura kakurutu, norudo rwenyu umje kuno umjeni runowanzwa; 4 Dgokudaro isisu temene tinoganza ndimni muzlara zaMhari ngendaa yokusengerera kwenyu, nokugonda kwenyu mukutambudzika kweshe

nomumadambudziko omunoshingirira: 5 Izo ziri cipangidziro cokurungama kwokutonga kwaMhari; kuti muerengwe muri vanosisira umambo hwaMhari, hwomuno tambudzikirawo: 6 Dai ciri ciro cakarurama kuna Mhari kuti aunzidzire kutambudzika kwavari vanomutambudza; 7 Nokwomuri munotambudzika, zororai pamnepo nesu, mukupangidzirwa kwaMambo wedu Jesu ecibva mudenga pamnepo nengirosi dzake dzine simba, 8 Mumuriro unobaka, eciunzidzira kwavari vasikamuzii Mhari, nokwavari vasi-

kapurutani vangeri raMambo wedu Jesu: 9 Avo vanozoororwa ngokutambudzika kusikaperi kunobva kuhope yaMambo, nokubva kuutende hwesimba rake. 10 Apo ouya kuirikidzwa ngevakaceneswa vake, nokushamisa veshe vanotenda, ngeiro zuva, ngokuti ucapupu hwedu kwomuri hwakantendwa. 11 Dgeiyi ndaa isisu tinomukumbirira ngi v dzeshe, kuti Mhari wedu amufite vanosisira mukufaidzwa kwer yu, nokuzarisa ngesimba kudisisa kweshe kwokunaka, nomushando wokugonda; 12 Kuti zina raMambo wedu Jesu riirikidzwe kwomuri, nemni mulirikidzwe kwaari, kudal ngokuwanda kwenyasha dzaMhari wedu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

2 Zino tinomupota, vakoma, ngendaa yokuuya kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, nokuungandzwa kwedu kwaari, 2 Kuti musazokasira kukunukudzwa mumpinimidzo yenyu, nokutambudzwa kunyazi ngomneya, nokuti ngezwi, nokuti ngetsamba, inonga inobva kwetiri, ingatei zuva raMambo raguma; 3 Musazocengedzerwa ngomunhu kunyazi ngeiri njira: ngokuti zuva iro arizogumi kusati kwaapo kuhwirira sure, nomunhu wokushaisha apangidzirwe, uwo uri mukororo wokurashwa, 4 Uwo unorwisa nokudzitunhumadza padera pazo zeshe zinozwi zaMhari, nepadera pezindirwa; ndizo unogara mutemperi raMhari, ecidziitisa kuti uri Mhari. 5 Amucerecedzi here kuti apo ndicipo nemni ndakamuronzera izi ziro? 6 Nazino munozia ico cinomurambidza, kuti uwo apangidzi-

rwe ngomukuwo wake. 7 Dgokuti cakafishika cisikateedzi zironzo coshanda nazino: kwega uripo unorambidza zino, metsa azobviswa pakati. 8 Apapo wakashata unozopangidzirwa, aye unozouralwa ndiMambo Jesu ngomneya womuromo wake, nokumuparadza ngokupangidzirwa kwokuuya kwake: 9 Uwo kuuya kwake kwakadal ngokushanda kwaSatani ngesimba reshe, nezioniso nemishamiso yemanyepo, 10 Nangokucengedza kweshe kwokusikarurami kwavari vanorashika; ngokuti avazi kuashira rudo rwegwinyiso, kuti vaponeswe. 11 Dgeiyi ndaa Mhari unovatumira kushanda kunopaukisa, kuti vatende manyepo: 12 Kuti veshe vasikatendi gwinyiso vatongwe, asi vaidakadzwa mune zisikazi kururama.

13 Asi kunodikana kuti tibonge Mhari ngenguva dzeshe ngepamsoro penyu, vakoma vanodikana kuna Mambo, kuti Mhari wakamutsanangura kubvira pakutanga kuti muponeswe mukuceneswa kwomneya nokutenda gwinyiso: 14 Kweriri wakamufaidza ngevangeri redi, kuti muashire utende hwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 15 Ndizo vakoma, emai mihakagwinya, mubate mipango yemnakadzidziswa, kunyazi ngezwi, nokuti ngetsamba yedu.

16 Zino Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu emene, naMhari Baba edu uwo wakatifa, akatipa kuembedzerwa kusikaperi negonda rakanaka ngenyasha, 17 Dgaaembedzere mnyoyo yenyu nokulgwinyisa kumishando yeshe nokumazwi eshe akanaka.

3 Pakugumisira, vakoma, tikumbirirei kuti izwi raMambo rihambiswe nokukuriswa, kudai ngezzerinoitaze kwomuri; **2** Ze, kuti tinunurirwe kubva kuvanhu vane cibingwe nevakashata; ngokuti andivopi veshe vanokutenda. **3** Asi Mambo unogondeka uwo unomugwinyisa, nokumungwarira kubva kuno uwo wakashata. **4** Nesti tine gonda kuna Mambo ndimni, kuti munoita, munozoitaze zetinomupanga. **5** Mambo ngaaratidzire mnyoyo'yenyu kuno rudo rwaMhari, nokuno kusengerera kwaKristu.

6 Zino tinomupanga, vakoma, ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mupauke kubva kuno mukoma weshe unohamba ngokusikateedzi, usikahambi kudai ngemipango yemnakaashira kwetiri. **7** Ngokuti imnimni mnenene munozia njira yokutiedzerera ndiyo isisu: ngokuti atizi kuhamba ngokusikateedzi pakati peny; **8** Ze, atizi kudya cingwa comunhu nokuti ngouri tisikazi kucitenga, asi takashanda tecitambudzika usiku nemasikati kuti tisazoita mutwaro kuno umne wenyu: **9** Haiwa kwokuti atina simba, asi ku-

dziita clonero, kuti imnimni mutiedzerere. **10** Ngokuti apo ticinimni takamupanga, kuti, Kudai aripo munhu usikadi kushanda, asazodyaze. **11** Ngokuti tinozwa kuti vamneni vanohamba pakati peny ngokusikateedzi, vasikashandi, asi vari vakwati. **12** Zino avo vakafaro tinovapanga nokuva-pota ndiMambo Jesu Kristu, kuti bashande ngokunyarara, vadye cingwa ciri cavo. **13** Asi imnimni, vakoma, musazoremba kuita zakana. **14** Nokudai aripo munhu usikapurutani izwi redi ngeiyi tsamba, muringisisei munhuwo, kuti musazwana naye, kuti iye atseruke. **15** Musazomuereanga kuti ibandu, asi mumupange kudai ngomununa.

16 Zino Mambo wokunyarara emene ngaamupe kunyarara nge-nguwa dzeshe, nanjenjira dzeshe. Mambo ngaanemni mneshe.

17 Kutambisa kwangu inini Pauri ngenyara yangu, ukwo kuri cioniso kutsamba dzeshe: ndizo ndinonyora kudaro. **18** Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemni mneshe.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YAPAU RI MUPOSTORI KUNA

TIMOTI

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu redi; **2** Kuna Timoti, mnana ngokuemesa kwaMhari Muponesi wedu, naJesu Kristu, gonda wangu wegwinyiso mukutenda: Nyasha, nokukungurirwa, noku-

nyarara, ngazila newe zinobva kuna Mhari Baba, naKristu Jesu Mambo wedu.

3 Kudai ngezendakakupota kuti ugare Efesu, apo ndalenda Macedonia, kuti upange vamjeni vaktikuti kuti vasadzidzisa kudzidzisa kumjeni, 4 Nokuti kupurutanaze kungano nokuerengudza kusikaperi kwemadzisaba munini, izo zinoamba hashu, paugaro pokuakiwa kwaMhari kuri mukutenda. 5 Asi kuzarisika kwomupango kuri rudo runobva mumoyo wakaceneswa, runobva mumhumba isina ndaa, nokutenda kusikadziitisi: 6 Kubva kune izi vamjeni veciposha, vakapaukira kuenda mu kuereketa kusina shwiro; 7 Decidisisa kuita vadzidzisi vezironzo, vasikazii cevanoranza nokuti cevanonasa kugwinyisisa. 8 Asi tinozila kuti zironzo zakanaka, kudai munhu ecizozishandisa ngenjira kwayo, 9 Ecizila ici, kuti zironzo azizi kultirwa munhu wakarurama, asi zakaitirwa vasikateedzi zironzo nevasikapangwi, nevasikamudi Mhari nevashishi, zinolitirwa vasikazi kuceneswa nevautuki, vanorova madzisaba nevanorova madzimai, vanouraya vanhu, 10 Uanoomba, nevanolta upombo, nevanoba vanhu, vanonyepa, nevanopika manyepo, nokuti kudai ciripo cimjeni cinopesana nezidzidziso zakarurama; 11 Kudai ngevange-ri routende hwaMhari unomucena, rendakapuwa ngokugondwa.

12 Ndinobonga uwo wakandipa simba, ndiJesu Kristu Mambo wedu, ngokuti wakandierenga kuita wakagondeka, akandiemesa kumushando wake; 13 Nokunyati ngepamberi ndala mutuki, nomu-

tambudzi, nounoshaishira: kani zakanyadaro ndakaitirwa nyasha, ngokuti ndakazilita ngokusikazia mukusikatendi; 14 Nenyasha dzamambo wedu dzakawanzwa kakururu pamjepo nokutenda norudo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 15 Rinogondeka iri izwi, rinosisa kuashirwa, rokuti Kristu Jesu wakauya munyika kuponesa vashishi, inini ndiri mukuru wavo: 16 Asi ngeliyinda ndakaitirwa nyasha, kuti Jesu Kristu apangidzire kusengerera kwake kweshe kwendiri, ndiri mukuru wevashishi, kuita cionero kwavari vanomutenda, kuti vaone kupona kusikaperi. 17 Zino kuna Mambo usikaperi, usikaori, usikaoneki, uri Mhari ega, ngakua kwaari utende nokuremeredzwa mhera narini. Amen.

18 Uku kupanga ndinohina kwouri, mjana wangu Timoti, kudai ngezaprofetwa ngepamsoro pako karetu, kuti uambane kuambana kwakanaka, 19 Wecifatisisa kutenda nomoyo wakanaka; vamjeni vakakurasha, vakaputsikirwa ngenjarava yokugonda kwavo. 20 Pakati pavo vakadaro paia naHumenio naArisandreu, vendakahina kuna Satani, kuti vadzidziswe kusikatuka.

2 Ndizo, pakutanga pazo zeshe, ndinomutetedzera kuti kupota, nemikumbiro, nokukumbirira, nokubonga, ziizirwe vanhu veshe; 2 Dgepamsoro pemadzimambo naavo veshe vari kundau dzokuremeredzwa; kuti tipone mukuiyana nokunyarara mukudira Mhari nokugondeka. 3 Dgokuti ici cakanaka necinoashirika mu kuona kwaMhari Muponesi wedu;

4 Uwo unoda kuti vanhu veshe vaponeswe, vazwisise gwinyiso. 5 Dgokuti uripo Mjari umje, nomulyanisi umje pakati paMjari nevanhu, munhu uwo ndiJesu Kristu, 6 Uwo wakadzihina kuita muripiri wavo veshe; kupupurwe ngenjguva dzakwo. 7 Ukwo kwe-ndakaemeserwa kuita mucumaeri nomupostori (ndinoereketa gwinyiso, andinyepi) nomudzidzisi wevemadzinda mukutenda nanjgegwiniso.

8 Ndizo ndinoda kuti vamuna vakumbire kundau dzeshe, vecimirudza nyara dzakaceneswa, kusina ushuggu nehasha. 9 Dgokudaroze kuti vakadzi vadzinemese ngezokufuka zakasisira, ngokubonya nanjgokunyararisa; haiwa ngebvudzi rakarukwa, nomukore nokuti maperere, nokuti ngezokusimira zinokosha; 10 Asi, ngavadzinemese ngeizo zinosisira vakadzi vanodira Mjari, ngemishando yakanaka. 11 Mukadzi ngaadzidze mukunyarara ngokudzipfaisa kweshe. 12 Asi anditenderi kuti mukadzi adzidzise, nokuti kutonga mjamuna, asi kuti vanyarare. 13 Dgokuti Adamu wakananga kusikwa, sure kwoku, Eva; 14 NaAdamu aazi kucengedzerwa, asi mukadzi, acengedzerwa wakanpinda mukupauka: 15 Asi unozoponeswa mukubereka vana, kudai eciangirira mukugonda norudo nokuceneswa pamjepo nokunyararisa.

3 Izwi iri rino gondaka, rokuti, Kudai munhu ecitšaka mushando womuonisi, unoemurira mushando wakanaka. 2 Ndizo kunotamika kuti muonisi aite usina adaa, ari mjamuna womukadzi

umje, ecidzibata, akanyarara mumupinimidzo, unoteedza kuhamba, unoashira vapfumba, unozia kudzidzisa; 3 Usiri ciradza, usikaambani; asi wakapfaa, usikaiti hashash, usikadisisi mare; 4 Unonasa kutonga muzi wake, une vana vake vanopurutana ngokuremeredza kweshe; 5 (Asi kudai munhu asikakoni kutonga muzi wake, ungaizoita manjgwaririrenyi ciara caMjari?) 6 Asaita ucaamba kutenda, kuti, asadzikudza nokuwa mukurashwa kwadiaboro. 7 Ze, kunodikana kuti aite wevanopupura zakanaka ndiye, avo vari kubanze: kuti asazowa mukushoorwa nomutau waSatan, 8 Dgokudaro vashandi kunotamika kuti vaite vanoremeredzeka, vasina mazwi mairi, vasikanyanyi kumjavi, vasikakari mare ine tšina; 9 Vecibata cakafishika cokutenda ngomjoyo usina ndaa. 10 Avo navo ngavatangiwe kuedzwa; ngesure vorovoita vashandi, kuti vashikashooreki. 11 Vakadzi ngokudaro ngavaite vanoremeredzeka, vasikareyi, vanodzibata, vanogondeka ngeziro zeshe. 12 Vashandi ngavaite vanomukadzi umje vecinasa kutonga vana vavo nemizi yavo. 13 Dgokuti avo vakanasa kuita vashandi vanopuwa zina rakaremeredzeka, nokutsunga kukurutu mukutenda kuri kuna Kristu Jesu.

14 Ndinonyora izi kwouri, ndecigonda kuuya kwouri ngokukasira; 15 Asi kuti ndecinonoka mukuwo wakareba, ndinoda kuti uzile kuhamba kunotamika kuitwa ngevanhu mumhatso yaMjari, iyo iri ciara caMjari unopona necitsiko cegwinyiso. 16 Kunotenderwa kuti cakafishika couMjari cikuru;

Iye wakapanzidzirwa mumuiri, ecipembedzwa muMn̄eya, wakao-neka n̄gen̄girosi, wakacumaerwa pakati pevemadzinza, wakatendwa munyika, akaashirwa mudenga muutende.

4 Asi Mn̄eya unoronza pamhene kuti n̄gemikuwo yokugumisira vam̄neni vanozopauka kubva mukutenda, vecipurutana kum̄neya inopaukisa, nezidzidziso zemadimoni. **2** Ngokudziitisa kwevanoereketa mazwi emanyepo, vakapishwa mum̄nyoyo yavo, kudai n̄gezinoitwa n̄gesimbi inopisha. **3** Uecirambidza kuroora, nokureka zokudya, zaakasika Mn̄ari kuti zlashirwe ngokutenda n̄gaavo vanotenda nokuzia gwinyiso. **4** Ngokuti zisikwa zeshe zaMn̄ari zakanaka, apana cinosisira kurekerwa, kudai ceclashirwa ngokutenda: **5** Ngokuti cinoceneswa n̄gezwi raMn̄ari nangokukumbira.

6 Kudai wecicerecedzisa vakoma izi, unozoita mushandi wakanaka waKristu Jesu, wecikodzwa n̄gemazwi okutenda, nowecidzidziso cakanaka cowakateera metsa zino. **7** Asi ramba n̄gano dzinot̄serudza, nedzecembere. Asi udzirovedzese kudira Mn̄ari: **8** Ngokuti kurovedzera mumuiri kunodetsera kadoko; asi kudira Mn̄ari kunodetsera kuziro zeshe, mucigondiso cokupona kwazino, nokunozouya. **9** Rinogondeka izwi iri rinosisira kuashirwa aemho. **10** Ngokuti n̄geiyi ndaa tinotambudzikira nokurwadziwa, ngokuti gonda redu rakaemeswa kuna Mn̄ari unopona, uri Muponesi wevanhu veshe, kakurutu weavo vanotenda. **11** Panganga nokudzidzisa izi. **12** Usatendera munhu kuti ashooore ut̄sa

hwako; asi ita cionero kwavano-tenda, n̄gezwi, nangokupona kwako, nangorudo, ngokutenda, nangokusukika. **13** Gara wecidzidza, nokupanga, nokudzidzisa metsa ndiuye. **14** Usarekeredza cipuwo ico ciri mukati m̄nako, cowakapuwa ngokuprofeta, ngokuiswa kwenyara dzevakuru. **15** Tsam̄girira kune izi; udzihine aemho kweziri; kuti kubudirira kwako kuoneke kwavari veshe. **16** Udzingwarire, iwewe nokudzidzisa kwako. Anḡirira kuita izi; ngokuti ngokuita izi unozodziponesa iwewe naavo vanokuzwa.

5 Usaganyira musharuka, asi mupote kudai ndibafa; nevamuna vat̄sa kudai n̄gevakoma; **2** Nemadzimbuya kudai n̄gemadzi-mai; nevakadzi vat̄sa kudai n̄gehanzadzi, mukusukika kweshe. **3** Remeredza shirikadzi idzo dziri shirikadzi n̄gegwiniso. **4** Asi kudai shirikadzi ine vana nokuti vazukuru, n̄gavatange kupangidzira kuremeredza kune vemhuri yavo, nokupetudza zakanaka kuva-bari vavo: ngokuti ici cinoashirika mukuona kwaMn̄ari. **5** Zino iye uri shirikadzi n̄gegwiniso, ari ega, ecigonda kuna Mn̄ari, unoa-ngirira kupota nokukumbira usiku nemasikati. **6** Asi uwo unokarira zinodakadza, wakafa acapona. **7** Panganga izi ziro, kuti vaite vasika shooreki. **8** Asi kudai aripo usikangwariri vake, kakurutu avo vomuzi wake, iye wakaramba kutenda, unopinda kushata kuno uwo usikatendi. **9** Usatendera kuti shirikadzi inyorwe zina isati yapedza makore ari makumi matanhatu; iri mukadzi wom̄namuna um̄ne, **10** Ine mbiri yakanaka yemishando

yakanaka; kudai yakarera vana, kudai yakaashira vapfumba, kudai yakasuka tsoka dzevakaceneswa, kudai yakadetsera vanotambudzi-ka, kudai yakagwinya kubatirira kumishando yeshe yakanaka. 11 Asi ramba shirikadzi itša: ngokuti apo vatšatsana naKristu, vanozoorowa; 12 Uane ndaa ngokuti vakaramba kutenda kwavo kwokutanga. 13 Ze, vanodzidza kuita nungo, vecipepesheka mumhatso dzeshe; asi vasikateri kuita nungo dzega; asi kuita gunyenguze, nokusikareki zevamneni, veclereketa zisikasisi. 14 Ndizo ndinodisa kuti shirikadzi itša dziroorwe, dzišereke vana, dziŋgwarire mizi yadzo, dzisikapi bandu ndau yokutuka ndiyo: 15 Ngokuti vamneni vatopauka kuteera Satani. 16 Kudai aripo mutendi une shirikadzi ngaadzidetsere, kuti ciara cisazodzimbirwa; kuti cidetsere avo vari shirikadzi ngegwiniso.

17 Ukuru vanonasa kutungamira ngavaerengerwe kuti vanosisira kuremeredzwa kwakahwiri-nzirwa, kakurutu avo vanoshanda mushando wezwi nowokudzidzisa. 18 Ngokuti zinyoro zinoti, Usazofungira muromo wegombe inopura ziyo. Ze, Mushandi unosisira musharo wake. 19 Usatendera kupurutana kutseteredzerwa ndaa kuno mukuru, kwega apo kwecironzwa ngezapupu ziiri nokuti zitatu. 20 Avo vanoshaisha, uvarambidze pamberi paveshe, kuti vamneni navo vatye. 21 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwaMhari, nokwaKristu Jesu, nengiroso dzakašsanangurwa, kuti ungwari izi usikatsananguri, usikaiti ciro ngomutsananguro. 22 Usakasira

kuisa nyara padera pomunhu, usaashidzana nevanhu vamneni zishaishi zavo: dziŋgwarire kuti ugare wakasukika. 23 Usacampha mvura, asi shandisa vini shomani ngendaa yendani yako, neyokurwara kwako kuzhinji. 24 Zishaishi zevanhu vamneni ziri pamhene, zinoenda mberi mukutongwa; navamneni vanhu zinovateera ngesure. 25 Ngokudaro iriyo mishando yakanaka iri pamhene; neiyo isikazi kudaro aingafishi.

6 Ueshe vari varanda pashi pejoka ngavaerenge kuti madzimambo avo anosisira kuremeredzwa kweshe, kuti zina raMhari nezidzidziso zisazotukwa. 2 Naa-vo vane madzimambo anotenda vasazoashoora, ngokuti ari vakoma; asi pandauyo vanosisa kuashandira, ngokuti avo vanoashira kudetserwa vari vatendi nevanodikana. Dzidzisa nokupanga izi.

3 Kudai aripo munhu unodzidzisa zidzidziso zakaparadzana, asikatendi mazwi egwiniso, amambo Jesu Kristu, nezidzidziso zinozwana nokudzidzisa kwaMhari, 4 Uwo unodzikudza, asikazi ciro, asi unodfisisa mibvunzo nehasha dzemazwi, kweziri kunobva ndurumpha nehasha, nokutuka, nemipinimidzo yakashata, 5 Nokukanidzana pakati pevanhu vane mipinimidzo yakashashwa, vakarashikirwa ngegwiniso, vecikarakadza kuti kudira Mhari iri njira yokuyirwa. 6 Asi kudira Mhari pampepo nokukwaniswa kuri kuyirwa kukurutu: 7 Ngokuti atizi kuuya neciro munyika muno, atingatori ciro kuenda nacoze; 8 Asi kudai tine zokudya nezokufuka,

kunosisa kuti tikwaniswe ndizo. 9 Asi avo vanodisiza kuita maku-rudza vanozowa mukuedzwa, no-mumurau nomukuemura kuzhinji kwoupenzi kunoremadza, zino-nzaidza vanhu mukufa nomuku-rashwa. 10 Dgokuti kudisiza mare ndiyo nzinde yembeu dzeshe dzo-kushata: ngokuti vamjeni veciida, vakapaukiswa kubva mukutenda, vakadzibaya ngemadambudziko mazhinji.

11 Asi iwewe, munhu waMjari, tiza izi; uteere kururama, kudira Mjari, kugonda, rudo, kusenge-rera, kupfaa. 12 Ambana kua-mbana kwakanaka kwokutenda, batisisa kupona kusikaperi kwe-wakadaidzirwa, wakatenda ku-tenda kwakanaka mukuona kweza-pupu zizhinji. 13 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwaMjari, uwo unorara-misa ziro zeshe, nomjaKristu Jesu, uwo wakapupura kutenda kwakanaka pamberi paPontio Piratu; 14 Kuti ungarire mi-pango, usina ara, usikashooreki, metsa kuoneka kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu: 15 Kwaacazonisa

ngenguba dzakwe, uwo ega Une-simba nomucena, Mambo wema-dzimambo, noMutongi wevatongi; 16 Uwo ega usikatongofi, unogara mukujeka kusikagumirwi; usikazi kuoneka ngomunhu, aangaone-kize; kwaari ngakua kureme-redzwa nesimba, zisikaperi. Amen.

17 Panga avo vari vapfumi mu-nyika muno kuti vasadzikudza, no-kuti kugonda upfumi husikagari, asi kuna Mjari, uwo unotipa kaku-rutu zeshe kuti tidakare ndizo; 18 Kuti vaite zakanaka, vaite va-pfumi kumishando yakanaka, kuti vadakarire kupa vamjeni; noku-kovana; 19 Ucidziunganidzira ugaro hwakanaka hwenguva inou-ya, kuti vabatisise kupona ukwo kwegwinyiso.

20 Iwewe Timoti, ngwarira ico cakagondiswa kwouri, wecifura-tira kuereketa kusina shwiwo, no-kuramba kuzia ziri zokunyepa zega; 21 Ukwo kwakatenderwa ngevamjeni, vakapauka kubva mukutenda. Nyasha ngadzia newe.

TSAMBA YECHIRI YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI KUNA

TIMOTI

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuda kwaMjari, kudai nge-cigondiso cokupona ciri kuna Kristu Jesu, 2 Kuna Timoti, mja-na wangu unodikana: Nyasha, no-kukungurirwa, nokunyarara zino-

bva kuna Mjari Baba naKri-stu Jesu Mambo wedu ngazia newe.

3 Ndinoŋonga Mjari, wendino-shandira kubvira kune madzibaŋa angu ngomoyo usina ndaa, kuti

usiku nemasikati ndinogara ndecikucerecedza mumikumbiro yangu, 4 Ndecishuwira kukuona, ndecerecedza masodzi ako, kuti ndizariswe ngokudakara; 5 Ndecicerecedziswa ngokutenda kwegwinyiso kuri mukati mnyako; ukwo kwaia pakutangga kuna mbuya ako Roisi; nokuna mai ako Unike, kwendinozia kuti kuri kwourize. 6 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinokucerecedzisa kuti ukundidzire cipuwo caMnari ciri mukati mnyako ngokuiswa kwenyara dzangu padera pako. 7 Dgokuti Mnari aazi kutipa mneya wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nowokudzibata. 8 Ndizo usatseruka kuita capupu caMambo wedu, nokuti ndini mubanditi wake: asi gwinyira kwezakakonja ngepamsoro pevangeri kudai ngesimba raMnari. 9 Uwo wakatiponesa, nokutidaidza ngokudaidzwa kwakaceneswa, kusikazi kudai ngemishando yedu, asi kudai ngokumesa kwake emene nenyasha, dzakapuwa kwetiri ndiKristu Jesu nguva dzisati dzaapo. 10 Asi zino zakapanjgidzirwa ngokuoneka kwomuponesi wedu Kristu Jesu, uwo wakanyisa kufa, wakaunza kupona nokusikaori, mukujeka ngevangeri, 11 Rendakaemeswa kuita mucumaeri, nomupostori, nomudzidzisi kweriri. 12 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinotambudzwawo ngeizi: asi anditseruki ngokuti ndinomuzia wendakatenda, ndinogonda kuti une simba rokungwarira cendakahina kwaari metsa kuzuva iro. 13 Batisisa cionero cemazwi akagwinyisiswa ewakazwa kwendiri mukugonda nomurudo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 14 Ico cakanaka cakagondwa kwouri ngwarira ndiye

Mneya Wakacena unogara mukati mnedu.

15 Unozia ici kuti veshe vari muAsia vakandisia; pakati pavo ndiFugero naHermogenese. 16 Mambo ngaaitire nyasha kune vemhuri yaOnesiforo: ngokuti wakandigwinyisa kazhinji, aazi kutseruka ngeketani dzangu; 17 Asi apo aia muRoma, wakanditşaka kakurutu, naye wakandiona. 18 (Mambo ngaaitere kuti aone nyasha kuna Mambo ngeiro zuva;) newe unonasa kuzia kuwanda kweizo zaakandishandira muEfesu.

2 Ndizo zino, mnyana wangu, ita wakagwinya munyasha dziri kuna Kristu Jesu. 2 Neizo zewakazwa kwendiri pamberi pezapupu zizhinji, uhine iwewe kuvamuna vakagondeka, vanozokonawo kudzidzisa vamneni. 3 Sengerera kwezakakonja kudai ngejoni rakanaka raKristu Jesu. 4 Apana joni mumushando rinodzikodyanisa kumishando yokupona uku; kuti rimudakadzise uwo wakarinyora kuti riite joni. 5 Nokudaize munhu ecitsamnjirira mumitambe, aapuwu dzungudza kuti asikazi kupurutana zironzo. 6 Murimi unoshanda ndiye unotamika kuita wotungga kuashira micero. 7 Pini midza cendinoronzwa; ngokuti Mambo unozokupa kuzwisisa kuziro zeshe. 8 Cerecedza Jesu Kristu worudzi rwaDavida, wakamuka kwavakafa kudai ngevangeri rangu: 9 Kweriri ndinosengerera zakakonja metsa mukusungwa, kudai ngomushandi wezakashata; asi izwi raMnari arizi kusungwa. 10 Ndizo ndinotsungirira zeshe ngepamsoro pevakatsanangurwa,

kuti vahanirewo ruponeso ruri kuna Kristu Jesu pamṅepo noutende husikaperi. 11 Rinogondeka izwi iri: Dgokuti kudai takafa pamṅepo naye, tinozoraramaze naye: 12 Kudai tecitsungirira tinozotongaze naye: kudai tecimuramba, iye unozotirambawo: 13 Kudai isisu tisikagondeki, aye unogara ecigondeka; ṅgokuti aakoni kudziramba.

14 Uacerecedzise izi, wecivapanga mukuona kwaMambo, kuti vasalta hasha ṅgemazwi asikadetseri ciro, asi anopaukisa avo vanozwa. 15 Gwinya kudzihina uri unotendeka kuna Mṅari, mushandi usikatami kutṣeruka, unoruramisa kubata izwi regwinyiso. 16 Asi tiza kuereketa kusina shwirowo: ṅgokuti ivo vanozoangirira mukusikateeri Mṅari, 17 Nezwi ravo rinozonyeketa kudai ṅgesandwa, pakati pavo ndiHemenlo naFiretu; 18 Uamuna avo vakaposhwa kubva mugwinyiso, veciti kuti kumuka kwavakafa kwakatopinda nazino, veciriga pashi kutenda kwevamṅeni. 19 Nokunyati zakanyadaro dzeyo rakagwinya raMṅari rinondoema, rine cinamatiso ici, cokuti, Mambo unozia vari vake, ze, Munhu weshe unodaidza zina raMambo ngaabve kwelzo zisikazi kururama. 20 Zino kumhatso huru akuripopi ndiro dzega dzomukore nedzesiriva, asi ze dzemimbite nedzedongo; nedzimṅeni dzinoremeredzeka, nedzimṅeni dzisikaremeredzeki. 21 Ndizo, kudai munhu ecizodzisuka kubva kune dzakadaro, unozoitana cidzio cinoremeredzeka, cakaceneswa, cinosisira kushandiswa ṅgomune waco, cakanasirirwa kuita mishando ye-

she yakanaka. 22 Asi tiza kubva mukuemura kwevatṣa, uteere kururama, kutenda, rudo, kunyarara, pamṅepo navo vanokumbira kuna Mambo ṅgomṅoyo wakasukika. 23 Asi ramba mibvunzo youpenzi nelsina kuzia, wecizia kuti inoparasha. 24 Nomuranda waMambo akutamiki kuti aite hasha, asi aite wakapfaa kwavari veshe, unozia kudzidzisa, ecisengerera, 25 Dgokupfaa ecidzidzisa avo vanoramba; kuti dangani Mṅari ṅgavapa kutenderuka kuti vazie gwinyiso, 26 Ze, kuti vadzipokonyose kubva kumurau waSatani, wevaingwa vakabatwa ndiwo kuti vaite kuda kwake.

3 Asi zia ici, kuti kumazwa okugumisira ṅguva dzokutambudzika dzinozouya. 2 Dgokuti vanhu vanozodzida, vecidzisa upfumi, veciganza, vecidzikudza, vecituka, vasikapurutani vabari, vasikabongi, vasikaceneswi, 3 Uasina rudo kuhama, vasikalanyiswi, vanoreya, vasikadzibati, vanotyisa, vanoshora vakanaka, 4 Uri tseri, vanomutinini, vanodzidzidzira ṅga, vanopinda kuda mitambe kuno kumuda Mṅari; 5 Uane ciemo cokudira, asi veciramba simba rakwo: ubve kune ava. 6 Dgokuti vakadai ndivo vanozonga kupotera mumhatso vecicakata vakadzi vari mapenzi, vakadzimbirwa ngezi-shaishi, vecikweyiwa ṅgokuemura kwakaparadzana. 7 Uanogara vecidzidza, vasikatongohaniri mukuzia gwinyiso. 8 Kudai ndiJani naJambere vakarwisana naMosi, ṅgokudaro avo navo vanorwisana negwinyiso; vari vanhu vakashashirwa mumipinimidzo, avana kuzwisisa mukutenda. 9 Asi avazo-

pindi kuende mberi: ngokuti upe-
nzi hwavo hunozoa pamhene ku-
vanhu veshe, kudai ngohwaavoze
hwakaita kudaro. 10 Asi iwewe
wakateera kudzidzisa kwangu, no-
kuhamba kwangu, nokudisisa, no-
kutenda, nokugwinyisira norudo,
nokusengerera, 11 Madambudzi-
ko nenhamo; izo zakandigumira
muAntioki, nomuIkonio, nomu-
Ristria; kutambudzika ukwo kwe-
ndakashingirira: kweziri zeshe
Mambo wakandinunurira. 12 Eya,
navo veshe vanoda kuhamba ngo-
kururama kuna Kristu Jesu vano-
zotambudzika. 13 Asi vanhu va-
kashata nevanocengedza vanozoa-
ngirira kupinda kushata, vecice-
ngedza nokucengedzerwa. 14 Asi
iwewe, gara muiwo zowakadzidza
nokugwinyiswa ndizo, wecizila uwo
wewakadzidziswa ndiye. 15 Ze,
kubvira paudoko hwako, wakazila
zinyoro zakacena zine simba ro-
kuita kuti ungwane kuruponeso
rwokutenda ruri kuna Kristu Jesu.
16 Zinyoro zeshe zakafemerwa
ndiMjari, zinodetseraze kudzidzi-
sa, kurambidza, nokutova, noku-
pangidzira kuri mukururama. 17
Kuti munhu waMjari aite waka-
perera, anazo zeshe zokuita misha-
ndo yeshe yakanaka.

4 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwa-
Mjari, nokwaKristu Jesu, uwo
unozotonga vacazwa nevakafa, mu-
kuoneka kwake noumambo hwake;
2 Cumaera izwi; ugwinyisire nge-
nguva kwayo, neisiri nguva kwa-
yo; rambidza, ukaraidze, upange,
ngokusengerera kweshe nokudzi-
dzisa. 3 Ngokuti inozoapo nguva
yevasikazo shingiriri zidzidziso
zegwinyiso; asi vane nzee dzino-

vava, vanozo dziunganidzira vadzi-
dzisi kudai ngokuemura kwavo; 4
Danozotsira nzee dzavo kubva
kugwinyiso, vecienda kungano. 5
Asi iwewe, wecirinda ngeziro ze-
she, gwinyira zakakonja, ita mu-
shando womuvangeri, pedzisa mu-
shando wako. 6 Ngokuti zino
ndotodururwa, nomukuwo wokue-
nda kwangu waguma. 7 Ndakaa-
mbana kuambana kwakanaka,
ndakapedza mujaho wangu, nda-
kangwarira kutenda; 8 Kubvira
zino ragadzikirwa inini dzungu-
dza rokururama, raanozondipa
Mambo, mutongi wakarurama,
ngeiro zuva: aazondipi ndega, asi
nokwavari veshe vakada kuoneka
kwake.

9 Gwinya kuuya kwendiri ngo-
kukasira: 10 Ngokuti Demasi wa-
kandisia, ecida iyi nyika, wakaenda
Tesoronika; Kresiki wakaenda Ga-
ratia, Titusi wakaenda Daramatia.
11 NdiRuka ega uci neni. Tora
Marako, uuye naye; ngokuti uno-
rudetso rukurutu kwendiri mu-
mushando. 12 Asi ndakatuma Tu-
kiko Efesu. 13 Jazi rendakasia
Troa naKarpou, uya naro wouya,
netsamba, kakurutu mapepa ema-
kanda. 14 Arisandreu mupfuri
wetusi wakandishaishira kakurutu,
Mambo unozomuunzidzira kudai
ngemishando yake: 15 Newe uno-
sisa kungwara ndiye, ngokuti wa-
kakanidza kakurutu mazwi edu.
16 Pakudzirwira kwangu kwoku-
tanga apana wakandiemerera, asi
veshe vakandisia: isaita ndaa kwa-
vari. 17 Asi Mambo wakandie-
merera, akandigwinyisa; kuti ma-
shoko ateketeswe aemho ndini, no-
kuti madzinza eshe azwe: neni nda-
kanunurirwa kubva kumuromo

wamhondoro. 18 Mambo unozondinunurira kubva kumishando yeshe yakashata, unozondiponesa metsa ndia muumambo hwake hwomudenga: kwaari ngakua noutende mhera narini. Amen.

19 Tambisa Priska naAkwira nemhuri ya Onesiforo. 20 Erastu

wakasara Korinte, asi ndakasia Trofimu Miretu ecirwara. 21 Kasira kuti uuye cando cisati caguma. Yuburu unokutambisa, naPude, naRinu, naKraudia nevatendi vesh.

22 Mambo ngaa nompeya wako. Nyasha ngadzia newe.

TSAMBA YAPURI RUNA

TITUSI

1 Pauri, muranda waMnjari, nomupostori waJesu Kristu, kudai ngokutenda kwevakatsanangurwa waMnjari, nokuzia gwinyiso riri rouMnjari, 2 Mugonda rokupona kusikaperi, kwaakagondisa Mnjari, uwo usikakoni kunyepa, nguva dzisati dzaapo; 3 Asi ngeguva dzake wakaonisa izwi rake mukuteketeswa, kwendakagondwa ndikwo kudai ngomupango waMnjari Muponesi wedu; 4 Kuna Titusi, mjana wangu wegwinyiso, ngokutenda kwetnakwo teshe: nyasha nokunyarara ngazia kwomuri zinobva kuna Mnjari Bafa nokuna Kristu Jesu Muponesi wedu.

5 Dgeiyi ndaa ndakakusia Krete, kuti urongedze izo zivotamika, nokuti uemese vakuru kumadoropa eshe, kudai ngezendaka kupanga; 6 Kudai aripo munhu usikashooreki, uno mukadzi umne, ane vana vanotenda, vasikaitirwi ndaa yokusikadzibata, nokuti vasikapangwi. 7 Dgokuti kunotamika

kuti muonisi aite usikashooreki, kudai ngezaari nhunge yaMnjari; asiri mutinini, asikakasiri kutseneka, asikadi vini, asikarovi, asikadisisi pfuma ine taina; 8 Asi unoashira vapfumba, unoyana nevvanhu vakanaka, wakangwara, wakarurama, wakaceneswa, unodzibata; 9 Eciβatisisa izwi rinogondeka kudai ngezaakadzidziswa, kuti aone simba rokuita zeshe kupanga zidzidziso zegwinyiso, nokubanyisa vanoita hash.

10 Dgokuti varipo vazhinji vasikapangwi, vanoereketa zisina shwiro, vanocengedza, kakurutu avo vari vokucekwa, 11 Avo kunotamika kuti miromo yavo inyara-dzwe: vari vamuna vanoparadza aemho mhuri yeshe, vecidzidzisa zisikasisiri, ngenda yokuda pfuma ine taina. 12 Umne wavo, waia mupofeti wokwavo, wakati, UaKrete vari vanyepi nguva dzeshe, nezikara zakashata, vanokafa, vasikashandi. 13 Capupu ici cine gwinyiso. Dgeiyi ndaa varambi-

dze kakurutu, kuti vagwinyisire mukutenda, 14 Uasikapurutani kunḡano dzevaJuda, nokumipangḡo yevanhu vanofuratira ḡwinyiso. 15 Kune vakasukika zeshe zakasukika: asi kwavari vakaḡipiswa vasi-katendi apana cakasukika; asi zeshe, mupinimidzo wavo nemḡoyo yavo, zakasiḡiswa. 16 Vanopu-pura kuti vanomuzia Mḡari; asi ḡgemishando yavo vanomuramba, veciita vanonyangadza nevasika-purutani, vasikadetseri ciro kumi-shando yeshe yakanaka.

2 Asi iwewe, ereketa zinosisira zidzidziso zine ḡwinyiso: 2 Kutu harahwa dzidzibate, dzecire-meredzeka, dzakangwara, dzino-ḡwinyisira mukutenda, nomurudo nomukuseḡgerera: 3 Necembere ḡgokudaro dzihambe kudal ḡge-zinosisira vakaceneswa, dzisika-reyi, dzisikadi vini rakawanda, dzilite vadzidzisi vezakanaka; 4 Kutu dzidzidzise vakadzi vatḡa kudal vamuna vavo, nokudal vana vavo, 5 Kutu vaite vakangwara, vakasukika, vanongwarira mizi yavo, vane nyasha, vanopfaira va-muna vavo, kuti izwi raMḡari risazotukwa. 6 Umuna vatḡa ḡgo-kudaro pangal kutu vaite vakangwa-ra: 7 ḡgeziro zeshe wecidzipa-ḡgidzira uri cionero cemishando yakanaka; muzidzidziso zakal weci-pangidzira kusikaori, nokureme-redzeka, 8 Uno kuereketa kwaka-rurama, kusikashooreki, kutu uwo unokanidza atḡeruke, asaane ciro cakashata caangareketa tisu. 9 Pangal varanda kutu vapfaire ma-dzimambo avo, nokunasa kuada-kadzisa ḡgeziro zeshe; vasikaka-nidzi; 10 Uasikaḡi, asi vecipangi-

dzira kuḡondeka kweshe kwaka-naka; kutu vanemese zidzidziso zaMḡari Muponesi wedu ḡgeziro zeshe. 11 ḡgokuti nyasha dza-Mḡari dzakaoneka, dzinounza ru-poneso kuvanhu veshe, 12 Dze-ci-tidzidzisa kutu teciramba zakashata nokuemura zomunyika ti-pono ḡgokungwara nomukurura-ma nangokuteera Mḡari munyika muno; 13 Tecirangira iro ḡonda rinomucena, nokuoneka kwoutende hwaMḡari wedu mukuru noMupo-nesi Jesu Kristu; 14 Uwo waka-dzihina ḡgepamsoro pedu kutu ati-ripire kubva mukushata kweshe, nokuti adzicenesere vanhu vaite vake vemene, vanotsamḡirira kuita mishando yakanaka.

15 Ereketal izi, nokuzipangal no-kurambidza ḡgesimba reshe. Usa-tendera munhu kutu akushoore.

3 Uacerecedzise kutu vapfaire ku-vaatongi nokune vane simba, kutu vapurutane, kutu vanasirirwe kuita mishando yeshe yakanaka, 2 Kutu vasaereketa zakashata ḡgo-munhu, kutu vasaita hashal, vaite vakapfaal, vecipangidzira kupfaal kuvanhu veshe. 3 ḡgokuti isisuwo ḡgepamberi talal noupenzi, tisika-purutani, tecicengedzerwal, tecishandira kuemural nezidakadziso zenyamal zakaparadzamal, tine kururu, nendurumḡa, tecinyenyal, nokunyenyanal. 4 Asil apo nyasha dzaMḡari Muponesi wedu norudo rwake kuvanhu zaonekal, 5 Halwal ḡgemishando yakaruramal yetakaital isisu, asil kudal ḡgouwandu hwenyashal dzake wakatiponesal, ḡgokushambidzwal kwokufarwal kutḡa, nokuandudzwal ndiMḡeyal Wakacenal, 6 Uwo wakadururi-

rwa padera pedu ngokuwanzisa, ndiye Jesu Kristu Moponesi wedu; 7 Kuti isisu tecipembedzwa ngenyasha dzake, tiite vanogara nhaka kudal ngegonda rokupona kusika-peri. 8 Iri izwi rinogondeka, ngendaa yelzi ndinoda kuti ugwinyisise kuzironza, kuti avo vakatenda Mhari vanngwarire kuita mishando yakanaka. Izi ziri zakanaka zino-detsera kuvanhu. 9 Asi dzika mibvunzo youpenzi nokuerengu-dza kwemadzibaba munini; nehasha, nekukanidzana ngendaa yezironzo; ngokuti izo azidetseri, azina shwiro. 10 Munhu unodzizisa zinotsatsana negwinyiso, ngesure kwokuronzerwa kampe

nokwecliri, murambe; 11 Wecizia kuti wakaforo wakapauka, unoshaisa, unodzirasha.

12 Apo ndotuma Atema, nokuti Tukiko kwouri, gwinya kuuya kwendi Nikopori: ngokuti ndakadziemesera kugara apo nguva yecando. 13 Gwinya kuvaisa mberi Zenani gweta, naAporo, murwendo rwavo, kuti kusazoapo cinotamika kwavari. 14 Nevanhu veduze ngavadzidze kuita mishando yakanaka kuti vaone zinotamika, nokuti vasazoita vasina micero.

15 Veshe vendinavo vanokutambisa. Tambisa avo vanotida mukutenda. Nyasha ngadzia nemni mgeshe.

TSAMBA YAPURI KUNA FIRIMONI

1 Pauri, mubanditi waKristu Jesu, naTimoti munuguna wedu kuna Firimoni mudikani wedu, nomushandi pamnepo nesu, 2 Nokuna Apfia hanzadzi yedu, naAkipo uri joni pamnepo nesu, nekuciara ciri mumhatso yako: 3 Nyasha ngadzia kwouri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mhari Baba edu, nokuna Mambo Jesu Kristu.

4 Ndinobonga Mhari wangu ngenguva dzeshe, ndecikuceredza mumikumbiro yangu, 5 Ndecizwa ngorudo rwako nokutenda kwounakwo kuna Mambo Jesu, nokwavari veshe vakaceneswa: 6 Kuti kukovera kwoku-

tenda kwako kushande mukuzia zeshe zakanaka ziri mukati mgedu, kuna Kristu. 7 Ngokuti ndinodakara kakurutu nokuembedzerwa murudo rwako, ngokuti mjoyo yevakaceneswa yakagwinyiswa ndiwe, mukoma.

8 Ndizo nokunyati ndino kushinga kweshe kuna Kristu kuti ndikupange ico cakasisira, 9 Asi ngepamsoro porudo ndinokupota, ndiri Pauri musharuka, nazino ndiri mubanditize waKristu Jesu: 10 Ndinopota kwouri ngepamsoro pomhana wangu Onesimo, wendakabara muzisungo zangu, 11 Uwo karetu inga asikadetseri

kwouri, asi zino unodetsera iwewe neinini: 12 Ndinomutumira kwouri aye emene, ukwo kunoti, uri mjoyo wangu aemho: 13 Wendado kuti agare neni, kuti andishandire pandau pako muzisungo zevangeri: 14 Asi ndainga ndisikafi kuita ciro ngepafanzi pokutenda kwako; kuti kunaka kwako kusazoita kwokumanikidzwa, asi ngokuda kwako. 15 Dgokuti pamneni wakaparadzani swa newe nguva doko, kuti unгаа naye mhera narini: 16 Asiciri muranda, asi unopinda muranda, ari munuguna unodikana, kakurutu kwendi, asi kunozopinda kwakaitawani kudaro kwouri, mumuiri nokuna Mamboze. 17 Ndizo kudai wecindierenga kuti ndiri mungani newe, muashire kudai ndini. 18 Asi kudai iye akakushaishira, ciro nokuti ane cikwerete kwouri, weci-

nyora ico kuzikwerete zangu; 19 Inini Pauri ndinonyora ici ngenyara yangu, ndinozociripira: kuti ndisaronza kwouri iwewe wemene uri cikwerete kwendi. 20 Eya, mukoma, nditendere kuti ndidakadzwe ndiwe kuna Mambo: gwinyisa mjoyo wangu kuna Kristu. 21 Ndecigonda kupurutana kwako ndinonyora kwouri, ndecizla kuti unozoita nezimneni kupinda zendaronza. 22 Asize ndinasirire ugaro; ngokuti ndinogonda kuti nge-mikumbiro yenyu ndinozohinwa kwomuri.

23 Epafrasi, mubanditi pamnepo neni kuna Kristu Jesu unokutambisa; 24 Dgokudaro naMarako, naAristako, naDemasi, naRuka, vashandi pamnepo neni.

25 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzila nemneya yenyu.

TSAMBA YAPAUURI

KUUAHEBERU

I Mjari, uwo wakaereketa kumadzibaba ngemikuwo yekaretu, ngevaprofeti, nguva dzakaparadzana, nanjenjira dzakaparadzana, 2 Wakaereketa kwetiri mukupera kwemazuba ano ngoMukororo wake, waakaemesa kugara nhaka yeziro zeshe, ndiyeze wakaite nyika; 3 Aye uri kunanikira kwoutende hwake, nowakatodzana aemho naye, nokutonga ziro zeshe ngesimba rezwi rake, kwakati

apedza kucenesa zishaishi, waka-gara pashi ngokumudyo kwoUkuru hwomudenga; 4 Aita wakapinda kunaka kune ngirosi, ngokuti wakagara nhaka yezina rakapinda kunaka kune radzo. 5 Dgokuti ngeiri ngirosi yaakaronza nokuti ngouri mukuwo, eciti,

Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu, nyamashi ndakubara? ze, Ndinozoita Baba kwaari, naye unozoita Mukororo kwendi? 6 Ze, naapo

eclunza dangwe munyika, unoti, Dgirosi dzeshe dzaMnari ngadzi-mudire. 7 Nangendaa yengirosi, unoti, Uwo unoita ngirosi dzake dziite mneya, nevashandiri vake kuti vaite murazu womuriro: 8 Asi ngendaa yoMukororo unoti, Dendemaro rako, A Mnari, rino-gara mhera narini; norutizi rwo-kururama ndirwo rutizi rwouma-mbo hwako. 9 Iwewe wakada kururama, wakanyenya kushata; ndizo Mnari, Mnari wako, waka-kudzodza ngemafuta okudakara kupinda vangani vako. 10 Ze, Iwewe, Mambo, pakutanga waka-radzika dzeyo renyika, nema-denga ari mishando yenyara dzako: 11 Izo zicapera; asi iwewe unogara uripo: nazo zeshe zicatsakara ku-dai ngecokufuka; 12 Nokudai ngejira unozozipeta, kudai ngeco-kufuka, nazo zinozotsandzudzwa: asi iwewe unondogara wakadaro, nemakore ako aatongozoperi.

13 Asi ngeiri yengirosi yaakae-reketa ndiyo nokuti ngouri muku-wo, eciti, Gara iwewe ngokumudyo kwangu, kumetsa ndiite mapandu ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako? 14 Dgirosi dzeshe andiyopi mneya inoshandira here, inotumpha ku-shandira avo vanozogara nhaka yoruponeso?

2 Ndizo kunotamika kuti tipinde kungwaridzira zetakazwa, kuti pamnene tinga angararika kubva kweziri. 2 Dgokuti kudai izwi iro rakaereketwa ngenyirosi rakaoni-swa kuti rakagwinya, nokupauka kweshe nokusikapurutana zakatu-swa ngokuunzidzirwa kwakasi-sira; 3 Isisu tingaita mapepe-renyi kudai tecirekeredza ruponeso

rukuru rwakadai? urwo rwaka-tanga kuereketwa ndiye Mambo, rukagwinyisiswa kwetiri ndivo va-kazwa; 4 Mnari wakapupurawo pamnepo navo, ndizo zeshe, zio-niso nemishamiso, nangemishando yakawanda yesimba, nangezipuwo zoMneya Wakacena, kudai ngo-kuda kwake.

5 Dgokuti aazi kuipfaisira ku-nyirosi nyika inouya, yetinoere-keta ndiyo. 6 Asi umne wakapu-pura pandau imneni, eciti, Munhu uri cinyini kuti ukarakadze ndiye? nokuti mukororo womunhu kuti umuhambire? 7 Wakamuita nge-kamukuwo ari pashi kune ngirosi: wakamugadza dzungudza routende nokuremeredzwa, ukamuemesa padera pemishando yenyara dza-ko: 8 Wakapfaisa zeshe pashi petsoka dzake. Dgokuti pakuisa pashi pake ziro zeshe, aazi kusia ciro cisikazi kuiswa pashi pake. Asi zino atisati taona kuti zeshe zakaiswa pashi pake. 9 Asi tino-muona Jesu wakaitwa kwenguva doko ari pashi kune ngirosi, nge-ndaa yokutambudzika kwokufa, akagadzikwa dzungudza routende nokuremeredzwa, kuti ngenyasha dzaMnari iye araire kufa ngepa-msoro pomunhu weshe. 10 Dgo-kuti kwakamusisira, aye wakaitirwa ziro zeshe, nokuti ndiye zeshe ziripo, mukuunza vana va-zhinji muutende, kuti apererise mukutambudzika uwo uri mutu-ngamiri woruponeso rwavo. 11 Dgokuti uwo unocenesa naavo va-kaceneswa vari umne: ngeiyi ndaa aatseruki kuvadaidza kuti vako-ma, 12 Eciti, Ndinozopangidzira zina rako kuvanununa vangu, ndi-nozoemba kukudza pakati peclara.

13 Ze, Ndinozogonda kwaari. Ze, penya inini, nevana avo vaakandipa Mjari. 14 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti vana vakakoanisirwa ngazi nenyama, iye emene ngokudaro wakakovana navo pane zakadaro; kuti ngokufa ungamuita usina shwiro uwo wala nesimba rokufa, kunoti, Diaboro; 15 Kuti anunure veshe vaia varanda mukupona kwavo kweshe ngokutya kufa. 16 Dgokuti ngecawkadi aazi kutora kwaari ciemo cengirosi, asi wakatora cibarirwe corudzi rwa-Abrahama. 17 Ndizo zakamusisira kuti aedzaniswe nevanunguna vake ngeziro zeshe, kuti aite mupristi mukuru une nyasha nounogondeka ngeziro zaMjari, kuti aripire zishaisi zevanhu. 18 Dgokuti iye emene wakatambudzika eciedzwa, une simba rokufetsera avo vanoedzwa.

3 Ndizo, vakoma vakaceneswa, vanoashirawo kudaidzwa kwomudenga, pinimidzai ngoMupostori noMupristi Mukuru woku-tenda kwedu, ndiye Jesu; 2 Uwo waigondeka kwaari wakamuemesa, kudaize ndiMosi waigondeka mumhatso yake yeshe. 3 Dgokuti iye wakaerengwa unosisira kuremeredzwa kupinda Mosi, ngokuti uwo wakaaka mhatso unopinda kuremeredzwa kune mhatso yemene. 4 Dgokuti mhatso dzeshe dzinoakiwa ngomunhu; asi uwo wakaaka zeshe ndiMjari. 5 Namosi ngecawkadi waigondeka kumhatso yake yeshe kudai ngomuranda, kuita capupu ceizo zaizoe-reketa sureni; 6 Asi Kristu waigondeka kudai ngomukororo padera pemhatso yake; nesu tiri

mhatso yake kudai tecibatisisa metsa pakugumisira kushinga kwedu negonda retinokudza ngepamsoro paro. 7 Ndizo kudai ngezaanoereketa Mjeya Wakacena, Nyamashi kuti mjecizwa izwi rake, 8 Musakonjisa mjoyo yenyu kudai ngenyuva yokutse-nesa, kudai ngeapo pazuva rokuedzwa mushango, 9 Paakandiedza madzibaba enyu ecindinesa, akaona mishando yangu makore ari makumi marongomuna. 10 Ndizo ndakaane shungu kuno rudzi urwu, Ndikati, vanogara vecipauka mumjoyo yavo: asi avasati vazia njira dzangu; 11 Kudai ngezendakapika muushungu hwangu, kuti, Avazopoteri mukuzorora kwangu. 12 Dgwarai, vakoma, kuti musazoano mjoyo wakashata wokugononda mukati mjourumje wenyu ngokuhwirira sure kubva kuna Mjari unopona. 13 Asi pangana mazuva ngemazuva kucadaidzwa kuti, Nyamashi; kuti asazoapo umje wenyu unokonjiswa ngokucengedza kwokushaisa. 14 Dgokuti isisu takaitwa vaashiri va-Kristu, kudai tecibatisisa kuamba kwokugonda kwedu metsa pakugumisira: 15 Apo kucaronzwa kuti, Nyamashi kudai mjecizwa izwi rake, musakonjisa mjoyo yenyu, kudai ngenyuva yokutse-nesa. 16 Dgokuti ngavanani apo vakazwa, vakamutsenesa? andivopi veshe here vakabudiswa Egipte ndiMosi? 17 Dgavananize vaakatsenekera makore ari makumi marongomuna? andikwopi kuna avo vakashaisha here, miiri yavo vakafira mushango? 18 Wakapikaze kunani kuti avazopoteri mukuzorora kwake, asi kwavari

vava vasikamupurutani? 19 Nesu tinoona kuti avasaikona kupotero-mngo ngendaa yokugononda.

4 Ndizo, kudai ngezecicipo cigondiso cokupotera mukuzorora kwake, ngatingware kuti kusazoapo umne wenyu ungaoneka ecikorerera kuhanira kweciri. 2 Dgokuti ngegwinyliso tala nevanjeri rakacumaerwa kwetiri, kudai ndivo: asi izwi rokuzwa arizi kuvadetsera, ngokuti arizi kushonganiswa pamnepo nokugonda kuna avo vakarizwa. 3 Dgokuti isisu takatenda tinopotera mukuzorora ukwo; kudai ngezaakaereketa, eciti, Kudai ngezendakapika muushungu hwanngu, avazopoteri mukuzorora kwangu: nokunyati mishando yaingya yakapedzwa kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. 4 Dgokuti iye wakareketa kudai kundau imneni ngendaa yezuva recinomne, kuti, Mnari wakazorora ngezuya recinomne kubva kumishando yake yeshe; 5 Nokundau inoze, Avazopindi mukuzorora kwangu. 6 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti kwasarira kuti vameneni vapoteromngo, naavo kwavari kwakacumaerwa mashoko akanaka karetu vakakorera kupoteromngo ngokusikapurutana, 7 Unoemesaze zuva rakatikuti, eironza ndiDavida kuti, Nyamashi, ngesure kwomukuwo wakareba kudai, kudai ngezazakaeretwa karetu, Nyamashi, kudai mpeci-zwa izwi rake, musakonjisa mnyoyo yenyu. 8 Dgokuti kudai Joshua aingya avapa kuzorora, iye asaizo ereketa sureni ngezuya rimneni. 9 Ndizo kucaapo kuzorora kwavanhu vaMnari. 10 Dgokuti aye wakapotera mukuzorora kwake

wakazororawo kumishando yake, kudai ngezaakaita Mnari kune yake. 11 Ndizo ngatitsamnjire kupotera mukuzorora ukwo, kuti kusazoapo munhu unozowa kuteera ico cionero cokusikapurutani. 12 Dgokuti izwi raMnari rinopona, rinoshanda, rinopinza kupinda shoti ine upanga hui. Inobaya metsa kuparadzane mnyoyo nomneya, zeshe nhenngo nomnyongo, nokuzwisisa zinatendwa nezinyerwa mumnyoyo. 13 Apana cisikwa cisiri pamhene mukuona kwake: asi ziro zeshe ziri pamhene nokubeurirwa kumadziso ake uwo wetinodaira kwaari.

14 Ndizo teciano mupristi mukuru, wakapinda mumadenga, uri Jesu Mukororo waMnari, ngatibatisise kutenda kwedu. 15 Dgokuti atina mupristi mukuru akadi usikakoni kutizwira urombo pakurembaremba kwedu; asi tino uwo wakaedzwa ngenjira dzeshe kudai tisu, asina zishaishi. 16 Ndizo, ngatikwedzere ngokushingya kudemaro renyasha, kuti tiashire nyasha, nokuona nyasha dzokutidetsera ngomukuwo wokutama.

5 Dgokuti mupristi weshe mukuru, wakatsanangurwa kuvanhu, unoemeserwa vanhu kuita ziro zaMnari, kuti ahine zeshe zipo nemidiro ngendaa yezishaishi: 2 Uwo ungakona kuzwira urombo kuna vasikazii, nevanopauka, ngokuti iye emene wakatendenedzwa ngokurembaremba; 3 Dgeiyi ndaa, kunotamika kuti ahine midiro ngendaa yezishaishi zake, kudai ngezaanoihina ngepamsoro pevanhu. 4 Akuna munhu unodzitorera ukwo kuremeredzwa, asi uwo

unodaidzwa ndiMnjari, kudai ndi-Aroni. 5 Dgokudaro Kristu naye aazi kudzikudza ngokuita mupristi mukuru, asi uwo wakaereketa kwaari, kuti, Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu, Nyamashi ndakubara: 6 Kudai ngezaakaronzaze kundau imjeni, kuti, Iwewe uri mupristi mhera narini ngokuteera rudzi rwaMerikizedeki. 7 Uwo nge-mazuva okupona kwake munyama wakakumbira mikumbiro nokupota ngokucema kakurutu nangemasodzi kwaari wala nesimba rokumuponesa kubva mukufa, naye wakazwika ngendaa yokumutya Mnjari, 8 Nokunyati aia Mukororo, kanl wakadzidza kupurutana ngeizo zaakatambudzika ndizo; 9 Naapo ainga aperera, wakaita muambi wokuponeswa kusikapari kwavari veshe vanomupurutana; 10 Adudzwa ndiMnjari kuti uri mupristi ngokuteera rudzi rwa-Merikizedeki.

11 Wetine zakawanda zokuronza ndiye, nezakakonja kuzironza, ngokuti kwecioneka kuti muri vanhu vasikakoni kuzwisisa. 12 Kwecioneka kuti mngaisisira kuita vadzidzisi, zino munotamaze kuti umjeni amudzidzise imjimji kuamba kwezidzidziso zokutanga zemazwi aMnjari; mngatoita vanotama mukaka, haiwa kudya kwakagwinya. 13 Dgokuti munhu weshe unodya mukaka aazwisisi izwi rokururama; ngokuti uciri ruciya. 14 Asi kudya kwakagwinya ngokwevakuru, vakarovedzera kuzwisisa zakanaka nezakashata.

6 Ndizo ngatecirekera kuereketa ngezidzidziso zokumbira za-Kristu, ngatecitsamnjirira kuende-

mberi kuita vakaperera; tisikaradzikiye dzeyo rokutenderuka kubva kumishando yakafa, nerokutenda kuna Mnjari, 2 Nokucidzidziso cokushambga, nokuiswa nyafa, nokwokumuka kwevakafa, nokwokutonga kwemhera narini. 3 Nelzi tinozoziita kudai Mnjari ecitendera. 4 Dgokuti ngendaa yeavo vakambojekiswa nokuraira cipuwo comudenga, vecitwa vanoashira Mneya Wakacena, 5 Uakaraira izwi rakanaka raMnjari, nesimba renguwa inouya, 6 Kudai vecihwirira sure, akungaitiki kuvatenderudzaze; kwecioneka kuti vanokohomeraze Mukororo waMnjari vecimutserudza pamhene. 7 Dgokuti nyika inomnjirira mvura inonaya kazhinji padera payo, kudai yecibereka miriwo inosisira avo vya-karimirwa, inoashira cidakadziso cinobva kuna Mnjari: 8 Asi kudai yecibereka minzwa nemarukato, inorashwa nokutukwa; magumisiro ayo ari okupishwa. 9 Asi vanodikana, tinoongwa kuti imjimji munozoa nezakapinda kunaka, nei- zo zinozwirana noruponeso, nokunyati tinoereketa kudaro: 10 Dgokuti Mnjari aari usikazi kururama akadi kuti ariarwe mushando wenyu, norudo rwemngakapangidzira kune zina rake, ngeizo kuti mngakashandira vakaceneswa, mucashandiraze. 11 Nesu tinodisisa kuti umje naumje wenyu apangidzire kutsamnjirira kwakadaro kuno kugonda kwakazarisika metsa mukugumisira: 12 Ze, kuti musaane nungo, asi kuti muedzerere ngokugonda nokusengerera avo vanogara nhaka yezigondiso.

13 Dgokuti Mnjari apo aita cigondiso kuna Abrahamama, wakapika

ngokwake, ngokuti inga pasina uri mukuru wokuti apike ndiye. 14 Eciti, Dgegwinyiso ngokudakadzisa ndinozokudakadzisa, nangokuwanza ndinozokuwandisa. 15 Dgokudaro ecishingirira wakahanira cigondiso. 16 Dgokuti vanhu vanopika ngomukuru: nemhiko inopedzisa hasha dzeshe kuti igwinye. 17 Dgeizi Mhari, ecida kupangidzira aembo kune vanogara nhaka, yecigondiso, kuti ico caakapanga acingatsandudzwi, wakapoterakuti mukupika: 18 Kuti ngeziiri zisina kutsandudzwa, ndizo akungaitiki kuti Mhari anyepe, tione kushinga kwakagwinya, isisu takatiza kubatisisa gonda rakaiswa pamberi pedu; 19 Iro retinaro kuita citsimiso comoyo, gonda rine gwinyiso rakatsima rinopoterakuti kweico ciri mukati mnejira; 20 Apo mutungamiri wakapoteremno ngepamsoro pedu ndiJesu, ainga amboita mupristi mukuru mhera narini ngokuti uri worudzi rwaMerikizedeki.

7 Dgokuti uyu Merikizedeki, mambo weSaremi, mupristi waMhari uri padera pazeshe, wakashongana naAbrahama, ecipetuka kubva kouraya madzimambo, wakamudakadzisa, 2 Kwaarize Abrahama wakapa cimne cegumi cazo zeshe; unozwi kutanga mukukumucwa, Mambo wokunyarara, sure kwoukuze unozwi, Mambo weSaremi, kuronza kuti, Mambo wokunyarara; 3 Asina baba, asina mai, asina madzisekuru, asina kutanga kwemazuva nokuti magumo endaramo, asi wakaitwa kudai ndiMukororo waMhari, iye unogara ari mupristi nguva dzeshe.

4 Zino pinimidzal ngokukura kwouyu munhu, uwo wakapuwa ndiAbrahama, baba mukuru, cimne cegumi ceizo zaakacakata zaipindisisa kunaka. 5 Dgegwinyiso avo vemhuri yaRevi vanoashira mushando woupristi, vano mupango wokuti vatore cegumi kuvanhu kudai ngecironzo, cinoti kuhama dzavo, nokunyati vakabva mucununu caAbrahama, 6 Asi uyu, muharirwana wake usikazi kueregwawa rudzi rwake kwavari, wakatora cegumi kuna Abrahama, akamudakadzisa wala nezigondiso. 7 Asi akuna kukanidza kuti mudoko unodakadziswa ngouwo uri mukuru. 8 Nepano vanhu vanofa vanoashira cimne cegumi; asi kwakapupurwa ndiye kuti unorarama. 9 Dgokudaro kunoronza ndiAbrahama, Reviwo unoashira cegumi, wakamupawo cegumi; 10 Dgokuti iye wainga aci mucununu cababa ake, pakushongana kwaMerikizedeki naye.

11 Zino kudai kwaiapo kuperera ngoupristi hwaRevi (ngokuti pashi pahwo vanhu vakaashira zironzo) kwaicatamika ngenyi kuti kuapo umneni mupristi ngokuteera upristi hwaMerikizedeki, asikazwi uno rudzi rwaAroni? 12 Dgokuti upristi hwecitsandudzwa kwaitamika kuti zironzoze zitsandudzwe. 13 Dgokuti iye wezinoeroketwa ndiye izi uri wedzinza rimneni, kubvira kwerriri akuna munhu wakamboshanda paaltari. 14 Dgokuti ziri pamhene kuti Mambo wedu wakabva kudzinza raJuda; ngeiri dzinza Mosi aazi kuereketa ciro ngendaa yevapristi. 15 Nakwo kunonasa kuita pamhene, kudai kwecimiruka mupristi

umneni ngokuteera muemo waMerekizedeki, 16 Uwo usikazi kuitwa kudai ngecironzo comupanggo wenyama, asi wakaitwa ngesimba rokupona kusikapari: 17 Ngokuti aye unopupurirwa kuti, Iwewe uri mupristi wemhera narini worudzi rwaMerekizedeki. 18 Ngokuti kuripo kurozwa kwomupanga ngendaa yokutama simba nokusikadetseri kwawo, 19 (Ngokuti zironzo azizi kuita ciro naci-mne kuti ciperere) nokuunza pandau yawo gonda rakapinda kunaka, ndiro tinokwedzera kuna Mhari. 20 Kwecioneka kuti uwo aazi kuita mupristi pasina mhiko 21 (Ngokuti ivo ngegwinnyiso vakaitwa vapristi ngokubanzi pasina mhiko; asi aye ngokupika kwake wakati kwaari, Mambo wakapika aazokunukuki, Iwewe uri mupristi mhera narini;) 22 Kudai ngokuwanda kwakadaro Jesu wakaitwa cibatiso cecitenderano cakapinda kunaka. 23 Ngegwinnyiso ivo vaia vapristi vazhinji, ngokuti vanorambidzwa kuangirira ngendaa yokufa: 24 Asi uwo, ngokuti anogara mhera narini, uno upristi hwake husikapindudzwi. 25 Ndizoze, une simba rokuponesa aemho avo vanokwedzera kuna Mhari ndiye, kwecioneka kuti unorarama mhera narini kuti avakumbirire.

26 Ngokuti mupristi wakadai ndiye wetaitama, wakacena, usina kucegedza, usina cinošipisa, wakaparadzana nevashaishi, wakaitwa ari wakapinda kukura kune madenga; 27 Uwo usikatami kuhina midiro zuva ngezuva, kutanga ngepamsoro pezishaishi zake, nangesure ngepamsoro pezishaishi zevanhu, kudai ngezevakaita avo

vapristi vakuru: ngokuti wakaita ici kamne kwega, apo adzihina. 28 Ngezirozo vanhu vakarembaremba vakaemeswa kuita vapristi vakuru; asi izwi remhiko, raiapo ngesure kwokuhinwa kwezirozo, rakaemesa Mukororo wakaperera mhera narini.

8 Zino ndaa huru yezi zetinoereketa ndizo ngelyi, kuti tino mupristi mukuru wakadaro, wakagara pashi ngokumudyo kwedendemaro roUkuru mumadenga, 2 Ari mushandi wezakacena, nowetende regwinnyiso, raakaaka Mambo, haiwa munhu. 3 Ngokuti mupristi weshe mukuru unoemserwa kuhina zeshe zipo nemidiro: ndizo kunotamika kuti uyu mupristi naye aanacoze cokuhina. 4 Zino kudai aia munyika, aasazoita mupristi, kwecioneka kuti varipo avo vanohina zipo kudai ngezezinoronzazironzo; 5 Avo vanoshandira izo ziri miedzaniso nebvute relzo zomudenga, kudai ndiMosi wakapangwa ndiMhari apo odo kuita tende; ngokuti unoti, Ngwara kuti uite zeshe kudai ngecionero cendakakupangidzira pamutunhu. 6 Asi zino iye wakahinira mushando wakapindisisa kunaka, ngouwandu hwakadaroze uri muiyanisi wecitenderano cakapinda kunaka, cakaemeswa padera pezigondiso zakapinda kunaka. 7 Ngokuti kudai citenderano cokutanga cainga cakaperera, akusaizotšakwa ndau yececiiri. 8 Asi unovaitira ndaa, eciti, Penya, mazuva anouya, unoronzazironzo Mambo, okuti ndinozoita citenderano citša nemhātso yaIsraeri neyaJuda; 9 Haiwa cakadai ngeico cendakaita

nemadziḅaḅa avo ḅgezuva renda-kavatora ḅgenyara kuvatungamirira kubuda munyika yeEgipite; ḅḅokuti avazi kugara mucitenderano canḅu, neni andizi kupinimidza ndivo, unoronza Mambo; 10 ḅḅokuti ici ndico citenderano ce-ndinozoita nevemhatso yaIsraeri ḅḅesure kwamazuva ao, unoronza Mambo; Ndinozo isa zironzo zangū mumipinimidzo yavo, ḅndinozozi-nyora mumḅoyo yavoze: neni ndinozoita Mḅari wavo, navo vanozoita vanhu vanḅu: 11 Munhu weshe aazodzidzisi muḅgani wake, nomunhu weshe mukoma wake, eciti, Ziai Mambo: ḅḅokuti veshe vanozondizia, kubvira kumudoko metsa kumukuru wavo. 12 ḅḅokuti ndinozoitira nyasha zinonyangadza zavo, nezishaishi zavo andicazozicerecedzi. 13 ḅḅokuronza kuti, Citenderano citḅa, ḅḅokudaro wakaciita cokutanga cisharuka. Asi ico caita cisharuka, nokutsakara, caapasinde pokurova.

9 Zino necitenderano cokutanga caia nemishando yokudira Mḅari, nendau yaco yakacena, iri yenyika ino. 2 ḅḅokuti raiapo tende rakanasirirwa, ndau yaro yokutanga yaia nendiro yecibani, netafura, nezingwa zinopangidzirwa; yakadaidzwa kuti, Ndau yakacena. 3 Nanḅesure kwecisitiro ceciiri, yaia ndau yetende rinodaidzwa kuti, Yakapindisisa kucena; 4 Rine ndiro yomukore yokupishira mutombo unonuhwira nebo-kisi recitenderano rakasetwa ḅḅomukore, mukati mḅaro mḅaia nehari yomukore ine mana, nendonga yaAroni yakaburikira, nemapuwe akanyorwa citenderano; 5 Nepa-

dera paro paia nemakerubi outende ecitifikira cigaro cenyasha; zetisingaareketi ndizo zino cimḅe ḅḅacimḅe. 6 Zino izi zecinasirirwa kudaro, vapristi vaigara vecipotera kundau yokutanga yetende veciita mishando yaMḅari: 7 Asi kundau yeciiri yetende kwaipotera mupristi mukuru ari eḅa, kamḅe ḅḅegore, asikapoteri asina ḅḅazi, yaakahinira ḅḅepamsoro pake, nanḅepamsoro pezishaishi zevanhu: 8 Mḅeya Wakacena wecionisa ici, kuti njira yokupotera mundau yakacenesisa inḅa isati yapangidzirwa, ḅḅomukuwo tende rokutanga ricakaema; 9 Ici ciri muedzaniso womukuwo wenḅuva inouya; yavanopa ndiyo zeshe zipo nemidiro, zisikakoni kuita kuti mḅoyo wounodira uperere, 10 ḅḅokuti zaia ziemeso zega zenyama, zokudya nezokumḅa, nokushamba kwakaparadzana, zakameswa metsa kuguma kumukuwo wokutsandudzwa.

11 ḅḅokuti Kristu auya ari mupristi mukuru weziro zakanaka zicauya wakapotera ḅḅomutende rakapinda kukura, nokuperera, risikazi kuitwa ḅgenyara, kunoti, andiropi rokusikwa uku, 12 Ze, aangapoteri ḅḅengazi yembudzi neyemakonyana, asi ḅḅengazi yake, wakapoteromḅo kamḅe kweḅa mundau yakacenesisa, akationera kuripirwa kusikaperi. 13 ḅḅokuti kudai ḅḅazi yembudzi neyemikono, nemarota etsiru zecifafazirwa kwavari vakaḅipiswa, zecivacenesa kuti nyama isukike: 14 ḅḅazi yaKristu inozopinda kwakaitawani, aye ḅḅomḅeya wemhera narini wakadzihina ari usina gotsa kuna Mḅari, kucenesa mḅoyo yedu

kubva kumishando yakafa, kuti tishandire Mŋari unopona. 15 Ɖgeiyi ndaa iye uri muiyanŋi wecitenderano citŋa, kuti kufa zakwakauya kuvaponesa kuzipauka zavo vaia pashi pecitenderano cokutaŋga, kuti avo vaidaidzwa vanŋaashira cigondiso cenhaka isikaperi. 16 Ɖgokuti apo pane tsamba yokukovanisa nhaka, kunotamika kuti kuapo pakutaŋga kufa kwouwo wakainyora. 17 Ɖgokuti tsamba yokukovanisa nhaka ine simba apo munhu uwo afa: ngokuti inŋa tonŋoita ine simba here apo uwo wakainyora acapona? 18 Ndizo necitenderano cokutaŋga acizi kugwinyiswa pasina ngazi. 19 Ɖgokuti apo mipaŋgo yeshe yaingga yaereketwa ndiMosi kuvanhu veshe kudai ngezironzo, iye wakatora ngazi yemakonyana neyembudzi, pamŋepo nemvura, nehombore yemamviri akatsuka, nehisopi, wakafafazira tsamba nevvanhu veshe, 20 Eciti, Iyi iri ngazi yecitenderano comŋakapaŋgirwa ndiMŋari. 21 Ze, wakafafazira tende nendiro dzeshe dzomushando ngokudaro ngenŋazi. 22 Ndingaronza kuti inŋatei ziro zeshe pashi pezironzo zinoceneswa ngenŋazi, nanŋepabanzi pokuparadza ngazi akuna kurekererwa.

23 Ndizo kwaitamika kuti zionero zeizo ziri mudenŋa zisukwe ngeizi; asi ziro zomudenŋa zemene zinoceneswa ngemiŋdiro yakapinda kunaka kune izi. 24 Ɖgokuti Kristu aazi kupotera kundau yakacenisisa, yakaitwa ngenyara, yakadai ngecionero cegwinyiso; asi wakapotera mudenŋa remene, kuti zino aoneke pamberi pehope yaMŋari ngepamsoro pedu: 25 Ze,

akutamiki kuti adzihine kulta mudiro kazhinji, kudai ngezaiipotera mupristi mukuru kundau yakacenisisa gore ngegore ane ngazi isiri yake akadi; 26 Kuti zakadaro kwaitamika kuti atambudzike kazhinji kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika; asi zino pakugumisira kweguwa iye wakapaŋgidzirwa kamŋe kuti abvise zishaishi ngokudzihina kuita mudiro. 27 Ɖgokuti kudai ngezokwakaemeserwa kuvanhu kufa kamŋe nesure kwakwo kutonŋwa; 28 Ɖgokudaro Kristu wakahinwa kamŋe kuti atware zishaishi zevazhinji; unozoneka ngokweciiri asikatwari zishaishi kwavari vanomugarira, kuvaponesa.

10 Ɖgokuti zironzo zecionisa ziro zakanaka zinouya, andizopi ziri muemo wemene wazo, azingatonŋoiti kuti vaperere avo vanokwedzera ngemiŋdiro inotodzana gore ngegore. 2 Kudai zainŋa zakadaro aisaizorekwa kuhinwa here, ngokuti vadiri, apo vaingga vambosukwa kamŋe, avasaicazoa nemŋoyo yokushaisha? 3 Asi kumiŋdiro iyo kuripo kuceredzwa kwezishaishi gore ngegore. 4 Ɖgokuti akunŋaitiki kuti ngazi yemikono neyembudzi iduse zishaishi. 5 Ndizo apo auya munyika wakati, Miŋairo nezipo iweve auzidi, asi wakandinasirira muiri; 6 Iwewe audakariri miŋairo yokupisha nemiŋdiro yezishaishi: 7 Ndizo ndakati, Penya, ndauya (muTsamba yakapetwa kwakanyorwa kudaro ndini) kuti ndiite kuda kwako, A Mŋari. 8 Zaakaronza pakutaŋga kuti, Miŋairo nezipo nembeu dzeshe dzemiŋdiro nemiŋairo yezishaishi auzi-

di, ze, audakari ndizo (izo zino-
hinwa ngokuteera zironzo,) 9
Sure kwouku wakati, Penya, ndau-
ya kuti ndiite kufa kwako. Uno-
dusa ico cokatanga kuti agwinyi-
sise ceciiri. 10 Dgoukwo kufa
takaceneswa ngokuhinwa kwo-
muri wa Jesu Kristu kampe kwe-
ga. 11 Nomupristi weshe nge-
gwinyiso unoema zuva ngezuya
ecindoshanda, ecihina kazhinji mi-
diro inotodzana, isikatongokoni
kudusa zishaishi: 12 Asi iye apo
ainga ahina mudiro umpe wemhe-
ra narini ngepamsoro pezishaishi,
wakagara ngokumudyokwaMhari;
13 Kubvira ngouwo mukuwo eci-
ringira kumetsa magaa ake aitwe
citambarariro cetsoka dzake. 14
Dgokuti ngokuhina mudiro umpe
iye wakavaita vakaperera mhera
narini avo vakaceneswa. 15 No-
Mpeya Wakacena unoita capupu
kwetiri: ngokuti ngesure iye wa-
kati,

16 Ici ndico citenderano cendino-
zoita navo ngesure kwemazuva ao,
Mambo unoronza; Ndinozoisa zi-
ronzo zangu mumoyo yavo, ndi-
nozozinyora mumipinimidzo yavo;

17 Nezishaishi zavo nezinyanga-
dzo zavo andicazo zicerecedzi. 18
Zino apo pane kurekererwa kwezi,
akuwoapo mudiro umpe ngepa-
msoro pokushaisha. 19 Ndizo va-
koma, teciano kushinga kwokupo-
tera kundau yakacena ngenzazi
ya Jesu, 20 Dgenjira iyo yaakati-
gadzikira, iri njira itsha neinopona,
ngecisitiro, kunoti, nyama yake;
21 Teciano mupristi mukuruze pa-
dera pemhatso yaMhari; 22 Dga-
tikwedzere tino moyo une gwinyi-
so, mukugonda kwakazarisika,
tine moyo yedu yakafafazwa ku-

bva kumikarakadzo yakashata,
nemiiri yedu yakashambga nge-
mvura yakaera: 23 Dgatibatisise
kutenda kwegonda redu, tisikazu-
ngunyiswi; ngokuti unogondeka
uwo wakagondisa: 24 Ze, ngati-
karakadzane kumusirana rudo no-
kuita mishando yakanaka; 25
Tisikareki kuungana pampepo ku-
dai ngomuitiro wavampe, asi
tecipangana; kakurutu aemho apo
munotoona kuti zuva rinokwe-
dzera.

26 Dgokuti kudai tecizoshaisha
maune ngesure kwokuashira ku-
zwisisa gwinyiso, akuwoapo mu-
bairo ngepamsoro pezishaishi, 27
Asi kwasara kugarira ngokutya
kutonga, nomuriro uno ushingu
unozopedza mapandu. 28 Munhu
uwo wakashora cironzo caMosi
wakafa ngokubanzi kwokuitirwa
nyasha ngezwi rezapupu ziiri no-
kuti zitatu: 29 Unozosisira kuo-
rorwa kwakaitawani kupindisisa
kukura uwo wakatsikatsika pashi
petsoka Mukororo waMhari, akae-
renga ngazi yecitenderano, yaa-
kaceneswa ndiyo kuti iri ciro cisina
shwiro, akaita ngokushora Mpeya
wenyasha? 30 Dgokuti tinomuzia
uwo wakaronza kuti, Kuunzidzira
ngokwangu, inini ndinozounzidzi-
ra. Ze, Mambo unotonga vanhu
vake. 31 Ciri ciro cinotyisa kuwira
munyara dzaMhari unopona.

32 Asi cerecedzai kumazuva oku-
tanga, ao ngesure kwokujekiswa
kwenyu, makashingirira kurwi-
sana kakurutu kwokutambudzika;
33 Pampe ni makashingirira ngou-
shingu nokushoredzwa nokuta-
mbudzwa; pampe nize makashako-
vanisirana naavo vakaitirwa zaka-
daro. 34 Dgokuti makashwira

urombo avo vaia muzisungo, mjakadakara mukushaishirwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, mjecizia kuti imnjimni mjemene mune nhaka yakapinda kunaka neinogara. 35 Ndizo musarasha kushinga kwenyu, ukwo kuno musharo mukurutu. 36 Igokuti munotamika kuano kusengerera, apo mjaita kuda kwaMhari, mungaashira cigondiso. 37 Igokuti kwasara mu kuwo mudoko, uwo unouya, unozouya, aanonoki. 38 Asi wakarurama wangu unozorarama ngokugonda; nokudai eciita pfundamutete, mjoyo wangu auzoa nokudakara kwaari. 39 Asi isisu atiri veavopi vanoita pfundamutete kuenda mukurashwa, asi tiri veavo vanokugonda kwokuponeswa kwomjeya.

11 Zino kugonda kuri kutenda aemho izo zinogarirwa, cioniso ceziro zisikaoneki. 2 Igokuti ngendaa yakwo vekaretu vakapurirwa zakanaka. 3 Igokugonda tinozwisisa kuti nyika dzakarongedzwa ngezwi raMhari, kuti izo zinooneka azizi kuitwa ngeizo ziripo. 4 Igokugonda Abera wakahina kuna Mhari mudiro wakapinda kunaka kuno waKen, ndikwo kwakapupurirwa kwaari kuti waia wakarurama, Mhari ecipupura ngendaa yezipo zake: ndikwo iye atori wakafa, ucandoereketa. 5 Igokugonda Enoki wakatorwa kuti asaona kufa; naye aazi kuoneka, ngokuti Mhari wainga amutora; ngokuti inga asati atorwa kwakapupurirwa ndiye kuti wakanasa kudakadza Mhari: 6 Asi pasina kugonda azingaitiki kumudakadza, ngokuti uwo unouya kuna

Mhari, kunotamika kuti atende kuti uriyo, ze, kuti uri muhini weavo vanomutsaka. 7 Igokugonda Noa, ecipangwa ndiMhari ngendaa yeizo zainga zisati zaoneka, ecimutya Mhari, wakanasirira ngarava kuti vemhatso yake vaponeswe; ndikwo wakaitira ndaa nyika, wakaita unogara nhaka yokururama kuri ngokugonda. 8 Igokugonda Abrahama, apo adaidzwa, wakapurutana ngokubuda kuenda kundau yaaizoashira kuita nhaka; naye wakabuda kuenda, asikazii paaienda. 9 Igokugonda wakaita cigarandimo munyika yaakagondiswa, kudai ngouri munyika isiri yake, ecigara mumatende, pamjepo naIsaka naJakobe, vagari venhaka naye yecigondiso ndico ndico. 10 Igokuti wairingira doropa rine madzeye, Mhari ari muaki nomulti waro. 11 Igokugonda Sara emene wakaashira simba rokua nemimba apo aamusharuka, ngokuti wakamuerenga ari unogondeka uwo wakagondisa: 12 Ndizoze vakabarwa kubva kuno umje, naye wakaita unonga wafa, vakawanda kudai ngouwandu hwenyeredzi dzomudenga, nokuwanda kudai ngouwandu hwejecariri pahumbikumbi yoruandhle, risikaerengeki.

13 Ava veshe vakafa mukugonda, vasikazi kuashira zigondiso, asi vakazona, vakazicingamidza ziri kuretu, vecitenda kuti vari vaparanevahambi munyika. 14 Igokuti avo vanoronza zakadaro vanoona kuti vanotsaka nyika yavo aemho. 15 Igogwinyiso dai vaikarakadza ngenyika yevakabuda kweiri, vaizoano mukuwo wokuhwirireyo. 16 Asi zino vanodfisisa nyika yakapi-

nda kunaka, ukwo kunoti, yomudenga: ndizo Mnjari aana nyowa ndivo kudaidzwa kuti uri Mnjari wavo: ngokuti wakavanasirira doropa.

17 Dgokugonda Abrahamama, eciedzwa, wakahina Isaka kuita mudiro: eya, uwo wakaashira ngokudakara zigondiso, akahina mukororo wake wakabarwa ari ega. 10 Ndiyeze kwakaronzwa, kuti, Kuna Isaka rudzi rwako runozoerengerwa: 19 Ecierenga kuti Mnjari une simba rokumumusa, eya kubva kwevakafa; apapoze wakamuashira mumuedzaniso. 20 Dgokugonda Isaka wakadakadzisa Jakobe na Isau, ngeziro zaizoitika ngepamberi. 21 Dgokugonda Jakobe, apo odo kufa, wakadakadzisa umne ngaumne wevakorob vaJosefa; wakadira, ecitseama padera pomutaza wake. 22 Dgokugonda Josefa apo magumisiro ake okwezera, wakarona ngendaa yokubuda kwevana vaIsraeri; wakapanga ngendaa yemagodo ake. 23 Dgokugonda Mosi, apo abarwa wakafishwa mnedzi mitatu ngevaabari vake, ngokuti vakaona kuti wala mjana wakanaka, navo vaazi kutya mupango waMambo. 24 Dgokugonda Mosi, apo akura, wakaramba kuzwi uri mukororo womukunda waFaro: 25 Paugaro peico wakatsanangura kuitirwa zakashata pamnepo nevanhu vaMnjari, kuno kudakara kamukuwo muzidakadziso zokushaisha; 26 Ecierenga kuti kutserudzwa kwaKristu kuri upfumi hwakapinda kukura kuno upfumi hweEgipite: ngokuti wakaringira musharo unohinwa. 27 Dgokugonda wakasia Egipite, asikatyi ushungu hwa-

Mambo: ngokuti wakashingirira kudai ngowaimuona usikaoneki. 28 Dgokugonda wakangwarira pasika, nokufafaza ngazi, kuti muurayi wematangwe asazovagwama. 29 Dgokugonda vakaparura Ruandhle Rwakatshuka, kudai ngepanyika yakaoma: vaEgipite veciedza izozo, vakadzemedzwa. 30 Dgokugonda marukumbati eJeriko akawa pashi, sure kwokutendere rwa kwao mazuva manomne. 31 Dgokugonda Rahabi cifebi aazi kufa pamnepo naavo vaia vasikapurutani, apo ainga aashira vadongoreri ngokunyarara. 32 Cinyini cimneni cendingaronza? Dgokuti mukuwo unozondiperera kudai ndecironza ndiGidioni, naBaraki, naSamusoni, naJafeti; ndiDavida, naSamueri nevaprofeti: 33 Avo ngokugonda vakapfaisa umambo, vakashanda zakarurama, vakahinira zigondiso, vakakonya miromo yemhondoro, 34 Uakadzima simba romuriro, vakapokonyoka kubva kushoti dzaipinza, pandau yokurembaremba vakagwinyiswa, vakaita vane simba guru mukurwa, vakadzinga hondo dzemadzinza. 35 Uakadzi vakapuwa vakafa vavo vamuswa: nevamneni vakarwadziswa, vasikazi kutenda kuashira kununurirwa; kuti vahanire kumuka kwakapinda kunaka: 36 Nevamneni vakaedzwa ngokuitirwe jee, nangokurohwa, eya, padera peizi vakasungwa nokupakidzwa mutirongo: 37 Uakapondwa ngemapuwe, vakaadzwa ngesaho, vakaedzwa, vakaurawa ngeshoti: vakahamba vecisimira matoo ehwa neembudzi; vecitama, vecitambudzwa, veciitirwa zakashata; 38 (Avo nyika aizi kuvasi-

sira,) vecipepesheka mushangonómumitunhu, nomumapako, nomumirindi yenyika. 39 Naava veshe vaingva vakapupurirwa ndivo ngokugonda kwavo, avazi kuashira cigondiso, 40 Mjari inga akatinasirira ciro cakapinda kunaka, kuti ngokubanzi kweðu ivo vasa-zoita vakaperera.

12 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti isisu takatenededzwa ngembungano huru yakadaro yevanopupura, ngatirashe zeshe zinodzimbira, nokushaisha kunotifatirira, ngatirumbe ngokusengerera manhangwe ari pamberi pedu, 2 Teciringira kuna Jesu, muambi nomupedzi wokugonda kweðu, uwo ngepamsoro pokudakara kwakaiswa pamberi pake, wakashingirira mucinjiko, ecishoora cimencawo, wakagara pashi ngokumudyo kwedendemaro raMjari. 3 Dgokuti pinimidzai ndiye, wakashingirira kurwisa kwakadaro kwevashaishi vanomukira, kuti musazoremba, mjecidemera mumneya yenyu. 4 Dgokuti imnjimji amusati mjarwa metsa kubomha ngazi mukuambana nokushaisha: 5 Nemji mjakariarwa kupotwa kunonyengererwa kwomuri kudai ngokuvana, Mukororo wangu, usashoora kuorwa kwaMambo, nokuti kudemera apo wecikaraidzwa ndiye; 6 Dgokuti uwo waanoda Mambo unomuorora, nokurova mukororo weshe waanoashira. 7 Shingirirai kuororwa; Mjari unomubata kudai ngevakororo; ngokuti uri pari mukororo usikaororwi ndibaba ake? 8 Asi kuti musikaororwi, kudai ndivo veshe, zakadaro muri mibvandirimpo,

amuri vakororopi. 9 Ze, taia nemadzibaba edu ngokwenyama aitorora, nesu takaaremeredza: kunozopinda kwakaitawani kupfaira Baba emneya kuti tipone? 10 Dgokuti ngegwiniso avo vaktiorora mazuva mashomani, kudai ngezezaioneka zakanaka kwavari; asi iye unotiorora kuti tidetserwe, kuti tiashirewo kucena kwake. 11 Kweshe kuororwa akucadkadzi zinopano, asi kunocemedza: asi ngesure kunobereka micero yokunyarara, eya, micero yokururama, kwavari vakurovedzera. 12 Ndizo gwinyisai nyara dzakarembaremba, nemabvi asina simba; 13 Munasire njira dzakarurama dzetsoka dzenyu, kuti ico ciri cirema cisazopaukiswa, asi paugaro poukwo kuti ciponeswe.

14 Edzai kugarisana ngokunyarara nevanhu veshe, nokuita vakaceneswa, ngokubanzi kwakwo apana munhu ungzazomuona Mambo: 15 Mjencingwarira kuti kusazoapo munhu unotamikirwa ngenyasha dzaMjari; kuti rusazoapo runzinde rweshungu runomera, kumutambudza, nevazhinji vašipiswe ndirwo; 16 Kutu kusazoapo muombi nokuti mutšerudzi kudai ndiIsau, uwo wakateŋgisa nhaka youtangwe hwake kupuwa tsuma imne yekudya: 17 Dgokuti munozia kuti ngesure apo akadisisa kuti agare nhaka yecidakadziso, wakarambga (ngokuti aazi kuona nguva yokutenderuka,) nokunyati akanyaitšakisisa ngokucema.

18 Dgokuti imnjimji amuzikuuya kumutunhu ungzagwamja, uwo waibaka ngomuriro, negore rakašipa, necidima, nomubvumo, 19 Nokuridzwa kwegwama, ne-

maungira emazwi; iro izwi, avo vakarizwa vakapota kuti nezwi rimneni risacazoereketwa kwavari: 20 Dgokuti avazi kuona kushingirira izo zapangwa, kudai yainyala mhuka yaigwama mutunhu, yaizopondwa ngemapuwe; 21 Neico cakaoneka cecityisa, kuti Mosi wakati, Ndinotyia kukurutu nokuhuta: 22 Asi imnjimji mjakauya kumutunhu weZioni, nokudoropa raMhari unopona, Jerusarema romudenga, nokuhondo dzisikaerengeki dzenzirosi, 23 Nokumushongano mukuru, nokuciara cematangwe ao akanyorwa mudenga, nokuna Mhari Mutongi wavo veshe, nokumneya yevanhu vakarurama vakaitwa vakaperera, 24 Nokuna Jesu, muiyanisi wecitenderano citsha, nokungazi yokufafaza, inoereketa zakapinda kunka kune yaAbera. 25 Dgwari-dzirai kuti musazoramba uwo unoereketa, ngokuti kudai vasikazi kupokonyoka avo vakaramba, uwo wakaereketa munyika muno, kakurutu isisu atizopokonyoki, kuti tecibva kwaari unoereketa ari mudenga: 26 Uwo izwi rake ngenyuva iyo rakazungunyisa nyika: asi zino wakagondisa, eciti, Kamneze ndinozozungunyisa haiwa nyika yega, asi nedenga naro. 27 Nezwi iri, rokuti, Kamneze, rironza kubviswa kweizo zinozungunyika, kuronza izo zakaitwa, kuti izo zisikangazungunyiswi zisare. 28 Ndizo tinoashira umambo husikazungunyiswi, ngatiane nyasha, dzetingakona kushanda ndidzo kuna Mhari, tecimudakadza, ngokuremeredza nangokutya: 29 Dgokuti Mhari wedu uri muriro unopisha.

13 Rudu pakati pevatendi ngarugare. 2 Musariarwa kupangidzira rudu kuvahambi: ngokuti ngokuita kudaro vamneni vakaashira ngirosi vasikazii. 3 Cerecedzai vakasungwa inga mjakasungwa pamnepo navo; naavo vanoitirwe zakashata, kudai ndimnjiwo muri mumuiri. 4 Kucada kunoremeredzeka kuvanhu veshe, nomubede wakwo uri usikazi kushipiswa: asi zifebi nevaombi, Mhari unozovatonga. 5 Kupona kwenyu ngakuite kusikadisisi mare; itai vanokwaniswa ngeizo zomunazo: ngokuti iye emene wakati, Anditongokurekeri, nokuti kukusia. 6 Ndizo ngokushinga tinoti, Jehova uri mudetseri wangu; andizoty; munhu ungazoitenyi kwendiri?

7 Cerecedzai avo vaimutungamirira, vakaereketa kwomuri izwi raMhari; mnejipinimidza ngemagumisiro okupona kwavo, muedzere kutenda kwavo. 8 Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro nanyamashi, eya, nemhera narini. 9 Musapaukiswa ngezidzidziso zakapardzana nezisikaziikani: ngokuti kwakanaka kuti mnyoyo igwinyiswe ngenyasha, haiwa ngezokudya, zivasikazi kudetserwa ndizo avo vakahamba kweziri. 10 Tine altari isisu revasikatenderwi kudya kweriri avo vanoita mushando wotende. 11 Dgokuti miiri yemhuka dzine ngazi inounzwa kundau yakacena ngomupristi mukuru kuita muero wokushaisha, inopishwa kubanzi kwekampa. 12 Dgokudaro Jesu naye, kuti acenese vanhu ngenzazi yake, wakatambudzika kubanzi kwecimana. 13 Ndizo ngatibude kuenda kwaari kubanzi kwekampa, tecitwara cimene cake.

14 Dgokuti munyika muno atina doropa rinogara, asi tinotşaka rinouya. 15 Ndizo ndiye ngatihine mudiro wokukudza kuna Mjari nguva dzeshe, kunoti, kuhina micerro yemiromo yedu inopupurira zina rake. 16 Asi musariarwa kuita zakanaka, nokukovana: ngokuti Mjari unonasa kufakadzwa ngemidiro yakadaro. 17 Purutanai vatungamiri venyu, muvampire: ngokuti iwo vanorinda ngepamsoro pemneya yenyu, kunonga vanobvunziswa ngepamsoro peny; kuti vaite ngokudakara, haiwa ngokusururika: ngokuti ico cingazomuremadza.

18 Tikumbirirenyi: ngokuti tinozia kuti tine mnyoyo isina ndaa, tinoemurira kugara takagondeka ngeziro zeshe. 19 Neni ndinomupanga kuti multe izi kakurutu aemho, kuti ndihwirinzirwe kwomuri ngokukasira.

20 Zino Mjari wokunyarara, uwo wakamuunzaze kubva kwavakafa muushi mukuru wehwai Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ngenngazi yecitenderano cisikaperi,

21 Dgaamucenese kuziro zeshe zakanaka, kuti multe kuda kwake, ecishanda kwetiri ico cinonasa kumudakadza, ndiye Jesu Kristu; kwaari ngakua noutende mhera narini. Amen. 22 Asi ndinomupota, vakoma, sengererai izwi rokupanga: ngokuti ndakanyora kwomuri ngemazwi mashomani. 23 Ziai kuti munununa wedu Timoti wakasunhurwa kubva mutirongo; dai iye ecikasira kuuya, ndinozomuona pamnepo naye.

24 Tambisai veshe vatungamiri venyu, nevakaceneswa veshe. Avo veItaria vanomutambisa.

25 Nyasha ngadzia nemji mgeshe. Amen.

TSAMBA

YAJAKOBE

1 Jakobe, muranda waMjari nowaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kune madzinza ari gumi namairi evakaparadzika, ndinomucingamidza.

2 Vakoma vangu, erengai kuti kuri kudakara aemho, apo mnyogumirwa ngezledzo zizhinji; 3 Mgecizia kuti kuedzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunoshanda kusengerera. 4 Asi kusengerera ngakuano mu-

shando wakwo wakaperera, kuti multe vakaperera mururame, musikatami ciro.

5 Asi kudai aripo umne wenyu unotama kungwara, ngaakumbire kuna Mjari, unohina kuna vanhu veshe ngokuwanzisa, asikakairaidzi; kunozohinwa kwaari. 6 Asi ngaakumbire ngokugonda, asina caanogononda: ngokuti uwo unogononda wakadai ngefungu ro-

ruandhle rinotinhwa ngedutu nokukandirwa. 7 Uwo munhu asakarira kuti unozoashira ciro kuna Mambo, 8 Munhu une mipinimido miiri unotsanduka-tsanduka munjira dzake dzeshe.

9 Asi mukoma uri pashi ngaadakare ngokukudzwa kwake; 10 Asi gurudza ngaridakare ngokupfaiswa kwaro: ngokuti rinozopinda kudai ngeruva romenje. 11 Dgokuti zuva rinobuda pamnepo nedutu, zinoomesa mjenje; neruva rawo rinowa pashi, nounaku hwaro hunopera: ngokudaroze gurudza rinozonyangarika munjira dzaro.

12 Unomucena munhuwo unoshingirira mukuedzwa: ngokuti aedzwa, unozoashira dzungudza rokupona, rakagondisirwa kwavari vanomuda. 13 Munhu aedzwa asaronza kuti, Ndinoedzwa ndi-Mjari: ngokuti Mjari aaedzwi ngezakashata, ze, aedzi munhu nokunyati ngouri. 14 Asi munhu weshe unoedzwa apo okweyiwa ngokuemura kwake, nokunyengererwa. 15 Ndizo apo kuemura kwadzamba, kunobereka kushaisha, nokushaisha apo kwakura, kunobara rufu. 16 Musacengedzerwa, vakoma vangu vanodikana. 17 Zipuwo zeshe zakanaka, nezipo zeshe zakaperera zinobva mudenga, zecidzaka kubva kuna Baba okujeka, kwaari akuna kutsanduka, nokuti kabvuri kokukunukuka. 18 Dgokuda kwake iye wakatifara ngezwi regwinyiso, kuti tiite inga tiri mitanguro yezakasikwa zake.

19 Munozia izi, vakoma vangu, vanodikana, asi munhu weshe ngaakasire kuzwa, anonoke kuereketa, anonoke kuita ushingu: 20

Dgokuti ushingu hwomunhu ahushandi kururama kwaMjari. 21 Ndizo mjeci rasha tsina yeshe nokushata kwakawanda, muashire ngokupfaa izwi rakasimpa, rine simba rokuponesa mjeya yenyu. 22 Asi itai vaiti vezwi, musiri vanozwa kwega, mjecidzicengedza. 23 Dgokuti kudai munhu ari muzwi weizwi, asiri muiti waro, uri wakadai ngomunhu unoringira hope yake yecibarirwe muciboni: 24 Dgokuti unodziona, oroenda, paripo unoriarwa ciemo caanaco kuti cakaitawani. 25 Asi iye unoringira mucironzo cakaperera cokusunhurika, ecindoangirira kudaro, asikaiti unozwa eciriarwa, asi muiti womushando, munhuyu unozodakadziwa muziito zake. 26 Kudai aripo munhu unokarakadza kuti uri unodira, kuti asikabati rurimi rwake, asi unocengedzera mjoyo wake, kudira kwomunhuwo akuna shwiro. 27 Kutenda kwakacena nokusikazi kušipiswa pamberi paMjari wedu naBaba ndikwo uku, kuhambira vasina baba neshirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo, nokudzingwarira kuti asašipiswa ngezenyika.

2 Vakoma vangu, kutenda kuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Mambo woutende, kusazoa nomutsananguro kuvanhu. 2 Dgokuti kudai kwecipotera mumhatso yenyu yokudira munhu une ndandazi yomukore, akasimira zakanaka, ecipoteraze munhu murombo une zokusimira zine tsina; 3 Nemji munoremeredza uwo unosimira zokufuka zakanaka, mjeciti, Gara pano pandau yakanaka; mjeciti kumurombo, Ema apo, nokuti,

Gara pashi pacitambarariro cetso-ka dzanggu; 4 Dgokuita kudaro amuiti vatsananguri here nevatongi vemipinimidzo yakashata? 5 Purutanai, vakoma vangu vanodikana, Mhari aazi kutsanangura here varombo ngezomunyika kuti vaite makurudza okugonda, nevano gara nhaka youmambo uhwo hwaakagondisa kwavari vanomuda? 6 Asi imnjimni mshaka-shoora murombo. Makurudza aamutambudzi here, ecimukweya kuenda pazigaro zokutongwa? 7 Aatuki here zina rinoremeredzeka romunodaidzwa ndiro? 8 Asi kudai mjecizarisa cironzo coumambo kudai ngezakanyorwa kuti, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe, munonasa: 9 Asi kudai mjeciita vanomutsananguro kuvanhu, munoshaisha, mjecihinwe ndaa ngecironzo kuti muri vapauki. 10 Dgokuti nokunyati ndiani unozongwarira zironzo zeshe, asi ecipumhunwa ngeciro cimne, iye unoita une ndaa yazo zeshe. 11 Dgokuti uwo wakati, Usazomba, wakatize, Usazouraya. Zina kudai usikaombi, asi weciuraya, waita mupauki kuzironzo. 12 Mjeciereketa nokuita kudai ngevanotongwa ngecironzo cokusunhurika. 13 Dgokuti kutonga akuzoane nyasha kwaari usikazi kupangidzira nyasha: nyasha dzinodziganzisa pamberi pokutonga.

14 Kunodetserenyi, vakoma vangu, kudai munhu ecironza kuti unokugonda, asi asina mishando? Kugonda ukwo kungamuponesa here? 15 Kudai mukoma nokuti hanzadzi ari mutitinini, ecitama zokudya zezuva ngezuva, 16 Nou-

mne wenyu eciti kwaari, Endai mukunyarara, mjeciita vanodziri-rwa, nokugutiswa; asi musikavapi zinotamika kumuiiri; kunodetserenyi? 17 Dgokudaro kugonda kudai kusina mishando kwakafa, kuri kwega. 18 Kani munhu unozoti, Iwewe unokugonda, inini ndine mishando: ndipangidzire kugonda kwako kusina mishando yako, neni ndinozokupangidzira kugonda kwangu ngemishando yangu. 19 Unotenda iwewe kuti Mhari ndiumne; unonasa: madi-moni anotendawo, nokuhuta. 20 Asi unoda kuzia here, iwewe munhu usina shwiro, kuti kugonda kusina mishando kuri kusina shwiro? 21 Abrahamama, baba edu, aazi kupembedzwa here ngemishando, ngokuhina Isaka mukororo wake kuita mudiro paaltari? 22 Unona kuti kugonda kwakashanda pamnepo nemishando yake, nokugonda kwake kwakapereriswa ngemishando; 23 Necinyoro cakazarisika cinoti, Abrahamama wakagonda Mhari, nakwo kwakaerengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama; naye wakadaidzwa kuti uri Shamhari yaMhari. 24 Munona kuti munhu unopembedzwa ngemishando, andikwopi ngokugonda kwega. 25 Dgokudaro Rahabi cifebi aazi kupembedzwa here ngemishando, ngokuashira vatumna, nokuvatizisa ngenjira imneni. 26 Dgokuti kudai ngomuiiri usina mneya wakafa, ngokudaro kugonda kusina mishando kwakafawo.

3 Vakoma vangu musaita vadzidzisi vazhinji, mjecizia kuti tinozoashira kutongwa kwakapinda kurema. 2 Dgokuti ngeziro

zakawanda isisu teshe tinopumhuna. Kudai aripo usikapumhuni ngezwi, ndiye uri munhu wakaperera, ane simbaze rokubata muiri weshe nawo. 3 Zino kudai teciisa matomu emahaci mumiro-mo yao, kuti atipurutane, tinotenderudza muiri wao weshe. 4 Penyaize ngarava, nokunyati dzakanyakura kudini, dzinotinhwa ngedutu rine simba, kani dzinotenderudza ngecikombe apo paanoda muhluzi kuti aende. 5 Dgokudaroze rurimi ruri nhengo dofoko, asi runoganza zakakura. Penya kuwanda kwehuni dzinobaswa ngomuriro wakatsonga. 6 Norurimi ruri muriro, rvakadai ngenyika yakazara ngokushata pakati penhengo dzedu, runosipisa muiri weshe, runopisha njira yeshe yokupona, narwo runobasirwa ngomuriro weGehena. 7 Dgokuti mbeu dzeshe dzezikara nedzeshiri, nedzezintamanda, neziri muruandhle, zinopeteka, nazo zakapetwa ngevanhu: 8 Asi rurimi apana munhu ungarupeta; ruri ciro cakashata cisikazorori, cakazara ngouroyi hunouraya. 9 Ndirwo tinobonga Mambo Bafa, ndirwoze tinotuka vanhu, vakasikwa ngomutodzaniso waMhari: 10 Kunobuda kumuromo umje kubonga nokutuka. Vakoma vangu, akusisi kuti izi zilitike kudaro. 11 Cinyuka cinobudisa here ngomuromo umje mvura yakanaka neinovava? 12 Vakoma vangu, muonde ungabereka here maorive, nokuti muvini ungabereka here maonde? ze, mvura ino munyu aingakoni kubudisa inonaka.

13 Ndiani wakangwara pakati penyuni nounozia? ngaaonise ngo-

kupona kwake kwakanaka mishando yake mukupfaa kwounghwaru. 14 Asi kudai mune ndurumpha inovava nehasha mumnyoyo mnyenyu, musaganza, musanyepera gwinyiso. 15 Unghwaru hwakadaro andihwopi hunobva mudenga, asi ngo-hwomunyika, hwomumuri, no-hwemadimoni. 16 Dgokuti apo pane ndurumpha nehasha, pari-poze kukangaidzwa nezito zeshe zakashata. 17 Asi unghwaru uhwo hunobva mudenga kutanga huri hwakacena, ze, hunonyararisa, hwakapfaa, hunoreruka kupotwa, hwakazara ngenyasha nemicero yakanaka, husina muketo, husina kudziitisa. 18 Nemicero yokururama inokushwa mukunyarara ngaaovo vanoita kunyarara.

4 Kunobva pari kuambana nehasha pakati penyuni? Azibvi here kuzidisiso zenyuni zinorwisana munhengo dzenyuni? 2 Munoe-mura, musina, munouraya, nokuane ndurumpha, musikakoni kuzihanira: munoambana nokurwa; musina ngokuti amukumbiri. 3 Munokumbira musikaashiri ngokuti munoshalshidza kukumbira, kuti muziparadze muzidisiso zenyuni. 4 Imngimngi vaombi, amuzii here kuti ukama hwomunyika huri uga naMhari? Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unoda kuita ukama nenyika, unodziite bandu kuna Mhari. 5 Munopinimidza here kuti zinyoro zinoereketa zisina shwiro kuti, Mnyeya unogara mukati mnedu unoshuwira here ndurumpha? 6 Asi iye unohina nyasha yakapinda kuwanda. Ndizo unoti, Mhari unorwisana nevanodzukurisa, asi unoitira nyasha kune vakapfaa. 7

Ndizo pfairai Mhari asi irwai na-Satani, naye unozomutiza. 8 Kwe-dzerai kuna Mhari, naye unozo-kwedzera kwomuri. Shambainyara dzenyu, imnjimni vashaishi; mucenese mnyoyo yenyu imnjimni mune mipinimidzo miiri. 9 Tambudzikai, muḅonde, nokucema: Kusheka kwenyu ngakutsanduke kuita kuḅonda, nokudakara kwenyu kuita kudzimbirwa. 10 Dzi-pfaisi mukuona kwaMambo, naye unozomukurisa.

11 Musareyana, vakoma. Iye unoreya mukoma, nokuti kutonga mukoma wake, unoereketa kurwisana nezironzo, naye unotonga zironzo: asi kudai wecitonga zironzo auri muḅiti wezironzo akadi, asi mutongi wezironzo. 12 Umḅe ega uri muhini wezironzo nomutongi, ndiye uwo une simba rokuponesa nokuuraya: asi uriani iwewe unotonga muakirwana wako?

13 Uyai zino, imnjimni munoti, Nyamashi nokuti mangwani tinozoenda kudoropa rakatikuti, tipe-dze gore tiriyo, nokutengisa, tione zokuuyirwa ndizo: 14 Apo musikazi zinozoitika necimangwani. Kupona kwenyu kuri cinyini? ngokuti muri mhute, inooneka mukowo mudofoko, nangasure inongarangaka. 15 Ngokuti kwaidikana kuti muronze, kuti, Kudai Mambo ecizotenda, tinozorarama, nokuita ici neico. 16 Asi zino munodziganzisa mukudzikudza kwenyu: kwe-she kudziganzisa kwakafaro kwakashata. 17 Ndizo kwaari unozia kuita zakanaka, asikaziiti, kwaari kuri kushaisha.

5 Uyai zino, imnjimni makurudza, muceme, nokuḅoorera

ngamadambudziko anozouya padera penyu. 2 Upfumi hwenyu hwakaora, nezokufuka zenyu zadyiwa ngounundu. 3 Mukore wenyu nesiriva yenyu zaane cingurawe; necingurawe cazo cinozoita capupu cokumuitira ndaa, nacinozodya nyama yenyu kudai ngomuriro. Mnjakaunganidzira upfumi hwenyu mumazuva okugumisira. 4 Penyai musharo wevashandi avo vakaceka minda yenyu, wakapunyirwa ndimni ngokuce-ḅgedzera, unofaidzira: nokudaidzira kwavo vakaceka kwakazwika munzee dzaMambo wehondo. 5 Mnjakararama mukushadaya, mjakaita zidakadziso zenyu; mjakakodza mnyoyo yenyu ngezuya rokuuraya. 6 Mnjakamurasha nokumuuraya uwo wakarurama; naye aazi kurwa nemni.

7 Ndizo, sengererai vakoma metsa kuuya kwaMambo. Penyai murimi unogarira micero ino mutengo mukuru yenyika, ecisengerera, metsa iashire mvura yokua-amba neyokugumisira. 8 Nemni itai vanosengerera kudaro; tsimisai mnyoyo yenyu: ngokuti kuuya kwaMambo kwaapasinde. 9 Uakoma, musavuruvutirana, umḅe kuno umḅeni, kuti musazotongwa; ringirai mutongi unoema pamusiwo. 10 Uakoma, mukutambudzika nokusengerera ashirai kuita cionero vaprofeti vakaereketa ngezina raMambo. 11 Penyai, tinoti vanomucena vakashingirira: mjakazwa ngokusengerera kwaJobe, mjakaoona kupedzisira kwaMambo, kuti Mambo wakazara ngokukungurira nenyasha.

12 Asi kupinda zeshe, vakoma vangu, musazopika ngomudenga,

kunyazi ngenyika, nokuti ngokupika kumneni: asi itai kuti eya wenyu aite, eya, nehaiwa wenyu aite, haiwa; kuti musapinda mukutongwa.

13 Uripo here pakati penyuno-tambudzika, ngaakumbire. Uripo here pakati penyuno-dakara? ngaambe ndwiyo. 14 Uripo here pakati penyunorwara? ngaadai-dze vakuru veciara; ngavamukumbirire, vecimudzodza ngemafuta ngezina raMambo: 15 Nomukumbiro wokugonda unozoponesa unorwara, naMambo unozomumusa; nokudai akaita zishaishi, zinozorekererwa kwaari. 16 Ndi-zo tendai zishaishi zenyu umne kuno umneni, mukumbirirane, kuti

mutambiswe. Kupota kwomunhu wakarurama kune simba guru mukushanda kwakwo. 17 Erija waia munhu ngeci-barirwe waingga akadai tisu, naye wakakumbira kakurutu kuti isazonaya, akuzi kunaya makore matatu nemnedzi mitanhatu. 18 Wakakumbiraze, nedenga rakanayisa mvura, nenyika yakabereka micero yayo. 19 Ukoma vangu, kudai aripo pakati penyuno-pauka kubva kugwinyiso, noumne ecimutenderudza; 20 Dgaazie, kuti iye unotenderudza mushaishi kubva mukupauka kwenjira yake, unozoponesa mneya kubva mukufa, unozofukidza zishaishi zakawanda.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA

YAPETRO

1 Petro mupostori wa Jesu Kristu, kwavari vakatsanangurwa vari zigarandimo, vevakapararira mu-Ponto, neGaratia, neKapadokia, neAsia, neBitunia, 2 Kudai ngokuzia ngepamberi kwaMhari Baba, mukuceneswa kwomneya, kuti vapurutane, nokufafazirwa ngengezai ya Jesu Kristu: Nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara ngaziwanzwe.

3 Dgaakuriswe Mhari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, uwo ngenyasha yake huru wakatifaraze kuti tiane gonda rinopona ngokumuka kwa Jesu Kristu kwevakafa, 4 Kutitiane nhaka isi-

kaori, isikaşipiswi, isikanyanggariki, yakangwaririrwa imnjimni mudenga, 5 Imnjimni munongwarirwa ngesimba raMhari ngokugonda kuti muano ruponeso rwakanasirirwa kuti ruzopangidzirwa ngomukuwo wokugumisira. 6 Urwo rwomunodakara kakurutu ndirwo, nokunyati zino mukuwo mudoko, kudai kwecitamika, mnatambudzwa ngeziedzo zizhinji, 7 Kutikuedzwa kwokugonda kwenyu, kunomutengo mukuru kupinda mukore unopera nokunyati kweciedzwa ngomuriro, kunggaoneka kweciita kukudza nou-

tende nokuremeredza ngenguva yokuonekwa kwaJesu Kristu: 8 Uwo womunoda musikazi kumuna, kwaari nokunyati zino amumuoni, asi munomotenda, munodakara ngokudakara kusikabviri kuti kuereketwe kwakazara ngoutende: 9 Mñeciashira comunovarira mukugonda kwenyu, ciri ruponeso rwemñeya yenyu. 10 ðgenda yourwo ruponeso vaprofeti vakatşaka nokutşakisisa, vakaprofeta ngenyasha dzaiuya kwomuri: 11 Uecitşaka kuti nguva ngeiri nokuti yakadini, yaakaraidza kweiri Mñeya waKristu wala mukati mñavo, apo wakapupura ngepamberi ngemadambudziko aKristu, noutende hwaizoateera. 12 Kwavari kwakapangidzirwa kuti avasai dzishandira, asi vaitishandira isisu ngeizi, zakateketeswa kwomuri ndivo vakacumaera vanjeri kwomuri ndiMñeya Wakacena wakatumña kubva mudenga; izo ziro ngirosi dzinoda kuzizwisisa.

13 Ndizo sungai ziunu zemipinimidzo yenyu, itai vakanğwara muemese aemho gonda renyu kunyasha dzinounzwa kwomuri pakuonekwa kwaKristu Jesu; 14 Kudai ngevana vanopurutana, musikadzitodzanisi nokuemura kwenyu kwokutanga ngenguva yokusikazii kwenyu: 15 Asi kudai ngowo wakamudaidza uri wakacena, ngokudaro imñimniwo itai vakaceneswa mukupona kwenyu kweshe; 16 ðgokuti kwakanyorwa, Munozoita vakaceneswa; ngokuti inini ndiri wakacena. 17 Nokudai munomudaidza kuti uri Baba, uwo ngepañanzi pokuketa vanhu unotonga kudai ngomushando womu-

nhu umñe nğaumñe, ponai mu-kuwo woucigarandimo hwenyu muno mukutya: 18 Mñecizia kuti amuzi kuripirwa ngeziro zinoora, kudai ngesiriva nomukore, kubva kunjira isina shwiro yokupona kwenyu yomñakasiirwa ngemadzibaba enyu; 19 Asi mñakari-
pirwa ngengazi yaKristu ino mutengo mukuru, kudai ngeyehwai isina gotsa, nokuti ara. 20 Uwo ngegwiniso wakaziikana nyika isati yaemeswa, asi wakapangidzirwa ngepamsoro penyu mukugumisira kwenguva, 21 Imñimni munotenda ndiye kuna Mñari, uwo wakamumusa kwavakafa, akamupa utende; kuti kutenda kwenyu negonda renyu ziapo kuna Mñari. 22 Kwecioneka kuti mñakaceneswa mñeya yenyu mukupurutana gwinyiso ngomumñoyo mukua norudo rusikadziitisi kuvakoma, idanai ngomñoyo wakasukika kakururu.

23 Muri vakabarwaze, haiwa ngembeu inoora, asi ngeisikaori, ngezwi raMñari, unopona aripo mhera narini. 24 ðgokuti nyama yeshe yakadai ngomñenje, noutende hwayo hweshe hwakadai ngeruva romñenje. Mñenje unozeketera, neruva rinowa pashi; 25 Asi izwi raMñari rinondogara mhera narini. Neiri ndiro izwi revanjeri rakacumaerwa kwomuri.

2 Ndizo mñecirasha kweshe kushata nokucegedza kweshe, nokudziitisa, nendurumña, nokuereketa kweshe kwakashata, 2 Kudai ngeciya dzicaamba kuberekwa disisai mukaka woMñeya usina kucegedza, kuti mukure ndiwo, muponeswe; 3 Kudai mña-

karaira kuti Mambo une nyasha: 4 Mjeciuya kwaari ari buwe rino-pona, ngegwinyiso rakarambga ngevanhu, asi rakatsanangurwa ndiMjari rinomutenjo mukuru, 5 Imnjimjiwo muri mapuwe anopona, mjakaakiwa kuita mhatso yoMjeya, kuita upristi hwakacena, kuhina midiro yoMjeya, inoashirika kuna Mjari ndiye Jesu Kristu. 6 Dgokuti zirimjo muzinyoro kuti, Peny, ndinoradzika muZioni buwe guru repakona, rakatsanangurwa, rino mutenjo mukuru: nouwo unotenda kwaari aazotserudzi. 7 Ndizo kwomuri imnjimji munotenda, unoremeredzeka: asi kwavari vasikatendi, buwe rakarambga ngevaaki ndiro rakaita soro repakona; 8 Ze, ibuwe rokupumhunisa, nebuwe rokutsenesa; avo vanopumhunwa ngezwi, avapurutani: kwokurize vakakumeserwa. 9 Asi imnjimji muri dzinza rakatsanangurwa, muri voupristi hwoumambo, dzinza rakacena, muri vanhu vaakadzionera, kuti mupangidzire kunaka kwouwo wakamufaidza kubva mucidima, kuti mupotere mukujeka kwake kunoshamisa. 10 Imnjimji ngomukuwo wakapinda mjaia musiri dzinza, asi zino muri vanhu vaMjari: avo vainga vasikazi kuona nyasha, asi zino mjaona nyasha.

11 Danodikana, ndinomupota, kudai ngezomuri zigarandimo nevahambi, kuti mureke kuita kumura kwenyama kunorwa nomjeya. 12 Muano kupona kwenyu kunosisa pakati pevemadzinza; kuti kune izo zevanomureya ndizo, inga' muri vakashata, ngemishando yenyu yakanaka yevanoona, va-

ngakudza Mjari ngezuva rokuhambirwa.

13 Pfairai mipango yeshe yevanhu ngepamsoro paMambo: kunyazi ngeyamambo, uri mukuru; 14 Nokuti kuvatongi, vakatumja ndiye kuunzidzira vanoita zakashata, nokuvakudza vanoite zakanaka. 15 Dgokuti ndikwo kuda kwaMjari, kuti ngokuita zakanaka munga nyararisa kusikazia kwavanhu vano upenzi: 16 Kudai nga vanhu vakasunhurika, musikashandisi kusunhurika kwenyu kuita baci rokuita zakashata, asi multe varanda vaMjari. 17 Remeredzai vanhu veshe. Idai vakoma veshe. Mutyei Mjari. Remeredzai mambo.

18 Varanda, pfairai vakuru venyu ngokutya kweshe; andikwopi kwavari vega vakanaka nevakapfaa, asi kwavarize vasikazi kururama. 19 Dgokuti ici cinoashirika, kuti munhu ngepamsoro pokuti aane mjoyo wakanaka usina ndaa kuna Mjari ashingirire madambudziko, ecitambudzika pasina ndaa. 20 Dgokuti kukudzwanayi, kudai mjecishalsha nokucaiwa ngendaa yakwo, munokusengerera? asi apo mjecinasa, kudai mjecitambudzika ngendaa yakwo, mjecisengerera, ici cinoashirika kuna Mjari. 21 Dgokuti mjaka-faidzirwa kune izo: ngokuti Kristu wakatambudzikirawo imnjimji, akamusiira cionero cokuteera muzitsiko zake: 22 Uwo usikazi kushaisha, ze, kucengedza akuzi kuoneka mumuromo wake: 23 Uwo apo atukwa, aazi kutukaze; apo atambudzwa, aazi kusongeya; asi wakadzihina kwaari uwo unotonga ngokururamisa: 24 Uwo waka-

twara zishaishi zedu emene mu-
muri wake padera pomuti, kuti
isisu, tanyafa mukushaisha, tipone
mukururama; uwo ngemizimbo
yaakarohwa ndiyo mñakaponeswa.
25 Dgokuti mñainga mñakara-
shika kudai ngehwei; asi zino
mñahwirira kuMuushi noMuonisi
wemñeya yenyu.

3 Dgokudaro, imñimñi vakadzi,
pfairai vamuna venyu; kuti
kudai varipo vasikapurutani izwi,
vangaongwa ngenjira yevanopona
ndiyo vakadzi vavo, ngepañanzi
pezwi. 2 Ueciona kupona kwenyu
kwakacena, pamñepo nokutya. 3
Avo kunemeswa kwavo kusazoita
kunemeswa kwokubanzi, kwoku-
ruka bvudzi, nokusimira zinemeso
zomukore, nokuti kupfeka zokusi-
mira; 4 Asi ngakuite kwomunhu
wakafishika womumñoyo, ngezi-
nemeso zisikaori zomñeya waka-
pfaa wakanyarara, ukwo kuno mu-
tengo mukuru mukuona kwaMñari.
5 Dgokuti ngokudarowo ka-
retu vakadzi vakaceneswa, avo
vakagonda kuna Mñari vakadzine-
mesa, vecipfaira vamuna vavo:
6 Kudai ndiSara wakapurutana
kuna Abrahama, ecimudaidza kuti
mambo: mñaavana vake zino, kuti
mñeciita zakanaka, musikatyiswi
kunyazi ngeciri ciro cinokarudza.

7 Dgokudaro, imñimñi vamuna,
garañ nevakadzi venyu kudai ngo-
kuzia, mñeciiremeredza vakadzi
kudai ngouri cidziyo cakaremba-
remba, kudalze ngavanogara nha-
ka imñeyo yenyasha dzokupona;
kuti mikumbiro yenyu isazopi-
ngaidzwa.

8 Pakupedzisira, itai vano mu-
pinimidzo umñewo mñeshe, vano-

zwirirana, idanai kudai ngeva-
koma, mune mñoyo ine nyasha,
mune mipinimidzo yakapfaa. 9
Musikaunzidziri zakashata ngeza-
kashata, nokuti kutuka ngokutu-
kwa; asi paugaro peino, mudaka-
dzise; ngokuti mñakadaidzwa ku-
ne izo kuti mugare nhaka yecida-
kadziso,

10 Dgokuti, Iye unozoda kupo-
na, nokuona mazuva akanaka,
ngaarambidze rurimi rwake kune
zakashata, nemiromo yake kuti
isazoereketa kucengedza: 11
Dgaafuratire zakashata, aite zaka-
naka; ngaatšake kunyarara aku-
teere. 12 Dgokuti madziso aJe-
hova anoringira vakarurama, ne-
nze dzake dzinopurutana kuku-
mbira kwavo: asi hope yaJehova
inorwa navo vanoita zakashata.

13 Ndianize ungazomuremadza
kudai mñecitsamñirira kune izo
zakanaka? 14 Asi kudai mñeciita-
mbudzika ngepamsoro pokurura-
ma, munomucena: musatyaze ku-
tyisa kwavo, ze, musakakaseka; 15
Asi cenesai Kristu mumñoyo yenyu
aite Mambo: mugare mñakanasi-
rirwa kupingura munhu weshe
unomubvunza ngendaa yegonda iri
mukati mñenyu, asi mukuita ngo-
kupfaa nokutya: 16 Mune mñoyo
isina ndaa; kuti kune izo zevano-
mureya ndizo, vangaatšerudzwa
avo vanotuka njira yenyu yakanaka
yokupona kuna Kristu. 17 Dgo-
kuti kwakapinda kunaka, kudai
kuri kuda kwaMñari, kuti muta-
mbudzike ngendaa yokuita zaka-
naka kuno kuti mutambudzike
ngokuita zakashata. 18 Dgokuti
Kristuze wakatambudzika kamñe
ngepamsoro pezishaishi, ari wa-
karurama ngepamsoro pevasikazi

kururama kuti atiunze kuna Mḡari; ciurawa munyama, asi wakaramiswa mumḡeya; 19 Mḡourize wakaenda, akacumaera kumḡeya yaia mutironḡo, 20 Iyo ḡgepamberi yaḡḡa isikapurutani, apo Mḡari ḡḡokuseḡḡerera waka-vaḡarira ḡḡemazuva aNoa, apo ḡḡarava yaḡḡa icanasirirwa, mukati mḡayo vashomani, kunoti, vanhu vasere, vakaponeswa kubva kumvura. 21 Nouwo muedzaniso worubapatidzo, unomuponesa, andirwo runobvisa tḡina yenyama, asi ruri mupḡḡuro wemḡoyo isina ndaa kuna Mḡari, ḡḡokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kwevakafa. 22 Uwo, uri ḡḡokumudyo kwaMḡari, wakaenda muḡḡḡa; ḡḡirosi nevatoḡḡi nevane simba vanomupfalra.

4 Ndiḡo ḡḡokuti Kristu wakata-**mbudzika** munyama, pfekai mupinimidzo wakatodzana; ḡḡokuti munhu wakatambudzika munyama wakareka kushaisha; 2 Kuti musacapona munyama kuita kuemura kwevanhu, asi kuti mupone kuita kuḡa kwaMḡari. 3 Iḡokuti mukuwo wakapinda ḡḡa wakasisira kuita kuḡa kwevemadzinza, nokuhamba mukushata, nokuemura, nokuradza ḡḡevini, nokutamba zakashata, nokuomba, nokuḡira miedzaniso kunonyanḡadza: 4 Muiḡi vanopinimidza kuti zinoshamisa kuti amuhambidzani navo mukuita zakashata zinotodzana, vecimureya: 5 Avo vanozodzipḡḡurira kwaari uwo wakanasirira kutonḡa vanopona nevakafa. 6 Iḡokuti ḡḡeiyi ndaa vanḡeri rakacumaerwa kune vakafanavo, kuti vatonḡwe kudai ḡḡevanhu vacapona munyama, asi kuti

vararame mumḡeya kudai ndi-Mḡari.

7 Asi kupera kweḡiro zeshe kwaapasinde: ndiḡo itai vakangwara, murinde mukukumbira: 8 Kupinda iḡo zeshe muano ruḡo rukuru pakati penyu; ḡḡokuti ruḡo runofukidzira zishaishi zakawanda: 9 Mḡecikoverana umḡe noumḡeni ḡḡokusikavuruvuti: 10 Munhu weshe kudai ḡḡezaakaa-shira cipuwo ḡḡaacikovanisire pakati penyu, kudai ḡḡezomuri nhuḡe dzakanaka dzezipuwo zakawanda zaMḡari; 11 Kudai aripo munhu unoereketa ḡḡaerekete zakadai ḡḡaari mazwi aMḡari; kudai aripo unoshandira, ḡḡaashandire kudai ḡḡesimba raanopuwa ndiMḡari: kuti ḡḡeḡiro zeshe Mḡari unḡairikidzwa ndiye Jesu Kristu, aye unoutende nokutonḡa kunoti mhera narini. Amen.

12 Uanodfikana, musapinimidza kuti kunoshamisa kuedzwa kwakakura kuri pakati penyu, kunonḡa kuri ciro cinoshamisa cakaitika kwomuri: 13 Asi ḡakarai, kudai ḡḡezomunoashira kutambudzwa kwaKristu pamḡepo naye; kuti utende hwake hwopangidzirwa, imḡimḡiwo munḡazodakara ḡḡokudakara kukurutu. 14 Kudai mḡecitḡerudzwa ḡḡepamsoro pezina raKristu, munomucena; ḡḡokuti mḡeya woutende nowaMḡari unogara paḡera penyu. 15 Asi kusazoapo munhu pakati penyu unotambudzika ḡḡendaa yokua muurayi, nokuti mbava, nokuti muiti wezakashata, nokuti asikareki zavamḡeni. 16 Asi kuti munhu ecitambudzika ḡḡokuita muKristu, asatḡeruka; asi ḡḡaakudze Mḡari ḡḡeiri zina. 17 Iḡokuti

nguva yaguma yokuti kutongwa kutange kumhatso yaMnari: uokudai kwecitanga kwetiri, kunozoita kwakaitawani kugumisira kwevasikapurutani vangeri raMnari? 18 Nokudai vakarurama veciponeswa ngokukonjerwa, vasikadiri Mnari nevashaishi vanozoa pari? 19 Ndizo avo vanotambudzika ngokuda kwaMnari, ngavahine mneya yavo mukuita zakanaka, kuno Musiki unogondeka.

5 Ndizo ndinopota vakuru vari pakati penyu, neni ndiri mukuru pamnepo nemni, necapupu cematambudziko aKristu: nounoashirawo utende hunozopangidzirwa: 2 Ushai dangga raMnari riri pakati penyu, haiwa ngokuangiridzwa, asi ngokuda, kudai ngokuda kwaMnari; ze, kusiri kuti muuyirwe ngemare ine tšina, asi ngomupinimidzo unoda. 3 Musikaiti kunonga muri vatongi padera pezakakoanisirwa kwomuri, asi mnejeciita zlonero kudanga. 4 Naapo Muushi mukuru unozopangidzirwa, munozoashira dzungudza routende risikazoperi. 5 Ngokudaro imnimni vadoko pfairai vakuru. Eya, imnimni mneshe dzisimidzei ngokupfaa, mukushandirana umne noumneni: ngokuti Mnari unorwisana nevanodzikudza, asi unohina nyasha kune vaka-

pfaa. 6 Ndizo dzipfaisi pashi penyara ine simba yaMnari, kuti amutunhumadze ngomukuwo unosisa; 7 Mnejecikandira kweshe kuneseka kwenyu padera pake, ngokuti unonyera ndimni. 8 Sinurai, murinde: ngokuti bandu renyu Satani, rinohamba hamba kunonga mhondoro inorira, recitşaka avo veringadya: 9 Murwe naye mjakagwinya mukutenda, mnejecizia kuti madambudziko akatodzana anogumira vakoma venyu vari munyika. 10 Zino Mnari wenyasha dzeshe, uwo wakamudaidza kuu-tende hwake husikaperi huri kuna Kristu, mjambotambudzika mu-kuwo mudoko, iye emene unozomupererisa, nokumudzimika, nokumugwinyisa, nokumutseya. 11 Kwaari ngakua nesimba mhera narini. Amen.

12 Ndakanyora kwomuri ngokufupisa ndiSirivana mukoma wedu, unogondeka kudai ngezendinopinimidza, ndecipota, nokupupura kuti idzi ndidzo nyasha dzaMnari ngegwinyiso: emai mjakagwinya kwedziri. 13 Ciara ciri muBaburona cakatsanangurwa pamnepo nemni, cinomutambisa; ngokudaro naMarako mukororo wangu. 14 Cingamidzanai ngomuromo umne noumneni ngorudo. Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri mneshe muri kuna Kristu.

TSAMBA YECHIRI

YAPETRO

1 Simoni Petro, muranda nomu-
postori wa Jesu Kristu, kwavari
vakakoverwa kugonda kuno mute-
ngo mukuru pamnepo nesu, kwa-
kadai ngokweđu mukururama
kwaMhari weđu noMuponesi Jesu
Kristu: **2** Nyasha kwamuri noku-
nyarara ngaziwanzwe mukumuzia
Mhari na Jesu Mambo weđu; **3**
Kudai ngezaakahina kwetiri nge-
simba rake rouMhari, ziro zeshe
zino tamika mukupona uku, nez-
okudira ndizo Mhari, ngokuzia
kwouwo wakatidaidza ngoutende
hwake nokunaka; **4** Dgeizo wa-
katipa zigondiso zake zakakura
nezino mutengo mukuru; kuti
ngelzi mungaita vanosisira ciemo
couMhari, mnapokonyoka kubva
mukuora kwokuemura kuri mu-
nyika. **5** Eya, ngelyi ndaa imji-
mji ngokwenyu tutsirai kutsa-
mhirira kweshe, mukutenda kwe-
nyu tutsirai kunaka, mukunaka tu-
tsirai kuzia, **6** Mukuzia tutsirai
kudzibata, mukudzibata tutsirai
kusengerera, nomukusengerera
tutsirai kudira Mhari; **7** Nomu-
kudira Mhari tutsirai kuda vako-
ma, nomukuda vakoma tutsirai
rudo. **8** Dgokuti kudai izi ziri
zenyu, zeciwanzwa, zinoita kuti
musaita nungo, nokuti multe va-
sina micero mukuzia Mambo weđu
Jesu Kristu. **9** Dgokuti iye uno-
tama izi uri bofu, uri wakabvu-
rara, wakariarwa kusukwa kwezi-
shaishi zake zekaretu. **10** Ndizo
vakoma, tsamhirirai kakurutu kui-
ta kuti kudaidza kwenyu noku-

tsanangurwa kwenyu zigwinyi-
swe: ngokuti kudai mneciita izi
amutongozo pumhunwi. **11** Dgo-
kuti ngokuita kudaro, kuno zopuwa
kwomuri kukurutu kupotera muu-
mambo husikaperi hwaMambo
weđu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu.

12 Ndizo ndinozogara ndecimu-
cerecedzisa ngelzi, nokunyati mne-
cizizia, nokuti mnakadzimikwa
mugwinyiso iro romunaro. **13**
Neni ndinopinimidza kuti zakana-
ka, ngenyuva dzeshe dzendiri mu-
tende iri, kumumusa ngokumuce-
recedzisa; **14** Ndecizia kuti ku-
bviswa kwetende rangu kunokasa
kuuya, kudai ngezaakaonisa kwe-
ndiri Mambo weđu Jesu Kristu.
15 Eya, ndinozotsamhirira, kuti
nguva dzeshe ngesure kwokufa
kwangu, mungazokona kucere-
cedza izi. **16** Dgokuti atizi ku-
teera ngano dzakaizwa ngou-
rimbgi, apo takaziisa kwamuri
simba nokuuya kwaMambo Jesu
Kristu, asi taia zapupu zema-
dziso zokuru hwake. **17** Dgokuti
wakaashira kuremeredzwa nou-
tende zakabva kuna Mhari Baba,
apo izwi rakadaro rakauya kwaari
recibva kuutende hwakanakisisa,
reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wangu
unodikana, wendinonasa kudakara
ndiye: **18** Nesu temene takarizwa
izwi iri recibva mudenga, apo ti-
naye pamutunhu wakacena. **19**
Nesu tinezwi rakaprotetwa raka-
pinda kugwinya; kweriri munon-
nasa kuripurutana, iro riri ru-
mvenu runojeka mundau ine cidi-

ma, metsa zuva riedze, nenyeredzi mashashe ibude mumoyo mnyenyu: 20 Mhēcizia ici kutanga, kuti akuna kuprofeta muzinyoro kuno kududzirwa ngomunhu. 21 Dgokuti akuna kuprofeta kwakamboapo ngokuda kwomunhu; asi vanhu vakaereketa zinobva kuna Mhari, vecindosundwa ndiMhēya Wakacena.

2 Asi kwaiapo vaprofeti voku-nyepa pakati pevanhu, kudai ngezevanozoapo vadzidzisi voku-nyepa pakati penyuze, vanozopotedza ngokuhwara zidzidziso zokurashwa, veciramba Mambo emene wakavatennga, vecidziunzira padera pavo kurashwa kunokasira. 2 Nevazhinji vanozoteera njira dzavo dzakashata; ngendaa yavo njira yegwinyiso inozoreyiwa. 3 Mukuemura vanozomutenngisira ngezamazwi okudziitisa: avo kutongwa kwavo kubvira karetu akunonoki, nokurashwa kwavo akuati. 4 Dgokuti kudai Mhari asikazi kukungurira ngirosi dzakashaisa, asi wakadzikandira mumurindi wakapindisisa kudzama, kungwaririrwa kutongwa muzisungo zecidima; 5 Asikazi kukungurira nyika yekaretu, asi wakangwarira Noa, mucumaeri wokururama, pamnepo nevamneni vanomne, apo aunze ndambi padera penyika yevasikadiri Mhari; 6 Naye ecipindudza madoropa eSodoma neGomora kuita marota wakaarasha ngokuatyangamisa, akaaita cionero kwavari vanozopona vasikadiri Mhari; 7 Akanunurira Roti wakarurama, wakatambudzika kakurutu ngokupona mukuemura kwevakashata 8 (Dgokuti munhu uwo wakarurama ecigara pakati pavo, mukuona

nokuzwa, wakatambudzika mumhēya wake wakarurama zuva ngezuva, ngeziito zavo zisikazi kururama:) 9 Mambo unozia njira yokununurira vanodira Mhari mukuedzwa, nokungwarira vasikazi kururama pashi pokuororwa metsa rigume zuva rokutongwa; 10 Asi kakurutu avo vanohamba ngezēnyama mukuemura kunošipisa, vecishoora kutongwa. Uari vanomutinini, vanoita kuda kwavo, avayti kutuka vakuru. 11 Apo ngirosi nokunyati dzinopinda ngokukuru nesimba, adziunzi kutonga kwo-kuvatuka pamberi paMhari. 12 Asi ava, vecituka ngendaa dzevasikazii, vakadai ngemhuka dzisina mipinimidzo, vanopera mukuora kwavo. 13 Vanozoashira musharo wokuita zakashata; avo vanokuita kudakara masakati, vari maara nemaonje, vecidakara ngokuce-ngedza kwavo apo vecidya nemni. 14 Uane madziso akazara ngokumbo, vasikakoni kurekera kushaisa; vecionga mhēya isikazi kugwinya; vano mnyoyo wakarovedzera mukuemura; vari vana vokutukwa; 15 Uecisia njira yakanaka, vakapauka, veciteera njira yaBarami mukororo waBeori, uwo wakada musharo wokuita zakashata; 16 Asi wakaganyirwa ngendaa yokupauka kwake: mbongoro iri cimbungumbungu yakaereketa ngezwi romunhu, ikarambidza kupenga kwomuprofeti. 17 Ava vari zinyuka zisina mvura, nemhute inotinhwa ngomubvumo; avo vanongwaririrwa kušipa kwecidima. 18 Dgokuti veciereketa mazwi makuru okudzikudza asina shwiwo, vanonyengerera mukuemura kwenyama, ngokuereketa kwavo vato-pokonyoka kwavari vanogara mu-

kupauka. 19 Ueci vagondisa kusunhurika apo avo vemene vari varanda vokuora; ngokuti uwo waa-nonyiswa ndiye munhu, ndiyeze waanozounzwa ndiye muuhloko. 20 Iḡokuti apo vapokonyoka kubva kuiḡo zinoḡipisa zenyika ngokuzia ndi Mambo noMuponesi Jesu Kristu, vecikodyaniswaze kweziri, nokunyiswa, ciemo cavo cokuḡumisira cinoita cakapinda kushata kune cokuḡanga. 21 Iḡokuti kwaḡanga kwakapinda kunaka kwavari kuti vasaizia njira yokururama, kuno kupetuka sure kubva kumupaḡo wakacena uwo wakahinwa kwavari. 22 Kwakaitika kwavari kudai ngēcisana cine ḡwinyiso, Imbga yahwiriraze kumarutsi ayo, neḡguruve yakasukwa yakahwiriraze kuḡamba mumatope.

3 Uanodikana, zino iyi iri tsamba yeciiri yendinonyora kwomuri; ndidzo dzeshe ndinomusira mipinimidzo yenyu ine ḡwinyiso ngokumucerecedzisa; 2 Kuti mucerecedze mazwi akaeriketwa karetu ngēvaprofeti vakaceneswa, nomupaḡo waMambo noMuponesi wedu ngēvapostori venyu: 3 Mēcizia ici pakutaḡa, kuti, ngēmazuva okuḡumisira vanoita jee vanozouya nejee, vecihamba ngokuemura kwavo, 4 Ueciti, Cigondiso cokuuya kwake ciri pari? ngokuti kubvira kuḡuva yevakaata madzibaba, zeshe ziro zakandogara kudai ngomugarire wazo kubvira mukutaḡa kwokusikwa. 5 Iḡokuti ngēmaune vanoriarwa ici, kuti, ngēzwi raMḡari kare maḡanga aiapo, nenyika ngokudaro, yeciḡudiswa mumvura iri pakati pemvura: 6 Ndiyo nyika iyo yaiapo

yeciḡumaidzwa ngēmvura, yakaparadzwa: 7 Asi maḡanga aapo zino, nenyika, ngēzwi rakatodzana zakaḡwaririrwa muriro, zeciḡwaririrwa kune zuva rokutaḡa nerokuurawa kwavanhu vasikadiri Mḡari.

8 Asi, vanodikana, musariarwa ciro cimḡe ici, kuti zuva rimḡe kuna Mambo rakadai ngēgumi remazana emakore, negumi remazana emakore akadai ngēzuva rimḡe. 9 Mambo aanonoki kudai ngēcigondiso cake, kudai ngēnjira yevanoti vamḡeni kuti kuri kunonoka, asi unoseḡgerera kwomuri, asikadi kuti naumḡe arashwe, asi kuti veshe vatenderuke. 10 Asi zuva raMambo rinozoguma kudai ngēmbava; ngēiro maḡanga anozopinda ngokutinhira kukuru, nezomudēḡa zinozonyuḡuruka ngokupisha kukurutu, nenyika nemi-shando iri mukati mḡayo zinozopishwa. 11 Kwecioneka kuti izi zeshe zinozonyuḡuruka kudaro, kunodikana kuti multe vanhu vakaitawani mukupona kweshe kwakacena nomukudira Mḡari; 12 Mēcikarira nokudisisa kuuya kwezuva raMḡari, ngēndaa yaro maḡanga ecibaka anozonyuḡuruka, nezomudēḡa zinozonyuḡuruka ngokupisha kukurutu? 13 Asi kudai ngēcaakagondisa, tinokaririra maḡanga matḡa nenyika itḡa, umḡo munogara kururama.

14 Ndiḡo, vanodikana, kwecioneka kuti munokaririra zakadaro, tsamḡirirai kuti muoneka ndiye muri mukunyarara, musina ara nendaa mukuona kwake. 15 Mueḡeḡe kuti kuseḡgerera kwaMambo wedu kuri ruponeso; kudai ngēzaakamunyorera mukoma wedu unodikana Pauri, ngōuḡwaru

hwakahinwa kwaari: 16 Kudai ngezaakarozza mutsamba dzake dzeshe, eciereketa mnedziri ngeizi, mnedziri mune zizhinji zakakonja kuzwisisa, izo, vasikazii nevasina simba vanozi kunukudza, kudai ngezevanoitaze kune zinyoro zimneni, kuita kurashwa kwavo. 17 Ndizo imnjeni vanodikana, mne-

cizla izi kutanga, ngwarai kuti mureke kutorwa ngokupauka kwevakashata, muwe kubva mukutsima kwenyu. 18 Asi kurai munyasha, nokuzia kwaMambo wedu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu. Kwaari ngakua noutende zino nemhera narini. Amen.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA

YAJOHANI

1 Ico caiapo kubvira pakutanga, cetakazwa, cetakaona ngemadziso edu, cetakarigira, nenyara dzedu dzakabata, ciri izwi rokupona **2** (Nokupona ukwo kwakapangidzirwa, nesu takakuona, tinaita capupu, nokuteketesa kwomuri ukwo kupona kwemhera narini, kwala naBaba, kukapangidzirwa kwetiri;) **3** Ico cetakaona necetakazwa tinoziteketesa kwomuri, kuti imnjeniwo muiyane nesu: eya, nokuiyana kwedu kuri kuna Baba, noMukororo wake Jesu Kristu: **4** Nesu tinonyora izi kwomuri kuti kudakara kwedu kuzarisike. **5** Iri ndiro shoko retakazwa kwaari nokuteketesa kwomuri, kuti Mnari tiri kujeka, nokwaari akuna cidima nepadodoko. **6** Kudai tecironza kuti tinoiyana naye, asi tecihamba mucidima, tinonyepa, tisikaiti gwinyiso: **7** Asi kudai tecihamba mukujeka kudai ndiye uri mukujeka, tinoiyana umne noumneni, nengazi yaJesu

Mukororo wake inotisuka kushaisha kweshe. **8** Kudai tecironza kuti atina kushaisha, tinodzicengedza, negwinyiso aririmnopi mukati mnedu. **9** Kudai tecitenda zishaishi zedu iye unogondeka nokururama kutirekerera zishaishi zedu, nokutisuka kusikarurami kweshe. **10** Kudai tecironza kuti atizi kushaisha, tinomuita munyepi, nezwi rake aririmnopi mukati mnedu.

2 Uana vangu vadodoko, ndinonyorera kwomuri izi ziro kuti musashaisha. Kudai aripo munhu unoshaisha tinasamukuru kuna Baba Jesu Kristu wakarurama. **2** Nouyu ndiye muripiri wezishashi zedu, haiwa wezedu zega, asi nowenyika yeshe nayo. **3** Dgeici tinozia kuti tinomuzia, kudai tecingwarira mipango yake. **4** Iye unoti, Ndinomuzia, asikangwariri mipango yake, uri munyepi, negwinyiso amuna akadi mukati

mṅake. 5 Asi nokunyati ndiani unongwarira izwi rake, ngegwi-nyiso rudo rwaMṅari rwakaperera mukati mṅake. Dgeici tinozia kuti tiri mukati mṅake. 6 Iye unoti unogara mukati mṅake kunodikana kuti emenewo ahambe kudai ngezaakahamba.

7 Vanodikana, andinyori mupango mutṣa kwomuri, asi ndinonyora mupango wekaretu, wemṅala nawo kubvira pakutanga: uwo mupango wekaretu ndiwo uri izwi remṅakazwa. 8 Ze, mupango mutṣa ndinonyora kwomuri, uri wegwinnyiso mukati mṅake, nomukati mṅenyu. Dgokuti cidima cipinda, nokujeka kwegwinnyiso kunojeka nazino. 9 Iye unoti kuti uri mukujeka, ecinyenya mukoma wake, uciri mucidima metsa nazino. 10 Iye unomuda mukoma wake unogara mukujeka, amuna cipumhuniso mukati mṅake. 11 Asi uwo unomunyenya mukoma wake uri mucidima, unohamba mucidima, asikazli paanoenda, ngokuti cidima cakafukidza madziso ake.

12 Ndinonyorera kwomuri, vana vadoko, ngokuti zishishi zenyu zakarekererwa ngepamsoro pezina rake. 13 Ndinomunyorera madzibaba ngokuti munozia uwo walapo kubvira pakutanga. Ndinomunyorera vakomana, ngokuti mṅakamunyisa uwo wakashata. Ndinomunyorera vana vadoko, ngokuti munovazia Baba. 14 Ndamunyorera madzibaba, ngokuti mṅamuzia uwo walapo kubvira pakutanga. Ndamunyorera vakomana, ngokuti mune simba, nezwi raMṅari rinogara mukati mṅenyu, nemṅi mṅakanyisa uwo waka-

shata. 15 Musade nyika, nokuti ziro ziri munyika. Kudai aripo unode nyika, rudo rwaBaba amuna mukati mṅake. 16 Dgokuti zeshe ziri munyika, kuemura kwenyama, nokuemura kwemadziso, nokudzikudza kwokupona, aziri zaBaba akadi, asi ziri zenyika. 17 Nenyika inopinda, nokuemura kwayo: asi iye unoitika kuda kwa Mṅari unodogara mhera narini.

18 Vana vadoko, iri nguva yokugumisira, nokudai ngezemṅakazwa kuti bandu raKristu rinouya, nazino aapo mapandu akawanda aKristu, ngeizi tinozia kuti iri nguva yokugumisira. 19 Vakabva, kwetiri, asi avasala vedu akadi: ngokuti kudai vaia vedu, vangadai veigara nesu, asi vakabva kuti kupangidzirwe kuti veshe vasala vedu akadi. 20 Nemṅi munokudzodzwa kunobva kuno Uwo Wakacena, munozia zeshe. 21 Andizi kunyora kwomuri ngokuti amuzi gwinyiso, asi ngokuti munorizia, ngokuti ze akuna nyepo riri regwinnyiso. 22 Ndiani uri munyepi, asi iye unokanidza kuti Jesu aari Kristu? uyu ndiye uri bandu raKristu, unokanidza Baba noMukororo. 23 Nokunyati ndiani unoramba Mukororo, ze, aana Baba: iye unotenda Mukororo unayeze Baba. 24 Asi ico cemṅakazwa kubvira pakutanga ngacigare nemṅi. Kudai ico cemṅakazwa kubvira pakutanga cecigara mukati mṅenyu, imṅimṅize munozogara mukati mṅoMukororo, nomukati mṅaBaba. 25 Neici ndico cigondiso caakatigondisa, ciri kupona kusikaperi. 26 Ndinonyora ici kwomuri ngendaa yaavo vanomupaukisa. 27 Asi kudzodzwa kwe-

mŋakaashira kwaari kunogara mukati mgenyu, amutami kuti munhu amudzidzise: asi kudai ngokudzodza kwake kunomudzidzisa ngeziro zeshe, kuri gwinnyiso, akuri kunyepa akadi, nokudai ngezemŋakadzidziswa, munogara mukati mŋake. 28 Zino, vana vadoko, garai mukati mŋake, kuti apo iye ecizopangidzirwa, isisu tingaa nokushinga, tisikatseruki pamberi pake mukuuya kwake. 29 Kudai mŋecizia kuti iye wakarurama, munoziaze kuti veshe vanoita zakarurama vakabarwa ndiye.

3 Penyai kukura kworudo rwaakatipa Baba kuti tidaidzwe kuti tiri vana vaMŋari, nesu tiri vakadaro. Dgeiyi ndaa nyika aitezii, ngokuti aizi kumuzia. 2 Uanodikana, zino tiri vana vaMŋari, akusati kwaoniswa kuti tinozoa vakadini. Asi tinozia kuti apo iye opangidzirwa tinozodai ndiye, ngokuti tinozomuona kudai ngezazari azo. 3 Munhu weshe une iri gonda mukati mŋake unodzicenesa, kudai ndiye wakacena. 4 Munhu weshe unoita zishaishi unogura zironzo, ngokuti cishaishi ciri kugura cironzo. 5 Nemŋi munozia kuti iye wakapangidzirwa kuti aduse zishaishi zedu nomukati mŋake amuna kushaisha. 6 Munhu weshe unogara mukati mŋake aashaishi, uwo unoshaisha aazi kumuona, nokuti kumuzia. 7 Uana vadoko, musatendera munhu kuti amupaukise; iye unoita zakarurama uri wakarurama kudai ndiye uri wakarurama. 8 Iye unoita kushaisha uri waSatani; ngokuti Satani unondoshaisha kubvira pakutanga. Dgeiyi ndaa Mukororo waMŋari

wakapangidzirwa kuti aparadze mishando yaSatani. 9 Munhu weshe wakabarwa ndiMŋari aaiti kushaisha, ngokuti mbeu yake inogara mukati mŋake, naye aanga-shaishi ngokuti wakabarwa ndiMŋari. 10 Dgeici vana vaMŋari, nevaSatani vanooneka: munhu weshe usikaiti zakarurami aari waMŋari akadi, nouwoze usikadi mukoma wake. 11 Dgokuti iri ndiro shoko remŋakazwa kubvira pakutanga, rokuti tidane: 12 Tisikadai ndiKeni, uwo wala wowakashata, akauraya munuŋuna wake. Wakamuurirenyi? ngokuti mishando yake yainga yakashata, neyomunuŋuna wake yainga yakarurama.

13 Musashama, vakoma, kuti nyika yecimunyanya. 14 Tinozia kuti takabva mukufa kuenda mukupona, ngokuti tino rudo kuvakoma. Iye usina rudo unogara mukufa. 15 Munhu weshe unonyanya mukoma wake uri muurayi, nemŋi munozia kuti akuna muurayi unokupona kusikaperi kunogara mukati mŋake. 16 Dgeici tinozia rudo, ngokuti iye ngepamsoro pedu wakaisa pashi kupona kwake: nesu kunodikana kuti tiise pashi kupona kwedu ngepamsoro pevakoma. 17 Asi uwo uno upfumi hwomunyika, naye eciona mukoma wake ari mukutama, ecikonyera nyashadzake kwaari, rudo rwaMŋari rungaita magariirenyi mukati mŋake? 18 Uana vadoko, tisada ngetwi, nokuti ngorurimi, asi ngeziito anggegwinnyiso. 19 Dgeici tinozia kuti tiri vegwinnyiso, ze, kuti tinozogwinnyisa mŋoyo yedu pamberi pake, 20 Dgokuti kudai mŋoyo yedu yecititire ndaa, Mŋari uri

mukuru kune mḡoyo yeḡu, naye unozia ziro zeshe. 21 Uanodikana kudai mḡoyo yeḡu isikatiitiri ndaa, tinokushinga kuna Mḡari. 22 Nokunyati cinyini cetinokumbira kwaari tinociashira, ḡgokuti tinongwarira mipango yake, nokuita izo zinomudakadzisa mu kuona kwake. 23 Neici ciri mipango wake, kuti titende zina ro-Mukororo wake Jesu Kristu, nokuano rudo umḡe kuno umḡeni kudai ḡgezaakatipanga. 24 Nouwo unongwarira mipango yake unogara mukati mḡake, nayeze mukati mḡake: ḡgeici tinozia kuti iye unogara mukati mḡeḡu, ḡḡo-Mḡeya uwo waakatipa.

4 Uanodikana, musatenda mḡeya ya yeshe, asi edzai mḡeya muone kuti iri yaMḡari here, ḡḡo-vaprofeti vazhinji vokunyepa vakaḡuda kuenda munyika. 2 Ḋgeici munozia Mḡeya waMḡari: mḡeya weshe unotenda kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya munyama, ḡḡowaMḡari. 3 Nomḡeya weshe usikatendi Jesu, auri waMḡari akadi: nouyu ndiwo mḡeya webandu raKristu, womḡakazwa kuti unouya, nazino waamunyika. 4 Imḡimḡi muri vaMḡari, vana vadoko, mḡakavanyisa, ḡḡokuti uri mukati mḡenyu wakakura kupinda uri munyika. 5 Ivo ḡḡevenyika: ndizo vanoereketa ḡḡezenyika, nenyika inovazwa. 6 Isisu tiri vaMḡari: uwo unomuzia Mḡari, unotizwa, nouwo usiri waMḡari aatizwi; ḡgeici tinozia mḡeya wegwinयो nomḡeya wemanyepo.

7 Uanodikana, ḡḡatidane, ḡḡokuti rudo runobva kuna Mḡari, nomunhu weshe uno rudo, wakaḡarwa ndiMḡari, unomuzia Mḡari.

8 Uwo usina rudo aamuzii Mḡari, ḡḡokuti Mḡari uri rudo. 9 Rudo rwaMḡari rwakapangidzi-rwa kwetiri ḡgeici; kuti Mḡari wakatuma Mukororo wake munyika wakaḡarwa ari eḡa, kuti tiponeswe ndiye. 10 Rudo ruri mune ici, andikwopi kuti isisu takamuda Mḡari, asi kuti iye wakatida isisu, akatuma Mukororo wake kuti aite muripiri wezishaishi zeḡu. 11 Uanodikana, kudai Mḡari akatida kudaro, kunodikana kuti isisu tidane. 12 Akuna munhu wakaḡmboona Mḡari nokunyati ḡḡouri mukuwo: kudai tecidana, Mḡari unogara mukati mḡeḡu, norudo rwake runoita rwakaperera mukati mḡeḡu. 13 Ḋgeici tinozia kuti tinogara mukati mḡake, naye unogara mukati mḡeḡu, ḡḡokuti wakatipa Mḡeya wake. 14 Nesu takaona, tinopupuraze kuti Baḡa vakatuma Mukororo kuti aite Muponesi wenyika. 15 Nokunyati ndiani unotenda kuti Jesu uri Mukororo waMḡari, Mḡari unogara mukati mḡake, naye unogara mukati mḡaMḡari. 16 Nesu tinozia, takatenda rudo rwaanarwo Mḡari kwetiri. Mḡari uri rudo, nouwo unogara murudo unogara mukati mḡaMḡari, naMḡari unogara mukati mḡake. 17 Ḋgeici rudo runoita rwakaperera kwetiri, kuti tiano kushinga ḡḡezuva rokutoḡḡwa, ḡḡokuti kudai ḡgezaari azo iye, nesu takadarowo munyika muno. 18 Amuna kutya murudo, asi rudo rwakaperera runodzinga kutya, ḡḡokuti kutya kuna maharura, asi uwo unotyaaazi kuperera murudo. 19 Tino rudo ḡḡokuti iye wakatanga kuano rudo kwetiri. 20 Kudai aripo munhu unoti, Ndi-

nomuda Mŋari, naye ecinyenya mukoma wake, uri munyepi: ngo-kuti uwo usina rudo kuno mukoma wake waanoona, aangaano rudo kuna Mŋari waasikazi kumboona? 21 Nouyu ndiwo mupango wetinawo kubva kwaari, kuti uwo unomuda Mŋari, ngaano rudo kuno mukoma wake naye.

5 Munhu weshe unotenda kuti Jesu uri Kristu, wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari, nomunhu weshe unoda wakaŋara, unodaŋe uwo wakaŋarwa ndiye. 2 Dgeici tinozia kuti tinoda vana vaMŋari, apo tecida Mŋari nokungwarira mipango yake. 3 Dgokuti urwu ndirwo rudo rwaMŋari, kuti tingwarire mipango yake: nemipango yake aidzimbiri. 4 Dgokuti munhu weshe wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari unonyisa nyika: nouku ndikwo kunyisa wakanyise nyika, kuri kugonda kwedu. 5 Ndiani uwo unonyisa nyika kwega uwo unotenda kuti Jesu uri Mukororo waMŋari? 6 Uyu ndiye wakauya ngemvura nengazi, ndi Jesu Kristu; aazi kuuya ngemvura yega, asi ngemvura nanggazi. 7 Mŋeya ndiwo unopupura, ngokuti Mŋeya uri gwinyiso. 8 Dgokuti varipo vatatu vanopupura, ndiMŋeya, nemvura, nengazi, naavo vatatu vanotenderana ciro cimŋe. 9 Kudai teciashira ucapupu hwevanhu, capupu caMŋari cakapinda kukura, ngokuti ici ndico capupu caMŋari caakapupura ndico ngendaa yoMukororo wake. 10 Iye unotenda Mukororo waMŋari une capupu mukati mŋake. Iye usikatendi Mukororo waMŋari unomuita munyepi, ngokuti aazi kutenda ucapupu hwakapupurwa

ndiMŋari ngendaa yoMukororo wake. 11 Nouhuw u ndihwo ucapupu, kuti Mŋari wakahina kwetiri kupona kusikaperi, noukwo kupona kuri kuMukororo wake. 12 Iye uno Mukororo uno kupona: nouwo usina Mukororo waMŋari, aana kupona.

13 Izi ziro ndakazinyorera kwomuri kuti muzie kuti munakwo kupona kusikaperi, imŋimŋi unotenda zina roMukororo waMŋari. 14 Ndikwo kushinga kwetinakwo kwaari, kuti tecikumbira ciro kunyazi ngeciri ngokuda kwake, iye unotizwa. 15 Nokudai tecizia kuti unotizwa, ngeico cetinokumbira, tinozia kuti taanaco cetakakumbira kwaari. 16 Kudai munhu eciona mukoma wake ecilita cishaishi cisiri cokufa, iye unozokumbira, naMŋari unozomupa kupona, kunopuwa vasikaiti cishaishi cokufa. Ciripo cishaishi cokufa, ngeici andironzi kuti akumbire ngepamsoro paco. 17 Kweshe kusikarurami kuri kushaisha, kuri poze kushaisha kusiri kwokufa.

18 Tinozia kuti munhu weshe wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari aashaishi, ngokuti wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari, unongwarirwa ndiye, nouwo wakashata aamugwami. 19 Tinozia kuti tiri vaMŋari, nenyika yeshe ingara pashi pesimba rouwo wakashata. 20 Nesu tinozia kuti Mukororo waMŋari wakauya, akatipa kuzwisisa kuti tizie uwo une gwinyiso. Nesu tiri mukati mŋouwo uri gwinyiso, mukati mŋoMukororo wake Jesu Kristu. Uyu ndiye Mŋari wegwinyiso, nokupona kusikaperi. 21 Uana vadoko, dzingwarirei kubva kumledzaniso yokudira.

TSAMBA YECIIRI

YAJOHANI

1 Musharuka kuna mai vakatsanangurwa nevana vavo, vendinoda ngegwiniso, sandini ndega, asi navo veshe vanoza gwinyiso. 2 Dgepamsoro pegwiniso rinogara mukati mgedu, naro rinooza nesu mhera narini: 3 Nyasha, nokukungurirwa, nokunyarara ngazia nesu, zecibva kuna Mhari Baba, naJesu Kristu Mukororo waBaba, mugwiniso nomurudo.

4 Ndinofakara kakurutu ngokuti ndakaona vamneni vevana vako vecihamba mukati mgegwiniso, kudai ngezetaashira mupango kuna Baba. 5 Nazino ndinomupota, mai haiwa kuti ndinyora kwouri mupango mutsa, asi wetaia nawo kubvira pakutanga, kuti tidane. 6 Nourwu ndirwo rudo, kuti tihambe kudai ngemipango yake. Uyu ndiwo mupango, kudai ngezemnakazwa kubvira pakutanga, kuti muhamba mukati mjawo. 7 Dgokuti vacengedzi

vazhinji vakabuda kuenda munyika, vasikatendi kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya munyama. Uyu ndiye mucengedzi nebandu raKristu. 8 Dzingwarirei kuti musazorashikirwa ngezomnakashanda, asi kuti muashire musharo wakaperera. 9 Munhu weshe unotungamira vamneni asikagari muzidzidziso zaKristu, aana Mhari. Uwo unogara muzidzidziso unavo veshe, Baba noMukororo. 10 Kudai aripo munhu eciuya kwomuri, asikaunzi uku kudzidzisa, musazomuashira mumhatso dzenyu, ze, musazomucingamidza, 11 Dgokuti uwo unomucingamidza unohambisana nemishando yake yakashata.

12 Ndinyari nezizhinji zokunyorra kwomuri andifisi kuzinyora papapa ngeinki, asi ndine gonda kuti ndicauya kwomuri, nokuereketa tecipingudzana ngomuromo, kuti kudakara kwenyu kuzarisike. 13 Dana vehanzadzi yako yakatsanangurwa vanokutambisa.

TSAMBA YECITATU

YAJOHANI

1 Musharuka kuna Gayo unodikana wendinoda ngegwiniso.

2 Unodikana, ndinokukumbira kuti ngeziro zeshe ubudirire ugwi-

nye, kudai ngezounobudirira mneya wako. 3 Dgokuti ndakadakara kukurutu, apo vakoma vakauya vecipupura ngegwiniso rako, ku-

dai ngezounohamba mugwinyiso. 4 Andina kudakara kunopinda kukura kuno uku, kuzwa ngokuhamba kwevana vangu mugwinyiso.

5 Unodikana unoita mushando unogondeka, ngeizo zounoitira vakoma nevapfumba; 6 Avo vakapupura ngorudo rwako pamberi peciara: ucanasa kuti weciwaperekedza mumuhambo wavo ngenjira inosisira Mjari: 7 Dgokuti ngepamsoro peiro zina, vakabuda kuenda, vasikatoreri ciro kubva kune vemadzinza. 8 Ndizo tino-sisa kuashira vakadaro, kuti tiite vashandi pamnepo navo mugwinyiso.

9 Ndakanyorerera zakatikuti kuciara, asi Diotrafesi, uwo unoda kuita mukuru pakati pavo, aatiashiri. 10 Ndizo, kudai ndeciuye-yo, ndinozoceredza mishando yake yaanoita, ecitireya ngemazwi akashata: asikakwaniswi ngou-

kwo, ze, iye emene aaashiri vakoma, naavo vanoda kuvaashira, unovarambidza, nokuvadzinga mucicara. 11 Unodikana, usaedzerera ico cakashata, asi ico cakanaka. Iye unoita zakanaka ngowaMjari: asi uwo unoita zakashata aazi kumuona Mjari. 12 Demetrio unopupurirwa ngevanhu veshe, nangegwinyiso remene naro: eya, nesu tinopupurawo, newe unozia kuti ucapupu hwedu hune gwi-nyiso.

13 Ndaia nezizhinji zokukunyorera, asi andidi kuti ndizinyore kwouri ngeinki nepeni: 14 Asi ndinogonda kuti ndinozokasira ku-kuona, nesu tinozoereketa kupi-ngudzana ngomuromo. Kunyarara ngakua kwouri. Shamjari dzedu dzinokutambisa. Cingamidza shamjari imne ngaimne ngezina rayo.

TSAMBA

YAJUDA

1 Juda, muranda waJesu Kristu, nomunuguna waJakobe, kwavari vakadaidzwa, vanodikana kuna Mjari Bafa, vanongwaririrwa Jesu Kristu: 2 Nyasha ngadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara norudo ngaziwanzwe.

3 Vanodikana, apo ndicatsamnjirira kakurutu kunyora kwomuri ngoruponeso ruri kwetiri teshe, ndakaangiridzwa kunyora kwo-

muri, ndecimupota kuti murwire kakurutu kutenda kwakahinwa kamne kune vakaceneswa. 4 Dgokuti varipo vanhu vakatikuti, vakapoterana ngokuhwara, ndivo vakameserwa karetu kuti vaone uku kurashwa, vari vanhu vasikadiri Mjari, vecikunukudza nyasha dza-Mjari wedu kuita kuemura, veciramba uwo uri tenzi ega, naMambo wedu Jesu Kristu.

5 Zino ndinoda kumucerecedzisa, nokunyati munondoziya zeshe izi, ngenjira yaakauraya ndiyo Mambo avo vanhu vasikazi kute-nda, sure kwokuvaponesa kubva kunyika yeEgipite. 6 Nengirosi idzo dzisikazi kugara mundau yadzo yokutonga, asi dzakasia ugaro hwardzo hwardzisisira, iye wakadzingwaririra muzisungo zisika-peri pashi pecidima metsa rigume zuva guru rokutongwa. 7 Kudai ngeSodoma neGomora, nemadoropa alatenededza, ao ecidzihina mukuomba, kwakadai ngaa, ecien-nda mukuita zakashata nenyama impeni, anoemeswa kuita clonero, ecitambudzika ngokuororwa ngomuriro usikadzimi. 8 Dgokudaro vanhu ava, mukurota hope dzavo, vanoşipisa miiri yavo nokushoora madzimambo, nokutuka vakuru. 9 Asi Mikaeri, ngirosi huru apo yairwa naSatan, yecikanidza ngen-ndaa yomuiri waMosi, isikazi kutunga kumuitira kutukwa kwokutonga, asi yakati, Mambo ngaa-kukaraidze. 10 Asi ava vanhu vanotuka ngeizo zevasikazi: neze-vanozia ngecibarirwe cavo: navo vanoshaishirwa ngeizo zevasikazwisisi, kudai ngembuka dzisina mipinimidzo. 11 Ihehe kwavari! ngokuti vakahamba ngenjira ya-Keni, vakadzirasha mukupauka kwaBarami kuti vaone musharo, vakafa mukati mnehasha dzaKora. 12 Ava ndio mapuwe akafishika mukudya kwenyu kworudo, apo vecidya nemni; vaushi vanodzigutisa vasikatyi; makore asina mvura, anotinhwa ngedutu; vari miti inoporodza, isina micero, yakafa kairi, yakabvitwa nenzinde; 13 Uri mafungu oruandhle anopenja,

ecibudisa mafuro okutşeruka kwao; nyeredzi dzinopepesheka, vakangwaririrwa kuşipa kwecidima mhera narini. 14 Enoki wecinomne kubva kuna Adamu wakaprofeta ndivo, eciti, Penyai Mambo wakauya nevakaceneswa vake vakawandisisa, 15 Kuti atonge veshe, nokunyisa veshe vasikadiri Mhari ngemishando yavo yeshe yevakaita ngokusikadiri Mhari, nokunyisa zeshe zakakonja zakareketwa ngavashaishi vasikadiri Mhari. 16 Ava vari vavuruvuti nevasikatendi vecihamba kudai ngokuemura kwavo, (nemiromo yavo inoereketa mazwi makuru okudzikudza,) vecitsanangura vanhu kuti vaone kufumiswa.

17 Asi imnimni, vanodikana, cerecedzai mazwi akamboereketwa ngevapostori vaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 18 Kuti vakati kwomuri, Dgomukuwo wokugumisira kunozoapo vaiti vejee, vecihamba kudai ngokuemura kwavo kwokusikadiri Mhari. 19 Ava ndivo vanoparadzana nevamneni, vari venyama vasina Mneya. 20 Asi imnimni, vanodikana, mnecidziaka padera pokutenda kwenyu kwakacenisisa, mnecekumbira muMneya Wakacena, 21 Dzingwarirei murudo rwaMhari, mnecirindira nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, muano kupona kusikaperi. 22 Multire nyasha vamneni vari mukugononda; 23 Nevamneni mne-civaponesa, mne-civabvuka kubva mumnoto; nevamneni mne-civaitire nyasha ngokutya, mne-cinyenya nezokufuka zine maara ngenyama.

24 Zino kwaari une simba rokumungwarira kubva mukupumhu-

nwa, nokumuemesa pamberi pou-
tende hwake musina ndaa, ngoku-
dakara kwakakura, 25 Kuna Mnjari
uri ega Muponesi wedu, ndiye

Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu, ngakua
noutende, noumambo, nokutonga,
nesimba, nguva isati yaapo, na-
zino, nemhera narini. Amen.

CAKAPADGIDZIRWA

KUNA JOHANI

1 Cakapangidzirwa ca Jesu Kri-
stu, ca kapuwa ndi Mnjari, kuti
apangidzire varanda vake izo zino-
tamika kuitika ngokukasira: naye
wakatuma, akazipangidzira nge-
ngirosi yake kumuranda wake Jo-
hani; **2** Uwo wakapupurira izwi
ra Mnjari noucapupu hwa Jesu Kri-
stu, wazeshe zaakaona. **3** Uno
mucena uwo unodzidza, naavo va-
nozwa mazwi okuprofeta uku, no-
kungwarira zakanyorwa mukati
mnyayo: ngokuti nguva yaapasinde.

4 Johani kuziara zinomje ziri
muAsia: nyasha ngadzia kwomuri
nokunyarara, zinobva kuno uwo
uripo, waiapo, nounouya; nokubva
kumneya minomje Iri pamberi
pedendemaro rake. **5** Nokubva
kuna Jesu Kristu uri capupu caka-
gondeka, ari dangwe rokumuka
kwevakafa, nomutongi wemadzi-
mambo enyika. Kwaari wakatida,
akatisunhura kuzishaishi zedu
ngengazi yake, **6** Akatiita vou-
mambo, nevapristi kuna Mnjari
Baba ake, kwaari ngakua noutende
nokutonga mhera narini. Amen.
7 Penyai unouya nemakore, nema-
dziso eshe anozomuona, naavoze
vakamuBaya; nemadzinza eshe

enyika anozobonda ngendaa yake.
Eya, Amen.

8 Ndiri Afa na Omega, unoronza
Jehova Mnjari, kudaro, Unesimba-
reshe, pakutanga, nazino, noku-
nguva inouya.

9 Inini Johani, mukoma wenyu,
nomungani wenyu mukutambu-
dzika nomuumambo nokusenge-
rera kuna Jesu, ndiri paciwi cino-
zwi Patimosi, ngendaa yezwi ra-
Mnjari, neyoucapupu hwa Jesu. **10**
Ndaia ndiri muMneya ngezua ra-
Mambo, ndakazwa sure kwangu
izwi guru rinonga kurira kwehwa-
ma, **11** Reciti, Ico counoona, nyo-
ra mutsamba, uitumire kuziara
zinomje, kuEfesu, kuSemerna,
kuPergamo, kuTiatira, kuSari-
desi, kuFiradefia, nokuRaod-
dikia. **12** Neni ndakakunukuka
kuti ndione izwi rakaereketa kwe-
ndiri. Naapo ndakakunukuka,
ndakaona zigadzikiro zezibani zi-
nomje zomukore; **13** Nepakati
pezigadzikiro zezibani ndakaona
umje wakadai ngoMukororo wo-
munhu, akapfeka cokufuka caka-
guma kutsoka, nediti rake raka-
sungwa ngebände romukore. **14**
Nesoro rake nebvudzi rake zaka-

cena kudai ngemamviri ehwai, zakacena kudai ngecando; nemandziso ake akadai ngomurazu womuriro. 15 Netsoka dzake dzakadai ngetusi rinoḡgaikira, apo rapishwa mucoto; nezwi rake raidai ngecaungu cemvura yakawanda. 16 Nomunyara yake yokumudyo waḡga akaḡata nyeredzi nomḡe: neshoti inopinza inoupaḡga huiiri yakabuda kumuromo wake: nehope yake yaḡgaikira kudai ngezuva rinojeka ngesimba raro. 17 Naapo ndamuona, ndakawa patsoka dzake ḡga uwo wafa. Naye wakaisa nyara yake yokumudyo padera paḡgu, eciti, Usatya; ndiri muambi nomugumisiri, 18 Ndiri aye unopona, ḡga ndafa, penya, ndinopona mhera narini, neni ndine makiyi okufaneHaldesi. 19 Ndizo nyora ziro zawaona, neziripo, nezinozotika sureni, 20 Necakafishika cenyeredzi nomḡe dzawaona munyara yaḡgu yokumudyo, nezigadzikiro zezibani zinomḡe zomukore. Nyeredzi nomḡe ḡgirosi dzeziara zinomḡe, nezigadzikiro zezibani zinomḡe ziri ziara zinomḡe.

2 Nyorera ḡgirosi yeziara ciri muEfesu, weciti: unoronza izi uwo wakabata nyeredzi nomḡe munyara yake yokumudyo, unohamba pakati pezigadzikiro zezibani zinomḡe zomukore: 2 Ndinozia mishando yako nokutambudzika kwako, nokuseḡgerera kwako nokuti autenderi vanhu vakashata, newe wakavaedza vanodzidaidza kuti vapostori, asi andivopi, wakavaona kuti vanyepi; 3 Newe unoseḡgerera, wecitsamḡirira ngepamsoro pezina rangū, auzi

kurembaremba: 4 Asi ndinokushoora ngeici kuti wakasia rudorwako rwokutanga. 5 Ndizo cerecedza apo powakawa, utenderuke, uite mishando yokutanga kuti usikaiti kudaro, ndinozouya kwouri ndiduse cigadzikiro cecibani cako pandau paco, kuti usikatenderuki. 6 Asi ici unaco, cokuti unonyenya mishando yevaNikorao, yendinonyenyawo. 7 Iye une nzee ḡgaazwe cinoeraketwa ndiMḡeya kuziara. Kwaari unonyisa ndinozomutendera kuti adye kumuti wokupona uri muParadesi raMḡari.

8 Nyorera kuḡgirosi yeziara ciri muSemerna: weciti, Unoronza izi uwo wokuamba nowokugumisira, wala akafa, nazino unopona. 9 Ndinozia dambudziko rako nourombo hwako, asi uri gurudza, ze, ndinozia kutuka kwavo vanoti tiri vaJuda, asi andivopi, asi vari vemhatso yokudira yaSatani. 10 Usatya izo zounozotambudzika ndizo, penya, Satani wodo kupotedza vamḡeni venyu mutirongu, kuti muedzwe; nemḡi munozoa nedambudziko mazuva ari gumi. Ita unogondeka metsa mukufa, neni ndinozokupa dzungudza rokupona. 11 Iye une nzee ḡgaazwe cinoeraketwa ndiMḡeya kuziara. Iye unonyisa aazoremadzwi ḡgokufa kweciiri.

12 Nyorera ḡgirosi inḡi muziara cePerigamo: unoronza izi une shoti inopinza ino upanga huiiri: 13 Ndinozia pounogara, ndipo pane dendemaro raSatani: newe unofatisisa zina rangū, ausati waramba kutenda kwangū, eya, nokuti kumazuva aAntipasi capupu cangū cakagondeka, wakaurawa pakati penyu, ndipo paanogara Satani.

14 Asi ndinokushoora ngeziro zishomani, ngokuti unavo vamneni vanobata zidzidziso zaBarami, uwo wakadzidzisa Baraki kuisa cipumhuniso pamberi pevana vaIsraeri, nokudya zinobairwa miedzaniso yokudira, nokuomba. 15 Dgokudaroze unavo vamneni vanobatisisa zidzidziso ze vaNikorao, 16 Ndizo tenderuka, kuti usikaiti kudaro ndinozouya kwouri ngokukasira, ndiambane navo ngeshoti yomuromo wangu. 17 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoeraketwa ndiMneya kuziara. Kwaari unonyisa ndinozomupa mana yakafishika, ndinozomupaze buwe rakacena, nepadera pebuwe pakanyorwa zina idza, risikazikani ngoumneni kwega ngouwo unoriashira.

18 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muTiatira: Unoronza izi Mukororo waMhari, une madziso akadal ngomurazu womuriro, netsoka dzake dzakadai ngetusi inongaikira. 19 Ndinozia mishando yako norudo rwako nokutenda kwako nokushandira kwako, nokusengerera kwako, nokuti mishando yako yokugumisira inopinda yokutanga. 20 Asi ndinokushoora ngeici, kuti unotendera mukadzi Jezaberi, uwo unoti uri muprofeti, naye unodzidzisa nokupaukisa varanda vangu kuti vaombe nokudya zakabairwa miedzaniso yokudira. 21 Neni ndakamupa nguva yokuti atenderuke, asi inga asikadi kutenderuka kubva mukuomba kwake. 22 Penya, ndinozomukandira mumubede, navo vanoomba naye mudambudziko gurutu, kuti vasikateruki kumishando yavo. 23 Neni ndinozouraya vana vake ngorufa. Neziara zeshe zinozozia

kuti inini ndiriye unotshakisisa itso nomoyo, neni ndinozomuhina umne ngaumne kudai ngemishando yenyu. 24 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, imngimngi mngakasara muTiatira, kwavari vasiya uku kudzidziswa, vasikazi kuzia udzamu hwaSatani, ndinoti kwomuri, Andizomutwikisi mutwaro umneni. 25 Kani ico comunaco batisisai metsa ndiuye. 26 Nouwo unonyisa, nounongwarira mishando yangu pakugumisira, kwaari ndinozohina simba padera pemadzinzana: 27 Naye unozotonga nge-donga yesimbi, kudai ngezidzio zomuumbi zinoputswa kuita ziwendanda; kudai ngezendakaashira kuna Baba angu. 28 Neni ndinomupa nyeredzi inozwi mashashe. 29 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoeraketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

3 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muSaradesi: Unoronza izi une mneya minomne yaMhari, nenyeredzi nomne; ndinozia mishando yako kuti une zina rokuti unopona, asi wakafa. 2 Rinda, nokugwinyisa izo zasara, zodo kufa: ngokuti andioni kuti mishando yako yakaperera pamberi paMhari wangu. 3 Ndizo cerecedza maashirire nokuzwa kwowakaita, uzinngwarire, nokutenderuka. Ndizo kuti usikarindi, ndinozouya kudai ngembava, newe auzozii awa re-ndinozouya ndiro kwouri. 4 Asi une mazina mashomani muSaradesi, eavo vasikazi kusipisa zokufuka zavo, navo vanozohamba neni vakasimira zakacena, ngokuti vanosisa. 5 Iye unonyisa unozopfeswa kudaro ngezokufuka zakacena, neni andizodzimi zina rake

mutsemba yokupona, ndinozotenda zina rake pamberi pa Bafa angu, nepamberi pengirosi dzake. 6 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoeraketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

7 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muFiradefia: Unoronza izi wakacena, une gwinyiso, une kiyi ra-Davida, uwo unobeura, akunaze unozokonya, naye akonya akunaze unobeura. 8 Ndinozia mishando yako, (penya ndakaisa pamberi pako ruvi rwakabeurwa, akuna munhu ungarukonya,) une simba doko, wakangwarira izwi rangu auzi kuramba zina rangu. 9 Penya, ndinokupa vamneni vemhatso yokudira yaSatani, vanozwi va-Juda, vasivopi, asi vanonyepa; penya ndinozoita kuti vauye nokudira pamberi petsoka dzako, nokuzia kuti ndakakuda. 10 Dgokuti wakangwarira izwi rangu rokusengerera, neni ndinozokungwarira ngomukuwo wokutambudzika unouya padera penyika yeshe, kuedza avo vanogara munyika. 11 Ndinokasira kuuya: Batisisa counaco kuti asazoapo munhu unozokutorera dzungudza rako. 12 Uwo unonyisa ndinozomuita sika mutemperiraMnari wangu, naye aacazobudimjo: neni ndinozonyora padera pake zina raMnari wangu, nezina redoropa raMnari wangu, riri Jerusarema idza, rinodzaka kubva mudenga, kubva kuna Mnari wangu, nezina rangu idza. 13 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoeraketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

14 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muRaodikia: Unoronza izi uwo uri Amen, uri capupu cakagondeka cine gwinyiso, muambi wezakasikwa zaMnari: 15 Ndinozia mi-

shando yako kuti autonhori nokuti kupisha: ndinoda kuti utonhore nokuti upishe. 16 Ndizo ngo-kuti unodzia usikapishi nokuti kutonhora, ndinozokurutsa munurombo wangu, 17 Dgokuti unoti, Ndiri gurudza, ndakapfuma, anditami ciro, usikazii kuti uri tsereketwa, nounotambudzika, uri murombo nouri bofu nomutitinini. 18 Ndinokupanga kuti utenge kwe-ndiri mukore wakanyunguruswa ngomuriro kuti uite gurudza, nezokufuka zakacena kuti udzipfekese, kuti kutseruka kwoutitinini hwako husazooneka; nomutombo wokudzodza madziso, kuti uone. 19 Avo veshe vendinoda, ndinova-ganyira, nokuvaorora; ndizo tsamnjirira utenderuke. 20 Penya, ndinoema paruvi nokukuhudza: kudai aripo munhu unorizwa izwi rangu nokubeura musiwu, ndinozopoterakwari, ndidye naye, naye adye neni. 21 Iye unonyisa ndinozomuita kuti agare neni padendemarorangu, kudai ndini ndakanysisawo, ndatogara naBafa angu padendemaroravo. 22 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoeraketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

4 Dgesure kweizi ndakaona, penya, ruvi rwakabeurwa mudenga, neizwi rokutangga rendakazwa rakadai ngokurira kwehwa-ma reciereketa neni, reciti, Kwirapano, neni ndinozokupangidzira izo zinotamika kuitika sure kweizi. 2 Paripo ndaia mumneya: penya, raiapo dendemaro rakagadzikwa mudenga, nepadera paro paigaramnje: 3 Nouwo waigarapo kuri-ngirika kwake inga kwakadai ngebuwe rejasipa neresadio, kwaia-

poze utahwadande hwecitendenedza dendemaro, kuringirika kwahwo inga kwakadai ngebuwe resimaragadio. 4 Nokutendenedza dendemaro kwaiapo madendemaro ari makumi mairi namarongomuna, nepadera pema dendemaro paigara vakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna, vakapfeka zokufuka zakacena, nemadzungudza omukore aia mumasoro mnavo. 5 Kwakabudaze kudendemaro mheni nemazwi nokutinhira. Kwaiapo ziveneko zinomwe zomuriro zecibaka pamberi pedendemaro, izo ziri mweya minomwe yaMhari; 6 Nepamberi pedendemaro pane ruandhle rwakadai ngebuwe romutsaratsara, nepakati pedendemaro nokuritendenedza kwaiapo zisikwa zirongomuna zaipona, zakazara ngemadziso mberi nesure. 7 Necisikwa cokutangga caiंगा cakadai ngemhondoro, necisikwa ceciri caiंगा cakadai ngekonyana renombe, necisikwa cecitatu caiंगा cine hope yakadai ngeyomunhu, necisikwa cecirongomuna caiंगा cakadai ngegodzi rinobururuka. 8 Nezisikwa zirongomuna zaipona zeshe cimwe ngacimwe cazo caia nemapapiro matanhatu, zakazara madziso kutenderera kubanzi nomukati: nazo azizi kuzorora masikati nousiku, zeciti, Wakacena, Wakacena, Wakacena, Unesimbareshe, waindoiapo, nouripo, nounozouya. 9 Naapo zisikwa zaipona zozohina kukudza nokuremeredza nokuɓonga kwaari unogara padendemaro, unopona mhera narini, 10 Vakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna vanozowa pashi pamberi pouwo unogara padendemaro, nokumudira uwo uno-

pona mhera narini, navo vanozokandira madzungudza avo pamberi pedendemaro, veciti, 11 Unosisa, iwewe Mambo wedu naMhari wedu, kuashira kukudzwa nokuremeredzwa nesimba: ngokuti wakasika ziro zeshe, nangokuda kwako zakaapo, zakasikwa.

5 Zino ndakaona munyara yokumudyo youwo wakagara padendemaro tsamba yakanyorwa pakati nesure, yakanamirwa ngezina miro zinomwe. 2 Ndakaona ngirosi ine simba yecidaidzira ngezwi guru, yeciti, Ndiani unosisa kuseura tsamba, nokusunhura zinamiro zayo? 3 Inga kusina munhu mudenga nokuti padera penyika, nokuti ngepashi penyika, waikona kuseura tsamba nokuti kuiringira. 4 Apapo ndakacema kakurutu ngokuti inga kusina munhu wakaoneka akasisa kuseura tsamba nokuti kuiringira. 5 Noumwe wevakuru wakati kwendiri, Usacema: penya, Mhondoro yoruzi rwaJuda, runzinde rwaDavida rwanyisa kuseura tsamba, nezina miro zinomwe zayo. 6 Zino ndakaona pakati pedendemaro nepzisikwa zirongomuna zinopona, nepevakuru, yainga yakaema Hwai inonga yakaurawa, yainga ine nyanga nomwe, nemadziso manomwe, izo ziri mweya minomwe yaMhari, yakatumga munyika mgeshe. 7 Nayo yakauya, ikaitora kubva kunyara yokumudyo youwo waigara padendemaro. 8 Naapo yainga yatora tsamba, zisikwa zirongomuna zinopona, nevakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna vakawa pashi pamberi peHwai, umwe ngaumwe wavo ane

dimbgi, nemikangasi yomukore, yakazara ngomutombo une gwe-
ma, uri mikumbiro yevakacene-
swa. 9 Navo vakaemba ruyo rutša
veciti, Unosisa iwewe kutora tsa-
mba nokuβeura zinamiro zayo;
ngokuti iwewe wakaurawa, ukati-
tejgera kuna Mjari ngengazi ya-
ko, kubva kumadzinza eshe, nendi-
mi dzeshe, nevanhu veshe, noku-
marusinga eshe, 10 Newe waka-
vaita madzimambo nevapristi ku-
na Mjari wedu; navo vanotoŋga
padera penyika. 11 Zino ndakao-
na, ndikazwa izwi reŋgirosi dza-
kawanda dzaiŋga dzakatenededza
dendemaro, nezisikwa zinopona,
nevakuru, nouwandu hwadzo hwala
mazana namazana emazana. 12
Dzeciti ngezwi guru, Yakasisa
Hwai yakaurawa kuashira simba,
noupfumi, nouŋwaru, nokugwi-
nya, nokuremeredzwa, noutende,
nokuirikidzwa. 13 Neziro zeshe
zakasikwa ziri mudenŋa, neziri
munyika, neziri pashi penyika, ne-
ziri muruandhle, nazo zeshe ziri
mukati mŋazo, ndakazizwa, zeciti,
Kwaari unogara padendemaro, no-
kuHwai, ngakua nokukudzwa, no-
kuremeredzwa, noutende, nokuto-
ŋga, mhera narini. 14 Nezisikwa
ziroŋgomuna zinopona, zakati,
Ameni. Nevakuru vakawa pashi,
vakadira.

6 Zino ndakaona, Hwai yaŋga
yabeura cimŋe cezinamiro zi-
nomŋe, ndakazwa cimŋe cezisikwa
zinopona ceciti ngezwi rinŋga ro-
mutinhiro: Uya, uone, 2 Penya,
raiapo haci rakacena, nouwo waka-
rigada waia nouta; wakapuwa dzu-
ngudza: naye wakabuda ecinyisa,
nokunyisa. 3 Naapo aiŋga abeura

cinamiro ceciiri, ndakazwa cisikwa
ceciiri cinopona, ceciti, Uya. 4
Nehaci rimŋeni shava rakabuda;
naye wakarigada wakapuwa simba
rokudusa kunyarara munyika, no-
kuti uaurayane, wakapuwaŋe shoti
huru.

5 Naapo yabeura cinamiro ceci-
tatu, ndakazwa cisikwa cecitatu
cinopona, ceciti, Uya, uone. Nda-
kariŋgira ndikaona, haci rakasipa,
nouwo wakarigada wala necipimo
munyara yake. 6 Ndakazwa rino-
ŋga izwi pakati pezisikwa ziroŋgo-
muna zinopona, reciti, Cipimo ce-
koroni cinotenŋwa ngedenario, ne-
zipimo zitatu zebare zinotenŋwa
ngedenario, usashaishira mafuta
nevini.

7 Naapo abeura cinamiro ceci-
roŋgomuna, ndakazwa izwi recisi-
kwa ceciroŋgomuna cinopona, re-
citi, Uya. 8 Ndakariŋgira ndi-
kaona, haci rakaceneruka nouwo
wakarigada wakapuwa zina roku-
ti, Kufa, neHaidesi rakamuteera.
Wakapuwaŋe simba padera pavo
vari murupande rweciroŋgomuna
rwenyika kuti auraye ngeshoti, na-
nŋenzara, nanŋenhenda, nanŋezi-
kara zomunyika.

9 Naapo abeura cinamiro ceci-
shano, ndakaona ngepashi pealtari
mjoyo yaavo vakaurawa ngepa-
msoro pezwi raMjari, nanŋepa-
msoro poucapupu hwavakapupura
ndihwo. 10 Uakadaidzira ngezwi
guru, veciti, Mukuwo wakaitawani
kureβa, A Tenzi, iwewe wakacena
nounge gwinyiso, wousikatonggi no-
kuunzidzira ngazi yedu kuna avo
vanogara munyika? 11 Uakapu-
wa, umŋe nŋaumŋe, nŋuwe dzaka-
cena; kwakaronzwa kwavari kuti
vazorore mukuwo mudoko, kume-

tsa kuitike kuurawa kwevaranda pampepo navo, nevangani vavo, vanozourawa kudai ndivo.

12 Neni ndakaona apo abeura cinamiro cecitanhatu, kwakaapo kuzungunyika kukurutu kwenyika, nezua rakaşipiswa kudai ngejira remamviri, nomgedzi weshe wakaitwa inga ngazi; 13 Nenyeredzi dzomudenga dzakawira panyika, kudai ngomuonde unoriga maonde awo asikazi kuibva, apo wazungunyiswa ngedutu guru. 14 Ndedenga rakabviswa kudai ngetsamba apo yecipetwa; nemitunhu yeshe neziwi zakabviswa pandau yazo. 15 Nemadzimambo enyika, nevazare, nenduna huru, nemakurudza, nevakagwinya, nomuranda weshe, nowakasunhurika weshe, vakahwara mumapako, nomumapuwe emitunhu, 16 Navo vakati, kumitunhu nokumapuwe, Tiwirenyi, mutifishe kubva kuhope youwo unogara padendemaro, nokubva kwoushungu hweHwai: 17 Dgokuti raguma zuba guru roushungu hwavo, ndiani une simba rokuema?

7 Dgesure kweici ndakaona ngirosi murongomuna dzeciema kumaruti marongomuna enyika, dzakabata madutu marongomuna enyika, kuti dutu risazofuridza munyika, nokuti muruandhle, nokuti padera pemiti yeshe. 2 Apapo ndakaona ngirosi imneni, yecikwira kubva kumabvazua, ine cinamiro caMjari unopona, nayo yakadaidzira ngezwi guru kune idzo ngirosi murongomuna, dzakapuwa kushaishira nyika noruandhle, 3 Yeciti, Musashaishira nyika nokuti ruandhle, nokuti mutinaumpe, metsa taisa cinamiro pa-

huma dzevaranda vaMjari wedu. 4 Ndakazwa uwandu hwaavo vakanamirwa, vata zana namakumi marongomuna namarongomuna egumi ramazana, vakaisirwa cinamiro kubva kudzinza rimpe ngarimpe revana vaIsraeri.

5 Kudzinza raJuda vakaisirwa cinamiro vari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raRubeni makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raGadi makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 6 Kudzinza raAsheri makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raNafitari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raManasa makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 7 Kudzinza raSimioni makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raRevi makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raIsakari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 8 Kudzinza raZeburona makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raJosefa makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raBenjimini rakaisirwa cinamiro kune vari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi.

9 Dgesure kweizi ndakarisingira ndikaona, mbuggano huru isikakoni kueregwya ngomunhu, inobva kumadzinda eshe, nemarkusinga eshe, nevanhu veshe, nevendimi dzeshe, vakaema pamberi pedendemaro nepamberi peHwai, vakapfeka nguwe dzakacena, vane matai emibvumo munyara dzavo; 10 Vakadaidzira ngezwi guru, veciti, Ruponeso ruri kuna Mjari wedu unogara padendemaro, nokune Hwai. 11 Nengirosi dzeshe dzalema dzecitenedza dendemaro, nokutenedza vakuru ne-

zisikwa zirongomuna zinopona; dzakawa pashi pamberi pedendemaro ngehope dzadzo, dzakadira Mjari, 12 Dzeciti, Amení, kuku-dzwa noutende, noungwaru, noku-bonga, nokuremeredzwa, nesimba, nokugwinya, ngazia kuna Mjari wedu, mhera narini. Amení. 13 Noumne wevakuru wakapingura, eciti kwendiri, Ndiani ava vakapfeka nguwe dzakacena, vanobva kuri? 14 Ndakati kwaari, Mambo wangu, ndiwe unozia. Naye wakati kwendiri, Ava ndivo vanobuda kubva kudambudziko gurutu, navo vakasuka nguwe dzavo, vakadzicenesa mungazi yeHwai. 15 Dgeiyi ndaa vari pamberi pedendemaro raMjari, vanomushandira masikati nousiku mutemperi rake: nouwo unogara padendemaro unozovangwarira mutende rake. 16 Avacazozwi nzara, nokuti nyota; ze, zuba ariczovapishi, nokuti kupisha kumneni: 17 Dgokuti Hwai iri pakati pedendemaro inozovau-sha, nokuvatungamira kuenda navo kuzinyuka zemvura yokupona: naMjari unozopukuta masodzi eshe kubvisa kumadziso avo.

8 Naapo afeura cinamiro ceci-nomne, kwakaapo kunyarara mudenga, kunonga mukuwo mudoko. 2 Neni ndakaona ngirosi nomne dzakaema pamberi pa-Mjari, dzakapuwa hwama nomne.

3 Nengirosi imneni yakauya ikaema pasinde pealtari ine cidzio comukore cokupishira mutombo une gwema, yakapuwa mutombo wakawanda wokupisha une gwema, kuti iuhine padera pealtari romukore rala pamberi pedendemaro, pamnepo nemikumbiro ye-

vakaceneswa. 4 Neciushi comutombo wokupisha une gwema cakakwira pamnepo nemikumbiro yevakaceneswa pamberi pa-Mjari cecibuda munyara yengirosi. 5 Nengirosi yakatora cidzio cokupishira mutombo, nayo yakacidzadza ngomuriro wepaaltari, ikaukandira padera penyika, kwakaapo kutinhira, nemazwi, nemheni, nokuzungunyika kwenyika.

6 Nengirosi nomne dzala nehwa-ma nomne, dzakanasirira kuti dzi-ridze.

7 Yokutanga yakaridza, kwakaapo matsanza, nomuriro, zakavenganidzwa nengazi, nazo zakakandirwa padera penyika: norupande rwecitatu rwenyika rwakapishwa, norupande rwecitatu rwe-miti rwakapishwa, nomnenje weshemuishi wakapishwa.

8 Nengirosi yeciiri yakaridza, necakadai ngomutunhu mukuru cinobaka ngomuriro cakakandirwa muruandhle: norupande rwecitatu rworuandhle rwakaita ngazi, 9 Norupande rwecitatu rwezisikwa zomuruandhle zinokurarama zakafa, norupande rwecitatu rwengarava rwakaputswa.

10 Nengirosi yecitatu yakaridza; nyeredzi huru yakawa kubva mudenga, yecibaka kudai ngecibani, yakawira padera porupande rwecitatu rwendwizi, nepadera pezinyuka zemvura; 11 Nezina renyeredzi rakazwi, Mutika; norupande rwecitatu rwemvura rwakaita mutika; nevanhu vazhinji vakafa ngemvura iyo ngokuti yakavaviswa.

12 Nengirosi yecirongomuna yakaridza, norupande rwecitatu rwezua rwakarohwa, norupande rwe-

citatu rwomnedzi, norupande rwe-citatu rwenyeredzi; kuti rupande rwecitatu rwazo rusipiswe, nema-sikati asazojeka rupande rwao rwe-citatu, nousiku ngokudaro.

13 Neni ndakarngira ndikazwa godzi recibururuka pakati pomu-denga, reciti ngezwi guru, Ihehe, ihehe, ihehe kwavari vanogara pa-dera penyika ngendaa yemazwi amneni ehwama dzenngirosi nhatu dzicazoridza.

9 Nengirosi yecishano yakaridza, neni ndakaona nyeredzi yaka-bva mudenga ikawa panyika: ya-kapuwa kiyi yomurindi wakadzamisisa; 2 Nayo yakabeura muri-ndi wakadzamisisa; neciushi caka-kwira kubva mumurindi uwo, ca-kadai ngeciushi cecoto cakakura. Nezuva nomneya zakaşipiswa nge-ndaa yeciushi comurindi uwo. 3 Nendongwe dzakabuda muciusi, kuuya padera penyika, dzakapuwa simba rakadai ngerezinyaada zo-munyika. 4 Dzakaronzera kuti dzisazoshalshira mnenje wenyika, nokuti ciro cimneni cakaşipirika, nokuti muti, asi vega vanhu vasina cinamiro caMnari pahuma dzavo. 5 Adzizi kupuwa simba rokuvau-rya, asi kuti dziwarwadzise mne-dzi mishano: nokurwadzisa kwa-dzo inga kwakadai ngokurwadzisa kwecinyaada apo caruma munhu. 6 Dgao mazuva vanhu vanozo-tşaka kufa, vasikakuoni; nokufi-sisa kuti vafe, nokufa kunozotiza kubva kwavari. 7 Nemlemo ye-ndongwe idzo yaia yakadai ngeye-mahaci, akanasirirwa kurwa, ne-padera pemasoro adzo panonga paia nemadzungudza akadai ngoo-mukore. Nehope dzadzo inga dza-

kadai ngedzavanhu. 8 Dzaia ne-bvudzi rakadai ngebvudzi revaka-dzi, nemazino adzo inga akadai ngeemhondoro. 9 Dzaia necidzi-tiro cediti cinonga simbi; nokuti-nhira kwemapapiro adzo inga kwakadai ngokwengoro dzokurwa, nokwemahaci akawanda ecirumba kuenda kuimbi. 10 Dzaia nemi-swe yakadai ngeye zinyaada, nei-norurera; nokumiswe yadzo kwaia nesimba rokuremadza, va-nhu mnedzi mishano. 11 Dzaia namambo wadzo yaia ngirosi yomurindi wakadzamisisa, zina rayo ngeciHeberu ndiAbadoni, ngeciGriki ine zina rokuti, Apo-rioni.

12 Dambudziko rokutangga ra-pinda; penya, kucauya madambu-dziko mairi ngesure kweizi. 13 Nengirosi yecitanhatu yakaridza, neni ndakazwa izwi recibva pa-nyanga dzealtari romukore riri pamberi paMnari, 14 Reciti kune ngirosi yecitanhatu, yaia nehwa-ma, Sunhura ngirosi muronggo-muna, dzakasungwa parwizi ru-kuru Ufrate. 15 Nengirosi muro-ngomuna dzakasunhurwa, dzaka-nasirirwa awa nezuva nomnedzi negore kuti dziuraye rupande rwe-citatu rwevanhu. 16 Nouwandu hwehondo dzevanogada mahaci hwaia makumi mairi emazana egumi ramazana: ndakazwa uwa-ndu hwavo. 17 Dgokudaro nda-kaona mahaci mucioniso naavo va-kaagada, vane zidzitiro zediti zo-muriro nohwehiasinto nohwesoru-fa. Nemasoro emahaci inga akayai ngeemhondoro, nomumiromo dao mnakabuda muriro pamnepo ne-ciushi nesorufa. 18 Dgenyatwa idzi nhatu rupande rwecitatu rwa-

vanhu rwakaurawa, ngomuriro, neciushi, nesorufa, izo zakabuda kumiromo yao. 19 Ngokuti simba remahaci rala mumiromo yao nokumiswe yao, ngokuti miswe yao yainga yakadai ngenyoka, yala nemasoro; ndio airemadza. 20 Nevamneni vanhu, vasikazi kuurawa ngenyatwa idzi, avazi kutenderuka kubva kumishando yenyara dzavo, kuti vasazodira madimoni, nemiedzaniso yokudira, yomukore, neyesiriva, neyetusi, neyemapuwe, neyemiti; iyo isikakoni kuona, nokuti kuzwa, nokuti kuhamba: 21 Ze, avazi kutenderuka kubva mu-kuuraya kwavo, nokuti mukurowa kwavo, nokuti mukuomba kwavo, nokuti mukuḅa kwavo.

10 Neni ndakaona ngirosi imneni yakagwinya yecidzaka kubva mudenga, yakafuka gore; noutahwadande hwaḷa padera pesoro rayo, nehope yayo yainga yakadai ngezua, netsoka dzayo dzala dzakadai ngemirazu yomuriro; 2 Inga yakabata munyara yayo katsamba kakabeuka: yakatsika rutsoka rwayo rwokumudyo padera poruandhle, norwoku-muoshwe padera penyika; 3 Yakadaidzira ngezwi guru, kudai ngokurira kwemhondoro: naapo yadaidzira, kutinhira kunomne kwakatinhira. 4 Naapo kutinhira kunomne kwainga kwatinhira, ndainga ndodo kunyora, ndakazwa izwi recibva mudenga, reciti, Konya izo zakaerakwa ngokutinhira kunomne, usazinyora. 5 Nengirosi yendakaona yakaema padera poruandhle nepenyika, yakamirudza nyara yayo yokumudyo mudenga, 6 Ikapika ndiye unopona mhera

narini, uwo wakasika degga neizo zirimno, nenyika neizo zirimno, noruandhle neizo zirimno, kuti mukuwo aucazoapopi, 7 Asi ngez-mazuva ezwi rengirosi yecinomne, apo yainga yodo kuridza, ngouwo mukuwo cakafishika caMhari cinozopera, kudai ngezaakaronza kuvaranda vake vaprofeti. 8 Nenzwi rendakazwa recibva mudenga, rakaeraketaze neni, rikati, Enda, utore katsamba kakabeuka kari munyara yengirosi yakaema padera poruandhle nepadera penyika. 9 Ndakaenda kune ngirosi iyo, ndikati kweiri, Ndipe katsamba. Nayo yakati kwendiri, katore, ukadye; kanozoita kuti ndani yako iwa-ve, asi mumuromo wako kanozo-tapira kudai ngouci. 10 Ndakatora katsamba munyara yengirosi, ndakakadya, mumuromo wangu kaitapira kudai ngouci; naapo ndakadya, ndani yangu yakavava. 11 Dzakati kwendiri, Kunotamika kuti uprofeteze ngepamsoro pevanhu vazhinji, nemadzinza, nendimi; nemadzimambo.

11 Ndakapuya rutsanga rwa-kadai ngomudondoro, kukazwi, Miruka, uende, upime kukura kwetempereri raMhari, nealtari, naavo vanodiromno. 2 Asi ruanze ruri kubanzi kwetempereri rurekere, usarupima; ngokuti urwo rwakapuya kune vemadzinza: navo vanozotsikatsika pashi ngetsoka dzavo doropa rakacena mpedzi iri makumi marongomuna namiri. 3 Ndinozopa simba kuzapupu zangu ziiri, kuti ziprofete mazuva ari gumi remazana nemazana mairi, nemakumi matanhatu, zakapfeka macira emasaka. 4 Ava vari miti

miiri yemaorive, nezigadzikiro zii-ri zezibani zinoema pamberi pa-Mambo wenyika. 5 Kuti aripo munhu unoda kuvaremadza, muriro unobuda kumiromo yavo weciuraya mapandu avo: kuti aripo munhu unoda kuvaremadza, ngeiyi njira kunotamika kuti aurawe. 6 Ava vane simba rokukonya dengga, kuti isazonaya ngamazuva okuprofeta kwavo, navo vane simba padera pemvura kuitsandudza kuti iite ngazi, nokurove nyika ngemadamudziko eshe, ngenguva dzeshe dzevanoda. 7 Naapo vapedza ucapupu hwavo, cikara cinokwira kubva mumurindi wakadzamisisa cinozoambana navo, nokuvanyisa, nokuvauraya. 8 Nemiiri yavo yakafa inozorashwa mupato redoropa guru, rinozwi ngokuedzanisira kuti, Sodoma, neEgipite, paakakohomerwawo Mambo wavo. 9 Navo vanobva kuvanhu, nemarusingga, nendimi, nemadzinza, vanozoringgira miiri yavo yakafa, mazuva matatu nehafu, vasikatenderi kuti miiri yavo yakafa ikwe mumaiifa. 10 Naavo vanogara munyika vanodakara ndivo, nokupembera; vanozotumirana zipo umne kwoumneni; ngokuti ava vaprofeti vairi vakatambudza avo vanogara munyika. 11 Dgesure kwemazuva matatu nehafu, mneya wokurarama unobva kuna Mjari wakapotera mukati mjavo, vakaema ngetsoka dzavo; nokutya kukurutu kwakagumira avo vakavaona. 12 Uakazwa izwi guru recibva mudenga, reciti kwavari, Kwirai uno. Uakawira mudenga mugore; nepandu avo akavaringgira; 13 Dgeiro awa kwaiapo kuzungunyika kukurutu kwenyika, norupande rwegu-

mi rwedoropa rwakawa; vakaurawa vanhu vari makumi emazana manomne mukuzungunyika kwenyika: nevamneni vakatya, vakairikidza Mjari womudenga.

14 Dambudziko reciri rapinda, penya, dambudziko recitatu rino-kasira kuuya. 15 Nengirosi yecinomne yakaridza; kwakazwika izwi guru mudenga reciti, Uamambo hwenyika hwaita hwaMambo wedu, nohwaKristu wake, naye unozotonga mhera narini. 16 Nevakuru vari makumi mairi navarongomuna, vanogara pamberi paMjari, padera pemaendemaro avo, vakawa ngehope dzavo, vakadira Mjari, 17 Ueciti, Tinokubonga, A Mambo Mjari, Unesimbasheshe, uwo uripo, nowaiapo, ngokuti wakadzitorera simba rako guru, ukatonga. 18 Nemadzinza akatseneka, noushingu hwako hwakauya, nomukuwo wevakafa kuti vatongwe, nomukuwo woku-hina musharo kune varanda vako vaprofeti, nokuvakaceneswa, nokwavari vanotya zina rako, vadoko nevakuru, nokuuraya avo vanoparadze nyika.

19 Temperi raMjari rakabeurwa mudenga; mjakaoneka mutemperi rake bokisi recitenderano cake; kwakaapo mheni, nemazwi, nokutinhira, nokuzungunyika kwenyika, nematsanza makurutu.

12 Necioniso cikuru cakaoneka mudenga; mukadzi akapfeka zuva, nomnedzi uri pashi petsoka dzake, nepadera pesoro rake pala nedzungudza renyeredzi dziri gumi nambiri; 2 Wala nemimba, wakacema, ecirwadziwa ngokubereka, nokurwadziwa ngo-

kusununguka. 3 Necioniso cimneni cakaoneka mudenga; penya, drako guru rakatsuka rine masoro manomne nenyanga dziri gumi, nepadera pemasoro aro pala nemadzungudza manomne. 4 Nomuswe waro unokweya rupande rwecitatu rwenyeredzi dzomudenga, rikadzikandira panyika: nedrako rakaema pemberi pomukadzi wainga odo kubereka, kuti ridye mjana wake aberekwa. 5 Naye waka bereka mukororo, mjana womukomana, unozotonga madzinza eshe ngendonga yesimbi: nomjana wakakwidzwa kuna Mjari, nokufendemaro rake. 6 Nomukadzi wakatizira mushango, apo pala nendau yakanasirirwa ndiMjari, kuti vamurere apo mazuva ari gumi remazana mairi nemakumi matanhatu.

7 Kwakaapo kurwa mudenga: Mikaeri pamnepo nengirosi dzake dzecirwa nedrako; nedrako nara rakarwa pamnepo nengirosi dzaro; 8 Dzakanyiswa, nendau yadzo aizi kucazooneka mudenga. 9 Nedrako guru rakakandirwa pashi, iyo nyoka sharuka, inozwi ndiDiabori, naSatani, mucengedzi wenyika yeshu; iye wakakandirwa pashi munyika, nengirosi dzake dzakarashwa pashi pamnepo naye. 10 Neni ndakazwa izwi guru recibva mudenga, reciti, Zino rwaguma ruponeso, nesimba, noumambo, zaMjari wedu, nesimba raKristu wake: ngokuti mupumhi wevakoma vedu wakandirwa pashi, uwo unovaitira ndaa pemberi paMjari wedu masikati nousiku. 11 Navo vakamunyisa ngengazi yeHwai, nangezwise roucapupu hwa; navo avazi kuda kupona kwavo metsa

mukufa. 12 Ndizo dakarai imnjeni madenga, nemnjeni munogara mukati mja. Ihehe kunyika nokuruandhle: ngokuti Satani wadzaka kwomuri, anoushangu hukurutu, ngokuti unozia kuti nguva yake yaafupi.

13 Naapo drako rainga raona kuti rakakandirwa pashi, rakatambudza uwo mukadzi waka bereka mjana womukomana. 14 Mukadzi uwo wakapuwa mapapiro mairi egodzi guru, kuti abururuke kenda mushango kundau yake, paa-norerwa mukuwo, nemikuwo, nehafu yomukuwo kubva kuhope yenyoka. 15 Nenyoka yakabudisa mvura mumuromo wayo kunonga rwizi, sure kwomukadzi kuti atorwe ngorwizi. 16 Nenyika yakadetsera mukadzi, ikabeura muromo wayo, nokumedza rwizi, urwo rwakabudiswa ngedrako mumuromo waro. 17 Nedrako rakatse-nekera mukadzi, rakaenda, rikambana nevamneni vana vake, vanongwarira mipango yaMjari, vecibata ucapupu hwaJesu:

13 Ndakaema padera pejeca roruandhle. Ndakaona cikara cecibuda muruandhle, cine nyanga dziri gumi, nemasoro manomne, nepadera penyanga dzaco pala nemadzungudza ari gumi, nepadera pemasoro aco pala nezina okutuka Mjari. 2 Necikara cendakaona inga cakadai ngekamba, netsoka dzaco dzala dzakadai ngebeya, nomuromo waco wainga wakadai ngowemhondoro: nedrako rakacipa simba raro, nedendemaro raro, nokupanga kukurutu. 3 Ndakaona rimne remasoro aco, ingatei inga rakarohwa metsa

rife; nebonje rokufa kwaco rakapora: nenyika yakashama ngendaa yecikara; 4 Navo vakadira drako ngokuti ndiro rakapa cikara simba raro; vakadira cikara, veciti, Ndi- ni ungaedzaniwa necikara? ndi- nize une simba rokurwa naco? 5 Cakapuwa muromo wokuereketa zakakura nokutuka; cakapuwa ze simba rokuti ciite mishando yaco mgedzi iri makumi marongomuna nemiiri. 6 Naco cakaſeura muro- mo waco kutuka Mjari, nokutuka zina rake, netende rake, navo vano- gara mudenga. 7 Cakapuwa ze kuambana navakaceneswa, noku- vanyisa, cakapuwa ze simba padera pamarusinga eshe, navanhu, ne- ndimi, nemadziwa. 8 Ueshe va- nogara padera penyika vanozoci- dira, vane mazina asikazi kunyo- rwa mutsamba yokupona yeHwai yakaurawa kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. 9 Kuti aripo une nzee ngaazwe. 10 Kuti aripo unodo ku- kweera munhu mukusungwa, iye unozoendawo mukusungwa. Kuti aripo unouraya ngeshoti, iye uno- zourawawo ngeshoti. Pano ndipo panokusengerera nokugonda kwe- vakaceneswa.

11 Ndakaona cikara cimjeni ce- cikwira kubuda munyika; caia nenyanga mbiri dzakadai ngedze- hwai, cakaereketa kudai ngedrako. 12 Cinoshandisa simba recikara cokutanga mukuona kwaco. Ci- noita kuti nyika navo vanogaromgo vadire cikara cokutanga, caia ne- bonje rokufa rakapora. 13 Cinoita mishamiso mikuru, kuti muriroze udzake padera penyika wecibva mudenga mukuona kwevanhu. 14 Naco cinocengedzera avo vanogara munyika, ngendaa yemishamiso

yakapuwa kweciri kuti ciite pa- mberi pecikara; cecironza kwavari vanogara munyika kuti vaite mue- dzaniso wecikara, cakaſaiwa nge- shoti cikapona. 15 Cakapuwa si- mba rokihina mjeya kumuedza- niso wecikara, kuti muedzaniso wecikara uite zeshe, kuereketa, nokuita kuti veshe vasikadiri mue- dzaniso wecikara vaurawe. 16 Cinoita kuti veshe vadoko neva- kuru, nevafumi, nevarombo; neva- kasunhurika, nevaranda, vapuwe cioniso kunyara yavo yokumudyo, nokuti pahuma dzavo; 17 Ze, kuti munhu naumje asazokona kutenga nokuti kutengisa kwegu uwo une cioniso, kunoti zina recikara, no- kuti erengo rezina raco. 18 Pano ndipo pano unguwaru. Iye unozwi- sisa ngaaerenge erengo recikara; ngokuti riri erengo romunhu: nee- renge rake riri mazana matanhatu nemakumi matanhatu nemata- nhatu.

14 Neni ndakaririra, ndikao- na Hwai yakaema pamutu- nhu weZioni, inavo vari makumi emazana ari zana nemakumi ma- rongomuna namarongomuna, va- ne zina rake nezina raſaſa ake rakanyorwa pahuma dzavo. 2 Ndakazwa izwi rakabva mudenga rinonga caunga cemvura zhinji, nelzwise rokutihira kukurutu: nezwi rendakazwa rainga rakadai ngerevaridzi veciridza madimbgi avo: 3 Navo vanoemba runonga ruyo rutſa pamberi pedendemaro nepamberi pezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona, nepamberi pevakuru. Apana munhu waikona kudzidza ruyo urwo kwegu avo vari zana nemakumi marongomuna nema-

rongomuna egumi remazana, vakatengwa munyika. 4 Ava ndivo vasikazi kudzišipisa ngavakdzi, ngokuti vakadai ngemhandwe. Ndivo vanoteera Hwai kweshe kweinoenda. Ukatengwa pakati petanhu kuti vaite mitangguro kuna Mhari nokuHwai. 5 Nomumiro-mo yavo amuzi kuoneka kunyepa: avana ndaa panberi pedendemaro raMhari.

6 Neni ndakaona ngirosi imneni yecibururuka mumukana mgedenga, ine vangeri remhera narini, kucumaera kwavari vanogara munyika, nokumadzinza eshe, nemarusinga eshe, nokundimi dzeshe, nokuvanhu veshe. 7 Yeciti ngezwi guru, Mutyei Mhari, mumukudze, ngokuti mukuwo wokutonga kwake waguma; mumudire uwo wakaita dengga, noruandhle, nezinyuka zemvura.

8 Neimneni ngirosi yeciiri yakateera, yeciti, Rawa, rawa, Baburona guru, rakaita kuti madzinza eshe amne vini roushungu hwo-kuomba kwaro.

9 Nengirosi yecitatu yakadzi-teera, yeciti ngezwi guru, Kuti aripo munhu unodira cikara nomuedzaniso waco, nokuashira cioniso pahuma yake, nokuti panyara yake, 10 Iye unozompa vini roushungu hwaMhari, rinonasirirwa risikazi kuvenganidzwa mutsani youshungu hwake; naye unozotambudzwa ngomuriro nesorufa pamberi pengirosi dzakacena, nepamberi peHwai: 11 Neciushi coku-tambudzwa kwavo cinozopxititika mhera narini; navo avana kuzorora masikati nousiku vanodira cikara nomuedzaniso waco, nouwo unoa-shira cioniso cezina raco. 12 Pano

ndipo pano kusengerera kwevakaceneswa, vanongwarira mipango nokutenda kwaJesu. 13 Ndakazwa izwi recibva mudenga, reciti, Nyora, Vanomucena vakafa vanofira kuna Mambo, kubvira zino-pano: eya, unoronza Mjeya, kuti vaggazorora kubva kumishando yavo; ngokuti mishando yavo inovateera.

14 Ndakariggira, ndikaona gore rakacena, nepadera pegore ndakaona umne wakadai ngoMukororo womunhu, ecigara apo, ane dzungudza romukore pasoro rake, nomunyara mñake ane sikeyo inopinza. 15 Nengirosi imneni yakabuda mutemperi, yecidaidzira ngezwi guru kwaari wakagara padera pegore, yeciti, Tuma sikeyo yako, uceke, ngokuti mukuwo wokuceka waguma; ngokuti zokukukura zenyika zaoma. 16 Nouwo wakagara padera pegore wakakandira sikeyo yake munyika, nenyika yakacekwa.

17 Nengirosi imneni yakabuda mutemperi riri mudenga, nayo yaia neskeyo inopinza. 18 Neimneni ngirosi yakabuda kubva paaltari, ine simba padera pomuriro; yakadaidzira ngezwi guru kune iyo ine sikeyo inopinza, yeciti, Tuma sikeyo yako inopinza, uunganidze zikore zemivini yenyika; ngokuti mavini ayo aibva aemho. 19 Ngirosi yakakandira sikeyo yayo munyika, ikaunganidza mavini enyika, ikaakandira mucikamuriro cevini, coushungu hwaMhari. 20 Necikamuriro cevini cakatsikwatsikwa kuſanzi kwedoropa, kwakabude ngazi kubva mucikamuriro cevini, ikagumira kumatomu emahaci, nenha-

rauko yemastadio ari makumi emazana ari gumi namazana mata-nhatu.

15 Ndakaona cioniso cimneni mudenga, cikuru cinoshamisa, ngirosi nomne dzine madambudziko manomne, aia okugumisira, ngokuti ngaaya hunzo-perera ushungu hwaMhari.

2 Ndakaona ingatei ruandhle rwegirazi, rwakavengedzwa nomuriro; navo vakanyisa cikara nomuedzaniso waco neerengo rezina raco, vaiema pasinde poruandhle rwegirazi, vane madimbgi aMhari. 3 Uaiemba ruyo rwa-Mosi, muranda waMhari, noruyo rweHwai, reciti, A Mambo Mhari, une simba reshe, mishando yenyu mikuru, neinoshamisa; nenjira dzenyu dziri dzakarurama, dzine gwinyiso, iwewe Mambo wemadzinza. 4 Ndiani usikazomutyi, nokukudza zina rako? A Mambo, ngokuti iwewe wega wakacena; ngokuti ziito zako zakarurama zakapangidzirwa.

5 Dgesure kweizi ndakaona temperi retende roucapupu rakabeurwa mudenga. 6 Nengirosi nomne idzo dzaia nemadambudziko manomne dzakabuda mutemperi, dzakapfeka mapuwe ano mutengo mukuru, akaera, anojeka, dzakasungga pamaditi adzo ngamabande omukore. 7 Necimne cezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona cakahina ngirosi nomne mikeyo minomne yomukore yakazara ngoushungu hwaMhari, unopona mhera narini. 8 Netemperi rakazara ngeciushi caibva muutende hwaMhari nomusimba rake, akuna waikona kupotera mutemperi metsa ma-

dambudziko manomne engirosi nomne aingga apera.

16 Neni ndakazwa izwi guru recibva mutemperi, reciti, kune ngirosi nomne, Endai mgodururira mikeyo minomne youshungu hwaMhari munyika.

2 Neyokutanga yakaenda, ikadurura mukeyo wayo munyika; kwakaapo cironda cakasha necinorwadza padera pevanhu vaia necioniso cecikara, vakadira muedzaniso waco.

3 Neyeciiri yakadururira mukeyo wayo muruandhle; rwakaita ngazi inonga yomunhu wakafa; neziro zeshe zaia muruandhle zakafa.

4 Neyecitatu yakadururira mukeyo wayo mundwizi nezinyuka zemvura, nazo zakaita ngazi. 5 Ndakazwa ngirosi yepamvura, yeciti, Wakarurama, iwewe uripo nowaindolapo, iwewe Wakacena, ngokuti wakatonga kudaro. 6 Ngokuti vakaparadza ngazi yevakaceneswa neyevaprofeti, waka-vapa ngazi kuti vamne: ngokuti vanosisirwa ndizo. 7 Ndakazwa izwi recibva paaltari reciti, Eya, A Mambo Mhari Unesimbaresha, zitongerero zako zine gwinyiso nokururama.

8 Neyecirongomuna yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera pezuya; rakapuya simba rokupisha vanhu ngomuriro. 9 Navanhu vakapishwa ngokupisha kukurutu: vakatuka zina raMhari une simba padera peaya madambudziko. Avazi kutenderuka kuti vamukudze. 10 Neyecishano yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera pedendemaro recikara; noumambo hwaco hwakashi-

piswa, vakatsenga marurimi avo ngendaa yokurwadziwa kwavo. 11 Dakatuka Mhari womudenga ngen-daa yokurwadziwa kwavo, neye-zironda zavo; avazi kutenderuka kubva kumishando yavo.

12 Neyecitanhatu yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera porwizi ru-kuru, Ufreti; nemvura yarwo yakap-xa, kuti njira inasirirwe yemadzi-mambo aibva ngokumabvazuva 13 Ndakaona mneya mitatu yakap-shipiswa inonga macedye, yecibuda mumuromo wedrako nowecikara, nowomuprofeti wokunyepa. 14 Ngokuti ndiyo mneya yemadimoni inoita mioniso, inobuda kuenda kumadzimambo enyika dzeshe, kuaunganidza pamnepo kuenda kuimbi yezuva guru raMhari Une simbareshe. 15 (Penyai, ndinouya kudai ngembava, uno mucena unorinda, nokungwarira zokufuka zake, kuti asazohamba ari mutiti-nini, navanhu vaone kutseruka kwake.) 16 Nayo yakavaungani-dza pamnepo kundau inozwi ngeci-Heberu, Hamagedoni.

17 Neyecinomne yakadururira mukeyo wayo mumneya; kwakab-uda izwi guru mutemperi, reci-bva kudendemaro, reciti, zapera. 18 Kwakaapo mheni, nemazwi, nokutinhira, kwakaapoze kuzu-ngunyika kukurutu kwenyika, ku-sikazi kumboapoze kwakafaro ku-bvira pakusikwa kwevanhu panyi-ka, nokuzungunyika kwakakura kwenyika kwakafai. 19 Nedoropa guru rakagurwa kuita marupande matatu, nemadoropa evemadzinza akawa: neBaburona guru rakace-recedzwa pamberi paMhari, kuti ripuwe tsani yevini rokutyisa kwoushuggu hwake. 20 Neziwi

zeshe zakatiza, nemitunhu aizi kuonekaze. 21 Nematsanza ma-kuru akabvo mudenga akawira pa-dera pevanhu, nokurema kwao inga kwakafai ngetarenta; neva-nhu vakatuka Mhari ngendaa ye-dambdziuko rematsanza; ngokuti dambudziko rao inga rakakura kakurutu.

17 Yakauya imne yengirosi nomne dzaia nemikeyo mi-nomne, ikaereketa neni, yeciti, Uya-pano, ndinozokupangidzira kuto-ngwa kwemhombu huru inogara padera pemvura zhinji. 2 Yea-kaomba nayo madzimambo enyi-ka, navanogara munyika vakara-dza ngevini rokuomba kwayo. 3 Nayo yakanditora kuenda neni mu-shango muMneya: ndakaona mu-kadzi akagada padera pecikara cakatsuka, cakazara ngemazina okutuka, cine masoro manomne nenyanga dziri gumi. 4 Nomu-kadzi wakapfeka zakatsukuruka nezakatsuka, nokunemeswa ngo-mukore nemapuwe ano mutengo mukuru, nemaperere, munyara mnake mnaia netsani yomukore yakazara ngezinyangadza, zine tsina zokuomba kwake. 5 Nepa-buma yake pakanyorwa zina, roku-ti, CAKAFISHIKA, BABURONA GURU, MAI EMHOMBO NEE-ZINONYADGADZA ZENYIKA. 6 Neni ndakaona mukadzi aradza ngenngazi yevakaceneswa, nengazi yezapupu zaJesu. Naapo ndaka-muona, ndakashama ngokushami-swa kukurutu. 7 Nengirosi yakati kwendiri, Washamiswa ngenyi? ndinozokuronzera cakafishika co-mukadzi, necelikara, cinomutwa-ra, cine masoro manomne neny-

nga dziri gumi. 8 Cikara cewaona caiapo, acicipo akadi, codo kukwira kubva mumurindi wakadzamisisa, nokuenda mukurashwa. Naa-vo vanogara munyika, mazina avo asikazi kunyorwa mutsamba yokupona kubvira mukusikwa kwenyika, vanozoshamiswa apo voona cikara caiapo, kuti acicipo, nokuti cicazouya. 9 Ndipo pano kupinimidza kuno ungwaru, masoro manompe ari mitunhu minompe, inogarwa ngomukadzi: 10 Aripe madzimambo manompe; mashano akawa, noumpe uciripo, noumpe ucauya; naapo auya kunotamika kuti agare mukuwo mudoko. 11 Necikara caiapo, nazino acicipo, ciri cecisere, umpe wezinompe; cinoenda mukurashwa. 12 Nenyanga dziri gumi dzowaona, dziri madzimambo ari gumi asati aashira umambo; asi aashira simba kudai ngemadzimambo pampepo necikara awa rimpe. 13 Ao anomupinimidzo umpe, anohina simba rao nokutonga kwao kucikara. 14 Anoa- mbana neHwai, neHwai inozovanyisa, ngokuti Uri Mambo wemadzimambo noMutongi webatongi, naavo banaye vanodaidzwa, nokutsanangurwa, nokugondeka. 15 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Mvura yewaona, apo panogara muombi, iri vanhu, nezitunga, nemadzinza, nendimi. 16 Nenyanga dziri gumi dzewaona, necikara, zinozonyenya muombi, zinozomuparadza, aite mutitinini, zinozodya nyama yake, zimupishe aemho ngomuriro. 17 Ngokuti Mjari wakaisa izi mumoyo yazo kuita kuda kwake, nokuano mupinimidzo umpe, nokubina umambo hwažo kune cika-

ra, kumetsa mazwi aMjari aitike. 18 Nomukadzi wowaona uri doropa guru iro rinotonga padera pemadzimambo enyika.

18 Ngasure kwezi ndakaona ngirosi impeni yecidzaka mudenga, ine simba guru, nenyika yakajekiswa ngoutende hwayo. 2 Yakaidzira ngezwi rine simba, yeciti, Rawa, rawa, Baburona guru, raugaro hwemadimoni, nendau yempeya yeshe ine tšina, neyeshiri dzeshe dzine tšina, nezinyenyiwa. 3 Ngokuti madzinza eshe akampe ngevini rokuomba kwake, nemadzimambo enyika akaomba naye, nevategisi venyika vakapfuma ngesimba rouwandu hwepfuma yake.

4 Ndakazwa izwi rimpeni, reciba mudenga, reciti, budai kwaari, vanhu vanu kuti musalyana naye mukushaisha kwake, ze, kuti musazoashira madambudziko ake. 5 Ngokuti zishishi zake zakaguma nomudenga, naMjari wakaceredza kushata kwake. 6 Mupei musharo kudai ngezaakamupa impeni, muunzidzire kairi kaka- petwa kudai ngemishando yake: mutsani iyo yaakadzadza, mumudzadzire kairi. 7 Kudai ngouwandu hwaakadzikudza ndihwo nokupona mukudzidakadzisa, ngokudaro muhinenyi dambudziko nokubonda: ngokuti unoti mumoyo mjake, Ndinogara ndiri hosi, andiri shirikadzi akadi, andizooni kubonda. 8 Ndizo madambudziko ake ano zomugumira ngezuva rimpe, kufa, nokubonda, nenzara, unozopishwa aemho ngomuriro; ngokuti Mambo Mjari, uwo unomutonga, une simba. 9 Nemadzi-

mambo enyika, akaomba naye, nokupona ecidzidakadzisa pamnepo naye, anozocema nokumuɓondera, apo ecizoringira ciushi cokutɕa kwake. 10 Eciema ari kuretu ngokutya kutambudzwa kwake, eciti, Ihehe, ihehe, doropa guru Baburona, doropa rakaɓwinya! ngokuti ngeawa rimne kutongwa kwako kwakugumira. 11 Nevate-ngisi venyika vanomucemera nokumuɓondera, ngokuti apana munhu ucazotenga nhumbi dzavo; 12 Nhumbi dzavo, mukore, nesiriva, nemapuwe ano mutengo mukuru, nemaperere, nemacira akanaka orukaŋgaza, neakatɕukuruka, neesirika, neakatɕuka; nembeu dzeshe dzemiti yemishizha, nembeu dzeshe dzezidzilo zenyanga dzenzou, nembeu dzeshe dzezidzilo zakaitwa ngemiti ino mutengo mukuru, nezetusi, nezoutare, nezomutsaratsara; 13 Nesinamoni, nomuamomona, nomutombo wokupisha unegwema, nemafuta okudzora, nemaka, nevini, nemafuta, noufu hwakamoseka, nekoroni, nejombe, nemakwai; nenhumbi dzemahaci, nedzengoro, nedzehloko, nedzemneya yevanhu. 14 Nemicero yaiemurirwa ngomneya wako yakabva kwouri, neziro zeshe zainakisisa, nezaiŋanikira zakabva kwouri, nabanhu avacazozionize. 15 Uatengesi veizi vakaita makurudza ndiye, vanozaema kuretu ngokutya dambudziko rake, vecicema nokuɓonda; 16 Ueciti, Ihehe, ihehe, doropa guru raipfeka macira akanaka orukaŋgaza naakatɕukuruka, neakatɕuka, rakane-meswa ngomukore nemapuwe ano mutengo mukuru nemaperere! 17 Ngokuti ngeawa rimne upfumi

hwakakura kudaro hwaparadzwa. Nenduna dzeshe dzengarava, navo veshe vaihluzi kuenda nokuti ngepari, nevahluzi, navo veshe vairarama ngokushanda muruandhle, vakaema vari kuretu, 18 Uakadaidzira veciringira ciushi cokutɕa kwake, veciti, Dgeriri doropa ringaedzaniwa neiri doropa guru? 19 Navo vakakandira Bukuta padera pamasoro avo, vakadaidzira vecicema nokuɓonda, veciti, Ihehe, ihehe, doropa guru mnavakaita makurudza veshe vaia nengarava dzavo muruandhle ngezinkosha zake! ngokuti ngomukuwo mudoko wakaparadzwa. 20 Dakarai ngendaa yake, iwewe denga, nemŋi vakaceneswa, nemŋi vapostori, nemŋi vaprofeti; ngokuti Mŋari wakamutongera kutonga kwenyu.

21 Nengirosi ine simba yakamirudze suwe reguyo rakakura, ikarikandira muruandhle, yeciti, Dgo kuwa kwakakura kudaro Baburona, doropa guru, rinozokandirwa pashi, aricazooneki nepadofoko. 22 Nezwi revaridzi vemadimbgi, nerevaambi, nerevanoridza minanzi, nerevaridzi vehwama, aricazozwiki mukati mŋako; mbeu dzemishando, nokunyati ngouri, adzicazoapo nepadofoko mukati mŋako; nezwi rokukuya aricazozwiki nepadofoko mukati mŋako; 23 Nokujeka kwecibani akucazojeki mukati mŋako; nezwi romukwambo neromuroorwa aricazozwiki mukati mŋako: ngokuti vatengisi vako vaia vazare venyika; ngokuti madzinza eshe akacengedzerwa ngokurowa kwako. 24 Nonlukati mŋake mŋakaoneka ngazi yevaprofeti neyevakaceneswa, neyeavo veshe vainga vakaurawa munyika.

19 Dgesure kweizi ndakazwa izwi guru, kudai ngerevanhu vazhinji mudenga, reciti, Haleluya; Ruponeso, noutende, nesimba, ngezaMnari wedu: 2 Dgokuti zitongero zake zine gwinyiso, zakarurama; ngokuti iye wakatonga muombi mukuru wakashishira nyika ngokuomba kwake, naye wakaunzidzira ngazi yevaranda vake munyara mnake. 3 Dgokwe-ciiri vanoti, Haleluya, neciushi cake cinopxititika mhera narini. 4 Nevakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna, nezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona vakawa pashi, vakadira Mnari unogara padendemaro, veciti, Ameni; Haleluya. 5 Nezwi rakabuda mudendemaro, reciti, Kudzai Mnari wedu, imnigimni mneshe varanda vake, nemni munomutya, vadoko nevakuru. 6 Apapo ndakazwa kunonga izwi reciungu cakakura nerinonga cunonga cemvura yakawanda, rinongaze izwi romutinhira une simba, reciti, Haleluya: ngokuti Mambo Mnari wedu, Unesimbabeshe unotonga. 7 Dgatidakare, nokudakara kukurutu, ngatimupe mbiri: ngokuti mucado weHwai waguma nomuroorwa wayo wakadzinasirira. 8 Wakatenderwa kuti adzimidze ngemacira akanaka, orukangaza, anojeka neakacena: ngokuti macira akanaka orukangaza ndizo ziito zakarurama zevakaceneswa. 9 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Nyora, Uanomucena vakakokwa kudya kwemadeikoni kwomucado weHwai. Nayo yakati kwendiri, Aya mazwi ndio egwinyiso aMnari. 10 Ndakawa pashi petsoka dzayo kudira. Yakati kwendiri, Dgwara, kuti usaita kudaro; ngokuti ndiri

muranda pamnopo newe, nevepakoma vako, vanobata ucapupu hwaJesu: dira Mnari: ngokuti ucapupu hwaJesu huri mnepya woku-profeta.

11 Ndakaona dengga rakabeuka; penya, haci rakacena, nouwo waigada waizwi Unogondeka, Unegwinyiso; naye mukururama unotonga nokuambana. 12 Nemadziso ake ari murazu womuriro, nepadera pesoro rake pana madzungudza akawanda. Waia nezina rakanyorwa, risaiziikani ngavanhu, asi iye ega. 13 Naye wakasimira nguwe yakafafazwa ngengazi: nezina rake rinozwi, Izwi raMnari. 14 Nehondo dziri mudenga dzakamuteera dzecigada mahaci akacena, dzakasimira macira akanaka orukangaza, akacena nokusukika. 15 Neshoti inopinza inobuda mumuromo wake, kuti arove ndiyo madzinza: naye unozoatonga ngendonga youtare: unotsikatsika cikamuriro cevini rokutyisa kwoushungu hwaMnari Unesimbabeshe. 16 Naye une zina rakanyorwa padera penguwe yake, nepenhunji yake, kuti, **MAMBO WEMADZIMAMBO NOMUTODGI WEUATODGI.**

17 Ndakaona ngirosi yeciema pazuva; yakadaidzira ngezwi guru, yeciti kune shiri dzeshe dzinobururuka mudenga: Uyai muungane pacidyoko cikuru caMnari; 18 Kutimudye nyama yemadzimambo, nenyama yenduna, neyevanhu vane simba, neyemahaci, neyeavo vanoagada, nenyama yevanhu veshe, veshe vakasunhurika nevakasingwa, neyevadoko nevakuru.

19 Ndakaona cikara, nemadzimambo enyika, nehondo dzao, dzakaungana pamnopo kuti dziamba-

ne nouwo wakagada haci, nehondo yakeze. 20 Necikara cakabatwa, nomuprofeti wokunyepa uwo wakashanda zioniso mukuona kwaco, zaakacengedzera ndizo avo valnga vaashira cioniso cecikara, naavo vakadira muedzaniso waco: ava valri vakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro raibaka ngesorufa: 21 Nevamgeni vakaurawa ngeshoti youwo waigada haci, ngeshoti yakabuda mumuromo wake; neshiri dzeshe dzakaguta ngenyama yavo.

20 Neni ndakaona ngirosi yecidzaka kubva mudenga, ine kiyi romurindi wakadzamisisa neketani huru munyara yayo. 2 Yakabata drako, nyoka yekare, iri Diabori, naSatani, ikamusungga makore ari gumi remazana. 3 Yakamukandira mumurindi wakadzamisisa, ikaukonya, ikaisa cina-miro padera pake, kuti asacazocengedzeraze madzinza, kumetsa makore ari gumi remazana apera: ngesure kwelzi kunotamika kuti ambosunhurwa mukuwo mudoko. 4 Ndakaona madendemaro, naavo vakagara padera pao, nokutonga kwakahinwa kwavari: ndakaona mnyoyo yeavo vakagurwa masoro ngepamsoro poucapupu hwaJesu, nangepamsoro pezwi raMjari, naavoze vasikazi kudira cikara, nokuti muedzaniso waco, vasikazi kuashira cioniso pahuma dzavo nepanyara dzavo; navo vakararama, vecitonga naKristu kupedza makore ari gumi ramazana. 5 Damgeni vakafa avazi kurarama kumetsa makore ari gumi ramazana apera. Uku ndikwo kumuka kwokutanga. 6 Unodakadziswa nokuceneswa une cikoaniswa mu-

kumuka kwokutanga: padera peava kufa kweciiri akuna simba; asi vanozoita vapristi vaMjari neva-Kristu, vanozotonga naye makore ari gumi ramazana.

7 Naapo makore ari gumi ramazana apera, Satani unozosunhurwa kubva mutirongo yake. 8 Unozenda koochengedzera madzinza ari kumarupande marongomuna enyika, ari Gogi naMagogi, kuau-nganidzira kurwa: uwandu hwavo hwakadai ngejeca roruandhle. 9 Vakakwira pakupamhama kwenyika, vakatendenedza kampa revakaceneswa, nedoropa rinodikana: kwakadzaka muriro wecibva mudenga, ukavapedza. 10 NaSatani uwo wakavacengedzera, wakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro nesorufa, mune cikara nomuprofeti wokunyepa: navo vanozotambudzwa masikati nousiku mhera narini.

11 Ndakaona dendemaro guru rakacena, nouwo wakagara padera paro, uwo nyika nedenga zakamutiza, aizi kucazoneka nendau yazo. 12 Ndakaona vakafa vakuru neva-doko, vakaema pamberi pedendemaro, netsamba dzakabeurwa; neimgeni tsamba yakabeurwa, iri tsamba yokupona: nevakafa vakatongwa ngeizo zakanyorwa mutsamba, kudai ngemishando yavo. 13 Noruandhle rwakabudisa vakafa vala mukati mjarwo, nokufa neHaldesi zakabudisa vakafa vala mukati mjazo, navo vakatongwa umne ngaumne kudai ngemishando yake. 14 Nokufa neHaldesi zakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro. Uku ndikwo kufa kweciiri, gandwa romuriro. 15 Kutu munhu wakaoneka asikazi kunyorwa mu-

tsamba yokupona, wakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro.

21 Neni ndakaona denga idza nenyika itša; ngokuti denga rokutangga nenyika yokutangga zakapinda, noruandhle inga kusina. **2** Ndakaona doropa rakacena, Jerusarema idza recidzaka mudenga, recibva kuna Mjari, rakanasiri-rwa kudai ngomuroorwa wakameserwa mjamuna wake. **3** Ndakazwa izwi guru recibva kudendemaro, reciti, Penya, tende raMjari riri pakati pevanhu, naye unozogara nabo, nabo vanozoita vanhu vake, naMjari emene unozoa nabo, ecilita Mjari wabo. **4** Naye unozopukuta masodzi eshe kumadziso abo, nokufa akucazoapo, nokuti ciriro, nokuti kucema, ze, akucazoapo kurwadziwa, ngokuti ziro zokutangga zapinda. **5** Nouwo wakagara padendemaro wakati, Penya, ndinoita ziro zeshe kuti zilite zitša. Naye wakati, Nyora, ngokuti aya mazwi anogondeka, ane gwinyiso. **6** Naye wakati kwendiri, Zaitika, ndiri Arfa naOmega, wokutangga nowokugumisira. Ndinozobina kwaari unozwe nyota mvura yecinyuka cokupona ngenyasha. **7** Iye unonyisa unozogara nhaka yeziro zeshe, ndinozoita Mjari kwaari, naye unozoita mukororo kwendiri. **8** Asi vanotyia, nevasikatendi, nevanonyangadza, nevaaurayi, nevanoomba, nevanorowa, nevanodira miedzaniso, nabo veshe vanonyepa vanozoa necikoaniswa cavo mugandwa rinobaka ngomuriro nesorufa, ndikwo kufa kwecliri.

9 Yakauya imne yengirosi nomne yeidzo dzala nemikeyo minomne ine madambudziko manomne

okugumisira; yakaereketa neni, yeciti, Uya pano, ndinozo kupangidzira muroorwa, mukadzi weHwai. **10** Yakanditora muMneya kuenda kumutunhu mukuru wakareba, ikandipangidzira doropa rakacena, Jerusarema, recidzaka mudenga recibva kuna Mjari. **11** Rino utende hwaMjari: kujeka kwaro kwaingga kwakadai ngebuwe rino mutengo mukuru aemho, rinonga buwe rejasipa, rakaera kudai ngomutsaratsara. **12** Rino rukumbati rukuru rwakaturama; rine zimana ziri gumi naziiri, nepazimana pane ngirosi dziri gumi nambiri; namazina akanyorwa padera pazo, ari mazina evakororo vari gumi navairi vaIsraeri. **13** Kumabvazuva kwaiapo zimana zitatu; nangedera kwaiapo zimana zitatu; nangokubani kwaiapo zimana zitatu; nangokumabirira kwaiapo zimana zitatu. **14** Norukumbati rwedoropa rwaia nemadzeyo ari gumi namairi, nepadera pao paia namazina ari gumi namairi evapostori vari gumi navairi veHwai. **15** Iyo yakaereketa neni yala norutsanga rwomukore, kupima doropa, nezimana zaro, norukumbati rwaro. **16** Nedoropa raia nemakona marongomuna akaedzana, nokureba kwaro kwakandodai ngokufara kwaro: nayo yakapima doropa ngorutsanga, raia mastadio ari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi: kureba kwaro, nokufara, nokuturama kwaro, kwaia kwaedzana. **17** Nayo yakapima rukumbati rwaro, rwaia makubiti ari zana nemakumi marongomuna nemarongomuna, kudai ngokupima kwomunhu, kunoti, kwengirosi. **18** Norukumbati rwaro rwakaakiwa

ngejasipa, nedoropa raia romukore wakaera, wakadai ngegirazi rakaera. 19 Madzeyo orukumbati rwedoropa akanemeswa ngembeu dzeshe dzemapuwe ano mutengo muku. Dzeyo rokutanga raia rejasipa; nereciiri raia sapifiro; recitatu raia rekarikedoni; nereciro ngomuna raia resimaragido, 20 Recishano raia resaradonuki; nerecitanhatu raia resaradio; nerecinomne raia rekrusoriti; nerecistere raia reberuri; nerecipfumbamne raia retopazi; recigumi raia rekrusoprasi; recigumi narimne raia rehwakinte; nerecigumi namairi raia reametusito. 21 Nezi mana ziri gumi naziiri zala mape-rere ari gumi namairi; cimne nga-cimne cezimana caia perere rimne: nepato redoropa raia romukore wakaera, unonga girazi rakaera. 22 Neni andizi kuona temperi mukati mjaru, ngokuti Mambo Mjari Unesimbasheshe, neHwai vari temperi yaro. 23 Nedoropa aritami zuva, kunyazi mnedzi kurijekisa, ngokuti utende hwaMjari hwakarijekisa, neHwai iri cibani caro. 24 Nemadzinza anozohamba ngokujeka kwaro: nemadzimambo enyika anozounza utende hwao mukati mjaru. 25 Nezi mana zaro azizokonyiwi masikati, ngokuti ahuzoapo usiku: 26 Navo vanozounza utende nokuremeredzwa kwemadzinza mukati mjaru. 27 Acitongozopotermgo ciro cenhando nokuti uwo unolta cinonyangadza nemanypopo: asi avo vega vakanyorwa mutsamba yokupona yeHwai.

22 Apapo yakandipangidzira rwizi rwakaera rwemvura

yokupona, rwakaera kudai ngo-mutsaratsara, rwecibuda mudendemaro raMjari nereHwai, 2 Pakati pepato raro, nokumarutii eshe orwizi, kwaiapo muti wokupona, wecibereka mbeu dziri gum nambiri dzemicero, wecibereka micero yawo mnedzi yeshe: neshakani omuti aia okutambisa madzinza. 3 Akucazoapoze cinonyangadza: nedendemaro raMjari nereHwai anozoapo mukati mjaru, nevaranda vake vanozomushandira; 4 Uanozoono hope yake, nezina rake rinozooapo pahuma dzavo. 5 Akucazoapo usiku; navo avazotami kujeka kwecibani, nokuti kujeka kwezuba, ngokuti Mambo Mjari unozovapa kujeka: vanozotonga mhera narini.

6 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Aya mazwi anogondeka, ane gwinyiso, naMambo Mjari wemneya yevaprofeti wakatuma ngirosi yake kuti ipangidzire varanda vake zinotamika kuti zikasire kuitika. 7 Penya, ndinokasira kuuya. Uno mucena uwo unongwarira mazwi okuprofeta kweiyi tsamba.

8 Inini Johani ndakazwa ndikao-na izi. Naapo ndazwa nokuona, ndakawa pashi kudira pamberi petsoka dzenzirosi yakandipangidzira izi. 9 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Igwara kuti usaita kudaro: ndiri muranda pamnepo newe, nowe-vakoma vako vaprofeti, noweavo vanongwarira mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi; dira Mjari.

10 Yakatize kwendiri, Usakonya mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi; ngokuti mukuwo waapasinde. 11 Iye usikazi kururama ngaagare asikazi kururama: nouwo une tshina ngaagare ane tshina: nouwo

wakarurama ngaagare akarurama: nouwo wakaceneswa ngaagare akaceneswa. 12 Penya, ndinokasira kuuya, nomusharo wangu uneni, kuti ndihine munhu weshe kudai ngomushando wake. 13 Ndiri Arfa naOmega, wokutanga newokugumisira, muambi nomupedzi-siri. 14 Danomucena avo vanosuka nguwe dzavo, kuti vakone kuuya kumuti wokupona, nokupoterapazimana mudoropa. 15 Dgokuti ngokubanzi kunembga, nevanorowa, nevanoomba, nevaurayi, nevanodira miedzaniso, navo veshe vanoda nokuita kunyepa.

16 Inini Jesu ndakatuma ngirosi yangu kupupura izi kwouri muzira. Ndiri runzinde, norudzi rwaDavida, nyeredzi inojeka mashashe.

17 NoMgeya nomuroorwa va-

noti, Uyai. Nouwo unozwa ngaati, Uyai. Naye unozwe nyota, ngaauye: uwo unoda ngaatore mvura yokupona ngenyasha.

18 Dgokuti ndinopupura kumunhu weshe unozwa mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi, Kuti aripo munhu unozotutsira kuziro izi, Mhari unozotutsira kwaari madambudziko akanyorwa mutsamba iyi: 19 Nokuti aripo munhu unozopungura mazwi etsamba yokuprofeta uku, Mhari unozodusa cikoerwa cake kumuti wokupona, nokudoropa rakacena, izo zakanyorwa mutsamba iyi.

20 Iye unopupura izi unoti, Eya, ndinokasira kuuya. Amen, uya Mambo Jesu.

21 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu ngadzila nempi mgeshe.